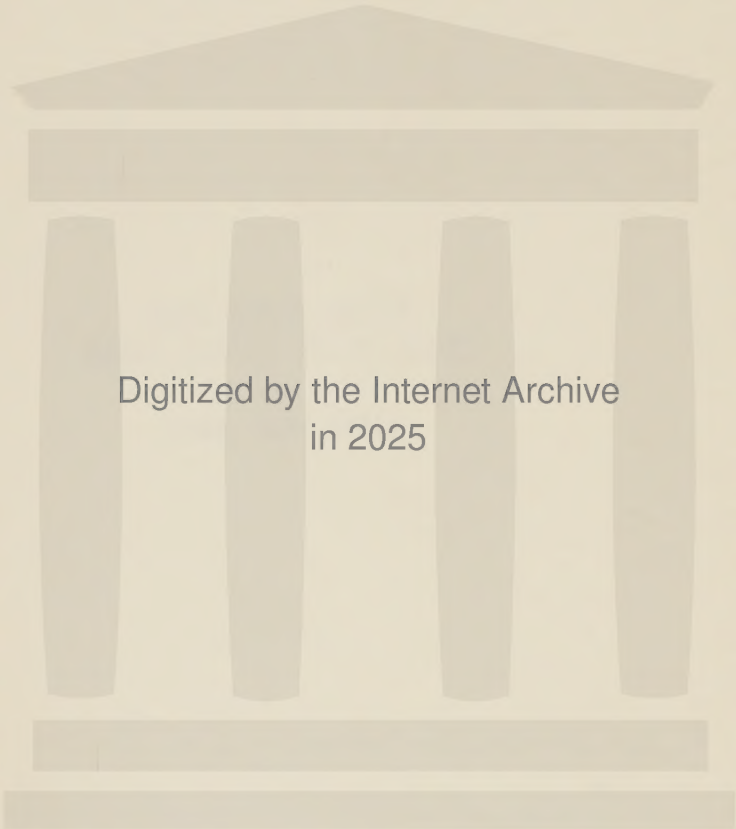
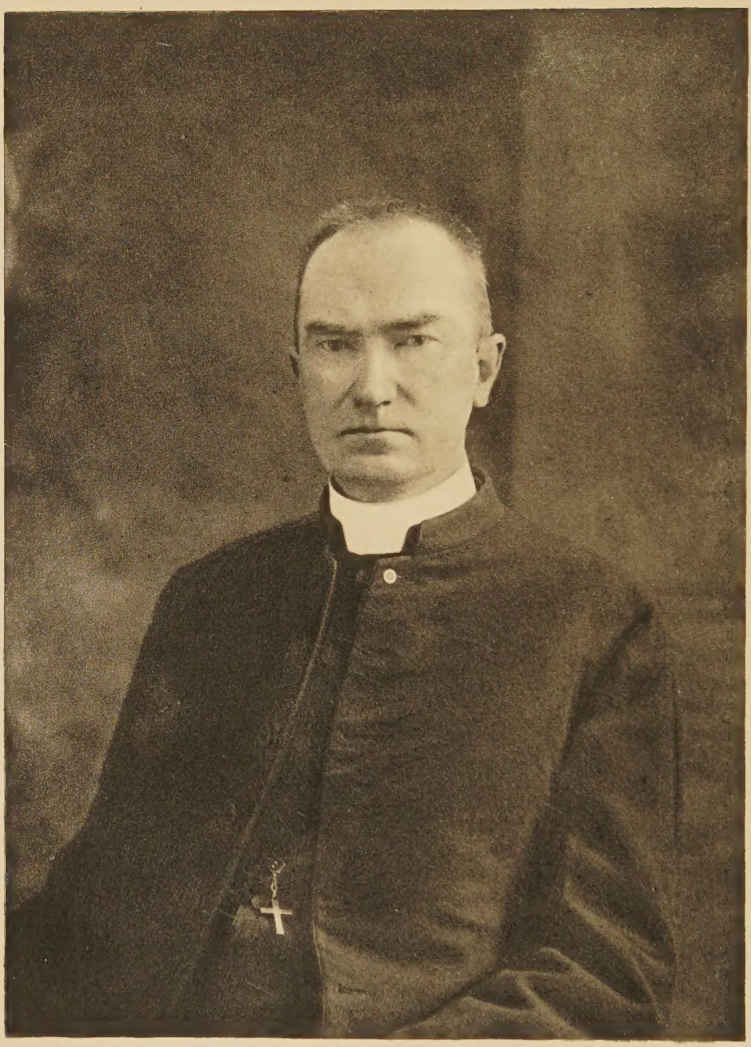
GREENE COUNTY ROOM
GREENE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 520
XENIA, OHIO 45385

GREENE COUNTY ROOM
GREENE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 520
XENIA, OHIO 45385


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/pennsylvaniagerm0031vari



Paul de Schweinitz

The Pennsylvania-German Society

EPHRATA, OCTOBER 8, 1920

VOL. XXXI

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1925

COPYRIGHTED 1925
BY THE
Pennsylvania German Society

EDITION 600 COPIES

Publication Committee
J. E. BURNETT BUCKENHAM, M.D.
H. M. M. RICHARDS, LITT. D.
ELMER E. S. JOHNSON, PH.D.

THE TRIBUNE PUBLISHING COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PA.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contents 3
Officers of the Society 4
Minutes of the Meeting at Ephrata 5
Report of the Secretary, Daniel W. Mead, M.D. 20
Report of the Treasurer, J. E. Burnett Buckenham, M.D. 23
Address of the President, Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, D.D. 7
Election of Officers 24
Biographical Sketches of Deceased Members 27
A History of the Tohickon Union Church, Bedminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, with copy of the Church Records, Reformed Congregation 1745-1869; Lutheran Congregation 1749-1840. Prepared and translated by Rev. William J. Hinke, Ph.D., D.D.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

FOR 1920-1921

President:

General Harry C. Trexler, LL.D.

Vice-Presidents:

Hon. Charles I. Landis, LL.D.
Hon. Henry C. Conrad, LL.D.

Secretary:

Daniel W. Nead, M.D.

Treasurer:

J. E. Burnett Buckenham, M.D.

Executive Committee:

Terms expire in 1921.

Benjamin F. Fackenthal, Jr., Sc.D.,
Naaman H. Keyser, D.D.S.,
William K. T. Sahm, M.D.

Terms expire in 1922.

Rev. George W. Sandt, D.D.,
Porter W. Shimer, Ph.D.,
William M. Schnure.

Terms expire in 1923.

H. M. M. Richards, Litt.D.
Alfred Percival Smith, Esq.,
Ulysses S. Koons, Esq.

Terms expire in 1924.

Elmer E. S. Johnson, Ph.D.,
Henry S. Borneman, Esq.,
Charles R. Roberts.

Terms expire in 1925.

George A. Gorgas, Ph.G.,
Rev. John Baer Stoudt,
H. Winslow Fegley.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY

FOR THE

THIRTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE SOCIETY'S EXISTENCE

HELD AT EPHRATA, PENNSYLVANIA

ON FRIDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1920

THE Twenty-seventh Meeting of the Pennsylvania-German Society, commemorating the thirtieth year of its organization, was held in Ephrata, Pa., on Friday, October 8, 1920. The meeting was called to order in Bethany Reformed Church at 2.20 P.M., by the president, Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, D.D. Dr. H. M. M. Richards then asked permission to say a few words and said that at the time the Society had held its annual meeting in Ephrata, on October 20, 1899, the Ephrata Monument Association had presented the Society with a gavel made from some of the wood of the old Brother-house, no longer in existence; that this gavel had been in the possession of Rev. Dr. Theodore E. Schmauk, and that he now re-presented it to the Society.

At the time of the original presentation Dr. D. Rhine Hertz, of Ephrata, said:

"This gavel is made from wood taken from the building Kedar, which building had been used as a hospital for the soldiers of the Battle of the Brandywine, fought September 11, 1777, many of them having died of wounds received and some of camp fever. After their death and burial and the dismissal of those who recovered, the Society of the Seventh Day Baptists condemned the building and had it torn down. Dr. Jacob Konigmacher, then a member of the Society and a tanner by trade, procured the lumber and erected a building near by to store his bark. The piece of timber from which this gavel has been made was originally twenty feet long and eight by ten inches thick. It has been used in three different buildings and through five generations of the Konigmacher family until it now is the property of Jacob Konigmacher. It is one hundred and sixty-four years since first used in the erection of a building, and then as a girder. When this gavel sounds the closing of your meetings may the members acknowledge

God is wisdom. God is strength!
Love, Truth and Charity all in one.
He gives us power and controls
The work that here is done."

President de Schweinitz accepted the gavel, recalling memories of the previous meeting held in Ephrata.

The invocation was then delivered by Rev. L. Kryder Evans, D.D.

INVOCATION.

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father

Thou are our Father, and we are Thy children, through Thy dear Son, our Lord and Savior. We thank Thee that Thou hast created us rational and intelligent beings, capable of knowing and loving and serving Thee, the eternal and everliving God. We thank Thee that our lot has been cast amid circumstances favorable to the development of the high and holy principles with which Thou hast endowed us. We thank Thee for Thy church and the gospel of Thy kingdom; for the means of grace, and the earnest of life and im-

mortality beyond the confines of this world. We thank Thee for home and country, for all knowledge and Christian truth. We thank Thee for the benign institutions of our land and nation, the splendid product of the piety and enlightened scholarship of our fathers. Help us to prove worthy of our precious inheritance. We thank Thee that we, in Thy good providence, are permitted to meet and greet each other once more in annual session of our Society. We humbly pray Thee to meet us and greet us with Thy benediction. Preside over our assembly today and in all our deliberations give us a sanctified use of our privileges and opportunities. Grant that we, as a Society, may continue to merit Thy favor and blessing, and under Thy divine guidance deserve a continued existence. Dear Father: Inasmuch as it hath pleased Thee to call out of our midst, by death, a number of our fellow members, whose presence and counsel we greatly miss today, we pray Thee that out of the plentitude of Thy mercies in Christ Jesus, Thou wouldst comfort our sad hearts, and enable their loved ones to apprehend the Everlasting Arms stretched out for their refuge. We thank Thee for all they wrought and taught and for the faithful service they rendered. Enable us all the more firmly to grasp Thy guiding hand, and may all the experiences we pass through only serve to bring us nearer and closer to Thee, our divine Companion and Guide, through Jesus Christ, our Lord, Amen.

The President, Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, D.D., Secretary of Missions of the Moravian Church in America, then delivered his annual address, as follows:

President's Address.

It certainly must be a great satisfaction to all of us to be permitted to meet again as members of the Pennsylvania-German Society. Four years have sped by since we met

in Norristown and Valley Forge, November 2, 1916, years so crowded with tremendous and catastrophic events, that no one ventures as yet to predict what will be the course of human history as a consequence thereof.

The Executive Committee of our Society deemed it wise and expedient to call no general meeting of the Society in 1917, 1918 and 1919, so that this is the 27th. annual meeting, although the Society is entering upon its 30th year.

Sometimes it has seemed to me, that perhaps after all it would have been a good thing if we had met during the war years for the very purpose of being afforded an opportunity to voice in actual publicly spoken word the unquestioned loyalty to the United States and to democratic government of these descendants of the early German settlers of Pennsylvania. It was Judge Yerkes, who at Reading in 1915 pointed out, that of all the various hyphenated societies, which so abound in this land of ours, our own is the only one which puts the name of our country and State first: we are *Pennsylvania*-Germans, not *German*-Pennsylvanians. From colonial days even unto the present hour the loyalty of Pennsylvanians of early German descent to our State and to our nation has been wholehearted, ungrudging and without reservation. Pennsylvania-Germans have never in all the two and a quarter centuries of their history in the Colony, Province, and State made any use of their Americanism to further schemes in countries across the seas or to influence movements and agitations in other nations, which can not perhaps be affirmed so positively of all other citizens of our land. Pennsylvania-Germans have been native-born, thoroughgoing Americans for six generations and more.

The publications of this Society have revealed in a most striking way the far-reaching services of the Pennsylvania-Germans to this State and to the United States in times of war and peace, and notably in the War of Independence, in the Civil War, in the Spanish-American War, and

now in the World War, in the aftermath of which we are still living. All that was needed in 1917 and 1918 was to scan the rosters of the troops recruited in Pennsylvania, as published in the daily papers, to see how many Pennsylvania-Germans rallied to the colors, ready to make the supreme sacrifice for our country. The fact that the ancestors of many of our men a hundred and fifty and two hundred years ago had come from Germany, and that many of them had kept up the ancestral language and dialect, did not affect their loyalty in the remotest degree.

I judge that many of us could tell interesting stories of the peculiar and amusing situations which arose in connection with some the Pennsylvania regiments in the American Army of Occupation, when quartered along the Rhine. The surprise of the German Palatines in finding that many of these American soldier boys understood and spoke their own dialect, and yet were thoroughgoing Americans, furnished the background for many unique incidents in the days following the signing of the armistice.

And it seems to me, that it is proper in this connection to pay a deserved tribute to the loyalty of millions of Germans and of those of German descent throughout out country. It is said that the ex-Kaiser counted upon the support of his former subjects in this country, when he persisted in his foolhardy purpose of defying our Government in 1917 and of driving us into the war. Never was a man more totally deceived in his calculations. The number of those who proved disloyal was so small as to be almost negligible, and unstinted praise should be given to our foreign-born citizens of even comparatively recent immigration.

The temptation is strong to indulge in remarks on the course of our country, or rather of the legislative and executive branches of our Government in Washington since the signing of the armistice, but as we are in the midst of a political campaign, everything that might be said

would be interpreted from a partisan point of view, and that would be unfortunate, as out Society has nothing to do with partisan politics. Let us hope that after the political campaign is over, and our new President has been inaugurated and our new Congress has been seated, they will be wise enough to find some means of retrieving the good name of our nation and of regaining at least some of the prestige which has been so deplorably lost. When we think of the high ideals with which we entered the great struggle, and of how little has been accomplished of that for which our boys gave their lives, we are indeed depressed. Let us hope that 1921 will bring happier readjustments, and may all of us Pennsylvanians find some means for making our influence, be it great or small, tell for the establishment of righteous government and just social and economic conditions. And may the Ruler of all nations guide our leaders and rulers out of the present turmoil into real world peace!

Permit me now to turn to our own Society. On Thursday, February 26, 1891, there met in the Moravian parsonage at Lancaster, Pa., at the invitation of the Rev. J. Max Hark, D.D., the then Moravian Pastor of Lancaster, after a few informal consultations, considerable correspondence and some articles in the newspapers, eighteen men from nine counties of eastern Pennsylvania for the purpose of organizing a Pennsylvania-German Society. These eighteen men were afterwards denominated the "Founders" of the Society. Arranged according to counties they were:

Carbon County: E. H. Rauch.

Chester County: Julius F. Sachse.

Dauphin County: W. H. Egle, E. W. S. Parthemore, Maurice C. Eby.

Lancaster County: H. A. Brickenstein, J. Max Hark, Frank R. Diffenderffer, Robert Koch Buerhle, John Summers Stahr.

Lebanon County: Lee L. Grumbine, Theodore E. Schmauk.
Lehigh County: Edwin Albright, A. R. Horne.
Luzerne County: F. K. Levan.
Northampton County: Paul de Schweinitz, Jeremiah S. Hess.
York County: Hiram Young.

In the more than twenty-nine years that have gone by since then nearly all of these gentlemen have been called to the land where wars and tumults cease, and where presumably only one language is spoken. At all events, of these eighteen "Founders", only three remain: Frank R. Diffenderffer, of Lancaster, Pa., Jeremiah S. Hess, of Hellertown, Pa., and Paul de Schweinitz, of Bethlehem, Pa., the present speaker.

What has been accomplished in these twenty-nine years? Is the purpose, which the Founders had in view, being brought to fulfilment? In the first Annual Meeting of the Society held in Lancaster, Pa., on Wednesday, April 15, 1891, a Constitution was adopted, the second Article of which sets forth the object of the Society's existence, and among various things this one point is specially emphasized: "to publish documents as shall set forth the part belonging to the Pennsylvania- German in the growth and development of American character, institutions and progress."

In pursuance of this purpose twenty-seven splendid volumes, really magnificently illustrated, largely through the efforts of our late esteemed Treasurer and President, Julius F. Sachse, have been issued. These volumes are rich in historical and genealogical lore and have thrown a flood of light on the real character and worth of our people, and of the part they have played in the nation's upbuilding. These volumes have enjoyed a rather wide distribution and have found their way into many libraries, public and private.

But have they accomplished their purpose? Has the

task, which the Society set itself, been in any large measure fulfilled? Have the contents of these volumes permeated the consciousness of the American people in general? Has the general attitude of the American public towards the Pennsylvania-Germans been affected to any great extent?

This year elaborate celebrations are being held in England, Holland and America to commemorate the tercentenary of the landing of the "Pilgrim Fathers" at Plymouth in 1620. The whole nation is being called upon to share in these celebrations. National and international committees have been formed. The "Pilgrim Fathers" are being presented as almost the sole founders of our nation, and to them is being ascribed all the blessings of religious and civil liberty, which we enjoy, and all our progress and wonderful development is being traced to them. Do you think that in any of these celebrations any reference at all will be made to those heroic pioneers, who had such a large share in settling and developing this great Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and who played an essential part in establishing the nation in the War of Independence and at the time of the adoption of the Federal Constitution and in saving the Union in 1861-65? We of course have not the slightest desire to detract from the honor being paid to the "Pilgrim Fathers," and we rejoice in all the blessings that have flowed to this nation and to the world at large because of what they did and because of the principles which they maintained. But it is well to remember, that not all the people who established this nation and made it great came over in the *Mayflower*.

A good, genuine Pennsylvania-German, who however now resides in a western State, wrote to me some weeks ago, and suggested that it might be a good thing to republish a paper read before this Society at its meeting in York on October 11, 1893, in the midst of these "Pilgrim Fathers" celebrations, to call attention to the fact that some of the people who came over in the good ship "Catharine"

also had something to do with the religious development of our country, as well as those who came over in the *Mayflower*. The paper alluded to was published in the fourth volume of our PROCEEDINGS and is entitled "The German Moravian Settlements in Pennsylvania, 1735-1800." This paper covers pages 54-72 inclusive of Volume IV. Upon the receipt of this letter my first thought was to rehearse the substance of that paper, which I prepared in 1893, as the main part of my presidential address at this meeting. But on second thoughts I will content myself with referring all those interested to Volume IV. of our PROCEEDINGS, page 54 and following, for an account of those German Moravian Pennsylvania Pilgrims, who almost two centuries ago "came to these shores prepared to give and gave their lives not upon field of battle, but in the heroically unselfish endeavor to build up the moral, intellectual and spiritual characters of the, in these particulars, destitute dwellers in this since then so richly favored Province and State."

But that letter did bring sharply to my consciousness how little impression we have after all made upon the general American writing and speaking public, and that the work of our Society is by no manner of means finished, and that only a very small beginning has been made towards fulfilling one of the primary objects of its existence.

This has suggested to me the suitability of calling to your attention an almost unknown fact of American history.

If I were to ask: "Which is the first American Foreign Mission Board and who were the first American Foreign Missionaries?" even otherwise well-informed missionary students would instantly answer: "The American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions of Boston, Mass., organized 1810 and incorporated 1812, and the first missionaries were Adoniram Judson and his wife Ann Hasseltine Judson." And yet both these statements are incorrect.

The first American missionary society was "The Society of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen," the incorporated missionary society of the Moravian Church in America, a corporation existing by and under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, having its principal office in Bethlehem, Pa. This society was organized in 1745; reorganized in 1787, and incorporated by special act of the Legislature of the State of Pennsylvania, Wednesday, February 27, 1788, twenty-four years before the American Board secured its charter. The legislature of Massachusetts strongly opposed the granting of a charter to the American Board, and it was only after a prolonged struggle that the charter was finally granted on June 20, 1812, while the Pennsylvania legislature cheerfully and gladly granted this Moravian Society its charter almost a quarter of a century earlier, and granted it such wide powers and functions, that it has never been necessary to apply for an amendment to its charter in all these 132 years.

Adoniram Judson and wife, Ann Hasseltine Judson, sailed from Salem, Mass., for Calcutta, India, on February 19, 1812, and they have ever been held to be the first American Foreign Missionaries, and have been celebrated in song, and story, and history and monuments, and the supposed fact, that they were the first American Foreign Missionaries, has been cut in stone and cast in bronze.

But Susan Elizabeth Funk, born in Germantown, Pennsylvania, Novmber 18, 1721, married to George Kaske on May 18, 1746, went that year as a Foreign Missionary to Berbice, Demerara (British Guiana), South America, 66 years before the Judsons went to India.

Eight years ago a friendly, fraternal controversy sprang up between the American Board of Boston, Mass. (the Foreign Mission Board of the Congregationalist Church), and the Moravian Board of Bethlehem, Pa., on this point. The American Board claimed that the Moravian Board

worked only among the Indians of this country, and therefore that it was not a Foreign Mission Board, and even if it did send out missionaries abroad, they were Germans, and not Americans. This friendly controversy sprang out of some articles in *The Sunday-School Times.* The late Rev. William H. Romig, at that time Pastor of the Moravian Church at Easton, Pa., took the matter up, and induced the present speaker to get the Archivists of the Church, Dr. Josef Mueller of Herrnhut, Saxony, and Dr. William Schwartze of Bethlehem, Pa., to make investigations, which resulted in rescuing from oblivion the names not of *one* or *two* native-born American Moravian Foreign Missionaries, who went forth from this country to preach the Gospel in foreign parts before Adoniram Judson sailed, but of *seventeen.* Many more missionaries went out, but all these were American born, and with two or three exception all Pennsylvania born, and went forth from Bethlehem, Pa. With characteristic Pennsylvania-German reticence their going forth was marked by no blare of trumpets, and their names were forgotten even in their own Church, being buried in their Archives, but the fruit of their labors remains in the islands of the sea and in the uttermost parts of the earth, and their deeds, and their names, are recorded in the archives of heaven.

In an editorial of some length in *The Sunday-School Times* of May 24, 1913, the editor graciously admits that the priority of missionary fame belongs to these Pennsylvania-German Moravians; the Secretary of the American Board, not quite so graciously, admits that the historic facts can not be denied, but asserts that the American Board had much more influence in developing the missionary awakening of America than the Moravian Board, which we will modestly and cheerfully admit. But the fact remains that at least seventeen native-born Americans, Pennsylvanians, went out as foreign missionaries, before Adoniram Judson sailed from Salem, Mass., for Caluctta,

India, on February 19, 1812. So, as the Rev. Mr. Romig write at the time, "the honor comes back from New England to Pennsylvania."

The list of these seventeen missionaries, with very brief biographical notes, appeared in the Church paper *The Moravian* of the issue of September 4, 1912. It would be very dry reading to repeat that list now, but the names are worthy of record, and if this address is to appear in the published PROCEEDINGS of our Society, then the list should be inserted here, for surely these Pennsylvania-Germans are worthy of all honor, and their names should be perpetuated.

In the article alluded to the Rev. Mr. Romig writes as follows:

"The story of these early missionaries should be told in such a form that it will become not only a part of the history of the Moravian Church but of the history of America. There is many a story of heroic devotion hidden in the shelves of Moravian archives in different places that should be put into such a form that it will become a part of the general missionary literature of the Christian Church. The contributions to history made by these recent researches and in this communication have their value, but after all they only form a record in outline, and cannot but prove to be dry reading to many. Nevertheless with the hope that it may contribute to correct history and may encourage others to restore these devoted men and women to a living place in our literature, the list is given with the names in the order of the time of their service.

1. SUSAN ELIZABETH KASKE, m.n. Funk, born in Germantown, Pa., November 18, 1721; was converted under the preaching of Count Zinzendorf in 1741; removed to Bethlehem, Pa., in 1743; was married to George Kaske, missionary to Berbice, British Guiana, South America, May 18, 1746. She served in this mission till 1763. She died at Bethlehem, Pa., July 28, 1804. Her husband died at Nazareth, in June, 1795.

To Susan Elizabeth Kaske probably belongs the honor of being the first Protestant American Missionary to foreign lands. If so, the honor goes to a woman whose life's story, so far as the writer knows, has never been published. She went to the mission field

sixty-six years before the time of Adoniram Judson and his wife, Ann Hasseltine.

2. Mary Heap, second wife of Joseph Shaw, a member of the First Moravian Church of Philadelphia, Pa. The place and date of her birth is not given, but she was an American. She perished at sea with her husband in October, 1747, on their way to St. Thomas, in the West Indies. Joseph Shaw was born in Little Ryder Street, near St. James, London, England. He came to Philadelphia from London on the ship Catherine, Capt. Thomas Gladman, arriving June 7, 1743. He was a school teacher at the Indian Mission at Shecomeko, 1745-1746, and later pastor at Walpack in the Jersey Minnesinks. His first wife was Mary Jones, of the First Moravian Church, of Philadelphia. Their sad fate in some storm at sea arouses our interest. We would like to learn more of them.

3. John Levering, born in Philadelphia, in December, 1723. He was a grandson of Gerhard Levering, one of the pioneers of Roxborough, Philadelphia. He entered the home mission work in Pennsylvania. In June, 1756, he was, with his wife, stationed in the Moravian School at Nazareth. In February, 1759, he sailed for Jamaica, West Indies, where he died, after a short service in the mission.

John Levering was probably the first American to go as an ordained missionary to the heathen in foreign lands. He probably belonged to the well-known Levering family, of which the Hon. Joshua Levering, of Baltimore, Md., and the late Bishop J. M. Levering, D.D., of Bethlehem, Pa., were the most distinguished members.

4. Sarah Bechtel, wife of John Levering, was the daughter of John Bechtel, of Germantown, Philadelphia, who united with the Moravians, under Count Zinzendorf's ministry. After John Levering's death, she remained in Jamaica and in 1761 married John Merk, a missionary and native of Switzerland. They returned at a later time to Bethlehem, Pa., where John Merk died in 1796.

5. John Antes, born March 24, 1740, in Frederick Township, Philadelphia, missionary to Cairo, Egypt, from 1769 to 1782, died in Bristol, England, in 1811.

John Antes was a famous missionary; he belonged to the pioneer mission to Egypt which failed after heroic efforts, and after John Antes had suffered the tortures of the bastinado which made him lame for life.

It is noticeable that these first American missionaries were na-

tive Philadelphians. The city, and especially the Moravian Church of Philadelphia, is honored by the record that they made.

6. Maria Margaret Auerbach, m.n. Zerb, was born at Tulpehocken, Pa., October 3, 1728; was married to her third husband, John Christian Auerbach, in 1769, and served with him in the Danish West Indian Mission till 1792. She died at Bethlehem, Pa.

7. John Brucker, born at Nazareth, Pa., July 12, 1750; missionary in the Danish West Indies from 1771 to 1778. Died October 12, 1778, on the Island of St. Thomas.

8. Anna Maria Jungmann, wife of John Brucker, born at Bethlehem, Pa., March 10, 1746, married on the island of St. Thomas in March, 1775, and died at New Herrnhut, St. Thomas, December 29, 1782.

9. David Beck, born near Savannah, Georgia, September 21, 1744. From 1773 to 1780, missionary to the Danish West Indies. Died January 9, 1780, at Friedrichsthal, on the island of St. Croix. His wife was born in Greenland.

10. John Frederick Schlegel, born at Nazareth, Pa., June 9, 1753. From 1785 to 1791, missionary on the islands of St. Croix and St. Jan. Died May 30, 1805, at Graceham, Maryland.

11. Anna Rosina Mack, wife of John F. Schlegel, was born at Patchogue, Long Island, New Work, August 15, 1761, married May 9, 1785, and died at Bethlehem, Pa., December 4, 1831.

12. Samuel Steup, born at Gnadenthal, near Nazareth, December 19, 1757. From 1789 to 1791, missionary on the island of Antigua. Died August 15, 1822, at Bethlehem, Pa.

13. Anna Krogstrup, wife of Samuel Steup, born at Bethlehem, Pa., March 15, 1758; married at Bethlehem, April 28, 1789; died before her husband, but date not given.

14. Christine Fritz, m.n. Loesch, born in Tulpehocken, Pa., June 26, 1733, married to John Christian Fritz in 1774 and served with him in the mission on the island of Barbados, from 1789 to 1793. She died at Nazareth, November 22, 1806.

15. Agnes Reichel, m.n. Peters, born at Nazareth, Pa., September 18, 1762. Was married to John Frederick Reichel in May, 1791, and served in the mission on the islands of St. Kitts and Antigua until her death at Gracebay, Antigua, January 23, 1798.

16. Susan Catherine Elizabeth Schultz, m.n. Loesch, was born at Nazareth, Pa., July 31, 1771. She was married in October, 1799, to Theodore Schultz and served in the mission in Surinam, South America, from 1799 to 1807. She died at Salem, North Carolina, in 1855. Her husband died at the same place in 1850.

17. HANNAH LANGBALLE, m. n. Warner, was born at Gnadenhutten, Pa., in 1771. She was married to Thomas Langballe, missionary to Surinam, in 1805, and died there August 1, 1806.

This completes the list of American missionaries who served in Moravian Mission fields prior to the year 1812, as far as is at present known. Nothing is noted in it concerning those who served as missionaries among the Indians of our own country or concerning foreign born missionaries. Our friends of other Churches have a noble record in the first American missionaries sent out by the American Board. We would not take away their honor nor diminish it. Those devoted men and women deserve even wider recognition than they have received. Correct history, however, will place the American missionaries, of the Moravian Church, in point of time at least, in advance of them. We Moravians, however, cannot live on the honors that our spiritual forefathers fairly won by consecrated and devoted service. If we would keep up the pace that they have set for us in missions at home and abroad it will require devotion and sacrifice."

Easton, Pa., August 27, 1912.

It will be noted that the majority of these are Pennsylvanians, and Pennsylvanians of German descent.

Thus theoretically these facts have been before the American public eight years, but no perceptible impression has been created, and I still hear the American Board spoken of as the oldest American Foreign Mission Board even by my colleagues of the Committee of Reference and Counsel, the executive of the Foreign Mission Conference of North America. And this in spite of the fact that in the Year Book published by the Foreign Missions Conference the Society for Propagating the Gospel is properly and correctly listed.

A short time ago the genial secretary of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Reformed Church in America advised me to advertise this historic fact in some striking way. Following his suggestion I have since then inserted on the official letter head of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in *red ink* the line:

"Organized 1745; Reorganized 1787;
Incorporated 1788."

Let us hope that this will gradually percolate even unto New England!

But all this brings me back, so to speak, to my original text, that our Society still has a great work to do. We need to dig out of forgotten documents and records, what our people have done for the welfare of our State and nation, and of the world at large, and then publish the same, and persistently call attention to the same. Not in any spirit of vainglorious boasting, but in order that proper recognition may be given to all the elements that have built up our national greatness, and in order that the valuable traits of Pennsylvania-German character may be made available and utilized for the State and nation in both its national and international relationships.

The Secretary, Dr. D. W. Nead, of Reading, then submitted the following:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

TO THE OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY:

As you all know, for the three years last past the Annual Meetings of the Society have been omitted. This was not done without considerable thought and debate among the members of the Executive Committee, and such a course was only decided upon because it was felt that the best interests of the Societly demanded it. There was some criticism of this action of the Executive Committee on the part of some of the members, but the Committee felt that its action was fully justified.

During these years the Executive Committee has not been idle. Four regular quarterly meetings have been held each year. During 1920 the meetings were held on January 22, at Philadelphia; April 21, at Philadelphia; June 25, at Reading, and October 8, at Ephrata.

The business of the Society has been looked after as carefully as in other years. The financial condition of the Society is excellent, as will be more fully explained by the Treasurer.

During the past year the Society has met with an irreparable loss in the deaths of Rev. Dr. Theodore E. Schmauk and Dr. Julius F. Sachse. Both of these gentlemen were among the Founders of the Society and during its entire existence were members of the Executive Committee, Dr. Schmauk being chairman of the committee for twenty-two years. During the entire life of the Society Dr. Sachse has had charge of the preparation and illustration of the annual volumes. Their loss is a serious blow and it calls for closer coöperation on the part of the members of the Society in order that the high standard of the Society's work may be maintained.

Since our last meeting the following members have died:

William Adam Seibert, M. D., October 7, 1919.
Rev. Charles Samuel Wieand, October 7, 1919.
Andrew Hamilton McClintock, October 7, 1919.
William Lincoln Shindel, M.D., October 26, 1919.
Julius Friedrich Sachse, Litt.D., November 15, 1919.
Rev. Eli Keller, D.D., December 31, 1919.
Frank Melchior Horn, February 19, 1920.
Rev. Jacob Fry, D.D., February 19, 1920.
Luther Jackson Bricker, March 7, 1920.
Rev. Theodore Emanuel Schmauk, D.D., LL.D., March 23, 1920.
William Edelman, March 24, 1920.
George Steinman, March 31, 1920.
William Jacob Heller, April 1, 1920.
Rev. Myron Oscar Rath, May 6, 1920.
Samuel Philips Heilman, M.D., September 11, 1920.

The Society lost through other causes during the year:

Marcus S. Hottenstein,

Samuel Shoemaker,
Rev. Harry C. Kline,
Rev. Aaron C. R. Keiter,
J. Kennedy Stout,
John S. Gleim.

At the meeting of the Executive Committee in October, 1918, Rev. Dr. Jacob Fry resigned the position of president and Albert K. Hostetter and Franklin A. Stickler resigned as vice-presidents. Their places were filled by the election of Rev. Dr. L. Kryder Evans as president, and Dr. Frank Reid Diffenderffer and Edward H. Reninger as vice-presidents. At the meeting in October, 1919, Dr. Evans resigned as president and Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, D.D., was elected to fill the vacancy.

Our president has just said that the work of the Pennsylvania-German Society is not completed; that there is much yet to be done, and I want to impress that fact on your minds. The Society has established a high reputation on account of its publications which we want to maintain. Not long ago the librarian of one of the largest libraries in New England told a gentleman that the Pennsylvania-German Society issued the finest volumes of any patriotic organization. This is high praise, but we must have the co-operation of our members to maintain it. As the ancient Israelites could not make bricks without straw, we cannot print books unless we have the material to put into them. There is plenty of material to work on and no lack of good writers to work up this material. What we want is to get the members interested. Try to get some new members and make up your mind to write a paper on some subject of historic interest, and then take up the matter with the Secretary.

Daniel W. Nead,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER.

The Treasurer, Dr. J. E. Burnett Buckenham, then presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY.

October 4, 1919—September 30, 1920.

DR.

Balance in the Penn National Bank, October 3, 1919....		$1,749.65
Receipts:		
Annual dues	$766.50	
Interest on Bonds	103.74	
Publications sold	48.00	918.24
		$2,667.89

CR.

Dues, Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies, 1920	2.00	
Penn National Bank, safe deposit box.....	5.00	
Insurance on Proceedings.....	11.25	
Postage, expressage and stationery, Secretary...	10.00	
P. C. Stockhausen, printing, stationery and halftones	113.00	
Electro-Tint Engraving Co., zinc plate.....	2.53	
W. H. Hoskins, stationery	6.00	
New Era Printing Co., postage and sundries.....	4.63	
		154.41
Balance in the Penn National Bank, September 30, 1920		$2,513.48
		$2,667.89

ASSETS.

2 Electric & Peoples Traction Company 4 per cent Bonds, $500.00 each	$1,000.00
1 United States Liberty Loan Bond, $1,000.00.....	1,000.00
	$2,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. E. BURNETT BUCKENHAM,
Treasurer.

The Secretary then presented the following report of the Auditing Committee:

We, the undersigned, appointed by the President of the Pennsylvania-German Society to audit the accounts of the Treasurer, J. E. Burnett Buckenham, M.D., namely, from Oct. 1, 1918, to October 3, 1919, and from Oct. 4, 1919, to Sept. 30, 1920, do hereby report that we have examined the said accounts and find them correct, principal and income, items of charge and discharge contained therein and that the assets of the said Society are as stated in said accounts.

(Signed) Alfred Percival Smith,
(Signed) Ulysses S. Koons,
(Signed) Henry S. Borneman,
October 6, 1920. *Auditors.*

Election of Officers.

During the three years that no annual meetings were held, some of the officers whose terms had expired, were re-appointed by the Executive Committee. Whereupon on motion the action of said committee was ratified and approved.

The next business being the election of officers, Dr. H. M. M. Richards, Chairman of the Executive Committee, presented the following nominations:

President:
General Harry C. Trexler

Vice-Presidents:
Hon. Charles I. Landis, LL.D.
Hon. Henry C. Conrad, LL.D.

Secretary:
Daniel W. Nead, M.D.

Treasurer:
J. E. Burnett Buckenham, M.D.

Executive Committee.

Terms expire 1922.

Rev. George W. Sandt, D.D.,
Porter W. Shimer, Ph.D.,
William M. Schnure.

Terms expire 1923.

H. M. M. Richards, Litt.D.,
Alfred Percival Smith, Esq.,
Ulysses S. Koons, Esq.

Terms expire 1924.

Elmer E. S. Johnson, Ph.D.,
Henry S, Borneman, Esq.,
Charles R. Roberts.

Terms expire 1925.

George A. Gorgas, Ph.G.
Rev. John Baer Stoudt,
H. Winslow Fegley.

There being no further nominations, on motion the action of the Executive Committee in re-appointing members of that committee during the years in which no annual meetings were held, was approved and on further motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for those placed in nomination at this meeting, and they were declared duly elected.

Mr. H. Winslow Fegley, of Reading, then read a paper entitled "Among Some of the Older Mills in Eastern Pennsylvania," after which Prof. Marcus B. Lambert, of Allentown, described to the members the plan he was pursuing in making a Pennsylvania-German Dictionary. He said that his collection of Pennsylvania-German words already numbered more than twice as many as were contained in

all the other lexicons published, and he asked the assistance of the members of the Society in gathering other words, particularly such as were peculiar to certain localities.

A resolution was adopted thanking the officers and members of Bethany Reformed Church of Ephrata for the privilege of holding the meeting in their building, after which, at 4:30 P. M., the meeting adjourned.

DANIEL W. NEAD,
Secretary.

Biographical Sketches of Deceased Members of the Pennsylvania-German Society

William Adam Seibert, M.D.

Rev. Charles Samuel Wieand.

Andrew Hamilton McClintock, Esq.

William Lincoln Shindel, M.D.

Julius Friedrich Sachse, Litt.D.

Rev. Eli Keller, D.D.

Frank Melchior Horn.

Rev. Jacob Fry, D.D.

Luther Jackson Bricker.

Rev. Theodore Emanuel Schmauk, DD., LL.D.

William Edelman.

George Steinman.

William Jacob Heller.

Rev. Myron Oscar Rath.

Samuel Philips Heilman, M.D.

William Adam Siebert, M.D.

Dr. William Adam Seibert was born February 10, 1859, in Lowhill township, Lehigh county, Pa., and passed away at Easton, Pa., October 7, 1919. He was descended from colonial Pennsylvania-German stock on both his father's and mother's side, and from both eligible to membership in the Pennsylvania-German Society, to which he was admitted July 19, 1899. His paternal emigrant ancestor was Nicholas Seibert, born in South Prussia 1716 and came to America in 1738. He was the son of Owen and Matilda (Miller) Seibert, who moved to Easton during his early life, and that city later became the scene of his long and distinguished career. In 1875 he graduated at the Stevens Institute of Business and in 1878 from Traugh's Academy, Easton, Pa., where he prepared for entrance to Lafayette College, from which he was graduated with honor in the class of 1882. After leaving college he began the study of medicine in the office of that American pioneer of Homeopathy, Dr. Henry Detwiller. He graduated from the Boston University School of Medicine in 1885 and then served on the staff of the Grove Hill Hospital and the Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital. He returned to Easton in 1887 and entered upon the practice of his profession.

Dr. Seibert was held in the highest esteem, alike by his professional brethren, his patients and the community. His earnestness and progressive spirit made him an important factor in medical matters whether local, state or national in scope. As a writer in the field of Materia Medica his work received the most thoughtful and appreciative consideration.

Dr. Siebert filled many offices in county, state and national Medical Societies, always serving with fidelity and zeal. As president of the Pennsylvania State Society and of the Lehigh Valley Homeopathic Medical Society his influence was marked. He was a trustee of the State Homeopathic Hospital of Rittersville, Pa., from its inception, taking an active interest in everything pertaining to its development and success.

Dr. Seibert was twice married, first to Miss Rosa A., daughter of William and Ann E. (Shimer) Werkheiser, who died in 1897, leaving one daughter, Anna, now Mrs. Ernest Wyckoff. His second wife, who survives him, was Miss Adelaide Korndoerfer, daughter of Dr. Augustus Korndoerfer of Philadelphia.

It is no exaggeration to say that Dr. Seibert was an ideal physician, respected by his fellow practioners of both schools, and loved by all those who were so fortunate as to come under his sympathy and skilful care.

P. W. S.

Rev. Charles Samuel Wieand.

Rev. Charles Samuel Wieand was born at Old Zionsville, Lehigh county, Pa., February 28, 1848, and after retiring from the active ministry moved to Philadelphia, where he passed away October 7, 1919. He was the son of Charles W. Wieand (1809-1890) and Susan Krauss (1811-1877), both families tracing back into Germany, and through both he was eligible to membership in the Pennsylvania-German Society, of which he was made a member October 2, 1902. His grandfather David Wieand was born 1781 and died 1865. His great-grandfather, Wendel Wieand (1757-1822), was a soldier of the Revolutionary war, enlisting in his country's service at the age of 19 years. It appears that while in the army he was taken sick and was invalided home, and therefore his name does not appear on the roster of his company at the time it was mustered out of service. The family tradition is that in 1779 he was with the expedition against the Indians at Wyoming. His emigrant ancestor was Johann Jost Wiegant, who was born in Germany.

His mother was the daughter of Andrew Krauss (1771-1841), and the grand-daughter of Balthaser Kraus who was born in Germany. His mother's ancestor on her mother's side was Rev. Christopher Schultz, the first minister of the Schwenkfelders in America, born at Upper Harpersdorf, Duchy of Liegnitz, Silesia, March 26, 1718, landing at Philadelphia September 22, 1734, with other Schwenkfelders; he died at Hereford, Berks county, May 9, 1789. (See Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelder families, page 173.)

Rev. Charles Samuel Wieand was educated in the com-

mon schools and in the Allentown Academy, after which he taught in the public schools. He prepared for college at Freeland Seminary and entered Franklin & Marshall College, graduating in 1874. In 1875 he founded Perkiomen Seminary at Pennsburg, Pa., serving there for nine years, during which time he prepared for the ministry under the Rev. Dr. C. Z. Weiser. He was licensed to preach in 1880, and ordained to the Christian ministry in 1883, and then installed as pastor of Chestnut Hill Church, Lehigh county, Pa., which he served for one year. In 1884 he accepted a call from Zion's Reformed Church at Pottstown, Pa., where he served for 24 years. During the five years following he was supply pastor of three vacant charges, Schwenksville, Great Swamp at Chestnut Hill and Shenkel. In 1913 he accepted a call from the Shenkel charge and was again installed as a regular pastor, serving there until 1917, when he retired from active service and moved to Philadelphia. He was held in high esteem by the ministers of the Reformed church, as shown by the fact that for 25 years he was the stated clerk of Goshenhoppen Classis, and for 14 years served also as its treasurer.

On July 1, 1895, he married Miss Leonora M. Sell, who died November 10, 1916. He is survived by two daughters, Irma C. of West Philadelphia High School for Girls, and Helen E., wife of Dr. S. V. Cole, president of Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. His body lies buried in his family plot at East Greenville, Pa.

B. F. F. Jr.

Andrew Hamilton McClintock.

Andrew Hamilton McClintock was born at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, December 12, 1852, and died there October 7, 1919. He was the only son of Andrew Todd McClintock, Esq. (1810-1892), whose ancestry traces back into Ireland, and his wife Augusta Cist (1814-1895), whose ancestry traces through the Hollenback's back into Germany, and through whom he was eligible for membership in the Pennsylvania-German Society, to which he was elected a member April 20, 1897.

The immigrant ancestor to whom his mother traces was George Hollenback, born in Saxony, Germany, emigrated to America 1719-20, where he died July 28, 1738.* On his arrival in America he settled in New Hanover township, Montgomery (then Philadelphia) county, where he was a land owner in 1720. He was an elder of the Old Evangelical Lutheran Church, New Hanover, Falkner Swamp, Pa., in 1733. (See Records of the Trappe Church, published in Vol. VI, page 167 of the Pennsylvania German Society, where his name is spelled George Hollebach.) Johannes Hollenback, son of George, lived near Lebanon, Pa., but in 1773 moved to Martinsburg, West Virginia, where he died in 1793. He married Eleanor Jones born of Welsh parentage, and they were the parents of Judge Matthias Hollenback (1752-1829). (His name was originally Johannes Matthias, but the Johannes was dropped doubtless when he was christened.)

* For an interesting sketch of Col. Matthias Hollenback, by Edward Welles, see Pennsylvania German, Vol. 10, pp. 53-57 and 97-103.

Sarah Hollenbach (born 1790, died 1854), daughter of Judge Matthias Hollenback, was married August 27, 1807, to Jacob Cist (1782-1835) of Washington, D. C., and they were the grandparents of Andrew Hamilton McClintock, the subject of this notice. Judge Hollenback was born February 17, 1752, at or near Jonestown, Lebanon (then Lancaster) county. He removed to the Wyoming Valley during the latter part of 1769 for the purpose of settling under the Connecticut laws. He was a prominent and influential citizen of Luzerne county during the so-called "Pennamite and Yankee Wars." In after years his friends suggested to him that he had espoused the wrong side of the Connecticut-Pennsylvania controversy. He was an Indian trader and a successful pioneer merchant, who by his thrift amassed what in those days was a very large fortune. On October 17, 1775, he was commissioned an Ensign in the 24th. Regiment of Connecticut Militia, and on August 26, 1776, was appointed by Congress as Ensign in Captain Durkee's Company of Wyoming Minutemen, in which he served for 18 months, having been engaged in the battles of Millstone, Trenton, Princeton and Brandywine. He married Sarah (Burritt) Hibbard, the widow of Cyprian Hibbard, who fell in the Wyoming massacre of July 3, 1778. She was a great-granddaughter of Ensign Stephen Burritt, a celebrated Indian fighter of Connecticut.

The history of the McClintock family traces to James McClintock and his wife Jean Payne of Raphoe, County Donegal, Ireland, whose ancestors originally lived in Argyllshire, Scotland. One of their sons, Samuel McClintock, emigrated to America in 1795, and settled in Northumberland county, Pa., where he died in 1812, at the age of 36 years. His parents, James McClintock and his wife followed their son Samuel to America and settled in Lycoming county, Pa.

Samuel McClintock, the immigrant grandfather of Andrew Hamilton McClintock, married July 15, 1806, with

Hannah Todd, daughter of Colonel Andrew Todd (1749-1833) and his wife Hannah, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Edwards) Bowyer or Boyer. Col. Andrew Todd was an extensive land-owner in Trappe, Upper Providence township, Montgomery county, Pa. He was a man of superior mechanical skill, an active member of the Providence Presbyterian Church, a soldier of the Revolutionary war, and for 33 years, from May 22, 1800 down to the time of his death in 1833, served as a justice of the peace. Robert Todd, father of Col. Andrew Todd, was born in Ireland in 1697, died in Upper Providence township in 1790. He was married in County Down, Ireland, with Isabella Bedley, who was born in 1700.

Andrew Todd McClintock, son of Samuel and Hannah (Todd) McClintock, father of Andrew Hamilton McClintock, was born in Northumberland county, Pa., February 2, 1810, and died at Wilkes-Barre January 14, 1892. He graduated at Kenyon College, Ohio, and shortly thereafter moved to Wilkes-Barre, where he was admitted to the bar of Luzerne county, August 8, 1836. In 1870 Princeton University honored him with the degree of doctor of laws. On May 11, 1841, he married Augusta, daughter of Jacob and Sarah (Hollenback) Cist. His wife, Augusta, passed away September 24, 1895.

Andrew Hamilton McClintock was graduated from Princeton University in 1872, at the age of 20 years, with the degree of A. B., receiving his master of arts degree in course in 1875. He was a member of the Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity. He read law with his father and also with Edward F. and J. Vaughn Darling of Wilkes-Barre, and was admitted to the Luzerne county bar January 20, 1876. He was not only a prominent and leading attorney, but one of Wilkes-Barre's foremost and most influential citizens, taking an active part in the civic, religious and financial affairs of that city. He was one of the incorporators of the Miners Savings Bank; director of the

Guarantee & Title Trust Company; president of the Wyoming National Bank; director and treasurer of the Osterhout Free Library; one of the founders of the Wilkes-Barre City Hospital; for 37 years one of the managers of the Hollenback Cemetery Association; director of the Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Company; president of the Luzerne County Bible Society; trustee and an elder of the First Presbyterian Church and a teacher in its Sunday school; member of the Luzerne County Bar Association; one of the original governors of the Westmoreland Club, serving as its president 1898-1901; member of the Pennsylvania Society in New York; the Pennsylvania-German Society, and the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, of which in 1876 and again from 1889 to 1891 he served as its president. He was also a member of the Pennsylvania Sons of the American Revolution, to which he was entitled to belong through both of his maternal great-grandfathers, viz. Ensign Matthias Hollenback and Charles Cist, a private in Capt. Conrad Rush's Company, Third Battalion, Pennsylvania Militia. (See Pennsylvania Archives, Sixth Series, vol. I, p. 193.)

On December 1, 1880, he married Eleanor Welles, of Athens, Bradford county, Pa., daughter of Charles Frederick Welles, Jr., and his wife Elizabeth LaPorte. Eleanor was descended on her father's side from Governor Thomas Welles (1598-1660) of Connecticut, first treasurer of that colony in 1639 and its governor 1658-1660. On her mother's side she was descended from Bartholomew LaPorte, a member of the French refugee colony at Asylum, Bradford county, Pa.

Andrew Hamilton McClintock is survived by his two sons, Dr. Andrew Todd, a practising physician and Gilbert Stuart, a member of the Luzerne county bar, both residing in Wilkes-Barre. His wife passed away December 20, 1911.

B. F. F., Jr.

William Lincoln Shindel, M.D.

William Lincoln Shindel, M.D., of Sunbury, Pennsylvania, was born in Sunbury January 7, 1867, and died there at his home on the banks of the Susquehanna river, October 26, 1919. He was the son of Daniel W. and Sarah Elizabeth (Irwin) Shindel.

He was educated in the local public schools after which he entered the field of journalism. He was a reporter for the *Sunbury Dispatch* from 1886 to 1888, and then during the following two years was city editor for the *Shamokin Dispatch*, at the same also reporting for several city journals. Meanwhile he was studying medicine under his father, then entered the Medico-Chirurgical College at Philadelphia in 1893. He began the practice of medicine with his father in his native city, and with the founding of the Mary M. Packer Hospital, became a member of the staff of that institution.

He was a member of the Sunbury Board of Health, serving as its president for several years. He was also a member of the Sunbury Board of Education; Northumberland County Medical Society; physician of the Northumberland County prison; surgeon for the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Company; member of the Lycoming County Medical Society, the Medical Associations of both the State and the Nation, and president of the Alumni Association of the Medical Department of Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia. He was also twice elected coroner of Northumberland county. He was affiliated with the Republican party all through his life. He was a lover of nature and of

local history which led him to build his home on the banks of the Susquehanna river, within sight of Fort Augusta, one of the frontier forts. At the opening of the World War, he offered his services to his country, but was rejected on account of his age being beyond the limit. However he was active in every patriotic effort in his community, and during the influenza epidemic in 1918, worked day and night in charge of the emergency hospital in his city. After this epidemic passed, Dr. Shindel found himself so worn out that he was physically unable to follow his profession, and was obliged to give up the active practice of medicine.

Dr. Shindel was a member of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution by right of service of his great-great-grandfather, John Peter Shindel (1766-1829) who was fife-major in the Eighth Battalion, Lancaster County, Militia. He was also a member of Sunbury Lodge, No. 22, F. & A. M., of which he was past-master; Northumberland Chapter No. 174, R. A. M., also past commander of Mt. Herman Commandery No. 85, Knights Templar. He became a member of the Pennsylvania-German Society on April 24, 1906. His lineage runs back to his paternal ancestors, John Peyer Shindel 1st., who landed in Philadelphia, September 24, 1751, from the Province of Erbach, town of Gemmelsbach, Germany. For histories of the Shindel family see Lebanon County Histories and Histories of the Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania.

Dr. Shindel was a versatile writer of both prose and poetry, and for a year was editor of *The Gossip*, a local monthly magazine. He was a member of the Ruffled Grouse Club of Sunbury, of which he was one of the organizers. He is survived by his wife Louisa (Clark) Shindel and one son, Daniel Shindel.

A characteristic of Dr. Shindel's writings can be shown by two of the three verses of his poem entitled:

WHEN THE TIDE IS LOW

Some time at eve, when the tide is low,
I shall slip my mooring and sail away
Through purple shadows that darkly trail
O'er the ebbing tide of the unknown sea.
I shall fare me away, with a dip of sail
And a ripple of waters to tell the tale
Of a lonely voyage, sailing away
To mysttic isles, where at anchor lay
The craft of those who have sailed before,
O'er the unknown sea to the unknown shore.

A few who have watched me sail away
Will miss my craft from the busy bay;
Some friendly barks that were anchored near,
Some loving souls that my heart held dear,
In silent sorrow will drop a tear;
But I shall have peacefully furled my sail
In moorings sheltered from storm and gale,
And greeted the friends who have sailed before
O'er the unknown sea to the unknown shore.

W. M. S.

Julius Friedrich Sachse, Litt.D.

Born November 22, 1842. Died November 15, 1919.

Probably the greatest loss which the Pennsylvania-German Society has sustained at any time occurred in the death of Dr. Julius Friedrich Sachse.

While not its originator he was one of the actual founders, being one of the little group which met for conference in the study of Dr. J. Max Hark's Moravian parsonage at Lancaster on February 26, 1891, at which time plans and methods were devised which gave birth to the Pennsylvania-German Society which has since attained such an enviable standing in its efforts to give publicity to the great deeds and work of the early German and Swiss immigrants to this country, with their bearing upon the development which it has since attained.

At the organization meeting held on April 15, 1891, in the Lancaster County Court House, he was elected its first Treasurer, which office he held continuously until his voluntary retirement on October 17, 1913, when he was honored by advancement to its Presidency, serving as such during 1913-1914. He was then returned as a member of the Executive Committee, on November 13, 1914, of which he had been a part, *ex-officio*, since its inception, and on which he continued to labor with his accustomed zeal until death called him to his eternal reward.

At the meeting of the Society, held in Bethlehem, Pa., on October 16, 1895, its then Secretary urged that action be taken looking towards the publication of a series of extended papers, the whole to form a "Narrative and Critical

History of Pennsylvania; The German Influence in its Settlement and Development." This met with the prompt approval of the members.

The first instalment of this work was assigned to Dr. Sachse, and appeared in Volume 7 under the title of "The Fatherland (1450-1750)." It was a paper of the highest order, beautifully and profusely illustrated, which met with universal appreciation and gave an impetus and standing to the entire undertaking which has been sustained ever since.

The fact that this standing has been since sustained was due not only to the excellence of succeeding papers but largely to the fact that Dr. Sachse continued to embellish them with copious and most excellent illustrations, many of them original, others copies of rare historic pictures.

In addition to his first paper he was the author of the following, which added greatly to the value of the entire series:

"The Music of the Ephrata Cloister, with Conrad Beissel's Treatise on Music as set forth in a preface to The Turtletaube of 1747".

"Daniel Falckner's Curieuse Nachricht from Pennsylvania", a translation of the book that stimulated the great German immigration to Pennsylvania in the early years of the XVIII Century.

"The Wreck of the Ship *New Era* upon the New Jersey Coast, November 13, 1854".

"Diary of a Voyage from Rotterdam to Philadelphia in 1728", a translation.

"A Brief History of the Colony of New Sweden", by Carolus David Arfwedson—translated.

"A unique Manuscript by Rev. Peter Miller (Brother Jabez), Prior of the Ephrata Community", written for Benjamin Franklin, together with a Fac-Simile and Translation of Beissel's 99 Mystical Proverbs, originally printed by Benjamin Franklin in 1730.

"Quaint Old Germantown" (with J. Richards).

"The Wayside Inns of the Lancaster Roadside between Philadelphia and Lancaster."

"The Diarium of Magister Johannes Kelpius", with annotations.

"Kirchen-Matricul: der Evangelisch Lutherischen Gemeinde in New Providenz, Pennsylvania, (Augustus Ev. Luth. Congregation, Trappe, Pa.)", by him translated, collated and arranged.

From the above titles the versatility of Dr. Sachse will be apparent, not only that but it will be evident to what extent his abilities were directed towards the elucidation of the early history of our Commonwealth, especially that part bearing upon the little known records of its Pietists, Mystics and Sectarians. What he wrote, as the result of his extensive research, has become the standard authority on the subject.

In addition to the papers supplied this Society he gave to the public three large and splendid volumes, beautifully illustrated, on the "German Pietists and Sectarians of Pennsylvania"; which are unsurpassed by any other work on the subject.

In 1903 he issued a splendid biography of "Justus Falckner, Mystic and Scholar, Devout Pietist in Germany, Hermit on the Wissahickon and Missionary on the Hudson, as a Bi-Centennial Memorial of the First Regular Ordination of an Orthodox Pastor in America, done November 24, 1703, at Gloria Dei, the Swedish Lutheran Church at Wicaco, Philadelphia". As a testimonial and acknowledgment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters (Litt.D.) conferred upon him in 1900, this book was dedicated to "Muhlenberg College, the Institution Bearing the Name and Perpetuating the Faith of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, the Patriarch of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, who Cherished, Revived and Propagated the Seed Cast into the Virgin Soil of Pennsylvania and New York

by Dominie Justus Falckner, who was the First Lutheran Minister Ordained in North America."

As may be presumed from what has already been said, Dr. Sachse ranked amongst the foremost of our historians. He was one of those who was instrumental in the organization of the Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies at Harrisburg on January 5, 1905, was made a member of its Executive Committee for 1906; elected Second Vice President for 1908, and served as its President in 1909.

He made various trips to Europe whilst collating data from original sources, in the preparation of his historical works, especially while in attendance upon the International Congrés des Orientalistes during which time he secured a collection of ancient books, manuscripts and relics, relating to Masonic history, gathered from all over the world and preserved, on exhibition, in intelligent shape in the library in the Temple of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, an exhibit which has been the wonder and admiration of visitors to the Temple by the thousands every year.

Dr. Sachse had correspondence with all the Grand Masonic bodies in Europe, as well as this country, and was unquestionably one of the best informed scholars of his day in Masonic history and tradition. From 1906 until his decease he was the Librarian and Curator of the Grand Lodge F. & A. M. of Pennsylvania.

He was a prominent member of the following Masonic bodies: Columbia Lodge No. 91, F. & A. M.; Harmony Chapter No. 52, R. A. M.; Kadosh Commandery No. 29, K. T.; and the Philadelphia Consistory.

Masonic burial services were held at his grave by Columbia Lodge No. 91, of which he was a Past Master.

It naturally follows that, with his ability, knowledge and experience, he should have been the author of many valuable works bearing upon Masonry. Principal among them were the following:

"Freemasonry in Pennsylvania, 1727-1907", as shown by the records of Lodge No. 2, F. & A. M., of Philadelphia, from the year A. L. 5757; A. D. 1757, compiled from original sources by Norris S. Barratt, Past Master Lodge No. 2, Julius F. Sachse, Past Master Lodge No. 91."

"History of Brother Stephen Girard's Fraternal Connections with the R. W. Grand Lodge, F. & A. M. of Pennsylvania," reprinted from Vol. III of above.

"Old Masonic Lodges of Pennsylvania, Moderns and Ancients, 1730-1800, which have surrendered their warrants or affiliated with other Grand Lodges, compiled from Orignal Records in the Archives of the R. W. Grand Lodge, F. & A. M. of Pennsylvania, under the Direction of the Committee on Library, by Julius F. Sachse, Litt.D., Librarian of the Grand Lodge."

"Bi-Centenary of the Birth of Right Worshipful Past Grand Master Brother Benjamin Franklin", a record of Grand Lodge Proceedings in the Masonic Temple, March 7, 1906—A. L. 5906, and of Memorial services at his Tomb.

"Anderson's Constitutions of 1723", as reprinted by Franklin in 1734, facsimile copy.

"Constitutions of St. John's Lodge of Philadelphia", "Manuscript of Thomas Carmick, 1727", facsimile with text.

"History of Columbia Lodge, No. 91, F. & A. M."

"Washington's Masonic Correspondence as Found in the Washington Papers in the Library of Congress."

"Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite."

"History of Masonic Knights Templar."

Dr. Sachse was a highly esteemed member of many Societies, among them the following: American Philosophical Society; American Library Association; American Historical Association; International Congrés des Orientalistes; Historical Society of Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania-German Society; Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies; American Jewish Association; Pennsylvania Li-

brary Association; Colonial Society of Pennsylvania; National Memorial Association of Alexandria; Quatuor Coronati Society, England, etc.

As a basis for eligibility and election to membership in the American Philosophical Society he read before it, on February 1, 1895, a valuable paper on "Horologium Achaz, Christophorus Schissler, Artifex." This instrument, known by the mystics and philosophers of old as an "Horologium Achaz", or "Dial of Achaz", and fully treated by Dr. Sachse, was restored by him, so far as possible, and is now preserved in the cabinet of that Society. The booklet, well illustrated, is a reprint from the Society Proceedings of Vol. XXIV of March 12, 1895.

Dr. Sachse may, very properly, be called a "self-made" man. Born in Philadelphia, November 22, 1842, the son of J. H. Friedrich and Julianna D. W. (Buehler) Sachse, he attended the public schools of his native city, and was a graduate of the old Lutheran Academy. On May 15, 1864, he married Emma Caroline Lange, of Philadelphia, who survives him. His decease occurred November 15, 1919, at his residence, 4428 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

In many respects he was a remarkable man. He was a fine example of the strong mind in a strong body, which, with his active temperament, made him a person of unremitting industry, patient and painstaking in research, especially in the procuring of original matter. As an annalist, biographer, compiler and collector, and as a practical illustrator, along the lines of the specialties of his study and research, he was unsurpassed and has left behind him voluminous and striking evidences of his faithful, comprehensive labors in his chosen fields of investigation. He took an absorbing interest in all historical movements and organizations in Pennsylvania and was an important factor in their establishment and perpetuation.

During the many years which some of us were privileged to associate with him, there was formed an undying friend-

ship. It was the friendship of an ever true and sincere friend, one who was always a Christian gentleman. Such friendship and association cannot be forgotten, and will be sadly missed.

H. M. M. R.

Rev. Eli Keller, M.D.

A biographical sketch of Rev. Eli Keller, D.D., prepared by himself, is contained in Volume VII, (pp. 458-461) of our publications, to which reference can be had. This Godly man lived to the ripe old age of 94 years, and continued in the Christian ministry until 1901, when at the age of 76 years he retired from active work, and moved to Allentown Pa., where he passed away December 31, 1919. He devoted his life to the uplift of his fellowman, and few, if any, of us laymen can fully comprehend what a life of such fidelity and service means, nor of the cordial and intimate relations that become established between a faithful pastor and his people, old and young alike.

Dr. Keller was born in Plainfield township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1825, where the Keller family resided for more than one hundred years. He was the son of John Henry Keller, born December 24, 1786, and died September 10, 1867, in his 81st year, and his wife Mary Engler, born July 4, 1797, died November 18, 1884, in her 87th year. His emigrant ancestor, Joseph Keller (his great-grandfather, born in Bavaria March 15, 1719, died in Plainfield township September 17, 1809), came to America when a young man of 19 years, from Zweibrucken (Deux Ponts), Bavaria, sailing from the port of Rotterdam by ship William, and qualifying at Philadelphia October 31, 1737. His paternal grandparents were Philip Keller, born March 29, 1763, died October 2, 1842, and his wife Susanna, whose family name is not at hand.

The biographical sketch, to which reference has been

made, speaks of his emigrant ancestor, Joseph Keller, having a brother who came to America and settled in Virginia, whose son held a clerkship under General Washington, 1776-77. He also records that on September 15, 1757, the family of Joseph Keller, the immigrant, who was living in Plainfield township, Northampton county, was attacked by a number of Indians. His son, Charles, was killed and scalped, and his body left lying on the field, and his wife (Maria E.) and two other sons, Joseph, Jr., and John Jacob, were carried away as captives. His wife was traded off to the French officers at Montreal, Canada. On October 20, 1760, after the close of the war, she was returned to her home, and three years later, in 1763, his grandfather, Philip Keller, was born. Joseph, Jr., one of their children, also returned, but John Jacob was forever lost. This robbery and tragedy resulted (in the fall of 1757) in the building of a fort in Plainfield township, on elevated ground recently the property of Stephen Heintzman, located about 400 yards east of Miller's station of the Bangor & Portland Railroad. (See Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania, Vol. 1, pp. 238-245.)

Dr. Keller's maternal grand-grandfather, Rev. Peter Frederick Niemeyer, son of Lieut. Charles Conrad Niemeyer, was born in Sweden August 24, 1733, came to America from the City of Wismar, then in Sweden, sailing from the port of Hamburg, by ship "Queen of Denmark", arriving in Philadelphia and qualifying September 11, 1732. Although born in Sweden, his father was of German ancestry, his mother was Swedish. He died August 16, 1815. Dr. Keller's maternal grandparents were Caspar Engle, born December 28, 1772, died May 24, 1801, and his wife Susanna Niemeyer, born November 22, 1770, died December 4, 1859.

Dr. Keller describes his father as being a man of great energy. For years a justice of the peace, surveyor and a

notary public; also in 1849 one of the associate judges of Northampton county. He was in his time, captain of a volunteer military company, colonel and major of a regiment, and also brigade inspector. In church, he was equally active, he organized the system of the so-called "Plainfield Bonds," in aid of the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, then located at Mercersburg, Pa. On his father's side the Kellers were Reformed. Rev. Thomas Pomp of Easton was their beloved pastor for 53 years · (1796-1849). On his mother's side they were Lutherans.

Dr. Keller was educated in the public schools of his neighborhood, and prepared for college in the Minerva Seminary at Easton, Pa., conducted by that noted educator, Dr. John Vandervere, and at Marshall Academy at Mercersburg, Pa. He then entered Franklin & Marshall College at Lancaster, and then to the Mercersburg Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, from which he was graduated in 1855. He was licensed at Chambersburg, Pa., in 1856, and after serving charges at Bucyrus, Bellevue and Canal Winchester, Ohio, he moved to Zionsville, Lehigh county, Pa., where for 27 years he served the Zionsville charge of the Reformed church. Ursinus College conferred upon him the honorary degree of master of arts, and in 1889 the same college honored him with the degree of doctor of divinity.

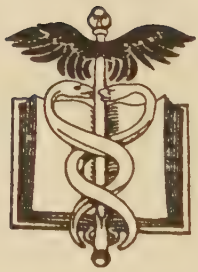
He assisted the late Dr. Benjamin Bausman in editorial work, particularly that which was printed in the German language, and he was also a frequent contributor to the church papers.

Dr. Keller had five brothers and two sisters. The loyalty of this family can be shown by the fact that at the outbreak of the Civil War, three of his brothers enlisted in the Union Army, one as Captain and another as First Lieutenant of Company C, 49th Regiment Ohio Infantry, both

GREENE COUNTY ROOM
GREENE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 520
XENIA, OHIO 45385

of whom fell at the battle of Murfreesboro, Tennessee, on January 1, 1863. The third soldier boy is now the Rev. Joseph A. Keller, D.D., of Hartville, Ohio, who was formerly professor of modern languages in Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio.

B. F. F., Jr.



Frank Melchior Horn.

Frank Melchior Horn, the son of Colonel Melchoir Hay Horn, the younger, and his wife Matilda L. Heller, was born at Easton, Pa., October 16, 1852, and passed away at Catasauqua, Pa., January 11, 1920. He was eligible for membership in the Pennsylvania-German Society through both his paternal and maternal ancestry, and was admitted to membership April 12, 1890.

His paternal forebears were distinguished in military and political affairs, taking an active part in the three wars that their country waged during their lifetime. His first paternal ancestor, of whom there is an authentic record, was Abraham Horn, born December 31, 1756, died May 21, 1826. He was of German lineage and a native of Philadelphia. He moved to Easton in his early manhood, and later was State Surveyor for the Eastern district of Pennsylvania. He was Recorder of Deeds for Northampton county 1803-1809. He also became largely interested in buying and selling real estate. The writer of these notes has in his possession several deeds dated 1804, containing his signature and that of his wife, Susanna, for transfer of properties in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pa. During the Revolutionary war he served his country as sergeant in Captain Thomas Craig's company in the Second Pennsylvania Battalion, under Colonel (afterwards General) Arthur St. Clair. He took part in the expedition against Quebec in 1776, also in battles at DeChambaut, Sorel, Three Rivers, Crown Point and Ticonderoga. He was honorably discharged about August 6, 1777. On August 3, 1807, Gov. Thomas McKean com-

missioned him a Brigadier General of the 2nd. Brigade in the 8th. Division of Militia, composed of the counties of Northampton and Wayne. In the War of 1812-14, he was Lieutenant Colonel of the First Regiment of Volunteer Riflemen of Pennsylvania, and had the unique honor of having five sons and two sons-in-law serve under him in the same regiment; the sons were (1) Capt. Abraham Horn, Jr., who served as postmaster at Easton under President Jackson; (2) First Lieut. John Horn; (3) Sergeant Melchior Hay Horn; (4) Musician Joseph Horn, and (5) Musician Samuel Horn.*

Col. Abraham Horn, the elder, married Susanna Hay, who was born May 18, 1760, died June 28, 1827. She was the daughter of Melchior and Mary Hay, (Melchior was also a Revolutionary soldier), and they became the happy parents of ten children, eight sons and two daughters. The third son, Melchior Hay Horn, the elder, born December 29, 1786, and died May 31, 1863, was the grandfather of Frank Melchior Horn, the subject of this notice; he married Isabel Traill (born October 10, 1786, died April 24, 1841), daughter of Major Robert Traill, a native of the Orkney Islands, Scotland, who was a prominent and influential citizen of Easton, during the Revolutionary War, and a member of the Committee of Safety for Northampton county.† Melchior Hay Horn, the elder, and Isabel Traill were the parents of ten children; their sixth child, the third son, Melchior Hay Horn, Jr., the father of Frank Melchior Horn, was born at Easton April 9, 1822, and died at Ca-

---

* For extended history of the Horn family, see History of Lehigh and Carbon Counties, 1884; Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of the Lehigh Valley, page 441, 1914; History of Lehigh County (1914) Vol. 2, page 585, and History of the Public Schools of Catasauqua, by Hon. James B. Laux and Charles R. Horn, (1914).

† The original minutes of the Committee of Safety of Northampton county, of which Major Robert Traill was a member, are in possession of Dr. Edward Moore Green of Easton, one of his descendants. Dr. Green also has the duelling pistols presented to Robert Traill by the will of Col. George Taylor, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, of whose will Robert Traill was one of the executors. An etching of these pistols is shown as a tail-piece to this notice.

tasauqua February 28, 1890. On October 12, 1845, he married Matilda L. Heller, daughter of Captain Jacob and Susanna (Butz) Heller of Easton; she was born March 1, 1823, and died August 1, 1903. This union was blessed with seven children, (1) Susan Butz, who married Martin L. Dreisbach, (2) William Heller, (3) Rev. Edward Traill, D.D., (4) Frank Melchior, (5) Dr. Harry Yohe, (6) Charles Robert, and (7) Isabella Traill, who died in 1882.

Colonel Melchior Hay Horn, Jr., was a prominent and public spirited citizen. He spent his early life in Easton where he was educated in Vanderveer's School, known as the Minerva Academy. He began his business life as bookkeeper for a stage line, then for four years was employed in the general store of Winter & Yohe of Easton. He then entered into other employment. For a time as a partner of William Burke in the grocery business, then in the lumber and milling business with John Burke. Later he was engaged by the Borough of Easton, as one of the engineers to regrade the streets, and while thus employed was appointed weighmaster of the Delaware Division of the Pennsylvania Canals at Easton, and was later appointed one of the supervisors of the canal. He then entered the employ of the Farmers & Merchants Bank, now the First National Bank of Easton. This was the beginning of his successful banking career. In 1857, at the age of 35 years, he was elected cashier of the newly organized Bank of Catasauqua, then a State bank, but which in 1865 was changed into the National Bank of Catasauqua. In 1888 he was advanced to the office of president, and his son Frank Melchior Horn, was made cashier. Colonel Horn continued as its president until his death in 1890, when Frank M. succeeded him in that office. On the breaking out of the Civil War Colonel Horn was on the staff of Governor Andrew G. Curtin, and was immediately called into service to aid in forwarding

troops to the front. In 1862 he was elected Major of the Fifth Regiment of Pennsylvania Militia, and in 1863 was made Colonel of the 38th Regiment of Pennsylvania Militia (the Iron Regiment), and was then sworn into the United States service. Col. Horn was a Democrat in politics and took an active interest in the affairs of his party. He was also greatly interested in local affairs. He served as burgess of the Borough of Catasauqua in 1874, and as a school director for 28 years (1858-1877, 1879-1887). He was in fact interested in all civic and religious affairs of his community. On moving to Catasauqua he and his family connected themselves with St. Paul's Lutheran Church, and in 1873 was largely instrumental in establishing the Trinity Luthern Church, organized as an English preaching church. Colonel Horn was for many years superintendent of the Sunday school connected with that church. I have thus briefly outlined the life and work of Colonel Horn to show how the life of a father influenced that of a son, who in many respects seems to have followed in his footsteps.

Frank Melchior Horn was educated in the schools of Catasauqua, graduating at the High School, class of 1868, and immediately thereafter, when a lad of 16 years, entered the National Bank of Catasauqua to begin his life work as a banker. He filled every position in that bank, serving for nine years (1890-1899) as its president. At the time of his passing away he was serving as cashier, which position of trust he filled at two different times, first from 1888 to 1890, and again from 1899 down to the time of his death in 1920. During the time he was president his brother Charles R. Horn filled the position of cashier. In 1918-19, he was president of the Pennsylvania State Bankers Association.

Frank M. Horn was the first president of the Catasauqua High School Alumni Association, and in 1918, at the fiftieth alumni reunion was its guest of honor. Like his

father he was an active officer of Trinity Lutheran Church. He was a member of Porter Lodge No. 284, F. & A. M., of which he was a past master; a member of Allen Commandery Knights Templar, and a Noble of Rajah Temple of Reading, Pa. He was a member of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution, and of the following clubs, Catasauqua and Charotin of Catasauqua and the Livingston at Allentown. He enlisted in the Pennsylvania State Militia serving as Sergeant in Company I, Captain H. S. Harte, of the 4th Regiment Colonel J. H. Good, and of which his father, Melchior Hay Horn, was Lieutenant Colonel. He was engaged in active service in 1877, during the railroad strike when his company was called out by the Governor to suppress the riots at Reading, Pa.

On January 18, 1882, he married Elizabeth F. Williams, daughter of John and Emma Caroline (Heilig) Williams of Catasauqua, who with four children survive him, viz., First Lieut. Melchior Hay, Emma Williams, wife of Cornelius Van Inwagon, Susan, wife of Mitchell D. McMullen, and Eleanor Traill, wife of Ralph Kempsmith.

Lieutenant Melchior Hay Horn, the third of that name, enlisted in the World War on August 27, 1917. He was commissioned First Lieutenant in the Air Service of the United States Army, then as commanding officer of the 615th. Squadron, and later transferred to the Engineering Office of the First Provisional Wing. He was mustered out of service January 23, 1919. This makes a complete unbroken family chain, in a direct line, through five generations of those answering their country's call to arms in time of war, beginning with the War of the Revolution and ending with the World War. All honor to this patriotic family.

It was my privilege to know Frank M. Horn intimately from his early boyhood down to the time of his death. As a young man he was unselfish, clean in thought, and a most

agreeable and congenial companion. Later when I became president of the Thomas Iron Company and of the Ironton Railroad Company (1892-1913), and he had become the head of the National Bank of Catasauqua, we had close business relations. I always found him obliging, capable and courteous. He was a loveable man with a delightful winning personality, the type of man that this Society takes pride in referring to as having been among its members.

B. F. F. Jr.

Duelling pistols of Col. George Taylor, referred to in footnote on page 52 hereof.

Rev. Jacob Fry, D.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Jacob Fry, Professor in the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia, was born at Trappe, Montgomery county, Pa., Feb. 9, 1836; died at Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Feb. 19, 1920. His father was the Hon. Jacob Fry, Member of the U. S. House of Representatives (XXIV and XXV Congresses, 1835-39), and Auditor General of Pennsylvania during the fifties. His mother was Mary, daughter of the Hon. Samuel Gross, Member of the U. S. House of Representatives (XVI and XVII Congresses, 1827-31). He was prepared for college at Mercersburg, Pa., where, as a boy, he made the acquaintance of Drs. Philip Schaff and William Julius Mann, with whom he was afterwards associated in the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia Seminary, and whence he entered Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., from which he was graduated with distinction in 1851, and by which he was honored in later life with two honorary degrees, viz., D.D. in 1873, and L.H.D. in 1911, at the fiftieth anniversary of his graduation. Graduating from the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, Pa., in 1853, he became pastor, early in 1854, of the First Lutheran church of Carlisle, where he remained for eleven years. During the Confederate invasion of 1863, Carlisle was occupied by the enemy, and at a Sunday service he found a large number of their officers among his hearers. When the town was afterwards shelled, he had to seek safety with his family, out of the range of the guns. During his Carlisle pastorate, he was Secretary of the Lutheran Synod of West Pennsylvania, Director of the Gettysburg

Seminary and a frequent contributor to the Church Papers.

His second pastorate was that of Trinity church, Reading, 1865-96, well-known as one of the largest, most thoroughly organized and most influential congregations of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, where he was eminently successful as a popular, practical preacher, as well as a diligent and vigilant pastor and an efficient administrator. In the community he was known as a public spirited citizen, a courteous, affable gentleman, a cheerful companion and warm and devoted friend. He was successively Secretary and Treasurer, of the Venerable Ministerium, during his Reading pastorate; the meetings of the Executive Committee of that Body, which at that time, conducted all its rapidly growing business between the annual conventions, in his church, constantly kept him in close touch with all that was transpiring in the Mother Synod of the Lutheran Church in America. He was for many years a Director of Mulenberg College, and both a Director and Secretary of the Board of the Theological Seminary, up to the time when, on his election as a Professor, his service as Director ceased. While not a delegate, he arranged in 1866 for the meeting in Trinity church of the convention to prepare for the organization of the General Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America. Subsequently he represented the Ministerium in no less than twenty-two conventions of the General Council, and rejoiced in conveying in 1918 to the convention of the General Synod assembled in New York the message from the General Council assembled in another church in the same city, that final action had been taken for entering with the General Synod into the union of the three General Bodies of the Lutheran Church that had grown out of the labors of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg. After his removal to Philadelphia, he served the Ministerium for three years (1907-10) in the laborious and responsible position of President, carrying with it the gen-

eral care of over 500 congregations, and nearly the same number of ministers and beside the spiritual functions of the office, requiring close attention to purely business matters. As a fitting tribute, at the last meeting of the Ministerium which he attended (1919) he was elected to the rarely occupied office of Senior, an honorary office originally created to show proper respect to the Patriarch Muhlenberg, and which had been vacant for over fifty years. As secretary of the Executive Committee of the Ministerium, he had in 1869-70, conducted all the correspondence connected with the return of Rev. C. F. Heyer to India, and the reorganization there of the Rajahmundry mission in the Telegu country. He was for many years a very active member of the English Board of Home Missions of the General Council, and later President of its Board of Church Extension, until its practical dissolution by the union of the three Bodies. Spending three summers on the other side of the Atlantic he visited most of the countries, and especially the Lutheran countries of Europe, as well as Egypt and the Holy Land.

Elected in 1891, to the Chair of Homiletics and Sacred Oratory in the Seminary at Mount Airy, Philadelphia, he at first continued in his Reading pastorate, by the aid of an assistant, while he devoted only part of his time to the Seminary. In 1896, he resigned at Reading, and moved to the Seminary grounds, where beside the duties of his department, he soon became the Secretary of the Faculty, and served as such until his death. Within a few months after removing to Mount Airy, he took charge of the Church of the Ascension on the Seminary grounds, and continued in this office performing pastoral duties until two days before his death, and preaching also on the preceding Sunday with but little indication of his advanced age. He died after only a brief illness on February 19th, 1920.

Married on September 13, 1855, to Eliza J. Wattles of Gettysburg, he was survived by two sons, Charles Living-

stone Fry, D.D., of Philadelphia, and Frank F. Fry, D.D., of Rochester, N. Y., and five daughters, Mrs. Philip S. Zieber of Reading, and Mrs. William Benbow, of Buffalo, N. Y., and Misses Mary G., Kate W. and Jennie, residing in Philadelphia. His wife died ten months before. By a remarkable coincidence husband and wife had reached, to the very day, the same age.

Dr. Fry was president of the Pennsylvania-German Society, 1915-17. His contributions to authorship were confined to three books growing immediately out of his incessant practical activity: "History of Trinity Church, Reading", 1894; "Elementary Homiletics", 1897, and "The Pastor's Guide", 1915; beside occasional sermons which were published, and review articles.

H. E. Jacobs.

Luther Jackson Bricker.

Luther Jackson Bricker belonged to one of those many families of Germans who on coming to America, first settled in Pennsylvania, and then migrated to Virginia. His immigrant ancestor, Peter Bricker, who was his great-great-grandfather, arrived in America from Germany in 1732, and made his home near Lititz, Lancaster county, Pa. His great-grandfather, Jacob Bricker (son of Peter the emigrant), was born near Chambersburg, Pa., in 1782, and died at Muncy, Indiana, in 1859. Jacob doubtless lived for a time in Virginia, at any rate, his son, William O. Bricker, the grandfather of Luther Jackson, was born in Page county, Va., March 19, 1810, and died in Bridgewater, Va., December 15, 1880. Henry A. Bricker, the father of Luther Jackson, was born in Page county, Va., February 5, 1836.

Luther Jackson Bricker was born June 23, 1862, at Bridgewater, Rockingham county, Virginia. When he was admitted to the Pennsylvania-German Society, October 26, 1905, he was employed as a traveling agent for the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, and made his home at Cincinnati, Ohio. On January 1, 1910, he was appointed General Immigration Agent for that railroad, and moved to St. Paul, Minn., where his headquarters were located. He passed away at St. Paul, March 7, 1920, after which his widow moved back to Virginia.

B. F. F., Jr.

Rev. Theodore Emanuel Schmauk, D.D., LL.D.

Theodore Emanuel Schmauk was born in Lancaster, Pa., May, 30, 1860. He was the son of the Rev. Benjamin William and Wilhelmina Catharine (Hingel) Schmauk. The more immediate forbears of the Schmauk family in America hailed from Wurtemberg, Germany. In 1819, two brothers, Johann Gottfried and Benjamin Friedrich, sailed from Holland on the vessel Susquehanna and landed in Philadelphia. The latter, then nineteen years of age, married six years later, and on October 26, 1828, there was born a son, Benjamin William, who in 1860 became the father of the subject of this sketch.

When about nine years of age the son was prostrated with a severe attack of diphtheria, and for some time his life hung upon a slender thread. The traces of this sickness were never fully wiped out in after life.

He passed through all the grades of the Lebanon Public School, and in the fall of 1874 entered the preparatory school known as Swatara Institute, at Jonestown. He proved to be an exceptionally bright and model student, fond of books and a thirst for knowledge. In the fall of 1876 he entered the University of Pennsylvania, and under such eminent teachers as Drs. Krauth, Muhlenberg, Thompson and others distinguished himself as a student, thinker and writer. He won the Junior Philosophical Prize, the Alumni Junior Declamation Prize, the Philomathean Society's Senior Prize for the best original essay, and upon graduation was the valedictorian of his class.

In the fall of 1880 he entered the Lutheran Theological

Seminary, then located at Franklin Square, Philadelphia. In 1881 he established a student monthly magazine known as *The Indicator.* Upon graduation, he had the choice of entering into one of seven fields of usefulness within the Church. He had received a call to the professorship of the English Language and literature and Philosophy at Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., another to become editor of the church paper known as *The Lutheran,* and five other calls to congregations in Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Camden, N. J., Catasauqua, Pa., and Lebanon, Pa. As Salem Church, Lebanon, Pa., had issued a call to both father and son, it was accepted and he became the associate pastor in that large parish with his father, where he remained and labored to the end of his life.

Within seven years, there were added to the already large parish four missions, three of whose chapels he had been instrumental in erecting. His gifts as a versatile and many-sided genius were at once manifested in more ways than one. He took a deep interest in local affairs affecting the civic and moral welfare of the community and sought to awaken civic pride in the hearts of the citizens. In 1885 a series of racy articles, under the title of *The Village Blacksmith,* from his pen, appeared in one of the local papers. He later delivered lectures on timely and popular subjects. He began a series of "Heart Glow Papers" in *The Lutheran* in 1887. In the nineties he contributed editorials and other articles to the *Sunday School Times,* then edited by the widely-known Dr. H. Clay Trumbull, his life-long and very intimate friend. At one time Dr. Trumbull had urged him to become his associate as editor.

In 1889 he became seriously sick with typhoid fever, and his life was despaired of. He recovered, but serious inroads had been made upon his constitution, never any too robust, and from that time on he ceased to be a well man. Physicial breakdowns became the rule rather than the exception, due to the many responsibilities he had assumed,

and to the prodigious amount of literary, pastoral, administrative and other work that fell to his lot.

In 1891 he became a leading spirit in the organization of the Pennsylvania Chautauqua, at that time one of the most ambitious and successful Chautauquas in the country. During 1895 and 1896 he was its Chancellor. In 1891, a year after Lee L. Grumbine, Esq., of Lebanon, Pa., had agitated the organization of a Pennsylvania-German Society, he became one of the founders and promoters. At a preliminary meeting held February 26, 1891, at Lancaster, he was made chairman of a committee to issue a call for the organization of the Society on April 15th in the Court House at Lancaster. He at once took a prominent and a leading part in the work of the Society and did much to keep it true to its aims and ideals. In 1895 he was elected Chairman of the Executive Committee and served in that capacity (with the exception of one year, 1896, when he was elected President) up to the time of his death. In spite of an ever-increasing number of tasks, and responsibilities as editor, author, administrator, and official in the Church he served, he devoted much time and energy to the work of the Society. His monumental work of the early history of the Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania, as well as other contributions, are among the most valuable historical publications issued by the Society. His insistence on a high order of merit, both as to content and literary style, of papers submitted to be published has done more than a little to bring the historical work of this Society up to a high standard. His diplomatic skill in often pouring oil on troubled waters and injecting fresh enthusiasm into the membership has been recognized and appreciated by all. Many of his impromptu addresses, abounding in genial, whole-souled wit and humor will long be remembered. That he was a pillar of the first order in the organization during all these years is universally conceded.

On January 14, 1898, he became one of the founders of

the Lebanon County Historical Society, and easily its leading spirit and promoter. The death of his father two months later marked a new and distinct era in his life. From that time on he rose rapidly in the esteem of the Church, and one responsiblity after another was placed upon his shoulders. The third story of his home became a veritable beehive of literary industry, and a secretary and a stenographer were kept busy attending to his voluminous correspondence, assorting material and reading proofs to keep the press going. Most of this work was done amid spells of sickness, several of which brought him near to death's door. It will suffice to give a list of the positions he held: Literary Editor of *The Lutheran* (1889-1920); Editor of *Lutheran Church Review* (1895-1920); Editor of Sunday School Graded Series and Commentary (1896-1920;) Member of Church Book Committee (1895-1920); Trustee of Muhlenberg College (1898-1920); President of the General Council, a body of over a half million communicant members (1903-1920); Member of International Lutheran Conference Committee (1903-1920); President of the Board of Directors of the Philadelphia Theological Seminary (1908-1920); Professor of Apologetics and Ethics in the same Seminary (1911-1920); Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee for the union of three Lutheran Bodies into what is now the United Lutheran Church in America and its leading organizing spirit (1917-1918); Member of the Executive Board, of Board of Publication, and Chairman of the Parish and Church School Board of the United Lutheran Church (1918-1920); Member of the National Lutheran Council in America (1918-1920); Member of the two Historical Societies already named. In all of these positions he was active and in most of them master of interests and proceedings down to minute details.

He was author of the following books: "Negative Criticism of the Old Testament;" "The Voice in Speech and Song;" "Charms and Secrets of Good Conversation;" "His-

tory of Old Salem Church;" "Heart-Broken;" "Hypnotism;" "Bible History;" "Bible Geography;" "Early Churches of Lebanon Valley;" "History of the Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania;" "Bible Facts and Scenes;" "The Christian Kindergarten;" "The Confessional Principle;" "Annotated Edition of Benjamin Rush's Account of the German Inhabitants of Pennsylvania;" "In Mother's Arms;" "How to Teach in Sunday School;" "Bibliography of Religious Education and Child Psychology."

In 1898 Muhlenberg College conferred on him the title of Doctor of Divinity, and in 1910 Augustana College at Rock Island, Ill., honored him with the title of Doctor of Laws. Dr. Schmauk was much in demand as a speaker on great public occasions of civic, social and historic importance, especially during the World War. His addresses at such assemblies are still fresh in the memory of many. Under the weight of his many labors, he finally was crushed, and ended a remarkably resourceful and many-sided career on March 23, 1920.

George W. Sandt.

William Edelman.

Esquire Edelman was born at Pottstown, Pa., July 3, 1839, and lived there all his life, dying March 24, 1920, in the 81st year of his age.

He was descended on both sides of his ancestry from German stock; his immigrant ancestors having arrived in America during the middle of the eighteenth century. He was admitted to membership in the Pennsylvania-German Society October 28, 1909, on the recommendation of Rev. J. J. Kline.

He was the grandson of John Edelman, who died in 1869, and his wife Magdalena Freed. His father was Isaac Edelman born Feb. 20, 1800, died in 1868, and his wife Tina Sechler (1798-1876). She was the daughter of Henry and Susanna (Gucker) Sechler.

His father, Isaac Edelman, was in the shoe business at Pottstown for many years, and when he retired his son, William Edelman, the subject of this notice, succeeded him in carrying on the "Edelman Shoe Store", which had become a household name in that borough and surrounding country. William carried on the business for 45 years.

In politics William Edelman was an enthusiastic Democrat and much interested in his party, which recognized his services and loyalty by electing him for three terms as a justice of the peace. He prided himself on not missing any opportunity to vote, and on being the very first person, to put in an appearance, year after year when the polls were opened in the second ward, and in casting the very first ballot. The election board always greeted him with a cordial "good morning".

He was equally active and zealous in his church work, being a faithful and consistent member of the Lutheran Church of the Transfiguration of Pottstown.

He died at Pottstown March 24, 1920, and lies buried in their family plot alongside of his wife, Amelia, who preceded him in death by 20 years. Two sons, Raymond and Albert, also preceded him in death. He is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Adele Reilly of Philadelphia, and a number of grandchildren.

B. B. F., Jr.

George Steinman.

George Steinman was born at Lancaster, February 17, 1847, and lived there all his life, passing away March 31, 1920. He was the son of George Michael Steinman (1815-1884) and his wife Elizabeth F. Myer (1816-1890). His great-great-grandfather, Christian Frederick Steinman, who was his immigrant ancestor, was born in Dresden, Saxony, in 1711, and came to America settling in Lititz, Lancaster county, Pa., where he died in 1760. His great-grandparents were John Frederick Steinman, born 1752, and his wife Sybilla M. Mayer. His grandparents were John Frederick Steinman, Ja., (1789-1884) and his wife Maria Gill.

The Steinmans were all Moravians, and George, the subject of this notice, remained faithful to that church during his entire life, serving as a trustee of the Moravian Church at Lancaster at the time of his death.

As a youth George attended the public schools of Lancaster and completed his education at Beck's Academy at Lititz. He then entered his father's hardware store located at 26-28 West King street, Lancaster, of which later he became a partner. They operated under the firm name of George M. Steinman & Co. After his father passed away in 1884, he became the sole proprietor. In 1899 owing to failing health he retired from active business and the hardware store was sold to a corporation operating under the name of The Steinman Hardware Co. This hardware store is the oldest in the United States. It came into the Steinman family in 1760, and was operated by four generations of Steinmans in direct descent. It is still flourishing on the same site as the original store of 160 years ago.

George Steinman was a well-known local historian and antiquarian. He made a large and valuable collection of historical papers, account books, and historical data, which he presented in part to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, and part to the Lancaster County Historical Society. It was always a pleasure in passing by his store to stop and examine the old documents, account books and archaeological relics that he placed on exhibition in his windows from time to time.

He was a member of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution, in right of his great-grandfather, Jacob Krug (1750-1817), who was a captain in Colonel Matthias Slough's Battalion of Lancaster County Pennsylvania Associators, forming part of the "Flying Camp" of 1776; also a captain in Colonel Jacob Glotz's Battalion, Lancaster Militia, October 25, 1777. He was also a member of the Masonic Fraternity.

He took an active interest in the civic and social affairs of his city, of which he was one of the leading citizens. He was a member of the Hamilton Club of which for several years he was president. He was the first president of the Lancaster County Historical Society, serving as such from its formation in 1896 to 1917. After his retirement as president he continued as a member of the executive committee. During the last few years of his life he was practically incapacitated by illness, and finally passed away suddenly with a stroke on March 31, 1920. He did not marry, and is survived by a sister, Sarah Meyer, wife of Capt. George M. Franklin, of Lancaster.

B. F. F., Jr.

William Jacob Heller.

William Jacob Heller, born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1857, was the seventh in line of direct descent from Christopher Heller, who was born at Petersheim, near Bingen on the Rhine, Germany, in 1688, and emigrated to America with his six sons. They sailed from the port of Rotterdam by ship, "Winter Galley," arriving in Philadelphia and qualifying September 5, 1738. The third of these sons, in point of age, was John Michael Heller, the great-great-great-grandfather of William Jacob, born in Germany in 1724, and died at or near Hellertown in 1803. The great-great-grandparents of William Jacob, were David Heller, born at Hellertown, October 5, 1751, died January 24, 1833, and his wife Elizabeth Ladenmacker, born December 14, 1749, died July 20, 1827. His great-grandparents were Yost Heller (1783-1868), and his wife Elizabeth Shaffer. His grandparents were Jacob Heller (Jan. 1804-Sep. 1881) and his wife Sarah Bellits.

His parents were Josiah B. Heller, born at Hellertown, October 1829, died there December 5, 1898, and his wife Susan Heinlein, daughter of George Bay Heinlein, born 1799, and granddaughter of James Heinlein and his wife Ann Bay, (1782-1852). His maternal great-grandfather was Captain George Heinlein, born 1743, died October 1, 1805, and Sarah Heinlein, his wife. Captain George Heinlein was a resident of Durham township, Bucks county, Pa., where he owned a farm, and whereon he set aside a small lot, along the public road, to be used as a private burying ground. His body and those of members of the Heinlein

and Morgan families lie buried. (This farm was the property of Dr. B. F. Fackenthal, Jr., from 1889 to 1913.) The first enlistment of George Heinlein in the Revolutionary War was on May 6, 1777, when he was captain of the Seventh Company, Third Battalion from Bucks county, and his second enlistment was on May 10, 1780, as Captain of the Eighth Company, Second Battalion from Bucks county. (See Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, Vol. XIV, page 185, and Fifth Series, Vol. V, pp. 353 and 363.)

After William Jacob Heller completed his education in the schools of Easton, Pa., he followed various pursuits for a time. In 1886 he established a flag manufactory which proved highly successful, and which he carried on over the remainder of his life. His factory at Easton was the first exclusive flag factory in the United States. At the time of his death, April 1, 1920, it was said that he was making nearly one-half of the flags used in this country. His activities were largely responsible for the agitation which put a flag on every schoolhouse.

He gave his lecture on "The Evolution of our National Ensign," in many of the principal cities of America, and had honors conferred upon him by The Woman's Relief Corps; The National Congress of Women and other National Patriotic Organizations. He was deeply interested in the history of his native county and was largely instrumental in the movement which led to the organization of the Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society, of which he served a term as president. The results of his historical researches were given to the society in the form of papers from time to time and his large library was made up almost exclusively of historical works.

He was also a member of the Bucks County Historical Society, to which he contributed several papers. Also a member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and a charter member of the George Washington Memorial Association. His contribution to the *Pennsylvania-German*

in 1911, entitled "Historic Easton from the Window of a Trolley Car," was reprinted in book form making a publication of 191 pages. He was elected to membership in the Pennsylvania-German Society January 18, 1898.

Mr. Heller was an aggressive business man and took an active part in the affairs of Easton, the city of his residence. He was an active member of the Easton Board of Trade, and devoted much of his spare time and money too, to the many movements for the advancement of his city and county.

On May 5, 1877, he was married to Miss Tillie A. Lesher, daughter of George Lesher. They became the parents of three children, two sons, Ray and Harry, who died in early childhood, and one daughter, Bessie Evelyn, who with his widow, survive him.

P. W. S.

Rev. Myron Oscar Rath.

Rev. Myron Oscar Rath, a Lutheran clergyman residing at Allentown, Pa., was born at Petersville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1854. He was the son of Rev. William Rath who was born September 24, 1826, died July 2, 1889, and his wife Christiana E. Snyder, who died April 16, 1881. He was descended from German immigrants on both sides of his ancestry, but their names are not at hand. The family tradition is that they came to America early in the eighteenth century. Neither did he know the name or have a record of his paternal great-grandfather, son of the immigrant, but his maternal great-grandfather was Henry Snyder. His paternal grandparents were Jacob Rath, born May 25, 1801, died November 27, 1860, and Susanna Boehm whom he married November 13, 1825, she was born January 21, 1794, died May 4, 1844. She was a lineal descendant of Rev. John Philip Boehm, that pioneer preacher of the Reformed Church in the United States. Jacob Rath was a blacksmith and miller, a highly respectable, honest, sturdy Pennsylvania German, who was the father of eight children. His maternal grandparents were Jonas Snyder, born April 16, 1798, died September, 1881, and his wife Sarah Flick. Their bodies lie buried in the Friedensville cemetery.

Rev. Myron Oscar Rath attended the Allentown Seminary, later converted into Muhlenberg College from which he was graduated with the degree of A.B., in 1872. He then attended the German University at Watertown, Wisconsin, for one year. He then entered the Mount Airy

Theological Seminary from which he was graduated in 1877, and was then ordained by the Lutheran Ministerium of Philadelphia, the ordination taking place in St. John's Lutheran Church at Allentown. He immediately entered upon his duties as assistant to his father, serving in that capacity for 13 years in the Salisbury-Emaus charge, consisting of four churches, Jerusalem at Salisbury; St. John's at Emaus; Solomon's at Macungie and the Blue Church near Coopersburg, all in Lehigh county. He served as pastor of Solomon's Church, Macungie, 1881-1900; Zion Upper Milford township, 1890-1892; Jerusalem, Salisbury and St. John's, Emaus, 1890-1920. In 1890 the Mountainville congregation was added to his charge. He served these different churches for 31 years. The combined services of father and son, ministering to this group of churches aggregated 63 years. His father, Rev. William Rath, served continuously in the ministry of the Evangelical Lutheran Church from 1852 to the year of his death in 1889, serving but two charges during his ministry, the first one for five years, and the second one for thirty-two years. During these 37 years he baptized 3,718, married 1,031 couples and buried 1,466.

Rev. Myron Oscar Rath was interested in the civic affairs of his city, and from 1884 to 1887, was a member of the School Board of Allentown. He died at his home at Allentown, May 6, 1920, of bronchial pneumonia. He did not marry, but left to survive him, two sisters and a nephew.

B. F. F., Jr.

Samuel Philips Heilman, M.D.

Dr. Heilman was born at Heilmandale, Lebanon County, Pa., on December 4, 1842, son of John and Catharine (Heilman) Heilman, cousins, who was son of John Henry, son of John Adam (Aug 2, 1745 O. S.—Oct. 4, 1827) and Catharine Schmidt, dau. Peter Schmidt and Barbara Lovengood. John Adam served as an officer in the County Associators during the Revolution and was present at the battle of Long Island. He was son of John Adam, bap. Feb. 24, 1715, and Maria Catharine Steger; son of Johann, son of Johann Jakob, son of Johann Dietrich, son of Hans Dietrich Heilman, of Zuzenhausen, Baden, Germany. His ancestor, John Jacob, settled in this country Sept. 9, 1738.

Dr. Heilman obtained an elementary education at the Annville Academy and Heilmandale High School, followed by a course at Franklin and Marshall College, from which he graduated with the degree of A.B. in 1862, securing the degree of A.M. in 1865. He began to read medicine in 1864 under the preceptorship of Dr. C. D. Gloninger, of Lebanon, Pa. After a course of two winters and one summer at the University of Pennsylvania he obtained his degree of M.D. on March 14, 1867.

He practised medicine at Heilmandale for many years, continuing his practice after taking up his residence in Lebanon a few years prior to his decease. He was a member of the Lebanon County Medical Society, serving as its president in 1891 and again in 1898; its secretary in 1893 and 1894; on its board of censors for three years from 1892; its treasurer in 1889 and 1890, and, for some years, its medi-

cal and surgical reporter. He also held membership in the State Medical Society, serving as vice-president in 1902 and 1903, and as a member of the standing committee on food adulteration. He was dispensary physician at the Good Samaritan Hospital, of Lebanon, Pa., in 1892, and he also served as medical inspector for Lebanon County under direction of the State Board of Health, as well as quarantine officer for the same county. As a member of the American Medical Association he frequently represented the county at the association conventions.

Religiously, Dr. Heilman was a lifelong member of the old, historic Hill Reformed Church, serving as its organist for a period of thirty-five years, and as trustee and treasurer for six years prior to 1887. He taught in the Sunday School since 1867, and was a member of its Home and Foreign Missionary Society. He served as secretary of the Committee on Sunday Schools of the Eastern Synod of the Reformed Church in the United States; chairman of the Committee on Sunday School Work of Lebanon Classis of said Synod; vice-president and secretary of the Board of Trustees of said Classis; delegate of the Classis to the Eastern Synod of the Reformed Church at Shamokin in 1895, and as delegate to the General Synod at Dayton, Ohio, in 1896. He succeeded his father as a trustee of Franklin & Marshall College serving as such at the time of his death. For three years prior to 1902 Dr. Heilman served as a member of the executive committee of the Lebanon County Sabbath School Association.

Among agricultural activities Dr. Heilman was perhaps the most prominent man in his county. He was secretary of the Mt. Gretna Agricultural, Mechanical and Industrial Exposition Association for twelve years prior to 1903; secretary of the Heilmandale Creamery Association for eighteen years; member of the Lebanon County Agricultural and Horticultural Association of which he also served

as secretary for many years; delegate member of the State Board of Agriculture; lecturer at many county and local farmers' institutes; delegate, by appointment of the Governor of the State, to the Farmers' National Congress at Parkersburg, West Virginia, in 1894; Atlanta, Georgia, in 1895; St. Paul, Minnesota, in 1897; Boston, Massachusetts, in 1899; Macon, Georgia, in 1902, and Niagara Falls in 1903.

In educational matters he was a director of the public schools of North Lebanon Township from 1879 to 1882, and served as a member of the Board of Trustees of Franklin and Marshall College, his *alma mater*, since 1895.

Dr. Heilman was much interested in historical activities. He was a charter member of the Lebanon County Historical Society, and its faithful secretary from its inception until his death. When the Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies was organized January 5, 1905, he became its first secretary and served as such, most efficiently, up to the time of his decease. To him is largely due the make-up of its excellent and valuable Year Book. In the Pennsylvania-German Society, on November 5, 1908, he offered a resolution, which was adopted, looking towards the appointment of a committee to compile a bibliography of Pennsylvania-German Dialect Literature, which committee was named October 14, 1910, eventually resulting in the valuable paper by Harry Hess Reichard, Ph.D., on "Pennsylvania-German Dialect Writings and Their Writers," appearing in Vol. 26 of the publications of that Society. He was a corresponding member of the Dauphin County Historical Society, and, by virtue of the service of his great-grandfather, a member of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution.

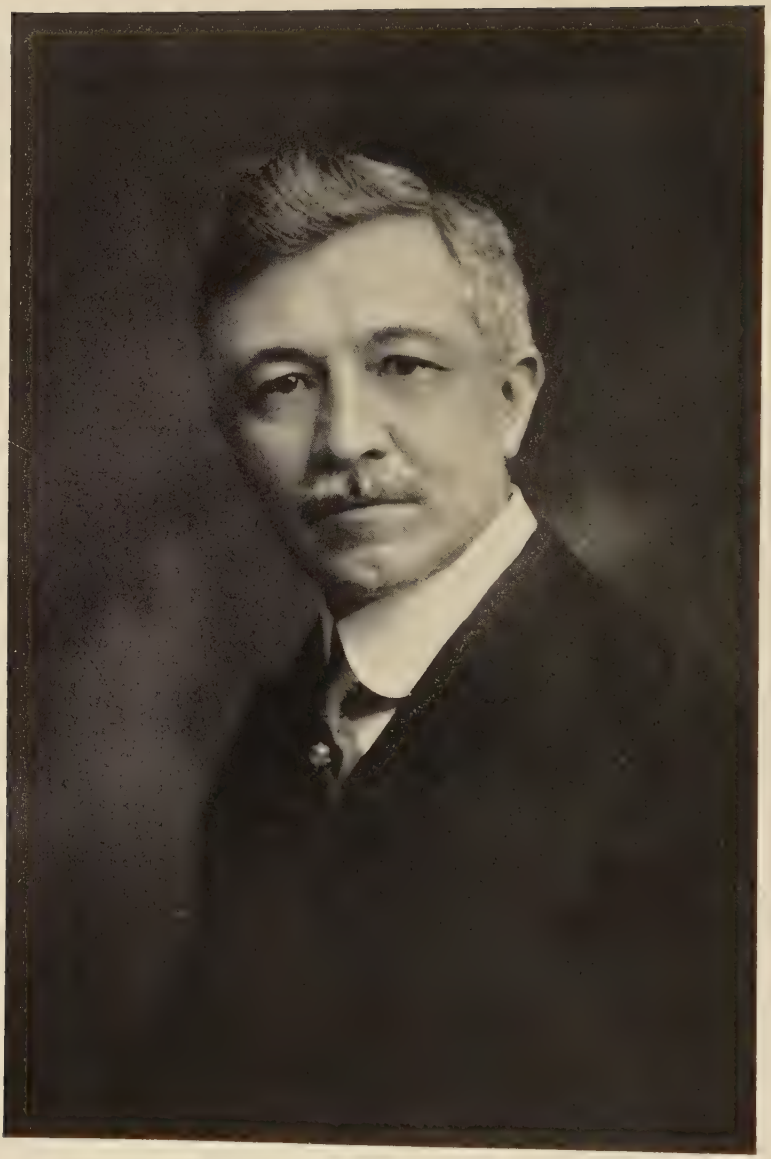
On September 30, 1885, Dr. Heilman married Miss Elizabeth Beaver, daughter of Dr. Daniel H. Beaver, of Fredericksburg, Pa., who preceded him in death. He is

survived by three children, Anna Barbara, Catharine Ruth, and John Beaver Heilman, also by a brother, the Rev. U. Henry Heilman, of Lebanon, Pa.

During the latter years of his life the doctor's sight became impaired, as well as his general health. On Wednesday, September 1, 1920, he underwent an operation at the Lebanon Sanatorium from which he failed to rally, death ensuing at 12.30 o'clock on the afternoon of Saturday, September 11, 1920.

He was elected a member of the Pennsylvania-German Society at its organization on April 15, 1891.

H. M. M. R.



Wm. J. Hinke

A History

OF THE

Tohickon Union Church

BEDMINSTER TOWNSHIP, BUCKS COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA

WITH COPY OF CHURCH RECORDS
REFORMED CONGREGATION 1745-1869
LUTHERAN CONGREGATION 1749-1840

PREPARED AND TRANSLATED AT
THE REQUEST OF

The Pennsylvania German Society

BY

REV. WILLIAM JOHN HINKE, Ph.D., D.D.

Professor of Semitic Languages and Religions in Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, New York

MEADVILLE, PA.
1925

Copyright 1925
by the
Pennsylvania German Society

AUTOGRAPH EDITION, 200 COPIES

No.

Press of
The Tribune Publishing Company
Meadville, Pa.

PREFACE

"Remember the days of old; consider the years of many generations"

TOHICKON Union Church* is beautifully situated near the village of Keelersville, in the extreme western corner of Bedminster township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, on the Old Bethlehem road, half a mile from its intersection with the Ridge road. It is three-tenths of a mile south of Weisel postoffice and four-tenths of a mile south of the point where the Old Bethlehem road crosses the Tohickon creek. The church stands on the east side fronting on the Old Bethlehem road, which is the dividing line between Bedminster and Rockhill townships. About 1745 a log church was erected on the Rockhill township side of the road, but the deed for the land, 1 acre 56 perches, did not pass until September 1, 1753. In 1766 a stone church was built on that property, and it was not until 1838 that a church was erected on the Bedminster

---

* This church is built of native "new red sandstone," its size is 50 feet by 75 feet on the outside. It is unique in having two entrance doors in front, one belonging to each denomination, the one farthest south is inscribed above the door "Tohickon Peace Evangelical Lutheran Congregation," and over the north door "Tohickon Saint Peter's Reformed Congregation."

All honor to the people of the Tohickon Union Church and to the many other Lutheran and Reformed denominations throughout Pennsylvania, who have worshipped together in the same churches in Christian unity and Christian love for nearly two centuries.

side of the road, where the present church stands. The old burying-ground is in the church-yard back of the church, but extending for some distance both north and south thereof, the northern part extends out the public road. This old cemetery appears to be reasonably well cared for and is enclosed by a substantial stone wall. As is usual in old cemeteries, many of the earliest burials are not marked, while others are marked only with sandstone markers without inscriptions of any kind. The new cemetery (which is incorporated) lies on the west side of the road in Rockhill township, immediately across from the church and facing its front entrance. But if all old graves were marked, and all old church records and documents preserved, there would be but very little research work left for the church historian. This is equally true of all research work, which affords many people a great deal of pleasure. Many of our graveyards are sadly neglected, with markers falling into decay, and many of the inscriptions slowly but surely becoming illegible. Much work is being done however by members of our local historical societies and others in copying tombstone-inscriptions in order to preserve them, but much still remains to be done.

Fortunately the records of the Tohickon Reformed congregation begun in 1745, and therefore the earliest in Bucks county, and the Lutheran records begun in 1750, are at hand, and we are able to present the translations thereof in this volume. As will be seen the Lutheran records are not as full and complete as those of the Reformed congregation; they consist mostly of births and baptisms, with but four communion lists, viz—for the years 1826-28-30 and 34. There are no records of either marriages or deaths; if such records were kept, as would seem likely, they must have been recorded in some other book which has not been discovered, or the pastors may have kept private records, which did not become the property of the church. Thanks

are due to Rev. C. R. Fetter pastor of the Lutheran congregation and to Rev. Samuel E. Moyer pastor of the Reformed congregation for the generous aid they have given to Dr. Hinke in placing their church books and documents at his disposal.

The good people of the Reformed church are to be congratulated in knowing that Dr. Hinke, although now a member of the Presbyterian church, is willing to give his time and talents to the study and writing of their church history, but they can never know or appreciate the great amount of labor that such intelligent research requires. With him it has been truly a labor of love. In connection with this work he has traced the history of many ministers back into Germany and Switzerland, thus getting reliable information concerning their early life and antecedents, and also particularly about their education before coming to America, and in general he has added much entirely new material to the history of the Reformed church and its ministers. In this connection I want to invite special attention to his exhaustive "History of Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge," published by this society in Volumes 27 and 28 of its proceedings; also to his translation of the Minutes of Coetus of the Reformed Church, discovered in the archives of the General Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church at the Hague in Holland, which has filled a gap in the history of the Reformed church.†

I was told by a former librarian of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, that a large part of its patrons was made up of those who were studying their family genealogies. I mentioned this fact to one of our neighboring librarians, who said that that was true not only of historical society libraries, but of public libraries as well. This inter-

† See "Minutes and Letters of the Coetus of the German Reformed Congregations of Pennsylvania, 1747-1792." Reformed Church Publication Board, Philadelphia, 1903.

est is due primarily to love of family, but often from a desire for membership in some patriotic society, such as the Daughters of the American Revolution, Sons of the American Revolution, or the Pennsylvania German Society, to become eligible for which their forebears must have arrived in this country prior to 1800. These church records are a great storehouse of information for genealogists, and it is hoped that the publication of other records will be made, not only of the Reformed and Lutheran churches, but of all other denominations as well.

Much difficulty has been experienced in getting possession of some of the old Reformed church records, in fact some have become lost or mislaid, while at least three of them are known to have been destroyed by fire, viz—Donegal Reformed in Lancaster county; Lynn at New Tripoli and Weisenberg both in Lehigh county. Among other Reformed records that cannot be located are Brownbacks in Chester county; White Oak in Lancaster county (found by Rev. D. C. Tobias in 1874, but now again lost) and Kreutz Creek church in York county.

In an address before the Historical Society of the Reformed Church at Lancaster, in 1920, (See *Reformed Church Review,* Vol. XXIV, page 257), Dr. Hinke deplored the loss of the Springfield, Bucks county and the Lower Saucon, Northampton county records, these we are happy to state, have both since been found and both have been translated by Dr. Hinke; several typewritten copies have been made, thus preserving and protecting their contents against loss. It is hoped that both of these interesting and valuable records can be published at an early day.

The changing of church officers often leads to the loss of records, and moreover some people are very indifferent about preserving old books and documents. This proceedure is all wrong, and very selfish, and it is hoped that the officers of the churches, of whatever denominations, will

in time see the wisdom of depositing these valuable books in central places where they can be preserved in fire-proof vaults, and become accessible to all who may want to consult them. I have often thought too, when looking over some of the imperfectly kept church records of the present day, that it would be a wise movement for the synods to employ someone, specially skilled in keeping such records, to visit the congregations and instruct the pastors or secretaries in the art of keeping them correctly, for they too will become of great historic value as the years go by.

For the users of the Tohickon church records it may be helpful to state, that the translator has adopted the English forms of all Christian names, except when they were rare German names, not in use in English, such as Dietrich, Balthaser, Ludwig or Cunigunda. An exclamation mark after a name means that it is unintelligible to the editor, but is reproduced exactly as it stands in the original. In the case of the surnames or family names, no attempt has been made to substitute forms in use at present, except in a few cases, where obvious scribal errors were corrected, the surnames are reproduced exactly as found in the original, including all the scribal variations. The index will help to indicate these variations.

While these Tohickon church records are published by the Pennsylvania German Society, their publication was first suggested by Calvin I. Kephart, Esq., of Washington, D. C., whose forebears worshipped in this church, many of whom lie buried in the churchyard. He and some of his relatives, all tracing to the same fountain-heads, have contributed liberally and helped to make their publication possible. It is therefore due to these loyal friends of old Tohickon church, that we desire to make this slight recognition of their generosity. The gentlemen contributing are as follows:

Calvin I. Kephart, B.S., B.C.S., LL.M., Washington, D. C.; Ralph C. Kephart, Ensign, U. S. Navy, Pacific Coast; Paul Reed, Bedford, Pa.; William A. Weisel, Bedford, Pa.; W. R. Weisel, Tacoma, Washington; John M. Weisel, Akron, Ohio; Lieut. Col. Ermund T. Weisel, Washington, D. C.; Clayton E. Weisel, Minneapolis, Minn.; James Harold Weisel, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Winfield O. Weisel, Doylestown, Pa.; Elmer P. Weisel, Philadelphia, Pa.; Oscar W. Weisel, Philadelphia, Pa.

We are indeed glad to present a portrait of Rev. Dr. Hinke, the etching of which was placed in this volume without consultation with him.

W. J. Hinkle, D.

Riegelsville, Pennsylvania.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

History of the Tohickon Reformed Congregation

		Page
	Introduction	1
1.	Ministry of Rev. John Conrad Wirtz, 1745-48	3
2.	Ministry of Rev. John Jacob Riess, 1750-56	14
3.	Ministry of Rev. John Egidius Hecker, 1756-62	29
4.	Ministry of Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht, 1766-70.	38
5.	Ministry of Rev. Caspar Wack, 1771-81	44
6.	Ministry of Rev. John Theobald Faber, 1782-86	47
7.	Ministry of Rev. John Michael Kern, 1787-88	52
8.	Ministry of Rev. John William Ingold, 1788-90	54
9.	Ministry of Rev. John Nicholas Pomp, 1790-97	56
10.	Ministry of Rev. Jacob Senn, 1799-1818	59
11.	Ministry of Rev. John A. Strassburger, 1818-54	61

PART II

Tohickon Reformed Church Records

I. Baptismal Records

1.	Baptisms by Rev. John Conrad Wirtz	65
2.	Baptisms by Rev. John Jacob Riess	67
3.	Baptisms by Rev. John Egidius Hecker	77
4.	Baptisms by Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht	118
5.	Baptisms by Rev. Caspar Wack	126
6.	Baptisms by Rev. John Theobald Faber	140
7.	Baptisms by Rev. John Michael Kern	147
8.	Baptisms by Rev. John William Ingold	148
9.	Baptisms by Rev. Nicholas Pomp	151
10.	Baptisms by Rev. Jacob Senn	164
11.	Baptisms by Rev. John A. Strassburger	198
12.	Baptisms by Rev. Peter S. Fisher	210

II. Marriage Records

1.	Marriages by Rev. John Egidius Hecker	212
2.	Marriages by Rev. Caspar Wack	216
3.	Marriages by Rev. John Theobald Faber	218
4.	Marriages by Rev. John Michael Kern	219
5.	Marriages by Rev. John William Ingold	219
6.	Marriages by Rev. Nicholas Pomp	219
7.	Marriages by Rev. Jacob Senn	221
8.	Marriages by Rev. John A. Strassburger	234

Page

III. Burial Records
1. Burials by Rev. John Egidius Hecker..... 265
2. Burials by Rev. Caspar Wack..... 267
3. Burials by Rev. John Theobald Faber..... 268
4. Burials by Rev. John Michael Kern..... 269
5. Burials by Rev. John William Ingold..... 269
6. Burials by Rev. Nicholas Pomp..... 270
7. Burials by Rev. Jacob Senn..... 271
8. Burials by Rev. John A. Strassburger..... 281

IV. Records of Catechumens
1. Catechumens of Rev. John Egidius Hecker..... 308
2. Catechumens of Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht..... 311
3. Catechumens of Rev. Caspar Wack..... 313
4. Catechumens of Rev. John Theobald Faber..... 316
5. Catechumens of Rev. John William Ingold..... 316
6. Catechumens of Rev. Nicholas Pomp..... 317
7. Catechumens of Rev. Jacob Senn..... 322
8. Catechumens of Rev. John A. Strassburger..... 328

PART III

History of Tohickon Lutheran Congregation

Introduction 337
1. Ministry of Rev. John Martin Schaefer, 1750-53..... 339
2. Ministry of Rev. Jacob Frederick Schertlein, 1754-1755 314
3. Ministry of Rev. John Joseph Roth, 1755-58..... 342
4. Ministry of Rev. John Wolf Lizel, 1760-65..... 344
5. Ministry of Rev. Philip Henry Rapp, 1765-72..... 345
6. Ministry of Rev. Conrad Roeller, 1774-1795..... 351
7. Ministry of Rev. Frederick Wm. Geissenhainer, 1795-1798 352
8. Ministry of Rev. John George Roeller, 1798-1840..... 355

PART IV

Tohickon Lutheran Church Record

I. Baptismal Records
1. Baptisms by an unknown hand..... 357
2. Baptisms by Rev. John Martin Schaefer..... 358
3. Baptisms by Rev. Jacob F. Schertlein..... 359

Page

4. Baptisms by Rev. John Joseph Roth..... 361
5. Baptisms by Rev. John Wolf Lizel..... 364
6. Baptisms by Rev. Philip Henry Rapp..... 368
7. Baptisms by Rev. Conrad Roeller..... 372
8. Baptisms by Rev. Frederick Geissenhainer..... 394
9. Baptisms by Rev. John George Roeller..... 397

II. Financial Statements 435

III. Catechumens, 1826-34 437

ILLUSTRATIONS

Autographs

	Page
John Conrad Wirtz	13
John Egidus Hecker	33
John Theobald Faber	49
John Wilh. Ingold	55

List of Title Pages and other Plates

Rev. William J. Hinke, Ph.D., D.D.	Frontispiece
Memorial Tablet of Rev. John Conrad Wirtz in Reformed Church at York, Pa.	14
Tombstone of Rev. Jacob Riesz	24
Tombstone of Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht	44
Fragment of Autobiography by Rev. Nicholas Pomp	56
Tombstone of Rev. Nicholas Pomp	58
Tombstone of Rev. Jacob Senn	58
Portrait of Ulrich Zwingli—1484-1531	63
Title Page by Rev. Jacob Reisz, 1749	68
Title Page by Rev. John Eg. Hecker, 1756	78
Entries by Rev. John C. Gobrecht, 1766	118
Taufschein of John Adam Laux	130
Entries by Rev. Faber and Rev. Ingold, 1782	138
Baptismal Entries by John Theobald Faber	140
Entries by Rev. Caspar Wack, 1772	314
Tohickon Union Church, Erected in 1838	336
Tohickon Union Church, Renovated and Enlarged, 1918	356
Portrait of Martin Luther—1483-1546	440

HISTORY OF THE TOHICKON REFORMED CONGREGATION, BEDMINSTER TOWNSHIP BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. 1745-1854.

THE first Reformed people to appear in Bucks county[1] were the Dutch Reformed. They settled in the southern part of the county, along the Neshaminy creek, near the present village of Churchville, where they organized a Dutch Reformed congregation as early as 1710. The pastors of this congregation preached occasionally to their German Reformed brethren in Philadelphia county, as, for example, Paulus Van Vlecq at Skippack and Whitemarsh during the years 1710-1713.

The German Reformed settlers in Bucks county followed the Dutch a decade or two later, for the first traces of a considerable number of German Reformed people, in what was then Bucks county, do not appear until the year 1734. In that year the Rev. John Philip Boehm wrote a letter to Holland, in which he plead for four ministers for Pennsylvania. The fourth minister, he wrote, "would greatly be needed at Goshenhoppen, about 36 miles from Philadelphia. He might conduct services there every three weeks, and

1 It must be remembered that Bucks county extended originally northward to the Kittatiny mountains or "as far as the land might be purchased from the Indians". In fact it comprised all territory in Pennsylvania north of Philadelphia county. In 1752 Northampton county was erected out of Bucks and until 1812 that county included all territory north of the present boundaries of Bucks county. Lehigh county was erected in 1812 out of part of Northampton.

use the rest of the time to feed the poor sheep, at end of the wilderness, in the above-mentioned Saucon, Macungie, Maxatawny and Great Swamp".[2] Saucon was then at the end of the wilderness. But already Reformed people from this distant region had been to see Boehm at Whitpain and had asked for his pastoral services. There is a baptism by Boehm at Egypt on record for September 23, 1734.

Saucon and Egypt appear again in 1736, when the boy preacher, John Henry Goetschy, entered the Goshenhoppen region. On his circuit, as outlined on the title page of the New Goshenhoppen record, Saucon and Egypt (both then in Bucks county) are mentioned among his preaching stations. Goetschy probably supplied these outlying districts with occasional preaching during the years 1736-1739. With the latter year his ministry in Pennsylvania came to an end. His preaching points in the then Bucks county included at least Egypt, Great Swamp, Macungie and Saucon. Goetschy was followed by Peter Henry Dorsius, pastor at Neshaminy from 1737-1748, who, although he preached at Neshaminy to the Dutch Reformed people, was a German by birth and visited the German congregations repeatedly. A visit to Saucon by Dorsius is on record for the year 1740.

But the full tide of German immigration into the upper parts of Bucks county did not set in till about the year 1740. Beginning with that year and all through the following decade numerous new congregations appear, such as Heidelberg in what is now Lehigh county and Salisbury in the same region. At the latter place John William Straub took out a deed for the church land in 1741. A few years later, in 1746, Michael Schlatter found him at Indian Creek.

About the same time the first traces of church life manifest themselves at three other places, namely at Springfield,

[2] See *Life and Letters of Boehm*, p. 252f.

Tohickon and the Forks of the Delaware. The first pastor of these churches was John Conrad Wirtz, who deserves a great deal more credit for his pastoral activity than he has thus far received from Reformed historians.

The history of these congregations has often been written in county histories and church papers, but, if must be confessed, with a remarkable disregard to historical facts and a surprising neglect of the church records.

It has been stated by nearly all writers, even former pastors, that the deed for the Tohickon church land was given on September 1, 1743, by Blasius Boyer to the trustees of the Calvanist church in Rockhill township, for fifteen shillings. But, as there is no such deed in existence and as Blasius Boyer did not own the land in question till 1747, and furthermore all the facts stated in connection with this deed apply to the actual deed still on record, given on September 1, 1753, we may dismiss this earlier deed as an historical fiction.

The earliest date in connection with the Tohickon congregation occurs in the old Reformed church record, whose careful and minute study has been sadly neglected in the past, to the detriment of its history.

I.

THE MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN CONRAD WIRTZ

June 1745 to July 1748.

One of the later pastors of the Tohickon congregation, the Rev. John Egidius Hecker, entered into the record twenty-one baptisms, to which he prefixed the following heading:

"The following children were baptized by Dominie Conrad Würze." These baptisms extend from June 16, 1745, to July 17, 1748. Hence we may conclude, with some degree of probability, that the ministry of John Conrad Wirtz

extended from about June 1745 to about July 1748. Moreover, there is every reason to think that he was the first pastor of the congregation and as such its founder.

John Conrad Wirtz (originally spelled Würtz by him, but later changed to Wirtz) was born at Zurich, Switzerland, on November 30, 1706. He was the son of Rev. John Conrad Wirtz, Sr.[3] The elder Wirtz was born May 5, 1661. He was pastor at Kloten and later at Neukirchen. In 1711 he became administrator of the charitable foundation of the Great Minster, the chief church at Zurich, but lost this position in 1728, because of mismanagement. He died May 4, 1730. He was married November 3, 1685, to Magdalena Klingler. This union was blessed with fourteen children, eight of whom died in infancy. They were as follows:

1 — Anna Ursula,	b. Dec. 28, 1686; died 1691
2 — Magdalena,	b. Nov. 27, 1688; died 1731
3 — Francis, }	twins, b. 1690; died young
4 — Conrad, }	
5 — Conrad,	b. May 24, 1691; died 1691
6 — Conrad,	b. Aug. 7, 1692; died 1693
7 — Jacob,	b. Jan. 2, 1694; died 1773
8 — Ursula,	b. Feb. 12, 1696; died about 1740
9 — Elizabeth,	b. Sep. 19, 1697; died 1736
10 — Anna,	b. Aug. 27, 1699; died 1703
11 — Conrad,	b. Dec. 4, 1701; died 1702
12 — Anna,	b. Jan. 16, 1703; died 1704
13 — Conrad,	b. Nov. 30, 1706; emigrated to Pennsylvania
14 — Rudolf,	b. Mch. 9, 1709; died 1709

[3] According to a sketch of the Wurts family, entitled "The Ancestry of Theodore F. Wurts and his wife Anna Vanuxen", by John S. Wurts, of Philadelphia, which the author kindly placed at the disposal of the writer, John Conrad Wirtz was not only the son of a minister, but he was descended from a line of three ministerial ancestors, all of whom bore the name John Conrad. His great-grandfather, 1606-1667, entered the ministry 1628; his grandfather, 1631-1682, in 1654; and his father, 1661-1730, in 1682. A more elaborate sketch of the Wirtz (Wurtz) family is found in Chambers, *Early Germans of New Jersey*, (1895) pp. 561-567, & 596.

This list shows that five of their sons had been named Conrad, four of whom died in infancy. The thirteenth child was Conrad or John Conrad, Jr., the subject of this sketch. He no doubt received his training in the Latin school at Zurich, where Henry Goetschy, who later became his brother-in-law, was educated.

When he reached his early manhood he went to Holland, where he entered the service of the Dutch navy, as a cadet. He was perhaps induced to make this choice by the fact that the husband of a sister was in the Dutch service, being stationed at The Hague. Soon, however, he gave up his military career and returned to Zurich where he began to practice law. He left Zurich in October 1734, with a large colony of emigrants.[4] One of his traveling companions, Ludwig Weber, who left the party in Holland and returned to Switzerland, has published a lively account of the difficulties which the emigrants had to face and overcome, as they traveled down the Rhine. Wirtz served as commissary of the expedition. When the party came to Neuwied, in the neighborhood of Coblenz, four couples, among whom were John Conrad Wirtz and Anna Goetschy, the daughter of the Rev. Maurice Goetschy, the leader of the colony, were married. A recent investigation of the church records at Neuwied shows that the event took place on October 28, 1734.[5]

---

4 For a more extensive account of this emigration see the writer's *History of the Goshenhoppen Charge,* Lancaster 1920, pp. 96-110, in Vol. XXVII of the Pennsylvania German Society's proceedings.

5 The entry in the records at Neuwied is as follows: "On the 28th of October 1734, the following persons, members of a Swiss colony, coming from Zurich and traveling to Carolina in America, were joined in marriage here in our church: (1) Johann Conrad Wirtz, leader of the above-mentioned colony, and son of the late Johann Conrad Wirtz, Decanus of the reverend college of canons, and archdeacon of the church of the Great Minster at Zurich and minister of the divine Word there, and his bethrothed, Miss Anna Goetschi, daughter of Maurice Goetschi, minister of the Word of God, pastor and head of the above-mentioned colony; (2) John Conrad Gäweiler, of Stein on the Rhine and Miss Regula Weinmann, of Herrliberg, both of the Canton of Zurich; (3) Hans Jacob Rath-

After many difficulties and trying experiences the colony finally reached Philadelphia on May 29, 1735, by the ship "Mercury", Captain William Wilson, from Rotterdam. "Conrad Würtz" was the first to sign the oath of allegiance in the courthouse at Philadelphia. Exhausted by the fatigues of the long and slow journey, the Rev. Maurice Goetschy died on the day of their landing in Philadelphia. Both his son, John Henry Goetschy and his son-in-law, John Conrad Wirtz, became preachers and ministered to the Reformed settlers in Pennsylvania.

The early activity of Wirtz is described by the Rev. John Philip Boehm, who in his last report to Holland, in the year 1748, writes:

"He was accepted at Old Goshenhoppen to teach school. But they soon got tired of him and sent him away. Afterwards the Mennonites in Cannastocka accepted him for the same work, but he was dismissed by them just as quickly."[6]

Later we find Wirtz preaching to the Reformed people in Lehigh and Bucks counties. From September 1742 to December 1743, he was preaching and baptizing at Egypt, Lehigh county, where he headed a series of nine baptisms in the church record with the statement:

"The beginning was made in 1742.
Baptized by me, John Conrad Wuertz, V.D.M.
Helvetico-Tigurinus."[7]

In 1745, he appears at Saucon and Allemaengel. On August 29, 1745, the minutes of the Moravian Helpers' Conference at Bethlehem, Pa., report:

"The pastor at Saucon, who has had oil made for himself, confesses that he would like to be a brother." This is

---

geb, of Walliselen and Barbara Haller of Walliselen, of the Canton of Zurich, (4) Hans Conrad Häff, of Walliselen and Catharine Issler, of Haller, of the canton of Zurich." This extract was secured through the kind assistance of Prof. Dr. L. Lemme, of Heidelberg University.

6 See *Life and Letters of Boehm*, p. 447f.

7 See the Egypt Record, as printed in the *Pennsylvania Archives*, 6th series, Vol. VI, p. 7.

corroborated by the Lower Saucon church record, in which "Mr. Wurtz" heads the list of ministers of that congregation, which was drawn up about 1792 by the Rev. John Mann, a later pastor.

When Michael Schlatter came to Pennsylvania, Wirtz went to see him, October 14, 1746. About this interview Schlatter writes in his private diary:[8]

"One of these days there came to me a certain man, named Wirtz, of Zurich, a son-in-law of the old Goetschi, who died in this country. He visited me with his wife in Philadelphia, to recommend himself to me and to ask my counsel. He was very frank, confessing his fault of having presumed to act as a minister, without ordination, but he had done so only because of his need and poverty and at the solicitation of the farmers. But now, having heard my commission, he was perfectly willing to submit to my directions and instantly cease administering the holy sacraments, if I were willing and able to help him to obtain a meagre subsistence. Finally he asked humbly whether there were no possibility for him of being ordained to the ministry. Whereupon I answered him that I did not know him, nor had any positive information about his conduct, life and teaching and the disposition of the people toward him. Furthermore, I told him, I would do nothing against my conscience, nor act to the detriment of the church of God. But next summer I would carefully investigate his case and then, if it seemed feasible, submit it to the Reverend Fathers and await their reply. With this he seemed to be well satisfied."

During the following summer Schlatter carried out his intention and visited Saucon on June 28-29, 1747. He came from Maxatawny, a distance of twenty-five miles. He describes his visit in his diary:[9]

"I left soon after the sermon, and went twenty-five miles farther to Sacony, a congregation which is served by a certain Mr. J. C.

8 Published by the writer in the *Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society,* Vol. III, p. 120. In his *Life of Schlatter* (p. 137) Dr. Harbaugh gives October 15th as the day of this visit, but in the German text before the writer it is October 14th. It is given correctly in Harbaugh, *Fathers,* Vol. I, p. 388. The account of the interview, as given by Schlatter in the journal published by him in 1751, differs only in some minor details from that given above from his private journal.

9 Harbaugh, *Schlatter's Life and Travels,* p. 162.

Wirtz, to whom I have already referred. Here I preached on the 29th, and, when after the services I laid my instruction before them, I asked them, whether they would have Mr. Wirtz, who was also present, as their minister, in case he should be regularly qualified by the Reverend Christian Synod? The congregation was not entirely unanimous; some desired rather to have another regular minister, in order that full unity might be restored in the congregation."

On the same day Schlatter visited Springfield, nine miles from Lower Saucon, to which Wirtz ministered also, and where he found the same condition as at Lower Saucon. The Coetus minutes of 1747 (p. 37) state that:

"In Saucon, Forks, Springfield, etc., the people are well satisfied with Conrad Wirtz, of Zurich, some few excepted. Poverty hurts the man much in his ministry, but because he means well and no one can speak evil of him, therefore the circumstances with regard to this person and said congregations shall be favorably reported to Holland."

This quotation adds another congregation to those mentioned before, namely Forks, or Forks of the Delaware, now part of Easton, where an early Union church stood on the south side of the Lehigh river in Williams township, near where the South Easton water works are located.[10]

A fifth congregation of Wirtz is mentioned in the minutes of the Helpers' Conference, already referred to. They state under date September 13, 1745: "Conrad Wirtz, a Reformed preacher at Allemaengel, who has been against us, is now in favor of us." The Tohickon records add Tohickon also to the charge of Wirtz. Hence his field consisted of at least six congregations. There may have been still others, where we cannot now trace his presence through historical documents.[11]

10 That it was a union church is definitely stated in an article, which appeared in the "Weekly Messenger", of February 8, 1837, and was written most likely by the Rev. Thomas Pomp, from 1796-1850 pastor of the Reformed church at Easton. In it occurs this statement: "The first church in which the Easton congregation worshipped stood at the foot of Morgan Hill, about a mile and a half from town, a little to the left of the old Philadelphia road".

11 A seventh congregation of Wirtz may have been one which Schlatter

If a statement of the well-known historian Prof. I. Daniel Rupp,[12] can be trusted, Conrad Wirtz was a probationer at the Coetus in 1749. If this is correct, the ministry of Wirtz in all these congregations extended from 1745-1749.

Failing to receive the approval of the Fathers in Holland, under whom the Coetus of Pennsylvania was then carrying on its work, Mr. Wirtz turned to the Presbyterians. On September 27, 1750, the Synod of New York received a petition from the "High Dutch" congregation of Rockaway, in the township of Lebanon, New Jersey. The minutes of the Synod state:

"The High Dutch congregation of Rockaway, in the township of Lebanon, applied to the Synod that they may be taken under the care of this Synod, and that a certain person now preaching among them may be taken under examination, and if approved, ordained a minister to them. The Synod, in order to clear their way to transact anything with said people, do appoint Mr. Pemberton to make inquiry of the Dutch ministers in New York, whether said people belong to their jurisdiction; and he is to acquaint a committee of the Synod how that matter is. And the Synod appoints Messrs. Pierson, Burr, Arthur, Smith and Spencer, their committee, to sit at such time and place as they shall appoint, and transact in said affair, according as things shall then appear to them."[13]

At the meeting of the Synod of New York on September

---

in his diary calls "Lehigh". On June 24-26, 1747, he visited the congregations in Manatawny [read Maxatawny], Magunschy [Ziegel], Egypt and near the Lehigh [bey der Lechouw], a circuit of 45 miles, after which he came to Bethlehem. On the 30th, Schlatter mentions, in connection with Springfield, "in this region are four or five small congregations, namely Saccony, Forks of Delaware, Springfield and Lehigh, which would be able to contribute about 35 pounds or 233 Dutch guilders for the support of a minister". As Wirtz supplied the first three, it is probable that he supplied also the fourth. But what congregation is Lehigh? It has been suggested (*Reformed Church Review*, XX, 1916, 89) that it was Stone Church, Northampton county. But, according to Schlatter's diary, it should be on the road from Egypt to Bethlehem. This would fit Eastern Salisbury, Salisbury township, Lehigh county, where a union church was built in 1759, "after the Indians had again ceased to burn and to kill in this neighborhood". It may well be that there was an earlier organization in this neighborhood.

12 Rupp, *History of Berks and Lebanon Counties*, p. 444.

13 *Records of the Presbyterian Church*, Vol. I, pp. 242 and 245.

26, 1751, the committee reported that "difficulties arising in their way from time to time they have not been able to do anything in it." But they recommend that the matter be referred to the Presbytery of New Brunswick, "to transact in it according as they shall judge best, when matters are fully before them." As the action of the Presbytery of New Brunswick regarding Mr. Wirtz has never been published in full, we shall insert a full statement of the case.

As the last sentence of the Synodical minutes intimates, the matter had already been laid before the Presbytery, when the Synod took action in 1751, committing the whole case to the Presbytery for final decision. At its meeting at Woodbury, on the second day of the sessions, September 3, 1751, the minutes state:[14]

"Mr. Wortz having applied to the Presbytery to be taken under trials and the Presbytery having considered the case, and heard something of his Christian experience, and examined him in some parts of learning, are willing to encourage him, and for further trial do appoint him to make a sermon in Latin on John III: 3, and an exegesis on that question, *an justitia Christi justificamur*,[15] to to be delivered to the Presbytery that will sit at Neshaminy the first Wednesday of November."

When the Presbytery met at Neshaminy, November 6, 1751, the minutes give us the following information about the case of Mr. Wirtz:

"Mr. Wortz attended the Presbytery and gave in the pieces of trial assigned to him by our last, viz.: a sermon in Latin on John III: 3, and an exegesis on the question, *an justitia Christi justificamur*, and the Presbytery, having taken them under consideration, do agree to sustain them. But the Presbytery, having received a letter from the German Coetus, containing some complaints against Mr. Wortz's conduct (for which he made a suitable retraction to our Presbytery) yet do judge it necessary for promoting peace and order of the churches, that Presbytery suspend their

[14] These extracts from the Ms. minutes of the New Brunswick Presbytery were made for the writer by the present Stated Clerk of that presbytery, the Rev. George H. Ingram of Trenton, N. J.

[15] i. e., "Whether we are justified by the righteousness of Christ"?

further proceedings till the matter be more thoroughly inquired into, and do agree to send a letter to the above said brethren, as soon as may be, in order to have said difficulty removed out of the way, and do appoint Mr. Beatty to draw up a letter and bring it unto the Presbytery the next sederunt."

"The 7th day at 10 o'clock, Mr. Beatty brought in the letter according to appointment, and it was approved, and ordered to be translated into Latin by the moderator, and sent to them."

At the next meeting of Presbytery at Cranbury, May 27, 1752, the case of Wirtz was finally brought to a successful conclusion. The minutes state:

"Mr. Wortz brought into the Presbytery a letter from our brethren of the German Coetus, in answer to what was sent them by order of our Presbytery that sat last fall, wherein they declare that they have received full satisfaction from him with regard to his former proceeding in the ministry, and do recommend him to us under the divine blessing, wishing us to forward him to the glory of God and edification of His Church."

"The people of Rockaway supplicate the Presbytery for the speedy ordination fo Mr. Wortz, if the Presbytery see their way clear."

"The affair of Mr. Wortz resumed:—The Presbytery finding all difficulties as to his ordination removed, do think it may be for the interests of religion in that congregation to expedite his ordination and therefore do appoint Friday the 8th day of June next to be the day of his ordination, to be attended at Rockaway at 11 of the clock, and do appoint Messrs. McCrea, Byram, Lewis and Kennedy to attend it, and Mr. Lewis shall preach the sermon and Mr. McCrea preside in said affair."

Mr. Wirtz ministered to the Reformed people at Rockaway, N. J., till 1761. He does not seem to have taken his duties as a Presbyter very seriously. From 1752 to 1761, he attended the meetings of the Synod of New York only twice, in 1752 and 1753. In 1754, he complained to Presbytery "with respect to the deficiency of his congregation." On October 21, 1761, he was given a letter of dismission and thus he passed out of the Presbyterian church. He had accepted a call from the German Reformed church at York, Pa., but he did not move into his new field of labor

till May 1762. After having entered his new charge, he made the following interesting entry into the church record at York:

"On the 21st of August, of the year of our dear Redeemer, Jesus Christ, 1761, I, John Conrad Wirtz, minister of the Word of God, and installed preacher and teacher in the congregation of Rockaway and Valley in Jersey, received a letter from this congregation through Mr. Balthasar Spengel [Spangler] in which I was requested to preach to them, in the hope that the Merciful God would lovingly unite my heart with that of this forsaken flock, to the end that they might be thus again supplied with a faithful pastor and teacher. Under the divine protection and by His gracious will I consented to this request and concluded to undertake this journey with the above-mentioned Mr. Spangler. Accordingly we set out on our journey on August 27th, and arrived safely, and in good health, on the 1st day of September. On the Sunday following I preached my first sermon, which together with three or four additional discourses the Father of Lights blessed in such a way that the respected congregation unanimously manifested their love towards me and showed such perfect confidence in me that they requested me to accept their call, inasmuch as Mr. Lischy had left them and they were without a pastor."

"A call was therefore handed to me, signed by the then elders and members of the congregation, dated September 13, 1761, which call I was unable to decline, but accepted it in the name of God, but on this condition, that I secure the consent of my congregations and the Reverend Presbytery of New Brunswick, by which I had been ordained to the holy ministry."

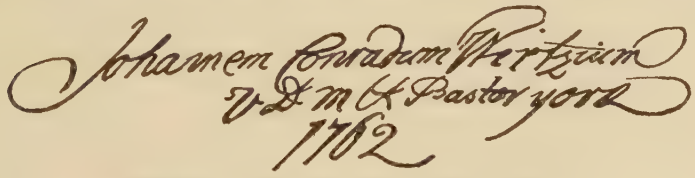
"Subsequently, after obtaining the consent of my congregations and receiving a dismission from the Reverend English Presbytery of Brunswick, dated the 21st of October, 1761, I removed to this place in the name of the Lord Jesus, and arrived on the 5th day of May 1762 in this congregation. On the following Sunday, being the 9th of May, I preached my introductory sermon from Revelations 10:10, that I might henceforth serve this congregation, according to the grace of God granted to me, with the preaching of the Word and administration of the Sacraments. To this end may the Merciful God, for the sake of Jesus, grant and communicate the grace, strength and assistance of His holy Spirit.

May 12th, 1762. John Conrad Wirtz, V. D. M."

The ministry of Wirtz at York was of short duration. A

later entry in the record at York, states: "The Reverend Conrad Wuertz died on the 21st of September 1763, and was buried on the 23rd." He entered 83 baptisms into the York record, the last one on August 14, 1763, from which we can infer that he was sick only a short time.[15a]

In 1902, Charles P. Wurts, Sr., of Chicago, compiled and published a "Wurts Genealogy" which shows the many descendants of Rev. John Conrad Wirtz,[16] some of whom became prominent in the affairs of our country. Mr. Wurts however fails to mention his great-great grandson, Hon. George Theodore Werts, who became governor of New Jersey in 1893, and who was descended through the follow-



Signature of the Rev. John Conrad Wirtz, from the Kreutz Creek record.

ing line: (1) Peter Wurts, son of Rev. John Conrad, married February 3, 1774, with Eleanor Roelofson, daughter of Hermanes Roelofson, they had children as shown by the record of the Reformed church of Lebanon, N. J., one of whom (2) Hermanes, born October 5, 1776, married Jemima Wilmot. Their son (3) Peter Werts was born in 1804 at Somerville, N. J., and died at Bordentown, N. J.; he

15a Mr. Wirtz ministered not only at York, but also in the neighboring Kreutz Creek, as his signature in the church record of that congregation plainly shows.

16 According to Mr. John S. Wurts of Philadelphia, John Conrad Wurts had six children, one daughter and five sons, namely: (1) Anna Maria Magdalena, born August 17th and baptized August 20, 1735, at Christ Church, Philadelphia; (2) Conrad, who died in Roxbury, N. J., in 1767, leaving a widow, Anna, and several daughters; (3) John, born June 30, 1744, probably in Bucks county. He married, June 8, 1773, Sarah Grandin. He became a successful iron manufacturer, who died September 14, 1793; (4) George; (5) Peter, one of whose prominent descendants is traced above, and (6) Maurice. See also Chambers, l.c., p. 596.

married Mary Vanatta, daughter of Stephen Vanatta of Morristown, N. J., and their son was (4) Gov. George Theodore Werts, who was born March 24, 1846, at Hackettstown, N. J. He was admitted to the bar in 1867, was mayor of Morristown 1886-1892; senator from Morris county 1886-1892, serving in 1889 as president of the senate; then in 1893-96 governor of New Jersey. He died January 17, 1910, and lies buried at Morristown.

Rev. John Conrad Wirtz was buried under the altar of the old First Reformed church at York, Pa., the floor of the church not having been laid at that time. On May 9, 1914 his body was removed to Zion's Reformed church at York, and a bronze tablet placed over his grave of which the etching shown herewith is a copy.

II.

THE MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN JACOB RIESS

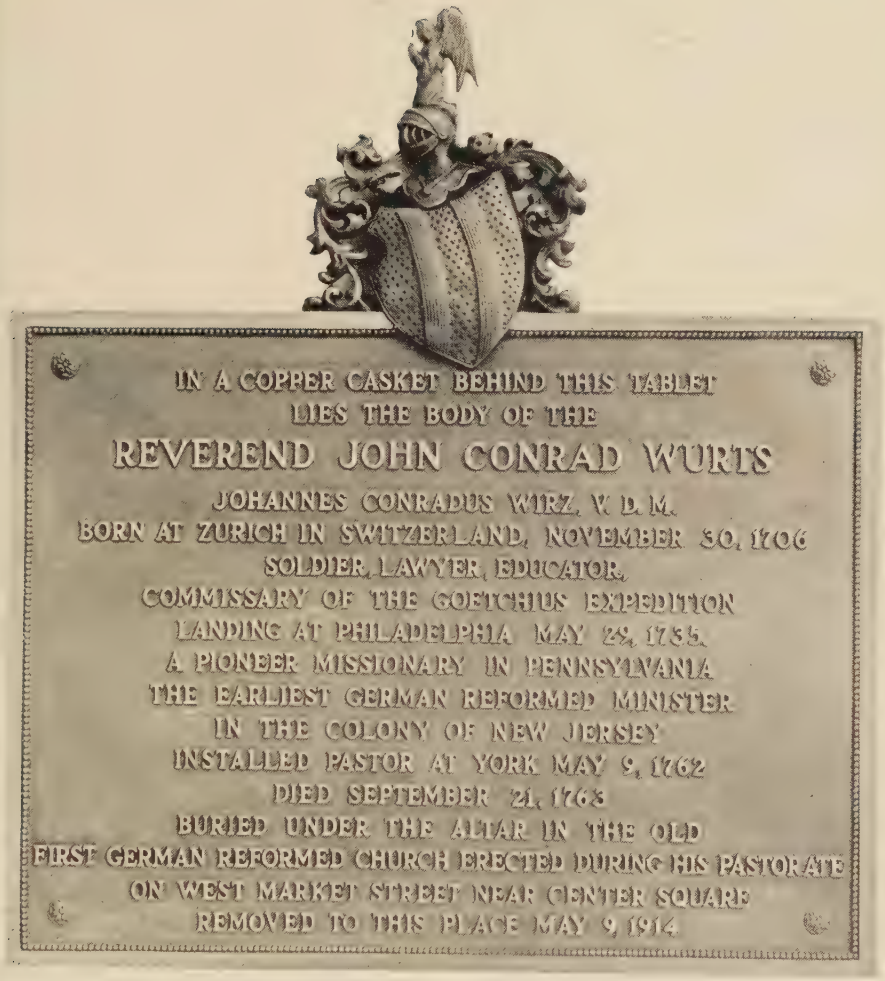
August 1749 to March 1756.

The successor of Wirtz at Tohickon was Jacob Riess, another independent Reformed minister, who was never a member of the Coetus of Pennsylvania.

Jacob Riess, or, to give him his full name, John Jacob Riess, was born April 10, 1706, in Germany, but the exact place of his birth has not yet been ascertained. He arrived in the port of Philadelphia with the ship "Robert and Alice," Hartley Cussack, master, from Rotterdam, and qualified September 24, 1742.[17] With him came John George Riess, perhaps a brother, and Philip Fackenthal, the ancestor of Dr. B. F. Fackenthal, Jr., of Riegelsville, Pa.

In August 1749, Riess appears as pastor at Tohickon. On August 27, 1749, he entered his first baptism into the record, heading it with the following superscription:

[17] See Rupp's *Thirty Thousand Names*, p. 157. In this place his name appears as "John Jacob Riess".


IN A COPPER CASKET BEHIND THIS TABLET
LIES THE BODY OF THE
REVEREND JOHN CONRAD WURTS
JOHANNES CONRADUS WIRZ, V. D. M.
BORN AT ZURICH IN SWITZERLAND, NOVEMBER 30, 1706
SOLDIER, LAWYER, EDUCATOR,
COMMISSARY OF THE GOETCHIUS EXPEDITION
LANDING AT PHILADELPHIA MAY 24, 1735.
A PIONEER MISSIONARY IN PENNSYLVANIA
THE EARLIEST GERMAN REFORMED MINISTER
IN THE COLONY OF NEW JERSEY
INSTALLED PASTOR AT YORK MAY 9, 1762
DIED SEPTEMBER 24, 1768
BURIED UNDER THE ALTAR IN THE OLD
FIRST GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH ERECTED DURING HIS PASTORATE
ON WEST MARKET STREET NEAR CENTER SQUARE
REMOVED TO THIS PLACE MAY 9, 1914

Memorial Tablet of the Rev. John Conrad Wirtz,
erected in Zion's Reformed Church, York, Pa.,
May 9, 1914.

"Church Record for the Reformed congregation on the Tohickon in Bedminster Township. By me were entered these children, whom I, Jacob Riess, have baptized." From August 27, 1749, to March 28, 1756, Riess entered 165 baptisms into the Tohickon record. No marriages or burials were recorded by him. It was during his ministry that the first church land was bought at Tohickon. As the deed[18] is an important document for the history of the congregation, we insert it in full:

DEED OF THE TOHICKON CHURCH LAND,
SEPTEMBER 1, 1753.

This Indenture made the first day of September in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and fifty three Between Blasius Boyer alias place of Tretiffrin Township in the County of Chester Innholder and Catharine his wife of the one part and Jacob Rees of Rockhill Township in the County of Bucks, Clerk, Martin Shaffer of the same place, Clerk, Ludwig Wildanger of Bedminster Township in the said County Yeoman Adam Dany of Hilltown, in the said County Yeoman, Frederick Salendin of Bedminster aforesaid Yeoman, Nikolas Weichel, of Rockhill aforesaid, Yeoman, Rudolph Drach of Bedminster aforesaid Yeoman, and Balthasar Ehrbach of Hilltown aforesaid Yeoman, of the other part.

Whereas the Honorable the Proprietaries of the Province of Pennsylvania and Counties annexed by their patent or Grant under the great Seal of the said Province bearing Date the fourteenth day of January Annoque Domini 1743 for the consideration therein mentioned did give grant bargain release and confirm unto Peter Gruber of Rockhill in the County of Bucks aforesaid Yeoman certain One Hundred and fifty acres of Land, situate on a Branch of Tohickon Creek called Three Mile Run in the said County by meets and Bounds in the said patent specified, Together with the Appurtenances To hold to him the said Peter Gruber his Heirs and Assigns for ever under the yearly Rent of one half penny Sterling or Value thereof in Coin Current etc. as in and by the said recited Patent Recorded at Philadelphia in the Rolls Office in Patent Book A Vol. 13, page 167 etc., if a Relation being thereunto had may more at large appear,

18 We owe this copy of the deed to the kindness of the present pastor of the Tohickon Reformed Church, the Rev. S. E. Moyer of Perkasie, Pa.

And Whereas by Indenture Bearing Date the second day of April Annoque Domini 1747 made or mentioned to be made by and Between the said Peter Gruber and Barbary his wife of the one part and John Philip de Berthold of Germantown in the County of Philada, Surgeon, of the other part, he the said Peter Gruber and Barbary his wife for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant Bargain Sell release and confirm unto the said John Philip de Berthold and to their Heirs and Assigns all that above recited One Hundred and Fifty acres of Land together with the Appurtenances To Hold to him the said John Philip Berthold his Heirs and Assigns for ever by said recited Indenture Recorded or Intended to be recorded in the Office for Recording of Deeds for the County of Bucks, Relation being thereunto had may more at large appear.

And Whereas by Indenture bearing date the twenty-seventh day of April Annoque Domini 1747 aforesaid, made or mentioned to be be made by and between the said John Philip de Berthold and Anna Catharine his Wife of the One part and the said Blasius Boyer of the other part, He the said John Philip de Berthold and Marie [sic] Catharine his wife for the consideration therein mentioned did grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Blasius Boyer and to his Heirs and Assigns all that the above mentioned and recited One Hundred and Fifty Acres together with the Appurtenances, To hold to him his Heirs and Assigns for ever as by said recited Indenture Recorded or Intended to be recorded in the Office for Recording of Deeds for the County of Bucks, relation being thereunto had may more at length appear.

Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Blasius Boyer and Catharine his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen Shillings Lawful Money of Pennsylvania unto them in Hand well and truly paid by the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Salendin Niclas Weichel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach at and Before the Sealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof they the said Blasius Boyer and Catharine his wife do hereby acknowledge and thereof do acquit and forever discharge the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Salendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach their Heirs and assigns, by these presents have granted bargained sold released and Confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain Sell Release and Confirm unto the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Salendin Nicholas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and to their Heirs and assigns a certain Messuage or Tene-

ment and piece or Tract of Land situate Lying and Being in Rockhill in the County of Bucks on a Branch of Tohickon Creek called the Three Mile Run aforesaid and part of the above mentioned One Hundred and fifty Acres of Land, Beginning at a post in William Armstrong's Line and from thence Extending northwest twenty four perches to a post on the great Road, Thence along the said road South twenty four perches to a post, thence East twenty eight degrees north eighteen perches to the place of Beginning, Containing One Acre one quarter of an acre and sixteen perches of Land, be the same more or less, Together also with all and singular other the Buildings Improvements Ways Woods Waters Water courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise Appertaining and the Reversions and Remainders thereof and all the Estate Right Title and Interest property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said Blasius Boyer and Catharine his wife of in and to the Premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted or in any part thereof, To have and to Hold the said Messuage or Tenement and one acre and one quarter of an acre and sixteen perches of Land Hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach, their Heirs and Assigns To the only proper Use and Behoof of them the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach, their Heirs and Assigns for Ever, Under the proportionable part of the yearly quit rent hereafter accurring [sic] for the hereby granted Premises to the Chief Lord of the Fee thereof, And the said Blasius Boyer doth hereby covenant Promise and Grant for him and his Heirs and for the said Catharine his Wife and her Heirs to and with the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and their Heirs and Assigns That the said Blasius Boyer and his Heirs the said Land and premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach their Heirs and Assigns against him the said Blasius Boyer and his Heirs and against the said Catharine his wife and her Heirs and against all other person & Persons whatsoever, lawfully Claiming or to Claim by from and under him, them or

any of them, shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents.

In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have interchangeably set their Hands and Seals Hereunto. Dated the day and year first above Written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of John Heny and Simons Irwing

Blasius Boyer (seal)
her
Catharine B Boyer (seal)
mark

The twentieth day of November 1758, Before me, Simon Butler, Esq., One of the Justices of the peace for the County of Bucks Came Henry Heany Adam Tony and Nicolas Wigle who upon their Respective Solemn Oaths did Swear and Declare that they and each of them saw the within named Blasius Boyer and Catharine his wife Sign Seal and Deliver the within Written Indenture or Conveyance as their Act and Deed. Witness my hand and seal the day and year above said.

Recorded the 15th of February 1768 S. Butler (Seal)

(Recorded in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds, Doylestown, Bucks County, Deed Book 12 D, Vol. 3, No. 12, pp. 51-52.)

There is only one point in this deed which needs to be emphasized. It is, that the first two persons to whom Blasius Boyer and his wife sold this land, Jacob Rees and Martin Shaffer, were the Reformed and Lutheran pastor respectively. They, together with the six men associated with them in buying this land, acted in their private capacity when they secured this land. This appears from a second deed, or declaration of trust, which was executed a few days later, by which they transferred the land to four trustees of the two congregations. Although this deed is the more important document, it has been strangely overlooked by all earlier historians. To bring out its importance and to render it accessible to all interested in the history of the congregation, we present it in full. It reads as follows:

DEED OF CHURCH LAND GIVEN TO TRUSTEES, SEPTEMBER 6, 1753.

This Indenture made the Sixth Day of September of the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven [Hundred] and fifty three Between

Jacob Rees Clerk and Martin Shaffer Clerk both of Rockhill in the County of Bucks, Ludwig Wildanger of Bedminster Yeoman, Adam Dany of the said County Yeoman, Frederick Sallendin of Bedminster aforesaid Yeoman, Nicolas Weigel of Rockhill in the said County Yeoman, Rudolph Drach of Bedminster aforesaid Yeoman and Balthasar Ehrbach of Hilltown in the said County Yeoman of the One part and Jacob Rohr yeoman and John Worman yeoman and Michael Lot[18a] yeoman all of Rockhill in the said County and John Bernhard of the same place yeoman, of the other Part,

Whereas by a certain Indenture Bearing the date the first day of September Instant made or mentioned to be made between Blasius Boyer of Tretiffrin Township in the County of Chester Innholder and Catharine his wife of the one part and Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach aforesaid by the other part he the said Blasius Boyer and Catharine his wife for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant Bargain Sell release and Confirm unto the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and their Heirs and Assigns a certain Mesuage or Tenement and piece of ground thereunto belonging in the said Indenture particularly described as by the said Recited Indenture Relation being thereunto had may more at large appear.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that the sd. Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach for and in consideration of the Special Trust and Confidence which the Members of the Lutheran and Calvinist Congregations in these parts do put in them and for certain causes and Intentions hereinafter mentioned as also for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings unto them well and truly paid the Receipt whereof they do hereby Ackwnowledge Have granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Jacob Rohr John Worman Michael Lot and John Bernard and to their Successors Trustees of the Lutheran and Calvinist Congregation aforesaid all that the Above mentioned Messuage or Tenement and Tract of Land thereunto belonging Situate in Rockhill aforesaid on a Branch of Tohickon Creek Beginning at a post in William Armstrongs Line and from Thence Extending North West twenty four perches to a post in the great Road thence along

18a The correct name of this trustee was no doubt Michael Ott, who appears in the baptismal records repeatedly, beginning with the year 1749.

the said Road south twenty four Perches to a post Thence East Twenty eight Degrees North Eighteen perches to the place of Beginning Containing One Acre one quarter and sixteen perches of Land or thereabouts be the same more or less Together with all and singular other the Buildings Improvements Ways Woods Waters Water Courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appurtaining and the Reversions and Remainders thereof, which Messuage or Tenement is now converted and erected into a church and forever Hereafter to be called or known by the name of St. Peters Church, upon special Trust and Confidence and to the End and Intent that the premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended to be hereby granted with the Appurtenances shall for ever hereafter be to and for the only use Benefit and Behoof of the Lutheran and Calvinist Congregations and to and for no other Use and Intent whatsoever that is to say: To have and to hold The one full equal and undivided moiety or half part of the above named St. Peters Church Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Rohr and John Worman and their successors Trustees of the Lutheran Congregation and for ever to have and to hold the other one full equal and undivided Moiety or half part of the above named St. Peters Church Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Michael Lot and John Bernard and their Successors Trustees of the Calvinist Congregation for Ever Under the Proportionable part of the yearly Quit Rent hereafter accurring [sic] for the Hereby granted Premises to the Chief Lord of the Fee thereof and the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach & Balthasar Ehrbach do covenant promise and Grant to and with the said Jacob Rohr and John Worman Michael Lot and John Bernard and their successors respectively that they the said Jacob Ress Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicholas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and their Heirs respectively the said Messuage or Tenement Hereditaments and Premises hereby Granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Rohr John Worman Michael Lot and John Bernard and their Successors against them the said Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicholas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and their Heirs and against all other Person and Persons what-

soever Lawfully claiming or to Claim by from or under them or any of them shall and will warrant and for Ever Defend by these Presents.

In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have interchangeably set their Hands and Seals Hereunto. Dated the day and year first above written.

Ludwig Wildanger (seal) Adam Dany (seal) Jacob Rees (seal) Frederick Sallendin (seal) Nicolas Weigel (seal) Martin Shaffer Rudolph Drach (seal) his (seal) Balthasar X Ehrbach (seal) mark

The twentieth day of November Anno Domini 1758 Before me, Simon Butler, Esq. one of the Justices etc. came the within named Jacob Rees Martin Shaffer Ludwig Wildanger Adam Dany Frederick Sallendin Nicolas Weigel Rudolph Drach and Balthasar Ehrbach and acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their Act and Deed respectively and desired that the same may be Recorded as their Deed. Witness my hand and Seal the day and year aforesaid.

Recorded the 16th of February 1768.

S. Butler (Seal)

In this deed there are several points to which attention may be directed. When the deed was first drawn up, in September 1753, a church building was already standing on the church land, and the church was known from the beginning as St. Peter's church. The first trustees were: Jacob Rohr and John Worman for the Lutheran congregation, Michael Ott and John Bernhard for the Reformed congregation. Finally, the area of the church land was one acre and fifty-six perches, and it was situated in what was then Rockhill township.

But the activity of Mr. Riess was not confined to Tohickon. It embraced a number of neighboring congregations. One of them was Lower Saucon. Into the Tohickon record John Egidius Hecker entered twelve baptisms which Riess performed at Saucon from January 1750 to July 1752, although it is likely that the ministry of Riess at Saucon extended, as at Tohickon, from 1750-1756.

The charge of Riess comprised also Indian Creek. He preached there apparently from June 1753 to August 1766. Between these two dates he entered 256 baptisms into the Indian Creek record.

In 1760, Riess became pastor of Springfield, in Springfield township, Bucks county, near Pleasant Valley post-office. He baptized the first child there August 24, 1760, and the last one November 2, 1763, officiating during that period at 47 baptisms. It is probable that here also, as at Indian Creek, his ministry extended to 1766, for no successor to Riess appears at Springfield till the latter year.

In 1764, Riess accepted several other congregations farther south, in the Goshenhoppen region. At New Goshenhoppen his baptismal entries run from October 1765 to January 1766, though it is certain from other evidence that his pastorate there began earlier and ended later. The minutes of the Coetus of May 8-9, 1765, report Riess at Goshenhoppen. At Old Goshenhoppen he seems to have entered his first baptism on June 5, 1764, and his last on March 15, 1766. That was probably the extent of his ministerial activity in the Goshenhoppen region. Although his name does not appear in the Great Swamp record, we know that he preached there, for the Coetal minutes of September 3-4, 1766, report that "Old Goshenhoppen, as well as Great Swamp, has dismissed their shoemaker, Ries by name. They earnestly request that we provide them with a minister." When this report reached the Fathers in Holland they replied under date June 26, 1767, advising that Mr. Frederick Daelliker be sent as pastor to these congregations. This suggestion was, however, not carried out.

On September 24, 1760, Jacob Rees, of Rockhill township, Bucks county, was naturalized by the Supreme Court, held on that date at Philadelphia.[19]

[19] These naturalizations are printed in full in the *Publications of the Huguenot Society of London*, Vol. XXIV, Manchester, 1921.

After the year 1766 Riess probably retired from the active ministry, for his name is not found in any church record after that date. However, he continued his interest in his churches, for at his death he left £10 to the trustees at Indian Creek, for the instruction of poor children.[20] To judge from his entries in the various records the work of Riess was done faithfully and to the best of his ability. At any rate he supplied churches which but for his preaching would have been for years without any pastoral care. Formerly these independent ministers were looked down upon as being religious tramps, without any training and consecration. Some no doubt deserve this harsh judgment, but others did a useful work, even though they did not enjoy official recognition.

Riess lived, probably in retirement, on his farm in Rockhill township. His tomb is in the Tohickon cemetery. The inscription on his tombstone reads:

Hier Ruhet in Gott
JACOB RIESZ.
Gewessener Reformirter Prediger
Gebohren den 10. April 1706.
Gestorben den 23. December 1774.
Nach Ausgestandener Mühsamkeit
und Ruh meine Schrifften darzu
Bis sich der liebe jüngste Tag
Nahet herzu.

As the seventh line is unintelligible, we can only guess at the meaning of the latter part of the inscription. The whole seems to mean: "Here rests in God Jacob Riess, late Reformed preacher, born April 10, 1706, died December 23, 1774. After enduring earthly troubles now I rest from my labors [?] until the dear last day approaches." From all appearance Riess deserves his humble place in Reformed church history.

20 The receipt of this money is noted in the account book of the Indian Creek church, see *Lieut. Col. Jacob Reed,* by Dr. W. H. Reed, Norristown 1905, p. 158f.

A short time ago the writer discovered the last will and testament of Mr. Riess in the Register of Wills Office at Philadelphia. It was signed by Riess on October 13, 1769, and was probated on January 3, 1775. As this document gives us an interesting insight into his family life, we publish it in full. It reads as follows:

THE WILL OF JACOB RIESS, OCTOBER 13, 1769.

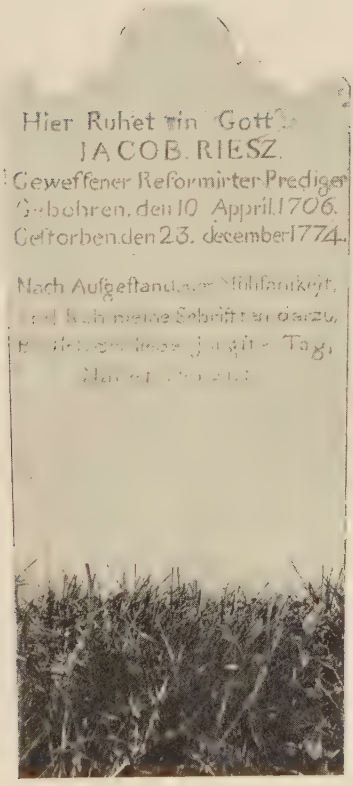
In the name of God, Amen.

I Jacob Rees[21] of Rockhill Township in the County of Bucks and Province of Pennsylvania, being sick in body but of sound and perfect memory, thanks be to Almighty God, and calling to remembrance the uncertain Estate of this transitory Life and that all flesh must yield unto Death when it shall please God to call, do make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to say:

First, I give and devise to my dear wife Mary Catharine the sum of Eighty two pounds Current lawful Money of Pennsylvania to be paid on the next 27th of November after my Decease, besides one bond of Eighteen Pounds from Adam Goar which was payable in the year 1756 the said Bond to be delivered to my said wife when demanded after my decease and I also give and devise unto my said wife one of my best cows and one of my best Heiffers and I also further give and Devise to my said wife my bed and beddings and her choice of as much household goods as she shall stand in need of and also two books, viz. Zollenkoffers Prayer Book and a Psalm Book.

I also give and devise unto my son-in-law Peter Henry all the Rest and Residue of my goods Chattels and Personal Estate whatsoever after my just Debts and Legacies aforesaid are paid. I also give and devise unto my said son-in-law Peter Henry all that my Messuage Tenement or Plantation with the Appurtenances situate in Rock Hill Township wherein we now live to hold to him the said Peter Henry his Heirs and Assigns for Ever. Provided nevertheless that my said wife shall live in the House wherein we now live continuing her natural life and shall have the one half of the

21 The name has sometimes (Good, *History*, p. 521) been spelled "Reiss", but there is no justification for that. He himself spelled it consistently "Riess". It is so given on his tombstone. His will has "Rees", which indicates the proper pronunciation.



Tombstone of Rev. Jacob Reisz, in Tohickon Cemetery.

garden which now is on the said Premises and she shall likewise have four apple trees which she may choose yearly when and where she please on the said Premises continuing her natural life and my said wife shall also have the new Stable to put her chattle in and my said son-in-law Peter Henry shall provide good Hey on the said stable loft sufficient to winter the said chattle yearly and every year during her natural Life and when my said wife is not able to feed her said chattle then my said Son-in-law shall feed them or cause them to be fed Feed and my said wife shall likewise have Liberty to take Grass for her chattle within 10 Poles from her said stable towards the meadow on the said Premises when and as often as she please and shall likewise have Liberty of keeping four fowls on the said Premises and it is further my Will that my said Son-in-law Peter Henry shall give yearly and every year unto my said wife continuing her natural Life Eighty pounds of good and Marketable Pork and Eighty Pounds of good and Marketable Beef and six Bushels of good and marketable wheat and six Bushels of good Rye one Bushel of good Indian Corn and three bushels of Buck Wheat and shall carry all the above quantity of Grain to Mill and after ground take the Meal and Bran Home to her again, and shall all be delivered unto her when Demanded and my Son-in-law Peter Henry shall also give unto my said Wife yearly during her Life One Barrel of Good Sider and further my said Son-in-law shall deliver her as much fire wood at her said house as she shall have need for and cut the same small to suit a Pipe Stove and other fiers likewise continuing her Natural Life, and it is further my will that my son-in-law Peter Henry shall provide good and sufficient pasture for two chattle for my said Wife during her natural Life and further I also make and ordain him my said Son-in-law Peter Henry Executor and my said daughter Mary Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament, in trust for the Intents [and] Purposes in this my Last Will contained and I make my loving friend George Enough of Springfield in the County aforesd. overseer of this my Will to take care to see the same performed according to my true intent and Meaning.

In witness whereof I the said Jacob Rees have to this my last Will and testament set my hand and seal this the thirteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine.

1769. Jacob Riess (Seal)

Signed Sealed Published and Declared by the testator Jacob Rees as and for his Last Will and testament, in the presence of us, who

have subscribed our Names as Witnesses hereunto. In the Presence and at the Request of the said Testator.

her
Mary Catharine X Rees
mark

Pinsel Motz Valentine Bergstresser
Peter Shepherd Conrad Stringer.

Philada. Jan. 3rd 1775. Personally appeared Valentine Bergstresser and Conrad Stringer, two of the Witnesses to the foregoing Will and on Oath did declare That they saw and heard Jacob Rees the Testator therein named Sign seal publish and declare the same will for and as his last Will and Testament and that at the Execution thereof he was of sound disposing Mind memory and understanding to the best of their knowledge and Belief. Coram Benjamin Chew, Regr. Genl.

Be it remembered that on the 3rd day of January 1775 The last Will and Testament of Jacob Rees deceased in due Form of Law was proved and Probate and Letters Testamentary were granted to Peter Henry and Mary [his wife] Executors in the said Will named, they being first duly sworn well and truly to administer the said Deceased's Estate and bring an Inventory thereof unto the Register Generals Office at Philadelphia on or before the 3rd day of February next and render a true and just account of the said administration on or before the 3rd day of January 1776 or when thereto legally required.

Given under the seal of said office.

pr. Benjamin Chew, Regr. Genl.

The inventory of the estate of the Rev. Jacob Riess, of Rockhill township, Bucks county, appraised December 27, 1774, was filed January 3, 1775, in the Register's of Wills Office, Philadelphia, 1775, No. 74. It reads as follows:

INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE OF JACOB RIESS.

"An inventory of the Goods and Chattles of Jacob Rees, late of Rockhill Township Bucks County Deceased and appraised by us, this the 27th Day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy four, 1774.

Conrat Stenger
Valentine Bergstresser.

	£	s.	d.
To Cash	74	11	6
To a bond of Conrad Zimmerman	100	0	0
To a note of Caspar Cramer	0	10	0
To a bond of Philip Correll	15	0	0
To a bond of Jacob Gruber with 4 years interest	18	12	0
To a bond of Philip Smith with one years interest	26	10	0
To a bond of Isaac Sumany and one years interest	53	0	0
To a bond of John Jamison with 1 years interest	21	4	0
To a bond of Henry Traugh	15	0	0
To a bond of Solomon Gruber	10	0	0
Andrew Ohl	15	0	0
To a bond of Josia Bryand	50	0	0
To a bond of George Henry Knight	50	0	0
To a bond of John Pile	50	0	0
To a bond of Valentine Bergstresser	100	0	0
To a bond of Henry Hertzel	30	0	0
To the plantation	200	0	0
To two little boxis	0	3	0
To a little table	0	7	6
To a close press	1	0	0
To 3 coats 2 jacots 2 pair of briches 1 west coat	8	0	0
To a grate coat a pair of lether priches one hat one pair of trousers one wes coat	2	0	0
To 5 pairs of stockings	0	7	6
To a clock and a case	8	0	0
To a coffee mill	0	10	0
To four cheors	0	10	0
To a pipe sovec	2	10	0
To 2 caps	0	2	0
To 19 shirts	4	0	0
To 4 white caps 2 west coats 9 stockings	0	7	6
To an old chist	0	4	0
To two gimlets combes awl and sondres	0	1	0
To a pair of tongs and shovel	0	6	0
To two blankets	0	12	0

	£	s.	d.
To a fether coverled	0	5	0
To a pair of cresers	1	0	0
To a pair of boots	0	5	0
To a pair of shoes	0	10	0
To 2 bells and collers for bells	0	2	0
To a pair of cords and girth	0	1	0
To an old chist and watering pot	0	7	6
To a Rope	0	0	8
To a bed and bedsted	2	10	0
To shoemakers instruments to 2 augers	0	7	6
To 2 bridles	0	1	0
To 2 axes	0	3	0
To bras seimer 4 leadles and fork	0	5	0
To an iron ketle and pot	1	2	6
To a pot rake & bras ketle	0	10	0
To 2 frying pans and mead hatchet	0	4	0
To 7 peuter plats one dish	0	12	0
To a sugar box tee box milk pot coffee pot	0	5	0
To 2 iron pots 1 roasting pan	0	10	0
To three glas botles 2 stone bottles	0	2	6
To an old crubing how 1 iron wedge	0	2	0
To a mauk 2 cours hatchels	0	1	6
To 2 cow bindings	0	4	0
To a dung fork 1 dung hook	0	2	0
To 1 how 1 turnop knife	0	1	6
To a peuter dish	0	4	0
To 4 cagges 3 barrels	0	14	0
To a hand saw and butcher knife	0	5	0
To a sadle	1	0	0
To a black and white cow	4	0	0
To a brown and white heifer	3	10	0
Total:	£ 877	10	2

Cunrad Stenger,
Valentine Bergstresser.
Appraisers sworn by B. Chew, Regr. Genl.

These two interesting documents relating to the family and estate of Jacob Riess do not call for much comment. We note, however, that the Christian name of his wife

was Mary Catharine. He had only one daughter, Mary, who at the time of his death was married to Peter Henry. The inventory shows that Riess was a fairly well-to-do man, according to the standard then prevailing, and it also corroborates the statement of the Coetus minutes that he was a shoemaker by trade, for his shoemaker's tools are mentioned in the inventory.

III.

THE MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN EGIDIUS HECKER,

April 1756 to February 1762.

The next pastor who appears in the Tohickon record is John Egidius Hecker. His baptismal entries are headed by the statement: "Begun April 19, 1756, by John Egidius Hecker, hoc tempore Reformatae Religionis Pastor, Dohicken," i. e., "at this time pastor of the Reformed religion, Tohickon."

Hecker is another independent Reformed pastor, whose history has been sadly neglected by Reformed historians. Dr. Harbaugh evidently knew little about him, for he refers to him only incidentally in the sketch of his grandson, the Rev. Henry Koch (*Fathers*, III, 299). Dr. Dubbs added a little more to our knowledge in his *Manual* (p. 395). Dr. Good (*History*, p. 520) presents additional facts, secured by the researches of the present writer, which he carried on in 1898 at Dillenburg, the home of Hecker. From the church records at Dillenburg the following facts have been gleaned about Hecker.

John Egidius Hecker was born at Dillenburg, the capital of the then principality of Nassau-Dillenburg, January 26, 1726. He was the son of John Wigand Hecker and of his wife Anna Juliana, who was of noble descent, because in one place of the records she is called: "Ihro hochfürstliche

Durchlaucht", i. e., "her princely Highness". John Wigand Hecker was equerry to Prince Christian, the last of the Nassau-Dillenburg princes, who reigned 1724-1739. The following children of this couple are found in the records:

1. Anna Catharine, b. March 8, 1708; bapt. March 10th.
2. August Christian Frederick, b. Jan. 9, 1712; bapt. Jan. 15th.
3. Christian, b. May 8, 1714; bapt. May 11th.
4. John Jacob, b. Dec. 29, 1715; bapt. Jan. 4, 1716.
5. Johanna Elizabeth, b. June 7, 1718; bapt. June 15th.
6. John George, b. April 12, 1721; bapt. Apr. 19th; died soon.
7. John George, and (8) John Egidius[22], twins, b. January 26, 1726; bapt. Jan. 29th. The name John Egidius was taken from that of his sponsor, John Egidius Eberhorn of Wallen, in Hesse-Darmstadt.

A certificate, dated June 1751, was in existence till recently in Allentown, in the hands of one of his descendants,[23] which showed that John Egidius had studied in the University of Herborn. The matriculation book of the university, covering this period, is unfortunately lost, so that the exact time when he entered Herborn can no longer be determined.

Hecker emigrated to Pennsylvania and landed in Philadelphia in the ship "Neptune," Captain James Wier, from Rotterdam via Cowes, on September 23, 1751. On October 23, 1752, he appeared before the Reformed Coetus of Pennsylvania, at its meeting in Lancaster. The minutes state (p. 76):

"A certain young man was present by the name of Hecker, who arrived in this country last year, and has begun to preach without ordination. He requested that he might be examined and ordained by us, so that hereafter he might go on laboring with honor and quietness of conscience in his so-called congregations. He received this answer, that although he might produce good testimonials, our

[22] The name Egidius, more correctly Aegidius, is derived from the Latin word aegis, the shield, which in turn is borrowed from the Greek aigis, the shield of Jupiter and Minerva. Hence Aegidius means "shield bearer", or "protector".

[23] See *The Penn Germania*, Vol. I, p. 555; old series, *Pennsylvania German*, Vol. XIII.

Coetus could not possibly grant his desire, but according to its instructions [from Holland] it was obliged not only to refuse his request, but also dissuade him from continuing his preaching, further beseeching and admonishing him not to keep on in such unadvised conduct, but to conduct himself peacefully and as a Christian."

In view of the scarcity of ministers then prevailing, this was very shortsighted advice to give, for as the Coetus as well as the Fathers in Holland could have foreseen, Hecker kept right on with his preaching even without official approval, while such approval would have added greatly to his effectiveness.

One of the members of the Coetus, the Rev. John Waldschmidt, had the courage of his convictions and on November 22, 1752, wrote the following recommendation to Deputy Hoedmaker at The Hague:[24]

"There has been with us a student [of theology] named Hecker, from Dillenburg, as you can learn from Professor Arnoldi. He knows some Hebrew, Greek and Latin and therefore would be better qualified to act and teach thoroughly, but in order to avoid disorder, I do not wish to recommend him to you further. But I want to submit this as also the other matters to your consideration."

The place of Hecker's early activity is somewhat obscure, but there are several documents that throw light upon it. In a history of the Stone Church, Allen township, Northampton county, which the Rev. J. C. Becker entered into the church record there in 1835, he states with regard to the origin of the earliest congregations in Northampton county:

"About 85 years ago [about 1750] there existed three small German congregations in this neighborhood, namely one in Mooretownship, one at Indian Creek and one on the Indian Land, which because of the sparse population were only very small and on account of the poverty of the members were unable to support a settled minister. They were, therefore, compelled, because of lack of well-trained ministers, who were in connection with a Synod, to be

[24] The letter of Waldschmidt is printed in full in the writer's "In Memory of the Rev. John Waldschmidt" in the *Reformed Church Review*, Jan. 1916, pp. 31-33.

satisfied with itinerant preachers, who belonged to no organization and merely pretended to be ministers."

The earliest preacher in these churches was Mr. Hecker. This appears from a letter which an elder of the Stone Church, Simon Dreisbach, Jr., wrote in January 1773, to the Rev. John Henry Helffrich. He writes:[25]

"About seventeen years ago [1755-1756] when I began to reside here, church services or church attendance was very irregular, the preacher [Hecker] appeared only half of the time when he had announced services. Then the people who met had to return home most of the time, without hearing a sermon, which displeased them very much."

Then the writer traces the history of the congregation to the end of Mr. Gross's ministry in 1765. Continuing he writes:

"Through his removal the people became very much dissatisfied, and hence they returned again to their *former* preacher, Hecker."

As there is a distinct tradition (See *Penn Germania*, Vol. I, p. 551) that Hecker was the *first* pastor of the congregation and as his pastorate came to an end about 1755, it is probable that the ministry of Hecker extended from about 1751 to 1755. It was brought to an end, most likely, by the Indian incursions in 1755-56, which seem to have compelled him, like many others, to leave Northampton county, cross the Lehigh river and serve congregations to the south of the Lehigh.

The first tangible trace of Hecker in the southern field occurs in the Lower Saucon record, which he opened on March 1, 1756, prefacing it with the following heading:

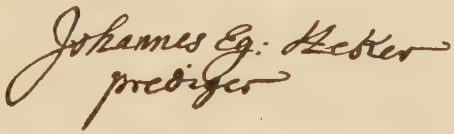
Church Record of the congregation in Saucon, begun in the year of Christ 1756, by me, John Egidius Hecker, pastor of the Reformed religion there. Opened in the year of Christ 1756, on the first of March.

Hecker's last entry in the Saucon record is dated March

25 The letter of Dreisbach was published by the Rev. John B. Stoudt, in the *Reformed Church Review*, Vol XVIII, (1914) pp. 206-218; see p. 209, for the passge quoted above.

30, 1766. Between these two dates, 1756 and 1766, he entered 32 baptisms. Most of Hecker's pastoral activity is recorded in the Tohickon record. Between August 1756 and February 1762, he entered 586 baptisms, besides these, 133 marriages, from October 1755 to February 1762, and 90 burials from June 1756 to January 1762. During the same period, 1756-1762, Hecker officiated also at Upper Milford. His parish included a fourth congregation during this time, namely Springfield, where he performed 13 baptisms from May 18, 1766, to May 6, 1767.

In the year 1767, Hecker gave up all of his congregations south of the Lehigh, being succeeded everywhere by ministers of the Reformed Coetus of Pennsylvania. Just as the Indians pushed him southward in 1755 so the Coetus



Signature of Rev. John Egidius Hecker, from the Lower Saucon record.

ministers pushed him northward again in 1767. Crossing the river Hecker settled in Moore township, from which as a center he ministered to at least three congregations, namely Indianland, in Lehigh township, Indian Creek in Allen township and Emmanuel's Church in Moore township. In the church record of the last-named congregation his baptismal entries begin May 14, 1769, and end May 9, 1773, during which time he entered 17 baptisms. The last dated entry which Hecker made in this record was on October 8, 1773, when he signed the financial statement for that year. He died in Moore township in November 1773. His widow applied for letters of administration in the county court at Easton on November 30, 1773, when she and Jost Dreisbach signed a bond of fifty dollars to insure

the faithful administration of the estate. Unfortunately no settlement or inventory of the estate is now on record.

Mr. Hecker was married, but thus far only the Christian name of his wife, Catherine, is known. They had seven children, three sons and four daughters. The following are found in the Tohickon record:

1. John Adam, b. July 27; bapt. August 1, 1756.
2. Anna Maria, b. Nov. 19; bapt. Dec. 17, 1758.
3. Catharine Margaret, b. June 25; bapt. July 12, 1761.

In the Moore township record is entered:

4. Jost William, b. Oct. 7; bapt. Oct. 17, 1769.

Besides these there were three other children, namely:

5. Elizabeth Magdalena, b. March 20, 1754.
6. Sibylla Veronica, b. July 6, 1767; and
7. Jonas, b. November 12, 1771.

The last three birthdates are taken from tombstones. As a considerable number of Reformed ministers are descended from Mr. Hecker, it will be of interest to add a short account of his descendants. The data have been furnished by two friends, the Rev. John Baer Stoudt of Allentown and Mr. Charles R. Roberts of Allentown. The record of the children is as follows:

John Adam Hecker, resided in Lehigh township, Northampton county, where he died June 24, 1815. He there possessed a farm of 150 acres. He was married in 1781 to Susanna Engel, who was born October 4, 1759, and died August 1, 1842. Their children were: Jacob, John, Henry, Kate, Mrs. Laudenschlager and Mrs. Riegley.

Jost William Hecker, removed to Whitehall township, Lehigh county, where he died in March 1821. To him and to his wife Regina, née Seem (who died in February 1827, buried in Zion's churchyard near Kreidersville north of Catasauqua) were born ten children, as follows: Adam, Elizabeth, Paul, John, Egidius, Jacob, Mary, Mrs. Woodring, Mrs. Butz, Mrs. Kreiling.

Jonas Hecker, was born Nov. 12, 1771, and died June 29, 1842. He was married, July 2, 1793, to Maria Magdalena, daughter of Martin Mickley, who was born February 19, 1772, and died January 15, 1854. They resided in Whitehall township and reared there a family of eight children: Daniel, William, Joseph, Jeremiah, Charles, Juliana, Peter and Maria Magdalena. Peter Hecker married Eliza Newhard. Their issue: Lewis P., William F., and Jane, the last of whom was married to Alfred W. DeLong, the father of the Rev. P. A. DeLong.

Elizabeth Magdalena Hecker, was born, according to her tombstone at the Stone Church (Zion's Reformed) near Kreidersville, on March 20, 1754. She died October 21, 1825. She was married to John George Koch, who was born July 27, 1744, and died September 2, 1811. This union was blessed with eleven children, John the oldest was born Nov. 7, 1772, died March 15, 1858; he married Eva Catharine Edelman. The other children were Sarah, Anna Maria, Eve, Christina, George, Daniel, Elizabeth, Henry and Regina. Their youngest son Henry was born August 21, 1795. He was confirmed by Rev. Thomas Pomp and studied under the Rev. F. W. Vandersloot, Rev. C. L. Becker and Rev. Jacob S. Becker. He was ordained to the Christian ministry September 9, 1819. The story of his pioneer work in establishing the Reformed Church in what is now Clarion county has recently been recounted in an address by the Rev. H. H. Wiant, at the "Henry Koch Memorial" and the One Hundredth Anniversary of Trinity Reformed Church, Alcola, Pa., August 4-5, 1920.[26]

Anna Maria Hecker, was married to Adam Troxell, of Whitehall township, Lehigh county. She died February 8, 1812. Their children were: Nicholas, Peter, Christian, Hanna and Jonas. Hannah became the wife of the Rev.

---

26 See "Reverend Henry Koch, A Memorial Address", by H. H. Wiant, in the *Reformed Church Review*, Vol. XXIV, (1920) pp. 393-404.

John Gobrecht, for many years (1801-1831) pastor of the Egypt charge.

Catharine Margaret Hecker, according to the inscription on her tombstone, was born June 24, 1761, and died April 2, 1844. Her husband, Henry Bartholomew, was born September 23, 1758, and died February 23, 1829. They resided near the Stone Church and had the following children: Henry, Jonas, Philip, Susannah (married to Kilian Reimer), Elizabeth (married to Isaac Siegfried), Sallie (married to John Danner) and John, who died in infancy. Among her descendants were the following Reformed ministers: Rev. Abraham Bartholomew (1833-1903), and his brother, the Rev. Dr. Allen R. Bartholomew, secretary of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Reformed Church; Albert O. Bartholomew, now (1924) pastor in Allentown and Calvin E. Bartholomew, Joshua S. Bartholomew (1863-1921) and his nephew Nevin D. Bartholomew a Presbyterian minister, now residing in Buffalo; and Oscar Bartholomew, a Lutheran minister and cousin of Dr. Allen R. Bartholomew.

Sibylla Veronica Hecker, was married to Peter Troxell, a brother of Adam Troxell, the husband of her sister Anna Maria. She died March 8, 1844. They had seven children: John, Magdalena (married to Jacob Jones), Peter, Susanna, Catharine and Solomon.

The record as given above shows that there are ten known ministers among the descendants of John Egidius Hecker.

In 1873, at the (so-called) 150th anniversary of the founding of the church, a large monument[27] was erected to the memory of Mr. Hecker in the graveyard adjoining Emmanuel's Church at Petersville, Pa. It bears the following inscription:

[27] A picture of this monument is published in *Penn Germania*, Vol. I, p. 556.

To the memory of
REV. JOHN E. HECKER,
who was pastor of this
Reformed congregation
one hundred years ago
and is buried here.

After the departure of Hecker from Tohickon in 1762, the congregation was not without a leader. It was supplied with preaching by a layman, who was teaching school and also studying theology with the Rev. John George Alsentz, pastor of the Reformed congregation at Germantown. This man was John Christopher Gobrecht. Even before he was ordained in 1766 he preached at Tohickon. It was during the period of his lay activity that an important step was taken by the two united congregations, a stone church was erected to take the place of the log church, in which they had been worshipping.

It was dedicated on May 8th, 1766. The Tohickon Lutheran record gives us the following information about this important event:

"Anno 1766, May 8th, on the festival of the ascension, our newly built stone church was publicly dedicated by myself and Mr. Alsentz, on the Reformed side. I took my text from I Kings 8:28-29, and gave the church the name "Friedens Kirche," i. e. Church of Peace. The text of the Reformed preacher was from Isaiah 56:7, the last words. Attested by Philip Rapp, Lutheran pastor."

From this entry it is evident that Gobrecht had asked his teacher Alsentz to officiate for him at this historic occasion.[28] This stone church, tradition asserts, was at first, like the log church that had preceded it, without floor and stoves, which were put in later on. It had galleries on three sides. It was in use till 1838, when it was succeeded by the third building, also a stone church, 50 by 60 feet in size,

[28] Alsentz was repeatedly called upon to dedicate churches in the absence of regular pastors. On May 13, 1764, he preached the first sermon in the new stone church of the Reformed congregation at Reading. See Daniel Miller, *History of the Reformed Church in Reading*, Reading 1905, p. 42.

with galleries on three sides. This last building was remodeled in 1884.

With the coming of Gobrecht the congregation passed definitely under the control of the Reformed Coetus of Pennsylvania.

IV.

THE MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN CHRISTOPHER GOBRECHT,

October 1766 to December 1770.

On October 12, 1766, Gobrecht appears in the church record definitely as pastor of the Tohickon congregation. Like the preachers who had preceded him he began his ministerial activity as a lay preacher.

John Christopher Gobrecht was born in the village of Angerstein, near the city of Goettingen, in what was then the Kingdom (now the Province) of Hannover, on October 11, 1733, and was baptized there October 18th, the son of Daniel Gobrecht, a cowherd.[29] Nothing is known of his youth except that he was a weaver by trade. He arrived in Philadelphia September 11, 1753, in the ship "Queen of Denmark," George Parish, captain. He signed his name to the oath of allegiance as "Joh. Christoph Gobrecht, Jr." With him came another passenger, John Christian Gobrecht, who may have been his brother.

Having been in this country about ten years, Gobrecht began teaching school. On the fly leaves of a catechism, which he once owned and which is now in the collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, he entered his financial accounts, beginning with the year 1763. From these entries it appears that in 1763 he was conducting a

[29] These new facts regarding Gobrecht are taken from a recent letter of the Reformed pastor at Bovenden, Hannover, to which Angerstein belongs ecclesiastically.

day school as well as a night school. As nothing has been published thus far about Gobrecht's activity as a school-teacher, it will be of interest to present a few extracts:

1763, November 26th.

	£	sh.	d.
Adam Dietz owes me for the day school.....		16	1½
for the catechism		1	
William Billesfelt owes me for the day school		16	1½
John Jung owes me for the day school.....	1	12	2
for the night school		2	5
for a cover		5	
for another cover		2	6
Herbert Hummer		28	8½
Bernhard Koch's widow		7	6
Rachel Kass		15	
Paul Kuhl		5	1½
Matthew Hanscheld		1	
John Mueller, for John Arndt's True Christianity, which he bought from me		7	6
1764, the evening school, with which a beginning was made December 27th.			
Those who attended my evening school are:			
William Kuhl Philip Kuhl			
Christian Kuhl Peter Hoffman, who owes me		10	
1764, January 9th. Christian sent his son Christian to the school			
Margaret Pohk			
Adam Pohk, for the book I sold him, owes me.....		5	
In the evening school are:			
Adam Hummer		2	6
Herbert Hummer		2	7
Henry Jung		2	2
Jacob Jung		2	,3
William Kuhl		2	9
Jacob Meyer		2	2
John Kuhl and J. Juengsts servant		2	5

Another interesting entry reads:

Peter Aller owes me for weaving and what I have loaned him £4 4sh. 3p

The gloves and stockings have been paid, but the
12 lbs. tobacco, which are 4sh., are to be
deducted from the above sum
Hence there remains the sum of..... £4 and 3 pence

This entry shows that Gobrecht was engaged in teaching and weaving in this country, before he began his pastoral activity.

About the same time Gobrecht began to feel a desire to enter the ministry. With this end in view he studied for two years with the Rev. John George Alsentz, who was then pastor of Germantown, Worcester and Witpen. In September 1766, at the meeting of the Coetus held at Reading, the following reference was made to Gobrecht and his activity:

"There is a congregation [Tohickon] much ruined by an adventurer [Hecker]. The good element had to withdraw and the other part learned at last to realize its mistake. These people come and desire aid from the Coetus and a regular minister. They cannot raise more than thirty pounds, and to unite the congregation with others is impracticable, because it is located out of the way, and the nearest congregation [Springfield] is still under the influence of the adventurer. We cannot call a minister, because of the small salary; but there is a person [John C. Gobrecht] converted by God's Spirit, who has a good knowledge of theoretical and practical theology, is able to explain the principles of Holy Scripture and is well qualified to build up a congregation through his example and preaching. He lived two years with a minister [J. G. Alsentz] in order to be better qualified. The said congregation hears this man, sees the difference between a sincere and well instructed man and an adventurer. The congregation wants to call that person. He wishes to accomodate them, but not without the order of the Coetus. They appear before Coetus with the request to examine and ordain him. To send him to Holland is impracticable; the candidate dreads the sea voyage; the congregation cannot wait so long, since the adventurer, who resides in the vicinity, still has and seeks adherents in the congregation, by which course confusion and division would certainly arise. The person referred to above and his qualifications being well known to us through personal contact, we have the best

prospects of saving the congregation. What should Coetus in this case be allowed to do? These things are not fiction, but the real truth and nothing but the truth."

On October 12, 1766, Gobrecht began his entries in the Tohickon record, prefixing them with the following heading: "The children whom I, John Christopher Gobrecht, Reformed minister in Bedminster township, have baptized, are as follows, beginning with October 12, 1766." According to Dr. Harbaugh (*Fathers*, II, 146) Gobrecht was ordained in the Tohickon Church, September 28th, 1766. From that date to December 9, 1770, Gobrecht entered at Tohickon 112 baptisms. His charge included also Indian Creek, or Indianfield, as it is frequently called in the Coetus minutes. There he baptized 73 children, from February 15, 1767, to September 23, 1770.

As his financial statements, recorded in the catechism quoted above, throw light on his stay in the Tohickon charge, we shall present a number of them:

"I Christopher Gobrecht, have received from the Tohickon congregation, for the year:

		£	sh.	d.
1768,	On August 21	11	3	
	On October 7, received from F. Salyte.	4	14	6
	On October 25, from Philip Fluck.....	4	1	6
	On October 30, from Philip Fluck.....		7	6
	On November 27, in addition.....		10	
	in addition		10	
	Everything has been paid, a total of..	12	17	6
	November 13, from Philip Fluck as salary	11	6	
	Philip Fluck paid for hay...	1	19	
	December from Philip Fluck.....	1		
1770,	January 10, from Philip Fluck.....	4	17	6
	February 23, from Philip Fluck.....		20	
	April 12, from Zacharias Haller..	1		
	July 8, from the elders at Tohickon	2	5	6
	Makes a total of.....	27	12	9

		£	s.	d.
October 27,	received		15	
	total	28	5	3

Similar sums are reported from Indian Creek.

During part of this time, from at least September 1769 to September 1770, Gobrecht preached also at a congregation, called Great Swamp in the minutes of the Coetus (*Minutes*, pp. 290, 301). But, as Mr. Faber was the pastor at Great Swamp, in Lower Milford township, Lehigh county, this Great Swamp must have been in Bucks county. The solution of the apparent contradiction is that the latter is Trumbauer's church.[30] This is not only located near the Swamp Creek, but from the minutes of the Coetus of 1772 it is certain that Gobrecht preached at Trumbauer's. When in that year Tohickon and Indianfield refused to let their pastor preach at Trumbauer's, the latter congregation complained to Coetus and stated that "Do. Gobrecht, the former pastor, had supplied the congregation." This is supported by Gobrecht's financial record, which contains for the year 1770, the following statements regarding the congregation in the "Swamp:"

		£	sh.
1770, February 25,	I received in the Swamp from Peter Bleiler as my salary.....	3	10
March 18,	from Benjamin Siegel		10
March 11,	received in the Swamp from the elders	3	13
March 25,	from Mr. Hertzel.....		10
May 24,	from Jacob Hertzel.....	1	10
	received further		15

On March 6, 1770, Gobrecht makes the following entry: "I, Christopher Gobrecht, still owe to Philip Fluck for meals and service, during the past year, 3£ 1sh. 6p." This

[30] This identity can also be inferred from the Coetus minutes, for in 1782 the charge is said to consist of Tohickon, Indianfield and Great Swamp (*Minutes*, p. 378), while in 1783 Indianfield, Tohickon and Trumbauer's Church are enumerated as belonging to the same charge (*Minutes*, p. 382).

seems to imply that, as Gobrecht was still unmarried in 1770, he was boarding with his elder, Jacob Fluck.

At the meeting of Coetus, held September 19-21, 1770, at Philadelphia, "a call came from the congregations at Muddy Creek, Cocalico, Seltenreich and Reyer's Church for Mr. Gobrecht. But, because he had many scruples about leaving his congregations, four weeks time for consideration was given him and he was charged to report his decision to the Reverend Coetus." Shortly afterwards Gobrecht decided to accept the call and he removed to his new field of labor in December 1770.

On December 15, 1770, Gobrecht began his entries in the Cocalico record. While he was pastor of the Cocalico charge Gobrecht was married, May 28, 1771, to Elizabeth Sands,[31] of Berks county. This union was blessed with seven sons and three daughters. The following are entered into the Cocalico record: Daniel, born June 13, baptized June 19, 1772; John, born December 10, baptized December 30, 1773; David, born October 3, baptized October 8th, 1775; William, born October 17, baptized November 18, 1777. The second of these sons, John Gobrecht, 1773-1830, became a minister of the Reformed church, while a younger son, Christian Gobrecht, 1785-1844, was a distinguished engraver, who from 1840 to 1844 was chief engraver in the United States Mint, at Philadelphia.

Gobrecht remained pastor of the Cocalico charge till December 1779, when he was called to Hanover, Christ Church (near Littlestown), Abbotstown and Bermudian. There he ministered from 1779 until 1806, when increasing infirmity of the body compelled him to retire from the ministry. He

31 The name is not Elizabeth Lentz, as Harbaugh (*Fathers*, II, 146) gives it, but Elizabeth Sands. She was the daughter of John Sands of Reading and his wife Catharine, née Greiner. They were Episcopalians. What is still more surprising is that her sister Catharine was married to another Reformed minister, the Rev. Frederick J. Berger, from 1765-68 pastor at Reading. When John Sands died in 1775, his daughters, Elizabeth Gobrecht and Catharine Berger, were mentioned in his will.

died at Hanover, Pa., November 6, 1815, and was buried in the cemetery of Immanuel's Reformed Church, Hanover. His tombstone bears the following inscription:

Sanft schlummert einer fröhlichen
Auferstehung entgegen der Ehrw.
Johann Christoph Gobrecht
viel jähriger reformirter Prediger
Geboren in Deutschland
den 11ten October 1733
Gestorben den 6ten November 1815
Seines Alters 82 Jahr 3 Wochen
und 5 Tage.

Alongside of him lie his wife Elizabeth, born November 2, 1746, died October 2, 1801, and his daughter Sarah, who died February 21, 1860, aged 69 years and 3 days.

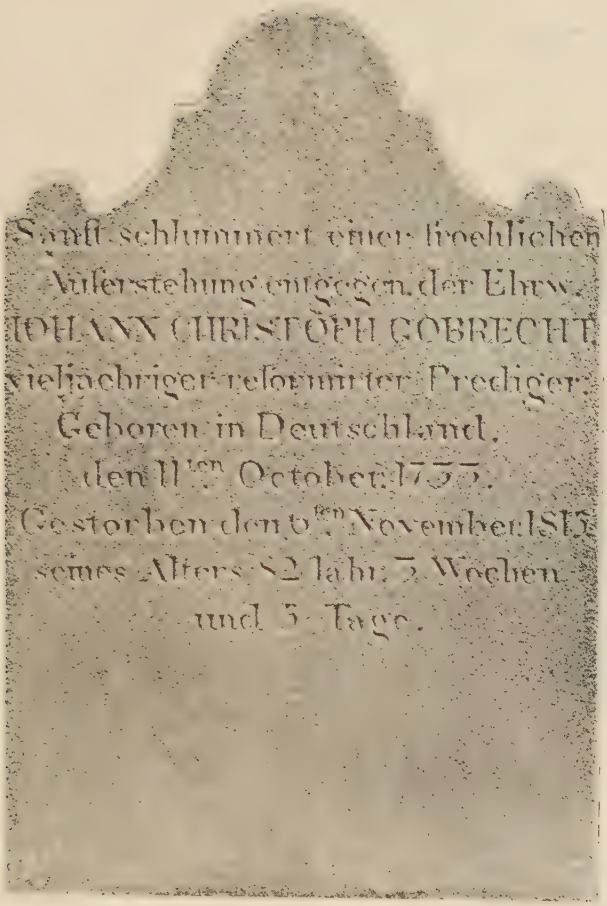
V.

THE MINSTRY OF THE REV. CASPAR WACK,

November 1771 to August 1781.

After a vacancy of nearly a year the congregations called the Rev. Caspar Wack as their next pastor. He began his ministry at Tohickon and Indian Creek in November 1771.

Caspar Wack is said to have been the first young man, born in America, who was ordained by the authorities of the Reformed church in this country (Harbaugh, *Fathers*, II, 174). Strictly speaking this is not correct, inasmuch as Jonathan Du Bois, who was born at Pittsgrove, New Jersey, December 3, 1727, was ordained by the Reformed Coetus at Lancaster on October 21, 1752 (*Minutes*, p. 75). But as Du Bois became the pastor of a *Dutch* Reformed church at Neshaminy, Bucks county, under the Reformed Coetus of Pennsylvania, Wack may well be regarded as the first *German* Reformed pastor, born in America, to be ordained in this country.



Tombstone of Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht at Hanover, Pa.

His father, John George Wack, arrived in Philadelphia with the ship "Patience," John Brown, master, and qualified there September 16, 1748. In the original ship list his age is given as twenty-three. Hence he was born in 1725. His birthplace was, according to Dr. Harbaugh, the city of Wittenberg, in Germany. If that is correct he was originally a Lutheran. The father settled in Philadelphia, where he became an elder of the Reformed church and where he married soon afterwards, for his son, Caspar Wack, was born there August 15, 1752. As young Wack showed signs of talents, his pastor, the Rev. Caspar Weyberg, interested himself in him and took charge of his education. After several years of study Wack was sent in 1770 by the Coetus to Lancaster as a catechist. (*Minutes*, p. 298.)

In October 1771, the Coetus held at Reading, examined and licensed him. The minutes of that meeting refer to him as follows:

"Do. Gobrecht, concerning whom it was reported in the last minutes, that the congregation of Mr. Wittner had given him a call, accepted the call. His congregations, which were vacant from that time, this year called Mr. Wack. Concerning Mr. Wack the Reverend Fathers were given a short statement in last year's minutes, namely, that he had been under the instruction of Mr. Weyberg. He is now far enough advanced, through training, to be able to serve a congregation. The congregations of Lower Tohickon and Indianfield, which have thus far been cared for by his ministry, and, according to their statement, have also been edified by his preaching, have shown such a desire for him as to give him a unanimous call. Mr. Wack was therefore first examined in the divine truths and the way of salvation, and, after he had given satisfaction to the Reverend Coetus, it was resolved that Mr. Wack, for the time being, should continue to serve these congregations with preaching and catechizing as before, but we will defer the ordination until the Reverend Fathers have first been notified. Whatever they will advise in the matter will be done by us with regard to Mr. Wack." (*Minutes*, p. 315f.)

At the Coetus of June 1772, held at Lancaster, Wack

with four other candidates,Weber, Neveling, Wagner and Steiner, Jr., was once more examined and shortly afterwards all these candidates were ordained (*Minutes*, p. 328).

Mr. Wack's ministry began in the Tohickon charge on November 23, 1771, when he baptized the first child. Between that date and August 26, 1781, he entered 186 baptisms, 55 marriages and 9 burials into the Tohickon record. At Indian Creek his baptismal entries do not begin till September 19, 1772. They continue there till September 9, 1781.

In 1772, the Trumbauer's congregation complained to Coetus, that the congregations at Tohickon and Indianfield would not permit Wack to preach for them, although Mr. Gobrecht, the former pastor, had supplied them. They, therefore, asked that Mr. Wack be permitted to preach for them every third Sunday on condition that they pay one third of his salary. Coetus allowed this arrangement.

In 1773, Nockamixon asked Coetus to allow Mr. Wack to serve them. Coetus directed that he "serve this congregation from time to time, as far as he may do so without neglecting his other congregations."

While pastor at Tohickon Mr. Wack was married, on April 18, 1776, to Barbara, daughter of Jacob Leidy, Jr., of Franconia township, one of his officers in the Indian Creek church. Mr. Wack and his wife resided for a while in Hilltown township, Bucks county, within convenient distance of his congregations.

Mr. Wack remained pastor of Tohickon and neighboring congregations till 1782, when he accepted a call to German Valley, Fox Hill and Rockaway, in New Jersey. These congregations he served from 1782 to 1809. From there he went to Germantown, Pa., where he was the first to introduce English preaching into the services of that congregation. Together with Germantown he served also Whitemarsh, from 1809 to 1821, and, after resigning Germantown,

he continued at Whitewarsh to 1823, when declining strength compelled him to retire. During the last few years of his life he resided with his son, Dr. Philip Wack, at the Trappe, where he died July 17, 1839. He was a most active and faithful pastor, who by his incessant labors for his parishioners endeared himself greatly to his people. He lies buried in Leidy's graveyard, alongside of his wife. Their tombstones bear the following inscriptions:

Sacred
to the memory of
Revd. Casper Wack
who departed this life
the 17th of July A. D. 1839
aged 87 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Barbary Wack
who departed this life
the 9th of August A. D.
1842 aged 86
years 3 months and
22 days.

VI.

THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER,

July 1782 to April 1786.

At the Coetus held at Reading May 1, 1782, "the congregations Tohickon, Indianfield and Great Swamp, which by the departure of Mr. Wack had become vacant, asked, through delegates, for another minister. The Reverend Coetus could do nothing but give these congregations the liberty to call a minister." (*Minutes*, p. 378.) Shortly afterwards the Rev. John Theobald Faber, then pastor at Lancaster, accepted a call to Tohickon, Indianfield and Trumbauer's, for on July 28, 1782, he entered his first baptism into the Tohickon record. At Indianfield his first baptism is dated July 14, 1782.

John Theobald Faber was born February 13, 1739, at Zozenheim, south of Bingen, at one time in the Palatinate,

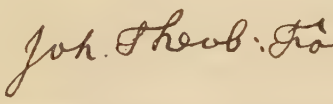
but now in Rhenish Hessia. He was the son of the Rev. John Faber, from 1730-1754 pastor of the Reformed congregation at Zozenheim. The younger Faber matriculated at the University of Heidelberg, February 5, 1760. His examination as a candidate of theology took place at Heidelberg April 20, 1763. Three years later he left the Palatinate for Holland. At his departure the Consistory of the Palatinate gave him a certificate, dated April 28, 1766, by which his return to his native land was not only permitted to him, but he was also guaranteed special consideration for his advancement, in case of his return.[32]

On May 27, 1766, Mr. Faber with two other candidates, Carolus Lange and John George Wittner, appeared before the Deputies of the Synods of North and South Holland at The Hague, where they were examined in the Cloister Church. Each candidate had first to preach a sermon. Faber preached from I Cor. 6:11. They were then examined, for more than three hours, in the principal doctrines of theology. Finally they had to write an exegesis of the Hebrew text of Psalm I and of the Greek text of II Tim. 2. After passing these examinations to the satisfaction of the examiners, they were required to sign the Dutch creeds and were then given fifty guilders each for their traveling expenses to Holland. Later each one of the candidates received fl. 250 as traveling expenses to Pennsylvania. Their ship "Catharine," captain Nathaniel Lorentz, left Rotterdam for New York June 10, 1766. They arrived in Philadelphia in September 1766.

Mr. Faber was sent to the Goshenhoppen charge, consisting of New Goshenhoppen, Old Goshenhoppen and Great Swamp. He began his ministry there in October 1766. At first he made his home with Colonel Daniel Hiester. This was his residence most likely till he was married, August 18, 1770, to Barbara Rose, daughter of Erhart Rose, of

[32] Printed in Dr. Weiser's *Monograph of the New Goshenhoppen and Great Swamp Charge*, p. 63f.

Reading.[32a] After his marriage he moved into the parsonage built on the church farm near the New Goshenhoppen church. His ministry at Goshenhoppen extended from October 1766 to October 1779. Through his faithful labors his membership increased largely. In 1768, he reported 30 families at Old Goshenhoppen, 90 at New Goshenhoppen and 30 at Great Swamp. In 1773, the total number of his families was 260.



Signature of Rev. John Theobald Faber, from Old Goshenhoppen record.

The ability of Faber as a preacher was soon recognized by other churches. Hence frequent calls came to him from other fields. Lancaster alone called him three times, in 1770, in 1775 and again in 1779. Finally in the last year Faber accepted the call of the Lancaster congregation, to the great sorrow of his people at Goshenhoppen. He left Goshenhoppen in October 1779. His ministry at Lancaster was, however, of short duration, lasting only three years,

32a Dr. Weiser (*Monograph,* p. 66) tells a romantic story of Mr. Faber having been entertained as a guest at the home of Mr. Erhardt Rose, at Reading, at a Synodical meeting, and that he met at that time his later wife, Barbara Rose. Unfortunately, the story cannot be correct in all its details, because there was no meeting of the Coetus at Reading from the latter part of September, 1766, when Faber arrived in Pennsylvania, till August 1770, when he was married. Faber arrived shortly before the 19th of September 1766, when Alsentz addressed a letter to him (see *Goshenhoppen History,* p 216f). He just missed the meeting of Coetus, which had been held at Reading, September 3-4, 1766. There is no reference to him in the minutes of that meeting. After 1766, Coetus did not meet at Reading till 1771, after Faber had been married. Hence Faber could not have met Miss Rose at a meeting of the Coetus at Reading. But, in 1768, a special committee of the Coetus, of which Faber was a member, met in Reading to investigate the case of Mr. Berger. It may have been at that occasion that he was entertained at the home of Mr. Rose. and met then for the first time his daughter Barbara, whom he married in 1770.

1779-1782. The city life contrasted evidently unfavorably in his mind with the quiet life of his former, rural, charge. When, therefore, the Tohickon charge became vacant in February 1782, through the removal of Wack, Faber accepted a call to this field, which was only fifteen miles from his first home.

On July 28, 1782, Faber made his first baptismal entry at Tohickon. From that time till June 20, 1784, he entered 57 baptisms into the first Tohickon record. On July 4, 1784, he began the second church record at Tohickon, a large folio volume, entering into it from that date till April 23, 1786, thirty-one baptisms. At Indian Creek he entered 58 baptisms from July 1782 to April 1786. His marriages at Indian Creek extend from August 1782 to March 1786. On May 17, 1786, the minutes of the Coetus report that Faber had left Indian Creek and Tohickon and had returned to his former congregations in the Goshenhoppen region. It was a happy reunion with his first congregations, which caused much mutual joy and satisfaction.

Unfortunately his second pastorate at Goshenhoppen was very brief. Faber died suddenly and unexpectedly on November 2, 1788. Under date November 26, 1788, the "Lancaster Zeitung" had the following account of his death:[33]

"On the last Sunday [November 2, 1788] Mr. Faber, apparently well and healthy, proceeded to the New Goshenhoppen church, to hold services there. To the surprise of the schoolmaster and many members of the congregation, he gave out the funeral hymn: "Ach Herr lehre mich bedenken," [i. e., O Lord, cause me to remember]. Then he read the lesson for the Sunday as his text and began to preach from it. He pointed, with special emphasis, to the comforting words of the Saviour: "The maid is not dead, but sleepeth." When he had finished the first part of the sermon and was passing to the second, he stopped his discourse, for he seemed to become weak. The elders came to his assistance and carried him from the

[33] This account of Faber's death was written by the Rev. Wm. Hendel, of Lancaster, Pa., as appears from a letter of Hendel to Abr. Blumer, dated November 17, 1788, now in the archives of the Historical Society of the Reformed Church at Lancaster.

pulpit into the schoolhouse, where they laid him on a bed. There he passed away within 45 minutes, in the 49th year of his age. General sorrow and consternation spread over the whole congregation.

On last Tuesday [November 4th] his body was buried in the church, before the pulpit. Several neighboring ministers, together with a very notable, numerous congregation, of various denominations, followed his coffin to the grave. The Rev. Mr. Blumer delivered an impressive and edifying sermon from the text, Hebrews 13:17. The congregations, which were under his pastoral care, mourn together with the deeply afflicted family the loss of a husband, father and teacher."

Faber left a widow and seven children, the oldest of whom, John Theobald Faber, Jr., entered the ministry and became his father's successor.[33a] Rev. Daniel Weiser had a memorial tablet placed on his tomb, whose epitaph reads as follows:

Tritt leise!	i. e., "Approach softly!
Hier ruhet der	Here rest the
Ehrw. Joh. Theob. Faber;	Rev. John Theob. Faber,
Ehemals gewesener Prediger	late pastor of
Dieser Gemeinde.	this congregation.
Geboren den 13ten Feb. 1739.	Born Febr. 13, 1739.
Starb den 2ten Nov. 1788.	Died Nov. 2, 1788.
Alter 49 Jahr 8 Mon. und 18T.	Age 49 yrs. 8 mos. 18 days."

After the removal of Faber from Tohickon and affiliated congregations, in April 1786, they were apparently supplied by neighboring ministers. At Tohickon, the Rev. Frederick Daelliker, who was then pastor at Falkner Swamp, entered a baptism on Nov. 3, 1786, which evidently implies a visit and preaching service. At Indian Creek, the Rev. Herman Winkhaus, then pastor at Witpen and Trappe, baptized

33a Mr. Faber had the following children: (1) John Teobald, Jr., b. Sept. 24, 1771; (2) Daniel, b. August 3, 1773; (3) Eva, b. Aug. 28, 1775; (4) George, b. Febr. 1, 1778; (5) Catharine, b. March 9, 1780; (6) Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1782; (7) Anna, b. July 6, 1787. The first four and the last of his children were born and baptized at Goshenhoppen; the fifth and sixth at Lancaster. The baptisms of the latter are recorded in the Lancaster Reformed record, see Vol. V of the *Pennsylvania German Society's Proceedings,* pp. 222, 227.

children on July 26th and December 2, 1786; Caspar Wack did the same on May 20, 1787.

VII.

THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. JOHN MICHAEL KERN,

May 1787 to February 1788.

The next minister at Tohickon has left the following superscription to his baptismal entries: "During the ministry of John Michael Kern, V.D.M., the following were baptized." This heading introduces us to another independent Reformed minister, about whom little was known till recently.

The first trace of Mr. Kern in Europe was discovered last year at Heidelberg. He matriculated at the University of Heidelberg November 21, 1753, as coming from Mannheim, in the Palatinate. Investigations carried on at Mannheim[34] have disclosed the fact that John Michael Kern was born there August 31, 1730, and was baptized September 3, 1730. He was the son of John Leonard Kern, tailor, and his wife, Anna Eva, both of whom were members of the Reformed church at Mannheim. He probably studied at Heidelberg three years from 1753-56. What became of him afterwards we do not know at present. When we hear next of him he is pastor of the German Reformed church in the city of New York, which he served from 1763-1771.[35] He was then called to Montgomery, N. Y., where he preached from 1771 to 1776. Being an ardent loyalist, he was compelled to leave the State of New York. He then betook himself for safety to Halifax, Nova Scotia, where he stayed from 1778 to 1787. In 1787 he is reported to have been at

[34] These investigations were made with the assistance of Prof. Dr. L. Lemme, of Heidelberg University.

[35] For Kern's ministry in New York state see Dr. Corwin's *Manual of the Reformed Church in America*, 4th ed., 1902, p. 549.

West Camp and Rhinebeck, N. Y. In the following year he came to Pennsylvania and accepted a call from the Tohickon charge.

There were a number of Kern families in the Tohickon congregation. Hence it is not impossible that Kern followed the invitation of his relatives to come and settle among them. As early as 1750 Christian Kern and his wife Anna Mary were members at Tohickon. In 1769, we find Adam Kern and his wife Catharine, in 1789 Philip Kern and his wife Catharine, in the membership of the congregation.

But the ministry of Mr. Kern in his new field of labor was very brief. At Tohickon he baptized the first child on May 16, 1787, and the last on February 24, 1788. At Indian Creek, his first baptism is recorded on December 7, 1787, his last on March 13, 1788. He died suddenly and unexpectedly in Rockhill township March 22, 1788, and was buried in the graveyard of the Indian Creek Church. The inscription on his tombstone reads:

In Memory of
Rev. John Michael
Kern.
Born in Germany
1736.
Died March 22, 1788.

Comparing his birthdate on the tombstone with the record obtained from Mannheim, there can be no doubt that either the stonecutter or the person who ordered the inscription made a mistake. It is not the only instance in which a mistake is found on the tombstone of a Reformed minister.[36]

[36] Another instance of such a mistake on a tombstone of a Reformed minister is that of Rev. John W. Neveling, who died January 18, 1844, and is said, on his tombstone in West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia (also in Harbaugh, *Fathers*, II, 207) to have been 94 years of age at the time of his death. The records of his home town in Germany show that he was born August 4, 1754.

VIII.

THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD,

June 1788 to July 1790.

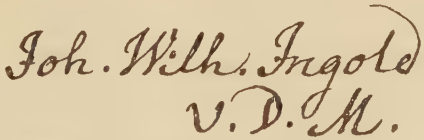
The next pastor at Tohickon introduced his entries with the statement: "Children who were baptized by me, John William Ingold, pastor pro tem."

Ingold is another minister, like Kern, about whose antecedents in Europe it was very difficult to get any definite information. At last, through the kind co-operation of Prof. Dr. L. Lemme, of Heidelberg, this obscurity has been dispelled. John William Ingold was born October 4th and was baptized October 8, 1734, at Simmern, near Coblenz. His father was the Rev. John William Ingold, Sr., who from 1735-1764 was the second Reformed pastor at Simmern. The younger Ingold matriculated at the University of Heidelberg August 8, 1754.[37] He was ordained at Heidelberg May 10, 1762. In June 1774, Ingold appeared before the Deputies of the Holland Synods at The Hague. He submitted to them the following testimonials: (1) His certificate of ordination, dated Heidelberg, May 10, 1762; (2) a letter of recommendation from F. C. Hospital, Consistorial Councillor at Heidelberg, dated May 23, 1773; and (3) a letter from the consistory of the German Reformed Church at London, dated February 20, 1774, where Ingold had preached for four months. Ingold was given fl. 150 as traveling expenses to America and a letter of recommendation to the Coetus of Pennsylvania, dated June 9, 1774. Shortly afterwards he left for Pennsylvania, where he arrived in the fall of 1774.

Ingold had a checkered career in Pennsylvania, filled

[37] Ingold matriculated at Heidelberg August 8, 1754, not August 4th, as formerly given by the writer in *History of the Goshenhoppen Charge*, p. 224; see *Matrikel der Universität Heidelberg*, 1903, Vol. IV, (1704-1807) p. 166.

with troubles and difficulties. His name occurs in the minutes of Coetus from 1775 to 1790. During these fifteen years he served at least seven different charges. Shortly after his arrival he became pastor at Witpen and Worcester, in Montgomery county. At Witpen, (now Boehm's Church at Blue Bell) his baptisms run from November 7, 1774, to May 25, 1775. At Worcester (now Wentz's Church) his ministry began November 10, 1774, as shown by a receipt for salary. At the close of the first year his congregations refused to continue his salary at £75. "His brethren were sorry for him and helped him to Saucon," writes the secretary of the Coetus. There he stayed



Signature of Rev. John Wm. Ingold, from Old Goshenhoppen record.

for a few months in the year 1776, without leaving any traces in the church record, and then departed for Easton. Here his entries begin August 25, 1776, and continue till March 17, 1786. In 1781, when Goshenhoppen became vacant, the two smaller congregations, namely Old Goshenhoppen and Great Swamp, allowed him to preach in their churches, but New Goshenhoppen refused to admit him. Hence he left Goshenhoppen again in November 1781. After he gave up Easton in 1786, he accepted a call from Reading, which is dated September 14, 1786. His stay there, lasting a year and a half, was filled with quarrels. Hence was compelled to leave in April 1788. Coetus does not want to put all the blame on him, but states rather severely: "A repulsive conduct is likely to bring about such consequences." From Reading Ingold went to Tohickon, Indian Creek and Trumbauer's. At Tohickon his baptisms

begin July 6, 1788, and end June 3, 1790. At Indian Creek they extend from June 19, 1788, to November 1, 1789. While pastor of these churches he lost his wife. He himself entered the notice of her burial into the Indian Creek record: "1789, March 29th [buried] Mrs. Catharine Barbara Ingold, wife of the minister, aged 40 years, 6 months, 3 weeks and 4 days." She was buried in the Indian Creek cemetery. The date of death on her tombstone is given as March 27th, 1789, which shows that the date in the record must be the date of burial. She left four children.

At the meeting of the Coetus, held at Falkner Swamp in June 1790, Ingold is reported to have been "rejected by his congregation." After that he became an independent Reformed minister, who did not attend the meetings of the Coetus, nor, after 1793, the meetings of the Synod of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania.

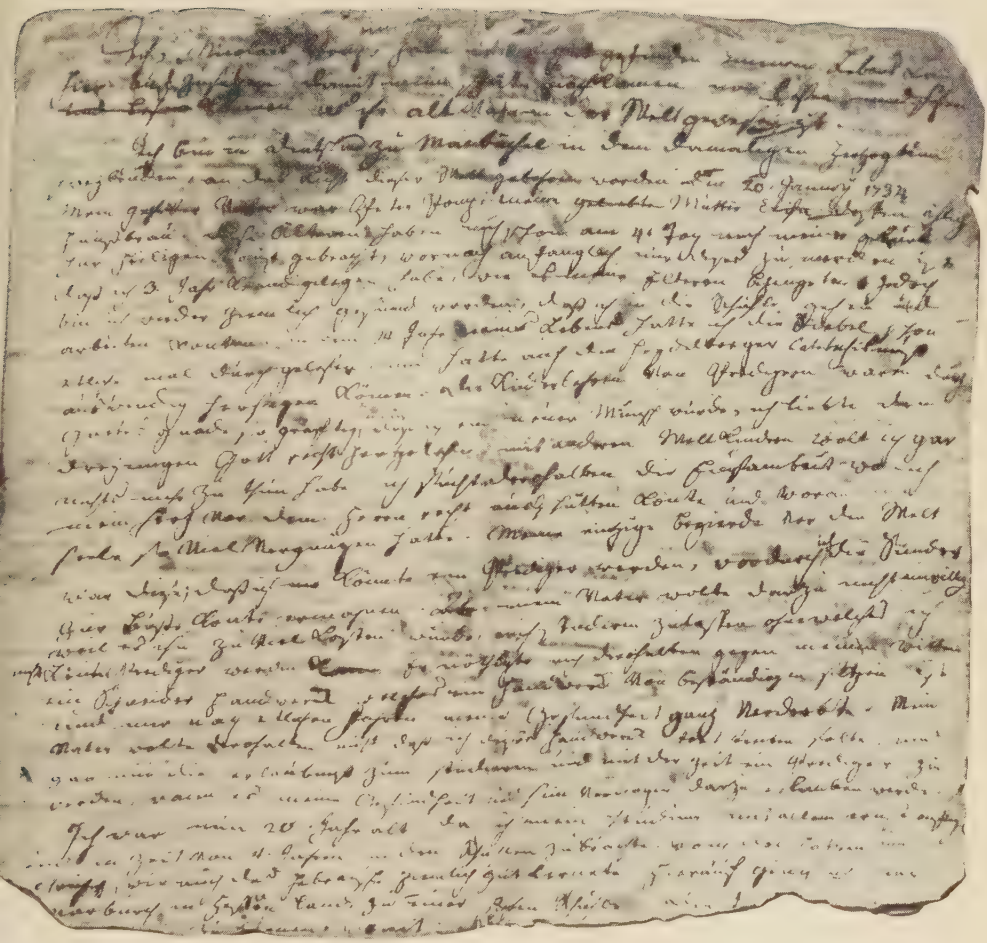
From July 1790 to May 1793, Ingold was ministering to Spiess Church, in Berks county, an independent Reformed congregation, and from 1791 to 1796 to Amity Reformed Church, another independent congregation. After the year 1796 we lose trace of him, although he was still living, for in the year 1801 Synod informed him that, because of his continued absence, he had excluded himself from the Synod. When and where he died is as yet unknown, but his son, John M. Ingold, was a Reformed pastor in Pittsburgh, from 1819-1821.[38]

IX.

THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. NICHOLAS POMP, August 1790 to September 1797.

After an interval of a few months Tohickon and neighboring congregations secured a new pastor in the person of the Rev. Nicholas Pomp. His entries in the Tohickon record are prefaced by the following heading: "N. Pomp,

[38] See Heisler, *Fathers of the Reformed Church*, Vol. IV, p. 472.



Fragment of Autobiography by Rev. Nicholas Pomp.

having been called to Tohickon and having accepted the congregations of Indianfield and Tohickon, entered upon his work at Tohickon the first of August, in the year 1790, and continued this book in the following order."

Nicholas Pomp, or to give him his full baptismal name, John Nicholas Pomp, was born January 20, 1734, at Mambächel, then in the Duchy of Zweibrücken, now in the "Regierungsbezirk" Trier, a part of the Rhine Province. His parents were Peter Pomp (written Bomb in the records) and Anna Elizabeth Thomser. They had been married at Baumholder (the center of the parish, of which Mambächel was a part) November 28, 1726. The couple had seven children, of whom John Nicholas was the fourth.[39] During his early youth Nicholas was a sickly child, and even afterwards seems to have suffered from ill-health. After leaving public school his father urged him to take up the tailoring business. But it undermined his health and as a result he gave it up after a few years. When twenty years of age he began his preparation for the ministry, by going to a higher school, where he studied the ancient languages. At twenty-four he entered the University of Marburg, matriculating there April 25, 1757. While studying at Marburg a call came from the Synods of Holland for preachers in Pennsylvania. Pomp responded to this call and was ordained in the city of Cassel. He appeared before the Deputies of the Synods in March 1765, and was by them commissioned for Pennsylvania on March 27, 1765. Sometime afterwards he started for Philadelphia, where he arrived December 7, 1765.

His first charge consisted of Falkner Swamp and Vincent, which he served with great acceptance from 1765 to 1783. In the latter year he accepted a call to the Reformed church at Baltimore. His departure from Falkner Swamp

39 The new data presented above were secured through Prof. Dr. L. Lemme, of Heidelberg.

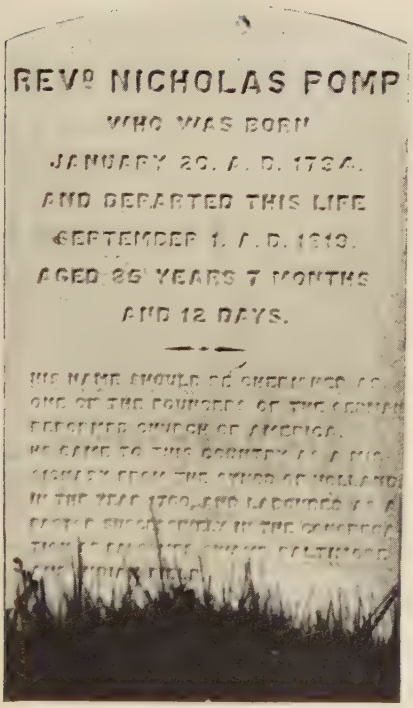
caused much sadness and even bitterness among his parishioners there, while his new congregation caused him much worry and labor. There were at that time two factions in the church at Baltimore, which disagreed over the erection of a new church. Pomp was unable to heal the division and to reconcile the contending parties. He, therefore, left Baltimore in 1789 and went to Goshenhoppen to become there the successor of Faber. But, when accepting the call, in October 1789, he stipulated that he would serve the congregations only until they could secure the services of the younger Faber, who was studying for the ministry. Hence the stay of Pomp at Goshenhoppen was brief, from November 1789 to July 1790. At the latter date young Faber was ready to take his father's place.

On August 1, 1790, Pomp began his ministry at Tohickon and Indianfield, or Indian Creek, as it is now called. At Tohickon Pomp baptized 239 children, from June 1790 to September 1797. At Indian Creek he baptized during the same time 126 children. During part of this period, namely from April 1794 to August 1795, he was also preaching at Witpen, now Boehm's Church at Blue Bell, as is evident from his entries in the record of that congregation.

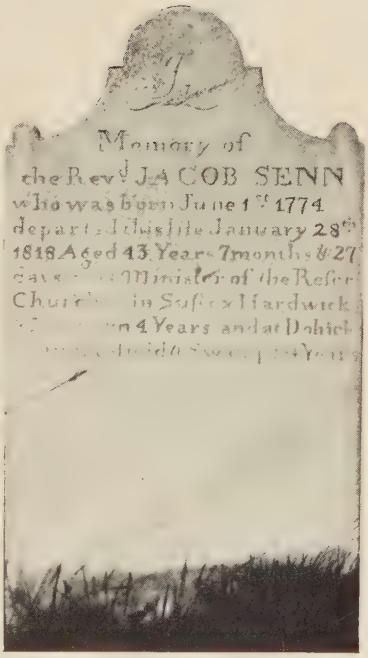
In 1797, Pomp retired from the ministry after a pastoral activity of thirty-two years. He went to live with his son, Thomas Pomp, at Easton, where the latter was pastor of the Reformed congregation. He died at Easton September 1, 1819. He lies buried, alongside of his wife, in the cemetery at Easton. Their tombs bear the following inscriptions:

Revd. Nicholas Pomp
who was born
January 20. A. D. 1734
and departed this life
September 1. A. D. 1819.
Aged 85 years 7 months
and 12 days.

Elizabeth Pomp
Wife of Rev. Nicholas Pomp
Born Feb. 9, 1734
Died May 20, 1812
Aged 78-2-11.


REVd NICHOLAS POMP
WHO WAS BORN
JANUARY 20. A. D. 1734.
AND DEPARTED THIS LIFE
SEPTEMBER 1. A. D. 1819.
AGED 85 YEARS 7 MONTHS
AND 12 DAYS.

Tombstone of Rev. Nicholas Pomp,
at Easton, Pa.


Memory of
the Revd JACOB SENN
who was born June 1st 1774
depart'd this life January 28th
1818 Aged 43 Years 7 months & 27
days
Minister of the Refor
Church
in Sussex Hardwick
n 4 Years and at Dahlch

Tombstone of Rev. Jacob Senn,
at Indian Creek.

Pomp was one of the more prominent members of the Coetus, for he was repeatedly its clerk and its president. In 1774, while pastor at Falkner Swamp, he published an able treatise against the Universalists.[40]

X.

THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. JACOB SENN, October 1799 to January 1818.

After the retirement of Pomp the congregations were without a regular pastor for more than a year. There was, however, an unknown person supplying them, for in the Indian Creek record there are 22 baptisms, entered by an unknown hand, from September 1798 to September 1799.

The next pastor, who began his ministry in October 1799, was the Rev. Jacob Senn, a man about whom little is known thus far. He was born June 1, 1774, but the place of birth is unknown. He received his education in the University of Pennsylvania, graduating from that institution with the degree of A.B. in the year 1792, and receiving the degree of A. M. in 1795.[41]

At the meeting of the Reformed Synod, convened at Falkner Swamp, May 3-5, 1795, "Messrs. Wack and Pomp made application for the examination and ordination of the candidates Wack, Pomp and Senn, and requested Synod to have the matter attended to in the fall through a committee. The request was acceded to and a committee was appointed for the purpose consisting of Messrs. Dalliker, Blumer, Helffrich, Hendel and Herman." At the meeting of Synod, held in April 1796, in Philadelphia, the committee reported that "they had attended to the duty assigned them and were perfectly satisfied with their knowledge of

40 The title page of this book is reproduced in the writer's *History of the Goshenhoppen Charge*, p. 248.

41 These facts are given in the *General Alumni Catalogue of the University of Pennsylvania*, Philadelphia 1922, p. 11.

theology, the languages, etc., and accordingly have ordained them to the ministry. It was resolved that the Synod is well satisfied with what was done." According to Dr. Harbaugh (*Fathers*, II. 406) the ordination of all the three men, Thomas Pomp, John Jacob Wack[42] and Jacob Senn, took place at Indianfield on September 23, 1795.

Jacob Senn's first pastorate was in New Jersey, where he labored for four years at Knowlton, Stillwater and Sussextown, in Sussex county. While pastor there he was married, September 19, 1798, to Elizabeth Markel. He came to Tohickon in October 1799. His baptismal entries at Tohickon begin November 2, 1799, his marriage records November 17th, and his burial records October 12, 1799. He remained pastor of this charge to the day of his death, which took place January 28, 1818. His funeral sermon was preached by the Rev. Frederick W. Van der Sloot, pastor of the Goshenhoppen charge, from the text: "I am distressed for thee, my brother Jonathan," II Sam. 1:26. He lies buried in the cemetery attached to the Indian Creek Church. His widow, Elizabeth Senn, died more than 54 years later, on October 30, 1872, at the age of 90 years, 10 months and 7 days. She was buried beside her husband, the Rev. Jacob Kehm preaching her funeral sermon. The inscriptions on their tombstones read:

In
Memory of
the Revd. JACOB SENN
who was born June 1st 1774
departed this life January 28th
1818. Aged 43 years 7 months
& 27 days; was Minister of the
Refor. Churches in Sussex Hardwick & Nolltown 4 Years and at
Dohicken Indianfield & Swamp
18½ Years.

In
Memory of
Elizabeth Senn.
wife of
Rev. Jacob Senn.
Born Dec. 23, 1781.
Died Oct. 30, 1872.
Aged 90 yrs. 10 mo.
& 7 days.

[42] It was not George Wack, as stated by Dr. Harbaugh, *Fathers*, II, 406, for he was not ordained till 1801, see Harbaugh, *Fathers*, III, 111.

XI.

THE MINISTRY OF THE REV. JOHN A. STRASSBURGER,

April 1818 to July 1854.

Jacob Senn was followed almost immediately by John Andrew Strassburger, who preached for the first time in the charge on Easter 1818. Although only a theological student at that time, he began soon afterwards to preach to these congregations regularly.

John Andrew Strassburger was the son of John Andrew Strassburger, Sr.,[43] who had been born in Oberingelheim, in the Palatinate, January 24, 1754, and had come to Pennsylvania with his father, arriving in Philadelphia October 13, 1769. In 1780 he married Eva Jaeger. They had seven children, of whom John Andrew, Jr., was the fourth. He was born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, October 3, 1796. He studied theology under Dr. Samuel Helffenstein in Philadelphia. After three years of study he appeared before the Synod which met at Carlisle, September 6-9, 1818, was examined by a committee and licensed September 9, 1818. In the statistics for the year 1818 he appears already as the pastor of Indianfield, Tohickon and Great Swamp. This is another case, in which Great Swamp is used for Trumbauer's Church.

At the meeting of Synod held at Lancaster, September 5-9, 1819, Strassburger was examined once more and, with thirteen other candidates, ordained in the evening of September 9, 1819.[44] It is at first sight surprising that his baptisms begin shortly after he had received his licensure, at

[43] For the ancestors of John Andrew Strassburger see the account of the Strassburger Family, in Dotterer's *Historical Notes*, I, 92f.

[44] This corrects the statement of Dr. Heisler, *Fathers of the Reformed Church*, Vol. IV., p. 127 note, that Strassburger was ordained on September 23, 1819. The printed minutes show that the Synod of 1819 was held on September 5-9, 1819. The ordination of the candidates took place on Thursday evening, September 9th. See *Minutes*, 1819, p. 22.

Tohickon on October 4, 1818, and at Indian Creek on December 13, 1818. His marriages start at Tohickon September 13, 1818. This would be against present day church law, but according to the constitution of 1793, which was then in force, licentiates were granted license to perform all the ministerial acts. Strassburger was pastor of these congregations for thirty-six years, from April 1818 to July 1854. On July 14, 1854, he handed to his consistories the following resignation, which was printed:[45]

"After due notice, the Consistories of the four united congregations, to wit: Indianfield, Charlestown, Tohickon and Ridge Road, assembled in Ridge Road Church, on Saturday afternoon, at 1 o'clock, on which occasion the Pastor of said charge handed in his resignation, viz.

On account of bodily and mental debility, I J. A. Strassburger, resign my ministerial charge amongst you, after a servitude of thirty-six years and three months; during which time about three thousand children were received by infant holy Baptism; fifteen hundred and ninety-five members by Confirmation, after catechetical instruction; twelve hundred and thirty-five couple were instituted in the holy bonds of wedlock, by matrimonial ceremony; one thousand and forty-four committed to their long and solitary home, on which occasions funeral addresses were delivered.

That the great Shepherd of his flock may soon bless you again with a pious and faithful Pastor, is the solemn wish and humble prayer of yours affectionately in the Lord.

J. A. Strassburger.

Ridge Road Church, Rockhill tsp., Bucks Co., July 14, 1854."

Strassburger was much beloved by his people, who looked upon him as their father. After his resignation he retired to his farm at Bridgetown, Bucks county, where he died May 2, 1860. He is buried in the graveyard adjoining the Indian Creek Church.

[45] The original of this resignation was written in German, of which a copy is before the writer. It was translated most likely by one of the elders into this, rather queer, English.

The pastors that succeeded Strassburger to the present time were as follows:

1854-1857, Rev. Joshua H. Derr,
1857-1871, Rev. Peter S. Fisher,
1871-1905, Rev. Jacob Kehm,
1907-date, Rev. Samuel E. Moyer.

ULRICH ZWINGLI
1484 — 1531

THE TOHICKON REFORMED CHURCH RECORDS

VOLUME I, 1745-1784

The first volume of the Tohickon Reformed records is a book 8 by 6½ inches in size, bound in boards and contains at present (1924) 97 leaves or 194 pages, some of which are blank. It was begun in 1749 by Jacob Riess, but some earlier baptisms, performed by John Conrad Wirtz, from 1745-1748, were entered, in the rear of the book, by John Egidius Hecker, during the latter's ministry, 1756-1762. As the entries in the book are badly mixed up, it seemed desirable to rearrange them for this edition in chronological order.

The following is the contents of volume I, in chronological order:

I. BAPTISMS:		Pages in original:
1. 21 by John Conrad Wirtz,	1745-1748,	pp. 22-24, rear
2. 165 by John Jacob Riess,	1749-1756,	pp. 1-22, rear
3. 588 by John Egidius Hecker,	1756-1762,	pp. 1-36, 90-108
4. 112 by John Christopher Gobrecht,	1766-1770,	pp. 50-51, 89, pp. 109-119
5. 186 by Caspar Wack,	1771-1781,	pp. 119-140
6. 15 by supplies,	1781-1782,	pp. 140-141
7. 57 by John Theobald Faber,	1782-1784,	pp. 142-147

1144 baptisms.

II. MARRIAGES:		
1. 133 by John Egidius Hecker,	1755-1762,	pp. 56-66
2. 1 by John Christopher Gobrecht,	1769,	p. 82
3. 55 by Caspar Wack,	1772-1781,	pp. 82-86
4. 6 by John Theobald Faber,	1782-1784,	p. 76

195 marriages.

III. BURIALS:		
1. 90 by John Egidius Hecker,	1756-1761,	pp. 44-50
2. 9 by Caspar Wack,	1772-1781,	pp. 25-27, rear
3. 5 by John Theobald Faber,	1782-1784,	p. 161

104 burials.

IV. CATECHUMENS: Pages in original:

1. 136 of John Egidius Hecker, 1756-1760, pp. 37-43
2. 106 of John Christopher Gobrecht, 1766-1770, pp. 44, 66-68
3. 95 of Caspar Wack, 1772-1776, pp. 69-75
   (also 86 communicants)
4. 30 of John Theobald Faber, 1784, p. 52

367 catechumens.

[I. BAPTISMAL RECORDS.]

[1. Baptisms by Rev. John Conrad Wirtz,[1] 1745-1748.]

The following children were baptized by Domine Conrad Würze.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Gruber and Anna Barbara	Maria Elizabeth, b. Apr. 27; bap. May 19, 1746[2]	Peter Lederman and wife
Valentine Renner and Magdalena	John Peter, b. May 16, 1744; bap. June 16, 1745.	Peter Hans and wife Anna Lucia
Herman Junghenn and Magdalena	Abraham, b. Oct. 2, 1745; bap. May 19, 1746	The father himself
William Hammerrich and Anna Magdalena	Maria Catharine, b. Sept. 19; bap. Dec. 15, 1745.	Philip Kruger, Maria Catharine Maurer, Maria Schumann
Wendel Lentz and Sophia	Maria Barbara b. Jan. 12; bap. Feb. 9, 1746	Balthasar Stuber and Barbara
John Matthias Muller and Anna Maria	John, b. Feb. 2; bap. Feb. 4, 1746	John Riffert and Elizabeth Kron
Conrad Heister and Gertrude	John, b. Sept. 7, 1745; bap. May 25, 1746	The parents
John Niemand and Elizabeth Christine	John Peter, b. June 22; bap, Sept. 3. 1746	Peter Hans and Lucia, his wife

1 These baptisms are in the handwriting of John Egidius Hecker.

2 The original reads: 1756.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Nicholas Popp and Maria Catharine	Frederick, b. June 14; bap. Sept. 8, 1746	Frederick Salade and Barbara
Valentine Nicolaus and Elizabeth	John Balthasar[3], b. June 5, 1746; bap. 15th inst.	Balthasar Stuber and Barbara
Peter Trompauer and Maria	Anna Barbara, b. Aug. 3; bap. Sept. 8, 1746	Adam Peischer and Anna Barbara
Casper Alles and Anna Margaret	Anna Elizabeth, b. Aug. 3; bap. Sept. 8, 1746	Anna Elizabeth and Margaret Hans
Solomon Leibkeipy and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. June 23; bap. Sep. 23, 1746	Blasius Beyer and Elizabeth
Adam Gans and Maria Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. July 13; bap. Sept. 23, 1746	John Jacob Sorber and Maria Engel, his wife
Peter Geiser and Veronica	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 26; bap. Sept. 23, 1746	George German and Barbara
Anthony Hens and Apollonia	George Michael, b, July 20; bap. Oct. 20, 1746	George Michael Weissel
Herman Junghenn and Magdalena	Magdalena, b. Feb. 5; bap. July 17, 1748	Barbara Marx
Jacob Heintz and Magdalena	Catharine, b. Jan. 4, 1748; bap. July 17, 1748	Michael Weissel Catharine Angene
Frederick Salade[4] and Barbara	Jacob, b. Jan. 22, bap. July 17, 1748	Jacob Weissel and Marg. Schist

[3] Most of the German Christian names have been given in their corresponding English form, except some of the more uncommon names, as Melchior, Diedrich, Ludwig, Lorentz, etc.

[4] Frederick Salladé came from the Canton of Basle, Switzerland. Emigrated by ship "Queen of Denmark", qualifying at Philadelphia Oct. 4, 1751. Naturalized Sep. 1765. He belonged to a French Huguenot family of good lineage, long established in the ancient province of Provence, but owing to persecutions became exiles in Switzerland. The Bessonet family that settled in Bristol, Bucks county, about 1720, came from Dauphiny, the adjoining province of Provence.

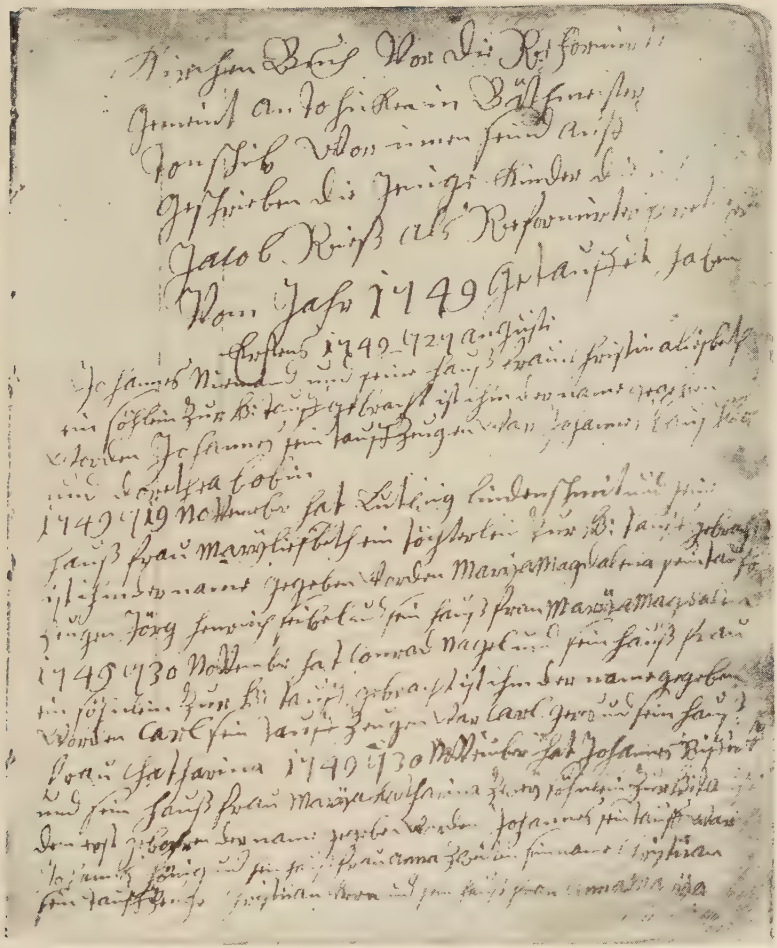
Parents	Children	Witnesses
Anthony Heintz and Apollonia	Jacob, b. Oct. 21, 1747; bap. July 17, 1748	Jacob Hauck and wife
Adam Duy and Maria Magdalena	Jacob, b. Oct. 13, 1747; bap. July 17, 1748	Conrad Duy

[2. BAPTISMS BY REV. JACOB RIESS, 1749-1756.]

Church Record for the Reformed Congregation on the Tohickon in Bedminster Township. By me were entered those children whom I, Jacob Riess, have baptized, beginning August 27, 1749.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Niemand and Christina Elizabeth	John, bap. Aug. 27, 1749	John Bauschler and Dorothea Bob
Ludwig Lindenschmit and Mary Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, bap. Nov. 19, 1749	George Henry Seibel and Mary Magdalena
Conrad Nagel and wife	Carl, bap. Nov. 30, 1749	Carl Geres and Catharine
John Riffert and Mary Catharine	John, bap. Nov. 30, 1749	John Hoenig and Anna
John Riffert and Mary Catharine	Christian, bap. Nov. 30, 1749	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Michael Ott and Catharine	John, bap. Dec. 3, 1749	John Gallman
Peter Wickert and Mary Margaret	John Paul, bap. Dec. 7, 1749	John Paul Wickert, Mary Catharine Riess
John Hoenig and Anna	Susan, bap. Dec. 17, 1749	John Wurman and Susan
Nicholas Hätrig and Christina	John Peter, bap. Dec. 26, 1749	John Peter Hätrig, Dorothea Bäuscher
Valentine Vliegel and Anna Elizabeth	Carl, bap. Jan. 14, 1750	Carl Küchlein and Mary Magdalena Rul
Nicholas —— and Catharine Barbara	Henry Ludwig, bap. Mar. 25, 1750	Ludwig Crob, Elizabeth Croman, Anna Catharine Wildanger

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Huber and Elizabeth	Magdalena, bap. Mar. 25, 1750	Peter Stemm and Magdalena
George Bergsträsser and Veronica	Philip. b, Oct. 31, 1749; bap. Apr. 8, 1750	father and mother
Peter Geischer and Veronica	John Peter, bap. Apr. 8, 1750	John Peter Jung and wife
Peter Görg and Anna Margaret	John Jacob, bap. Apr. 16, 1750	John Jacob Roth and Charlotte
Valentine Rohr and Barbara	John Jacob, bap. May 16, 1750	John Jacob Weissel
Frederick Salete and wife	John, bap. May 20, 1750	John Hoenig and Anna
Ludwig Rudolph and Elizabeth	John Adam, bap. May 20, 1750	John Adam Bäuscher and Barbara
Jacob Roth and Charlotte	John Peter, bap. July 15, 1750	John Peter Görg and Anna Margaret
Christian Kern and Anna Mary	Anna Elizabeth, bap. July 15, 1750	John Riffert and Anna Elizabeth
Michael Messer and Anna Margaret	Lorentz [Lawrence] bap. Oct. 28, 1750	Lorentz Berson and Elizabeth
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John, b. Aug. 30, 1750; bap. Dec. 30	John Fluck and Anna Maria
John Bernd and wife	John, bap. Dec. 30, 1750	John Bernd and Elizabeth Margaret, the grandparents.
John Wildanger and Amelia	Catharine, bap. Jan. 22, 1751	Ludwig Wildanger and Catharine
Henry Eckel and Susan	Catharine, bap. Jan. 23, 1751	parents
George German and wife	John Michael, bap. Jan. 27, 1751	John Michael Coppelberger and Anna Margaret
Blasius Beyer and Elizabeth	Anna Barbara, bap. Feb. 3, 1751	parents
Christopher Ziegenfuss and wife	John George, bap. Feb. 10, 1751	John George Tesch and Anna Elizabeth



Title page of Tohickon Reformed record, written by Rev. Jacob Riess, August 27, 1749.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Riegel and wife	(1) John George, (2) Mary Elizabeth (3) Anna bap. Feb. 17, 1751	The parents
Adam Dani and Christina	John Adam, bap. Mar. 24, 1751	John Adam Beuscher and Anna Barbara
Matthias Diensch-man and Elsa Catharine	John, bap. Apr. 8, 1751	John Frey, Dorothea Bob
Martin Colp and Catharine	Catherine, bap. Apr. 8, 1751	The parents
William Pannenbecker and Anna	Anna, bap. Apr. 8, 1751	The parents
Jacob Weissel and Anna Margaret	Frederick, bap. Apr. 21, 1751	Blasius Beyer and Elizabeth
George Ihmig and Mary Elizabeth	John George, bap. Apr. 21, 1751	George Bergstresser, Jacob Riess and wife, Catharine
Michael Wietrecht and Magdalena	Mary Barbara, bap. May 5, 1751	Frederick Salete and Maria Barbara
Peter Staud [Stoudt] and Mary Catharine	Elizabeth, bap. May 5, 1751	Peter Faust, Elizabeth Croman
John Ernest Glenkhart and Catharine	Maria Christine, bap. May 5, 1751	Arnd Althaus and Anna Maria
Wife of John Brend, Jr.	Anna Magdalena, bap. May 27, 1751	father and mother-in-law
Valentine Renner and Magdalena	John Adam, bap. May 26, 1751	John Adam Beuscher and Anna Barbara
John Niemand and Christina	Joseph, bap. June 2, 1751	Joseph Stegle and Mary Veronica
Anthony Schneider and Anna Mary	John Conrad, bap. June 16, 1751	John Conrad Dui and Anna Maria
Jacob Fasbenner and Sewille [Sibylla]	Henry, bap. June 16, 1751	John Bernd and Anna Magdalena
John Kieffer and Elizabeth	John, bap. June 16, 1751	John Wurman and Susan
Peter Funk and Mary Eva	John Peter, bap. July 7, 1751	Peter Wohner, Cilia[5] Russ, Mary Margaret Riess

[5] Cilia, an abbreviation of Caecilia.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Felix Felter and wife	(1) Mary Elizabeth, (2) Catharine Barbara, bap. July 14, 1751	John Nickel Nicklauss and Catharine Bon
Peter Jörg and Anna Margaret	Mary Charlotte, bap. Aug. 11, 1751	Jacob Roth and Charlotte
Sebastian Stein and Anna Catharine	Daniel, bap. Aug. 18, 1751	parents
Peter Nuss and Barbara	John, bap. Aug. 18, 1751	Lorentz Schwenck Anna Margaret
Peter Resch and wife	John Conrad, bap. Sept. 15, 1751	John Conrad Dui and Anna Maria
Jacob Huber and Elizabeth	Mary Elizabeth, bap. Oct. 6, 1751	John Peter Sayn and Magdalena Diel
Jost Reess and wife	John Henry, bap. Oct. 20, 1751	John Henry Rees and Christine
John Erhart Ros and wife	Maria Barbara, bap. Oct. 20, 1751	Frederick Salete and Maria Barbara
Peter Kurtz and Sophia	Maria Catharine, bap. Nov. 1, 1751	Peter Wohner, Maria Margaret Wickert, Catherine Elizabeth, wife of Peter Müller
George Wildanger and Christina	Magdalena, bap. Nov. 3, 1751	Michael Weisel and Magdalena
Peter Hätrig and wife	Philip Wendel, bap. Dec. 22, 1751	Philip Wendel Häring, Mary Margaret Riess
Conrad Kother and wife, Elizabeth	Catharine Elizabeth, bap. Mar. 1, 1752	Blasius Beyer and wife
Valentine Vliegel and Anna Elizabeth	Anna Apollonia, bap. Mar. 15, 1752	Valentine Krämer, Anna Apollonia Sponemer
Jacob Schleif and wife	Anna Maria, bap. Mar. 30, 1752	Conrad Dui and Anna Maria
Valentine Rohr and Barbara	John George, bap. Mar. 30, 1752	John George Wildanger and Christina
Frederick Kern and Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret, bap. April 5, 1752	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Christian Kern and Anna Mary	Anna Margaret, bap. April 5, 1752	Frederick Kern and wife
George Hertzel and Barbara	Anna Maria, bap. May 31, 1752	George Rau and Anna Maria Hamman
Zacharias Heller[6] and Anna	Mary Elizabeth, bap. June 14, 1752	Balthaser Erbach and Mary Elizabeth
Conrad Has and Mary Catharine	Mary Catharine, bap. July 12, 1752	Conrad Hut and Catharine Trub
Ludwig Lindenschmidt and Eliza	Mary Elizabeth, bap. July 26, 1752	Balthaser Erbach and Mary Elizabeth
Peter Winkler and Margaret	Margaret, bap, July 26, 1752	George Rau and Margaret Schaeffer
Philip Fluck and Barbara	Christopher, bap. Nov. 12, 1752	Christopher —— and Magdalena
Jacob Roth and wife	Anna Elizabeth, bap. Nov. 12, 1752	parents
Samuel Kirch and Charlotte	Magdalena, bap. Nov. 19, 1752	Jacob Kirch and Magdalena
William Kroh and Margaret	John Stephan, bap. Dec. 3, 1752	John Stephan Ackerman, Christian Steinbach and wife Dorothea
George Riegel and Elizabeth	(1) John Jacob,	(1) John Jacob Riess and Mary Catharine
	(2) John Henry, (twins), bap. Dec. 17, 1752	(2) John Henry Hering and Eliza Margaret
Frederick Salete and Barbara	John Manuel, bap. Feb. 4, 1753	parents
Arend[7] Althauser and Anna Maria	John Jost, bap. Mar. 4, 1753	John Jost Volmer and Magdalena
John Bernd and Magdalena	Susan, bap. Mar. 18, 1753	Jacob Fasbenner and Sibylla.
Blasius Beyer and Elizabeth	John, bap. April 8, 1753	parents

6 Zacharias Heller was born in 1724. He emigrated to Pennsylvania in ship "Royal Judith", arriving at Philadelphia Sep. 3, 1742.

7 Arend, usually written Arndt, from the old German word arn, the eagle.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Huber and Elizabeth	John Jacob, bap. Apr. 15, 1753	John Jacob Riess and Mary Catharine
John Fluck and Anna Mary	Anna Mary, bap. Apr. 15, 1753	Conrad Dui and Anna Mary
Michael Ott and Catherine	Anna Catharine Barbara, bap. April 23, 1753	Adam Beuscher and Barbara
Adam Dani and wife	Sarah, bap, Apr. 23, 1753	parents
Matthias Wildanger and Judith	Anna Barbara, bap. Apr. 23, 1753	Frederick Salete and Anna Barbara
William Pannenbecker and Catharine	William, bap. Apr. 28, 1753	parents
Peter Jörg and Anna Margaret	John Peter, bap. Apr. 28, 1753	parents
Martin Colp and wife	Mary, bap. Apr. 28, 1753	parents
Peter Staud and Mary Catherine	John Peter, bap. May 27, 1753	John Wildanger and Amelia
Nicholas Hätrig and Christina	Elizabeth, bap. May 27, 1753	Philip Stein and wife
Peter Bender and Catharine	Christian, bap. June 10, 1753	parents
John Niemand and Christine Elizabeth	Anna Mary, bap. June 24, 1753	Peter Hätrig and Anna Mary
John Wildanger and Amelia	Anna Dorothea, bap. Aug. 5, 1753	Martin Ayer, Dorothea Beuscher
Anthony Schneiter and Anna Maria	John Jacob, bap, Aug. 5, 1753	Conrad Dui and Anna Mary
Anthony Schneiter and Anna Maria	John George, bap. Aug. 5, 1753	John George Nees, Catharine Benter
Zacharias Heller and Anna	Barbara, bap. Aug. 19, 1753	Marx Wannenmacher and wife
Jacob Heintz and wife	John Henry, bap. Sept. 2, 1753	Peter Schaeffer, Mary Margaret Ries
John Kieffer and Elizabeth	Anna Elizabeth, bap. Sept. 2, 1753	Michael Höll, Apollonia Sponemer
Michael Weissel and Magdalena	Mary Elizabeth, bap. Oct. 14, 1753	Rudolph Drach and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Frey and Dorothea	John Conrad, bap. Dec. 23, 1753	John Dietrich Frey and Catharine
John Hoenig and Anna	Mary Barbara, bap. Mar. 3, 1754	Frederick Salete and Mary Barbara
Balthasar Erbach and Mary Eliza	Anna, bap. Mar. 4, 1754	John Hoenig and Anna
Jacob Ziegenfuss and wife	John George, bap. Mar. 17, 1754	John George Tesch and Anna Eliza
—— Sturm and wife	John, bap. Mar. 31, 1754	John Frey and Dorothea
John Höninger and wife	John Leonard, bap. Apr. 7, 1754	John Leonard Abel and Salome
Jacob Fasbenner and Sibylla	John Peter, bap. Apr. 14, 1754	John Bernd and Anna Magdalena
Matthias Dienschman and Eliza Catharina	John Peter, bap. Apr. 14, 1754	parents
Nicholas Frey and wife	Elizabeth, bap. Apr. 14, 1754	Peter Bender and wife
Conrad Haas and wife	Elizabeth, bap. Apr. 14, 1754	William Schaeffer and Elizabeth Krämer
Marx Wannenmacher and wife	John Jacob, bap. Apr. 14, 1754	John Jacob Ruhl
John Kraut and wife	Daughter, bap. Apr. 28, 1754	Andrew Gottschall and wife
Frederick Schwenck and Elizabeth	Margaret, bap, May 22, 1754	Jacob Ernst and Margaret Stroh
Peter Hätrig and Maria	Anna Elizabeth Christine, bap. May 26, 1754	John Niemand and Anna Elizabeth Christine
Martin Colp and Anna	Anna Barbara, bap. May 26, 1754	Adam Bauscher and Anna Barbara
Michael Jost and Wilhelmina Catharine	Maria Christina Philistina, bap. June 3, 1754	Philip Stiber and Maria Christina
Martin Herbster and Anna Maria Veronica	Anna Wilhelmina Catharine, bap. June 3, 1754	Michael Jost and Anna Wilhelmina Catharine
Ernest Glenkhart and wife	Son, bap. June 3, 1754	John Glenkhart

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Schleif and Catharine	Christina, bap. June 9, 1754	Adam Dani and Christina
George Henry Seybel and Mary Magdalene	Christina, bap. June 9, 1754	Adam Dani and Christina
George Hertzel and wife	Mary Elizabeth, bap. June 9, 1754	George Rau and Mary Elizabeth Gruber
John Leil and Maria Margaret	Thomas, bap. June 9, 1754	Thomas Haman and Susanna
Andrew Küchlein[8] and Susan	Abraham, bap. June 16, 1754	Michael Coppelberger and wife
Philip Löhr and Anna Christina	John Hubert, bap. July 7, 1754	John Hubert Löhr and Amelia, wife of Arnold Schuman
George Wildanger and Barbara	John Ludwig, bap. July 7, 1754	John Ludwig Wildanger and Catharine
Christian Kern and Anna Maria	John Adam, bap. July 7, 1754	John Adam Dani and Christine
Michael Höll and Apollonia	John Christian, bap. Aug. 11, 1754	John Christian Kern and wife
Valentine Renner and Magdalena	Michael, bap. Sept. 1, 1754	Michael Ott and Catharine
John Schaydecker and Frike [Fredericka]	(1) Benjamin, (2) John Jacob, age 7 weeks 2 days, bap. Sept. 1, 1754	Jacob Riess and Maria Catharine
Jacob Roth and Charlotte	John Henry, bap. Sept. 22, 1754	parents

[8] Andrew (Andreas) Küchlein was born in Germany; he emigrated to America and was naturalized Sept. 1760. He was a captain in the Revolutionary war. He is believed to have been a brother of Colonel Peter Kachlein of Easton, Pa., a colonel of a regiment in the "Flying Camp.", who took part in the battle of Long Island. They were the sons of Johann Andreas Kachlein who was born at Listal, Switzerland, Feb. 1680, and died at Kirchheim Sep. 23, 1722. Col. Peter Kachlein was born at Kirchheim in Nassau Weilburg, Germany, Oct. 8, 1722. He emigrated to Pennsylvania by ship "Francis and Elizabeth", and qualified at Philadelphia Sep. 21, 1742.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Philip Fluck and Barbara	Ludwig, b. Sept. 6, 1754; bap. Sept. 22, 1754	Ludwig Fluck and Maria Jacobina Kern
Hartman Ditmer and Anna Catharine	Anna Catharine, bap. Sept. 29, 1754	Henry Hertzel and Margaret
Ludwig Linden-schmit and Eliza	Eva Eliza, bap. Oct. 12, 1754	Balthasar Erbach and Mary Eliza
Godfrid Schnelger and Christine	Anna Maria, bap. Nov. 10, 1754	Jacob Clos and Anna Maria
Peter Jörg and Margaret	John Adam, bap. Dec. 15, 1754	John Adam Jörg, Ursula Böschertz
Peter Esch and wife	John, bap. Dec. 23, 1754	John Waltz and Elizabeth
Jacob Freyer and wife	Daughter, bap. Jan. 5, 1755	Henry Lohra and wife
Christian Trager and Barbara	(1) John, (2) Ludwig William, bap. Feb. 2, 1755	John Niemand and Christina Eliza. Ludwig William Trager and Eliza
Arnold Schuman and Amelia	Eva, bap. Feb. 26, 1755	Philip Löhr and Eva Schuman
George Riegel and wife	Maria Margaret, bap. Mar. 30, 1755	Peter Henrich and Maria Margaret
Peter Reppert and wife	Peter, bap. Mar. 30, 1755	parents
John Peter Gruber and wife	Philip Peter, bap. Mar 30, 1755	Philip Conrad Streber
Nicholas Kuns and wife	Felix, bap. Apr. 13, 1755	George Philip Schuman and wife
Arend Althaus and wife	Magdalena, bap. May 22, 1755	parents
John Bos and Clara	John, bap. June 8, 1755	——
Sebastian Stein and Catharine	John, b. Feb. 7, 1753; bap. Jan. 18, 1756	parents
Sebastian Stein and Catharine	David, b. May 10, '55; bap. Jan. 18, 1756	parents
Henry Eckel and wife	John, b. Jan. 14, 1756; bap. Feb. 1, 1756	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Schaeffer and Anna Eliza	Anna Clara, bap. Feb. 8, 1756	Anna Clara Schaeffer
Daniel Ott and wife	Maria Catharine, bap. Mar. 18, 1756	Peter Henrich and Mary Margaret
Peter Staut [Stoudt] and wife	John Jacob, bap. Mar. 28, 1756	John Jacob Riess and Mary Catharine
John Jost Althaus and wife	Mary Margaret, bap. Mar. 28, 1756	Peter Henrich and Maria Margaret

The following children were baptized by Jacob Riess at Saucon.[9]

George Scheib and Apollonia	Christopher, bap. Jan. 17, 1750	Christopher Wagner and wife
Conrad Muller and Eva	George Henry, bap. Feb. 18, 1750	George Henry Unangst
Jacob Dettemer and Elizabeth	Anna Margaret, bap. Feb. 18, 1750	Martin Lahr, Margaret Scholl
Frederick Scholl and Barbara	John George, bap. Apr. 1, 1750	John George Hertzel and wife
Jacob Freyman and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Sophia, bap. Apr. 1, 1750	Christopher Wagner and wife
Gottfried Premaner and Maria Margaret	John Frederick, bap. Apr. 15, 1750	John Frederick Scholl and wife
Anthony Lerch and Margaret	Anthony, bap. Apr. 15, 1750	——
Philip Jacob Koch and Anna Barbara	Carl Ludwig, bap. May 27, 1750	Carl Ludwig Keiper and wife
Jacob Seem and Barbara	Anna Magdalena, bap. June 24, 1750	Georg Peter Gauff and Anna Magdalena Scholl
Zacharias Heller and Anna	Maria Elizabeth, bap. June 14, 1752	Balthasar Erbach and wife
Conrad Haas and Maria Catharine	Maria Catharine, bap. July 12, 1752	Conrad Huth and Catharine Trub
Ludwig Lindenschmit and Elizabeth	Maria Elizabeth, bap. July 26, 1752	Balthasar Erbach and wife

[9] The entries were made by John Egidius Hecker, on pp. 21-22 of the original.

Church Record of the Congregation
of Dohicken,[10]

in which are entered the children who have been baptized and confirmed by me, as also those who have been married by me, and those who were buried by me, divided into four parts:

The *first* part contains the children who were baptized. It begins in the beginning and continues to the 20th leaf.[11]

The *2nd* part begins with the 20th leaf and contains the children who were confirmed, to the 25th leaf.

The *third* part begins with the 25th leaf and continues to the 35th. It contains those that were married.

The *fourth* part begins with the 35th leaf and extends to the end. It contains those who died and were buried by me.

Begun April 19, 1756, by me, John Egidius Hecker, hoc tempore Reformatae Religionis Pastor Dohicken.[12]

[3. BAPTISMS BY REV. JOHN EGIDIUS HECKER, 1756-1765.]

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Egidius Hecker V.D.M. and Catharine	John Adam, b. July 27; bap. Aug. 1, 1756	John Hoenig and Anna, Adam Thany and Christina
Ulrich Stoller and Elizabeth	Andrew, b. May 12; bap. July 26, 1756	Andrew Muller and wife
Michael Mayer and Magdalena	John Adam, b. Oct. 28, 1756; bap. Nov. 14	Adam Bibel, Anna Maria Odenwälder
Christian Rincker and Maria Catharine	Christopher Abraham, b. Feb. 28, 1756; bap. Feb. 6, 1757	Christopher Ketteman
Michael Ott and Catharine	Benjamin, b. Oct. 31, 1756; bap. Feb. 12, 1757	parents
Peter Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Adam, b. Mar. 21; bap. Apr. 10, 1757	Adam Schaffer and Catharine Dany

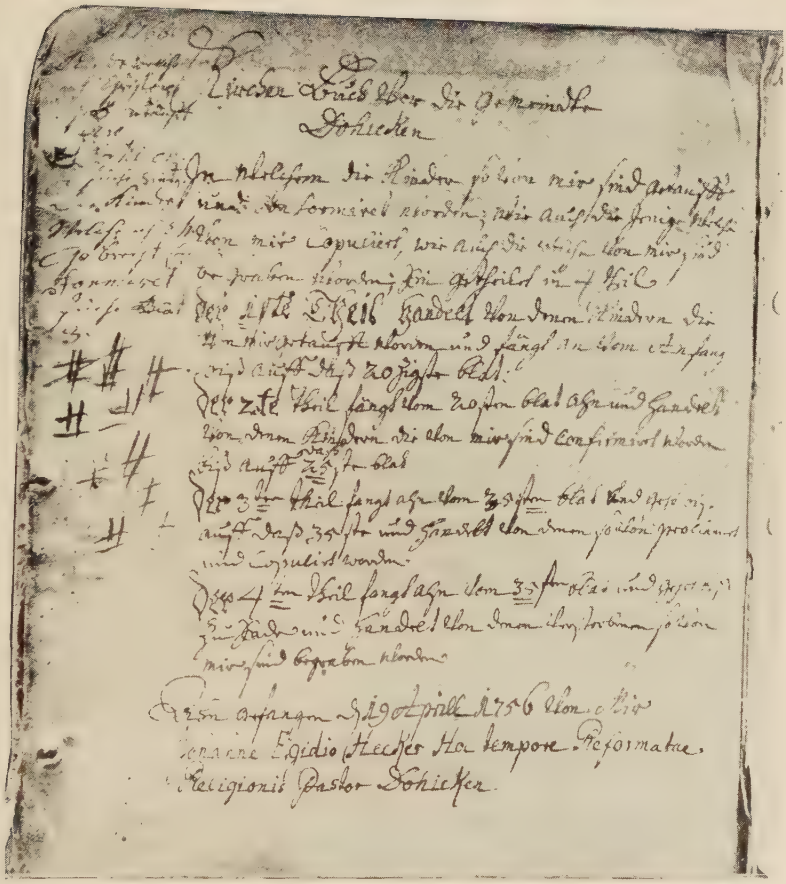
10 Entries made by John Egidius Hecker.

11 It is actually p. 36.

12 i. e. at this time pastor of the Reformed religion, Tohickon.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Anthony Schneider and Elizabeth	Anthony, b. Apr. 1; bap. Apr. 25, 1757	John Riffert and wife
Adam Butz and Margaret	John Christopher, b. July 13, 1756; bap. Aug. 15, 1756	Christopher Rauch and Mary Elizabeth Geres
Jacob Weissel and Margaret	Anna Catharine, b. Mar. 18, 1756; bap. June 6, 1756	Jacob Frey, Catharine Beyer
Martin Kolb and Anna Maria	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Mar. 11, 1756; bap. June 20, 1756	Catharine Beischer
Conrad Schaub and Adriana	Conrad, b. July 7, 1754; bap. Aug. 31, 1756	John Hoenig
Daniel Schlappich and Anna Margaret	Anna Christina, b. Aug. 12, 1756; bap. Sept. 9	John Ladenmacher and Anna Christine Hoffman
Nicholas Meloth and Ottilia	Catharine, b. Dec. 26, 1755; bap. Jan. 3, 1757	Jacob Muller and Catharine
Frederick Zöllner and Maria Barbara	John Conrad, b. Oct. 11, 1756; bap. Jan. 3, 1757	Conrad Lipold and Kunigunda[13]
Zacharias Heller and Anna	John Christian, b. Oct. 19, 1756; bap. Jan. 8, 1757	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Jacob Hoffheintz and Anna Elizabeth	John Daniel, b. July 30, 1756; bap. Aug. 15	Daniel Schlappich, Daniel Gucker, Anna Margaret Leibgeb
John Conrad Croo [Kroh] and Anna Maria	John Diedrich, b. June 4; bap. Sept. 26, 1756	John Diedrich Frey and wife
Michael Butz and Maria	Christian, b. Dec. 18, 1756; bap. Feb. 6, 1757	Christian Schuck and wife

[13] An ancient German name, from kuon-kühn, i. e. brave and gund, battle, hence "brave in battle".



Title page of Tohickon Reformed record, written by Rev. John E. Hecker, April 19, 1756.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Caspar Doll and Margaret	Anna Catharine, b. Jan. 1; bap. Feb. 22, 1757	Jost Edelman and Christina
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John Christian, b. Feb. 8; bap. Feb. 27, 1757	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Simon Jacob Diehl and Maria Elizabeth	Carl Peter, b. Feb. 25; bap. Mar. 7. 1757	——, Anna Apollonia
Lorentz Remmy and Veronica	John Caspar, b. Feb. 10; bap. Apr. 13, 1757	Caspar Doll and wife

Christian Lederach, a young man, about 22 years old, was baptized by me, April 23, 1757, after he had made a previous confession of faith, before the public congregation.

Jacob Blum and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Sep. 12, 1756; bap. Sep. 19	Jost Edelman and Elizabeth Merckel
Simon Röhrig and Barbara	John Conrad, b. Feb. 23; bap. Apr. 17, 1757	Conrad Schütteler and Barbara Simon
Jacob Esch and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 29, 1757; bap. Apr. 25	John Wals and wife
George Frey and Christina	Conrad, b. Apr. 16, 1757; bap. May 1	Conrad Rössly and wife
William —— and a negress	Elizabeth, illegitimate, b. Apr. 1, 1757; bap. May 1	Adam Guckert and wife
Conrad Klein and Anna Maria	Anna Magdalena, b. Feb. 13, 1757; bap. May 8	Conrad Huth, Magdalena Georg
Nicholas Fischer and Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. Aug. 2, 1756; bap. May 8, 1757	Frederick Wambold and wife
John Bender and Margaret	Hannah, b. Dec. 4, 1756; bap. Dec. 26.	Henry Bartholmae and Hannah
George Hickman and Eva Catharine	George Adam, b. Aug. 28; bap. Sept. 19, 1756	Adam Edelman and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Arnold Schuhman and Anna Amelia	John Herbert, b. Sept. 28; bap. Oct. 19, 1756	John Herbert Löhr and Eva
Henry Bachman and Elizabeth	John George, b. Oct. 14; bap. Dec. 28, 1756	George Dreisbach, Maria Eliz. Buch-eckern
William Wagner and Margaret Lahr	John George, illegitimate, b. May 17, 1756; bap. Jan. 22, 1757	Balthasar Lahr and wife
Richard Dixon and Catharine	Hamilton, b. Apr. 6, 1755; bap. Apr. 6, 1757	The parents
Philip Gross and Margaret	George Daniel, b. Mar. 26, 1757; bap. Apr. 11	George Hertzel and wife
Henry Reinhard and Anna Maria	John George, b. Feb. 22; bap. Apr. 17, 1757	Peter Mirsenheimer and wife
Michael Weissel and Magdalena	Maria Catharine, b. Dec. 3, 1755; bap. Apr. 19, 1756	John Keller and Anna Maria
George Burckhart and Maria Christine	Magdalena, b. Mar. 15; bap. Apr. 11, 1757	John Nicol Michel and Maria Riegel
Peter Laux[14] and Catharine	John, b. Dec. 14, 1756; bap. Apr. 23, 1757	parents
Daniel Grilly and Maria	John, b. Jan. 1, 1749; bap. Sept. 12, 1756	parents
William Kemmel and Margaret	Johannetta, b. July 24, 1755; bap. Oct. 13, 1756	John Arnd Althaus and wife

[14] Peter Laux was born at Münster in 1726. He emigrated to Pennsylvania in ship "Patience", qualifying at Philadelphia Sep. 16, 1748. He belonged to an old French Huguenot family in the southwest of France, members of which fled to Hesse Nassau in Germany after the death of Henry IV in 1610, which became a favorite asylum for the persecuted members of the French Reformed Church. He was naturalized in 1765. Died Feb. 16, 1799. His wife Catharine was a daughter of Johannes Heunz (Heutz) of Franconia township, Montgomery country. She died Aug. 18, 1798.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Nicholas Bach and Barbara	John Jacob, b. Mar. 12, 1755; bap. Nov. 21, 1756	Jacob Freyer
Martin Herbster and Sophronica	John, b. Nov. 27, 1756; bap. Jan. 16, 1757	John Beischer, Anna Margaret Drach
Jacob Schleiff and Anna Maria	John, b. Oct. 14, 1756; bap. Feb. 3, 1757	John Riffert and wife
Jacob Scheumer and Elizabeth	John, b. Feb. 18; bap. Apr. 3. 1757	John Melcher and wife
George Scheib and Apollonia	John, b. Feb. 28, 1757; bap. Apr. 3	John Appel and wife
Conrad Mittman and Barbara	John, b. Mar. 2, 1757; bap. Apr. 10	John Beischer, Barbara Ott
Peter Hederich and Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. June 1, 1756; bap. Aug. 15	John Beischer, Maria Magdalena Gruber, single
Valentine Rohr and Anna Barbara	Michael, b. Mar. 9, 1756; bap. July 10	Jacob Rohr and wife
George Haman and Maria Magdalena	Maria Catharine, b. June 20, 1756; bap. July 11	John Haman, Catharine Gilger
Diderich Erhard and Anna Maria	Maria Charlotte, b. June 14, 1756; bap. July 11	Jacob Roth and wife
Daniel Grilly and Maria	Maria, b. Jan. 8, 1752; bap. Sept. 12, 1756	Philip Wendel Hering and wife
Paul Flick and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Aug. 18; bap. Oct. 6, 1756	John Vögle, Anna Margaret Fabian
John George Hertzel and Barbara	Maria Margaret, b. Oct. 31; bap. Nov. 14, 1756	Conrad Hess and wife
Jacob Freyer and Elizabeth	Maria Elizabeth, b. Oct. 7, 1756; bap. Nov. 21, 1756	Peter Haug and Maria Elizabeth
Ernest Klincker and Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 20, 1756; bap. Dec. 25	Jost Voller and Maria Magdalena

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Benner and Catharine	Ludovicus, b. Mar. 4; bap. Aug. 15, 1756	Ludovicus Benner and Magdalena
Jacob König and Catharine	Matthew, b. Sept. 29; bap. Oct. 16, 1756	Matthew König and wife
Adam Many and Maria Dorothea	John Michael, b. Nov. 24; bap. Dec. 14, 1756	Michael Lutz and wife, Philip Odenwälter and wife
Conrad Nagel and Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 1; bap. Feb. 3, 1757	parents
Michael Messer and Margaret	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 10, 1756; bap. Feb. 2, 1757	parents
Conrad Stenger and Catharine	Anna Magdalena, b. Jan. 24; bap. Feb. 13, 1757	Ludwig Benner and wife
Michael Schumacher, Maria Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 26; bap. Feb. 22, 1757	Jacob Guckert and wife, Jacob Scheimer, Margaret Ridiger
Ludwig Winckler and Christina	Anna Margaret, b. Feb. 19; bap. Mar. 6, 1757	Philip Grossge and Anna Margaret
Thomas Bond and Elizabeth	John George, b. Feb. 17, 1757; bap. Feb. 24	George Bergsträser and Veronica
Thomas Bond and Elizabeth	Anna, b. Feb. 20, 1753; bap. Feb. 24, 1757	parents
Josiah Balduin and Sarah	Moses, b. Mar. 16, 1756; bap. Feb. 24, 1757	parents
Thomas Melvin and Elizabeth	Abigail, b .Mar. 13, 1756; bap. Feb. 24, 1757	parents
John Oulen and Gertrude	Anna Martha, b. Feb. 9; bap. Mar. 20, 1757	Michael Huppack and Anna Martha

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Simon Heller[15] and Louisa	John Michael, b. Jan. 2; bap. Apr. 11, 1757	Michael Heller and wife
George Henrich and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 11, 1757; bap. Apr. 17	Adam Thomas, Anna Maria Burger
Andreas Knödler and Anna	Maria Philippina, b. Nov. 21, 1756; bap. Apr. 17, 1757	Philip Seger and wife
Philip Lehr and Anna Christine	Maria Magdalena, b. May 4; bap. June 1, 1757	Daniel Dallwig, Maria Magdalena Schumann
Philip Fluck and Barbara	Christian, b. Feb. 8, 1757	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Anthony Lerch and Margaret	Nicholas, b. Mar. 30, 1757; bap. April 11	Nicholas Michel, Marie Melcher
Conrad Jacoby and Anna Maria	John Philip, b. Dec. 2, 1755; bap. June 20, 1756	Philip Sponheimer, Anna Magdalena Riegel
Adam Rieser and Maria Elizabeth	John Paul, b. Dec. 27, 1756; bap. Feb. 22, 1757	Paul Rieser and wife
John Frey and Dorothea	John Philip, b. Mar. 20, 1757; bap. Apr. 10	Philip Schreyer and Barbara Popp
Peter Hefft and Elizabeth	Peter, b. May 2, 1757; bap. May 18	Peter Diehl, Magdalena Gruber
Joseph Sebitz and Clara Catharine	Sibylla Christina, b. Aug. 9; bap. Oct. 27, 1756	Michael Deter and Sibylla Christina
George Labach and Anna Margaret	Susanna, b. Nov. 27, 1756; bap. Dec. 13.	Christian Labach and Susanna
Conrad Haas and Maria	Susanna Maria, b. May 25, 1756; bap. Jan. 31, 1757	William Manderbach Susanna Maria Braunewell

[15] Simon Heller, born June 18, 1721, at Petersheim in the Palatinate of the Rhine, Germany; came to Pennsylvania with his father Christopher Heller in the ship "Winter Galley", qualifying at Philadelphia Sep. 5, 1738. He married in 1744 with Louisa Dietz of Milford township, Bucks county. She was born in 1726 and died April 13, 1768. Simon Heller removed to Plainfield township, Northampton county, and later to Hamilton township, where he died May 20, 1783. He was prominent in the organization of the Reformed congregations of Plainfield and Hamilton townships.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Henry Rutschy and Anna	Sarah, b. Dec. 27, 1756; bap. Feb. 1, 1757	Vernonica Schuck
Peter Eychert and Susanna	Susanna, b. Jan. 28; bap. Feb. 2, 1757	Lorentz Bierson and Elizabeth
Frederick Frutschy and Anna Margaret	Sibylla Margaret, b. Feb. 25; bap. Mar. 6, 1757	Matthew Gorth and Sibylla
Rudolph Oberle[16] and Margaret	Rudolph, b. Jan. 17; bap. Feb. 6, 1757	Lorentz Bierson and wife
George Kühn and Maria Barbara	Anna Catharine, b. Mar. 13; bap. May 14, 1757	Catharine Leydy
Henry Bucher and Hannah	John, b. June 30, 1754; bap. May 22, 1757	John Friedt and Henrica
Henry Bucher and Hannah	Anna Barbara, b. Dec. 22, 1755; bap. May 22, 1757	Peter Dautfuss and Sibylla
Jacob Fassbenner and Sibylla	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 6; bap. June 5, 1757	Anna Maria Born
Jost Vollmer and Maria Magdalena	Jacob, b. Apr. 28; bap. June 5, 1757	Ernest Klincker and Catharine
Valentine Hauswirt and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 11, 1757; bap. June 5	John Wolfinger and wife
Abraham Lefeber and Elizabeth	Balthasar, b. May 8; bap. June 12, 1757	Melchior Hey and Susanna
Balthasar Hess and Catharine	Susanna, b. May 28; bap. June 12, 1757	Susanna Hey
Valentine Renner and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Mar. 30; bap. June 18, 1757	Rudolph Drach and wife
George Schellhammer and Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. May 26; bap. July 5, 1757	Henry Roeder, Catharine Währ
Matthew Kern and Christina	Rosina, b. June 18; bap. June 26, 1757	Adam Hay, Rosina Seib

[16] Rudolph Oberle was born in Alsace, June 8, 1712, died Feb. 17, 1780. Buried in the old graveyard at Lower Saucon Church.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Gerhard Mohr and Phoebe	Elizabeth, b. July 3; bap. July 10, 1757	Michael Mohr and wife
Conrad Wagner and Eva Margaret	Christopher, b. June 20; bap. July 10, 1757	Christopher Gangewer and wife
Simon Peter Geres and Maria	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 2; bap. July 17, 1757	Peter Geres, Elizabeth Schaeffer
Valentine Kraemer and Anna Maria	Anna Elizabeth, b. Mar. 14; bap. July 17, 1757	Herman Stump and Elizabeth
Peter Lerch and Anna Eva	Anna Maria, b. July 2; bap. July 24, 1757	Cratias [!] Lerch[17] and wife
Nicholas Best and Elizabeth Catherine	Juliana Elizabeth, b. July 13; bap. July 24, 1757	Nicholas Mensch and Sarah Elizabeth
Frederick Dick and Elizabeth	Sibylla Catharine, b. June 26, 1757; bap. July 24	Philip Dick and wife
Philip Henry Scholl and Margaret	Maria Barbara, b. June 26; bap. Aug. 7, 1757	Barbara Scholl
Adam Johe and Christine	Susanna, b. June 21, 1757; bap. Aug. 9	Melchior Hay and Susanna
John Hahn, Maria Magdalena Benner	George Henry, b. July 16; bap. Aug. 13, 1757	George Henry Lohra and Catharine
Peter Stadel and Anna Catharine	Maria Christina, b. Apr. 18; bap. Aug. 14, 1757	Nicholas Hess and wife
Jacob Neyhard and Anna Eva	Jacob Caspar, b. June 7; bap. Aug. 20, 1757	Jacob Duncky and wife, Frederick Volck and wife
Henry Frantz and Maria Susanna	John Jacob, b. Aug. 3; bap. Aug. 20, 1757	Jacob Jeradin, Catharine Jeradin

17 Cratias is intended for Pancratius, a Greek name, meaning "all powerful." For the full name see baptism under date March 18, 1759.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Ludwig Eygener and Christina	Henry Jacob, b. July 29; bap. Aug. 21, 1757	Jacob Scheumer, Barbara Raub
Michael Wilhelm and Margaret	Maria Veronica, b. Apr. 29; bap. Aug. 21, 1757	Jacob Meixel, Veronica Zimmerman
Jacob Weiss and Margaret	Anna Elizabeth, b. June 12, 1757; bap. Aug. 21	Adam Gucker and wife
Jacob Lang and Catharine	Eva Margaret, b. Aug. 4; bap. Aug. 28, 1757	Eva Margaret Hamman
Philip Henry Scholl and Anna Margaret	Maria Barbara, b. June 26; bap. Aug. 7, 1757	Barbara Scholl
Daniel Grilly and Maria	John Nicholas, b. Feb. 27, 1755; bap. Sept. 18, 1757	Frederick Scholl
Daniel Grilly and Maria	Elizabeth, b. May 27; bap. Sept. 18, 1757	Adam Gucker and wife
Jacob Meyner and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Nov. 22, 1756; bap. Sep. 18, 1757	George Reimel and Elizabeth
Bartholomaeus Hoffman and Anna Maria	John, b. Aug. 9; bap. Sep. 18, 1757	John Horn and Gertrude
John Engel Roeder and Anna Margaret	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14; bap. Sep. 18, 1757	Henry Jung and Elizabeth
Anthony Ashauer and Sarah	Elizabeth Christina, b. July 26; bap. Sep. 18, 1757	Adam Johe and Christina
John Schneider and Elizabeth	Anna Christina, b. June 30; bap. Sep. 18, 1757	Adam Johe and wife
Emmanuel Berge and Maria Christina	Catharine, b. Aug. 10; bap. Sep. 25, 1757	Lawrence Mayer and Catharine

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Matthias Bruch and Anna Barbara	Susanna Catharine, b. Sep. 4; bap. Oct. 2, 1757	Jacob Best and wife
Wendel Eberhard and Susanna	John Wendel, b. Dec. 22, 1749; bap. Oct. 8, 1757	Carl Zion
Wendel Eberhard and Susanna	John, b. Nov. 2, 1752; bap. Oct. 8, 1757	John Strohschneider
Wendel Eberhard and Susanna	Abraham, b. Oct. 3, 1754; bap. Oct. 8, 1757	Abraham Graff
Wendel Eberhard and Susanna	Elizabeth Catharine, b. Aug. 26; bap. Oct. 8, 1757	Catharine Hecker
John Jaeger and Elizabeth	John, b. Aug. 31; bap. Oct. 16, 1757	John Moor and Eva Elizabeth
Valentine Scherer and Barbara	John Adam, b. Oct. 10, 1757; bap. Oct. 16	Adam Rieser and wife
John Drum and Maria	Maria Catharine Barbara, b. Sep. 16, 1752; bap. Oct. 16, 1757	John Bossan, Barbara Drum
Michael Eberreuther and Margaret	Maria Elizabeth, b. Oct. 7, 1757; bap. Oct. 23	George Emig and wife
Conrad Bachman and and Catharine Magdalena	John Conrad, b. Oct. 5; bap. Oct. 24, 1757	Conrad Leisering and Sibylla
Michael Lantz and Susanna	John George, b. Sep. 21; bap. Nov. 1, 1757	parents
Matthew Wildanger and Judith	John, b. Sep. 29; bap. Nov. 6, 1757	John Beischer, Sophia Jost
Christian Kern and Anna Maria	John Jacob, b. Sep. 16; bap. Nov. 6, 1757	Jacob Ruhl, Apollonia Falck
Christopher Willet and Christina	Anna Barbara, b. Aug. 13; bap. Nov. 6, 1757	Philip Fluck and Barbara

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Henry Steiner and Dorothea	Maria Barbara, b. Dec. 25, 1756; bap. Nov. 10, 1757	Barbara Huth
Felix Velte and Anna	Anna Magdalena, b. Feb. 12, 1756; bap. Nov. 10, 1757	Conrad Leopold and Cunigunda
John Jacob Rädelein and Anna Margaret	Cunigunda, b. Oct. 31; bap. Nov. 10, 1757	Conrad Leopold and Cunigunda
Peter Best and Anna	Jeremiah, b. Oct. 24; bap. Nov. 13, 1757	Jeremiah Drexler, Elizabeth Knauss, Leonard Knecht, Catharine Gotthard
Georg Vass and Margaret	Anna Barbara, b. Sep. 3; bap. Nov. 14, 1757	Christian Bender, Anna Barbara Knecht
John Niemand and Christina Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Oct. 19; bap. Nov. 20, 1757	Jacob Ahlem [?] and wife
Matthew Koenig and Christina	John Jonathan, b. Oct. 31; bap. Nov. 27, 1757	John Hertzel, Catharine Schlauch
Henry Schaeffer and Elizabeth	John Jacob, b, May 28; bap. Nov. 27, 1757	Jacob Frölig, Anna Margaret Leibkeipi
John Haas and Catharine	Elizabeth Catharine, b. July 16; bap. Nov. 27, 1757	Elizabeth Catharine Rexer
William Vollbrecht and Christina	John William, b. Nov. 20; bap. Nov. 28, 1757	John William Kehl, and Maria Magdalena
John Wollenschläger and Maria Elizabeth	Philip Daniel, b. Oct. 26; bap. Dec. 5, 1757	Philip Geres and wife
Samuel Brodt and Salome	Anna Christina, b. Nov. 10; bap. Dec. 10, 1757	Jacob Sterner and wife
Anthony Schmidt and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Oct. 28; bap. Dec. 26, 1757	John Jacob Hoffman

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Mann and Anna Catharine	John, b. Dec. 19; bap. Dec. 26, 1757	Peter Mann and wife
Jost Rees and Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. Dec. 12; bap. Dec. 26, 1757	Michael Eberreuter and Anna Margaret
Philip Jacob Oberbeck and Maria Sarah	John George, b. Dec. 15; bap. Dec. 27, 1757	John George Oberbeck and wife

1758

Jacob Leibleiter and Margaret	Anna Sibylla, b. Dec. 16, 1757; bap. Jan. 1, 1758	Conrad Jacoby and Hanna, Sibylla Loch
Lawrence Mager and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Nov. 13, 1757; bap. Jan. 1, 1758	Christian Buss and wife
Matthew Stier and Maria	John George, b, May 16, 1757; bap. Jan. 6, 1758	parents
Jacob Gross and Magdalena	John George, b. Dec. 30, 1757; bap. Jan. 8, 1758	George Hertzel and wife
Michael Schorz and Margaret	Tobias, b. Dec. 8, 1757; bap. Jan. 22, 1758	Tobias Scholl, Elizabeth Oberlin
Michael Ott and Catharine	Anna Dorothea, b. Dec. 3, 1757; bap. Feb. 1, 1758	Christian Steinbach and Dorothea
John Arbegast and Rebecca	John Jacob, b. Jan. 25; bap. Feb. 2, 1758	Jacob Weisel and Eliza Bayer
Jost Dreisbach and Elizabeth	John Jost, b. Oct. 26, 1757; bap. Feb. 8, 1758	William Deter and wife
Henry Ulrich and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1757; bap. Feb. 8, 1758	John Dreisbach, Elizabeth Waldman
Frederick Eysen and Maria	Frederick William, b. Nov. 15, 1757; bap. Feb. 9, 1758	Frederick Nagel and Maria

Parents	Children	Witnesses
William Schaeffer and Veronica	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1; bap. Feb. 12, 1758	Anna Clara Schaeffer
Philip Shaeffer and Anna Elizabeth	Maria Christina, b. Dec. 12, 1757; bap. Feb. 13, 1758	Philip Geres, Maria Elizabeth Emig
Anthony Mueller and Barbara	John George, b. Jan. 2, 1758; bap. Feb. 15, 1758	John Hauskipper, Martha Hauskipper
Henry Hartman and Elizabeth	John Michael, b. Dec. 23, 1757; bap. Feb. 16, 1758	Michael Koppelberger and wife
Michael Heller and Helena	John Michael, b. Nov. 1757; bap. Feb. 19, 19, 1758	Valentine Warg, Catharine Koch
Daniel Heller and Elizabeth	Jeremiah, b. Dec. 15, 7, 1757; bap. Feb. 1758	George Christopher Heller and wife
George Aest and Anna Magdalena	Maria Elizabeth, b. Nov. 14, 1757; bap. Feb. 19, 1758	Daniel Heller and wife
Ludwig Heller and Anna Margaret	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 13; bap. Feb. 19, 1758	George Gangewehr, Anna Maria Melcher
Erasmus Althaus and Catharine	John David, b. Jan. 11; bap. Feb. 22, 1758	David Gerich, Catharine Bauer
Herman Stumpff and Philippina	Anna Barbara, b. Jan. 6; bap. Feb. 26,1758	John George Schaeffer and Barbara
Balthasar Lahr and Maria Catharine	Margaret, b. Dec. 31, 1757; bap. Mar. 5, 1758	Balthasar Lahr and wife
Richard Lyh and Anna	Richard, b. Apr. 4, 1753; bap. Mar. 5, 1758	Adam Kockert and Elizabeth
William Taylor and Maria	Isaac, b. Mar. 4, 1754; bap. Mar. 6, 1758	Christian Schmitt and wife
Arnd Althaus and Maria	John Jacob, b. Dec. 29, 1757; bap. Mar. 12, 1758	Jacob Rauh

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Schweitzer and Catharine	Leonard, b. Feb. 11; bap. Mar. 19, 1758	Leonard Vogel, Maria Rexer
John Boos and Clara	John Jacob, b. Feb. 20; bap. Mar. 26, 1758	Jacob Bernhard and wife
Michael Butz and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19; bap. Mar. 27, 1758	Maria Elizabeth Oberbeck
Jacob Raber and Anna Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Feb. 28; bap. Mar. 27, 1758	Isaac Weyerbach, Catharine Ditthard
Christian Laffer and Susanna	John Adam, b. Feb. 10; bap. Mar. 29, 1758	Adam Dreisbach and wife
Peter Behr and Catharine Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Dec. 17, 1757; bap. Apr. 2, 1758	Jacob Behr, Juliana Hoffmann
George Terry and Rachel	Magdalena, b. June 1, 1746; bap. Apr. 3, 1758	Adam Kockert and wife
Philip Michael and Maria Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18; bap. Apr. 9, 1758	Michael Menninger and wife
Simon Davis and and Maria Sarah	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 29, 1757; bap. Apr. 9, 1758	Philip Drum and Elizabeth Bartholmae
Peter Seyler and Margaret	Veronica, b. Feb. 21; bap. Apr. 9, 1758	Jacob Meixel and Veronica
Philip Odenwälder and Anna Maria	George Ludwig, b. Mar. 25; bap. Apr. 9, 1758	George Maisch and wife
Valentine Clether and Catharine	Christina, b. Mar. 9; bap. Apr. 15, 1758	Melchior Stecher and wife
John Van Etten and Margaret	John, b. Feb. 11; bap. Apr. 15, 1758	John Lefeber
Ulrich Schleppy and Eva	Peter, b. Feb. 19; bap. Apr. 15, 1758	Peter Kocher and wife
Diderich Hertzel and Catharine	George, b. Apr. 1; bap. Apr. 16, 1758	George Hickman and wife
From Kruckschreck's mill	A negro child—Christina, b. Aug. 8, 1757; bap. Apr. 16, 1758	Matthew Koenig and Christina

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Arnd Bald and Christine	Anna Margaret, b. Mar. 13; bap. Apr. 16, 1758	George Wm. Becker and Marg. Abeler
Christopher Ackerman and Magdalena	John Christopher, b. Mar. 25; bap. Apr. 19, 1758	Christopher Schropp and Henrica
Philip Marckert and Catharine Maria	John Peter, b. Apr. 18; bap. Apr. 19, 1758	Jacob Klein, Magdalena Lantz
Blasius Beyer and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. Dec. 20, 1756; bap. Apr. 22, 1758	Jacob Weisel and wife
Nicholas Frey and Elizabeth	John, b. Feb. 28; bap. Apr. 23, 1758	John Niemand and wife
Peter Benner and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Feb. 23; bap. Apr. 23, 1758	William Cressman and Catharine
Conrad Guth and Eva	Catharine Margaret, b. Apr. 5; bap. Apr. 23, 1758	John Beischer, Margaret Acker
Michael Weisel and Magdalena	Veronica, b. Mar. 15; bap. Apr. 23, 1758	William Chaffer [?] and wife
Michael Drittenbach and Anna	Andrew, b. Dec. 9, 1757; bap. Apr. 27, 1758	Daniel Dalwig
Valentine Mag and Anna Maria	Anna Margaret, b. Feb. 15; bap. Apr. 30, 1758	Jacob Weiss and wife
John Lahr and Magdalena	Philip Peter, b. Mar. 4; bap. Apr. 30, 1758	Peter Lahr and wife
Michael McCarmel and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Apr. —, 1757; bap. Apr. 30, 1758	Paul Frantz and wife
William Mory and Maria Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Jan. 24; bap. Apr. 30, 1758	Maria Eliz. Buchecker
Joseph —— and Julia	Jacob Andrew, b. Oct. 1, 1756; bap. Apr. 30, 1758	Jacob Koenig and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Sheverel and Elizabeth	John George, b. Apr. 15, 1757; bap. May 1, 1758	John Schweitzer
Frederick Conrad and Sophia	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 29, 1757; bap. May 7, 1758	John Vogt and wife
Valentine Rohr and Barbara	John, b. Jan. 13; bap. May 20, 1758	John Mann and wife
Matthew Schoener and Joumis[18]	Helena Catharine, b. May 5; bap. May 28, 1758	Michael Heller and wife
Henry Knecht and M. Catharine	Magdalena Margaret, b. May 16; bap. May 27, 1758	Philip Meixel, Magdalena Knecht
Henry Happel and and Catharine	Maria Margaret, b. May 5; bap. May 28, 1858	Maria Dietz
Christian Schmitt and Maria	Maria Aphrosina, b. Mar. 21; bap. May 28, 1758	William Lowall, Aphrosina Paulicher
George Beck and Elizabeth	John Henry, b. Mar. 31; bap. May 28, 1758	Henry Röder and wife
John Richard and Johanna	Jacob, b. Apr. 26; bap. May 28, 1758	Ulrich Schleppi and wife
John Weber and Sarah	John Peter, b. May 1; bap. June 12, 1758	Peter Seib and Anna Maria
Christopher Wagner and Anna Maria	Christopher, b. Apr. 8; bap. June 25, 1758	parents
Henry Hegeman and Catharine	John, b. Dec. 20, 1756; bap. July 2, 1758	parents
Bernhard Gilbert and Catharine	John, b. May 27; bap. July 2, 1758	John Beischer, Maria Bender
Jost Bibighaus and and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Apr. 5; bap. July 2, 1758	Maria Magdalena Mayer

18 For Joumis the Biblical name Eunice was probably intended.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Martin Gruber and Maria Catharine	Maria Catharine, b. June 17; bap. July 8, 1758	Jacob Gruber, Maria Eva Mueller
Frederick Siegel and Anna Mary	John Peter, b. Oct. 3, 1757; bap. July 9, 1758	Peter Philip Hahn
Jacob Koenig and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. June 25; bap. July 9, 1758	John Meixel, Anna Maria Illig
George Peter Gauff and Maria Elizabeth	Anna Margaret, b. May 25; bap. July 9, 1758	Frederick Frutschy and wife
Adam Butz and Catharine	John Jacob, b. June 25; bap. July 23, 1758	John Jacob Rauch
Nicholas Weickel and Elizabeth	Maria Catharine, b. July 30; bap. July 31, 1758	George Nees and wife
Simon Heller and Louisa	Anthony, b. Feb. 1; bap. Aug. 6, 1758	Anthony Lerch and Anna Margaret
Conrad Roessle and Maria Magdalena	John, b. July 27; bap. Aug. 6, 1758	John Weyerbach, Margaret Abeler
Anthony Schneider and Elizabeth	John, b. May 27; bap. Aug. 13, 1758	John Riffert and wife
Frederick Salade and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 26; bap. Aug. 13, 1758	parents
William Groo [Groh] and Catharine	Eva Maria, b. July 17; bap. Aug. 13, 1758	John Popp, Eva Maria Steinbach
George Haman and Catharine	Anna Barbara, b. June 26; bap. Aug. 13, 1758	Valentine Rohr and wife
George Bechtel and Catharine	John, b. May 4; bap. Aug. 13, 1758	John Hauskipper and wife
George Weisel and Maria	John, b. Apr. 5; bap. Aug. 20, 1758	parents
Jacob Weisel and Margaret	John, b. July 6; bap. Aug. 20, 1758	Blasius Beyer and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Melchior Hertzel and Anna Maria	Henry, b. Oct. 10, 1757; bap. Aug. 27, 1758	parents
Peter Ross and Sarah	Elizabeth, b. July 27, 1758; bap. Aug. 27	George Desch and wife
Peter Erhard and Sophia	Dorothea, b. July 27, 1758; bap. Aug. 27	Ulrich Seller and wife
Nicholas Hederich and Christina	Elizabeth Christine, b. June 15, 1758; bap. Aug. 27	John Niemand and wife
Philip Schwarzländer and Maria Agnes	Cunigunda, b. June 17, 1758; bap. Aug. 27	Conrad Leopold and wife
William Pannebecker and Maria Jacobina	Anna Margaret, b. Aug. 21; bap. Aug. 29	Frederick Kern and wife
Andreas Köchlein and Susanna	Jacob, b. Mar. 10, bap. Sept. 10, 1758	The father
John Scharfenstein and Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Aug. 5, 1758; bap. Sept. 18, 1758.	Peter Seyler and wife
Ludwig Dittman and Anna Maria	Anna Christina, b. Sept. 1, 1758; bap. Sept. 18	Joseph Rosenberger and wife
Joseph Zimmerman and Elizabeth	Elizabeth Catharine, b. Aug. 7, 1758; bap. Sept. 18	Jacob Follenweyder, and Elizabeth Eberhard
George Adam Ebert and Christina	Anna Maria, b. June 19, 1758; bap. Sept. 18	Jacob Hahn and wife
Daniel Scherer and Anna Sophia	John Jacob, b. Sept. 28, 1758; bap. Oct. 8	Jacob Menninger and Catharine Bartholmay
John Schaeffer and Anna	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1758; bap. Oct. 15	Jost Edelman and Christina
Herman Schuman and Eva	Anna Emilia, b. Oct. 5, 1758; bap. Oct. 20	Arnold Schuman and wife
John Schwartz and Elizabeth	George, b. July 29, 1758; bap. Oct. 22	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Michael Jost and Catharine Wilhelmina	Anna Sibylla, b. — —; bap. ——	——
Henry Wolff and Juliana	John Henry, b. Apr. 26, 1758; bap. Nov. 12, 1758	The parents
Nicholas Rippel and Anna Maria	John Michael, b. Oct. 6; bap. Oct. 29, 1758	Michael Heller and wife
Conrad Klein and Anna Maria	John William, b. Sept. 29; bap. Oct. 29, 1758	William Wirth and wife
Jacob Hirtzel and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 9; bapt. Oct. 10, 1758	Henry Ritter and wife
Jacob Hirtzel and Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Sept. 9; bap. Oct. 10, 1758	Caspar Ritter and wife
Valentine Marsch and Margaret	John, b. Sept. 30; bap. Nov. 14, 1758	John Dreisbach, Elizabeth Waldmann
Paul Flick and Catharine	John Caspar, b. June 22, 1758; bap. Nov. 14	Caspar Fabian, Barbara Waldmann
Frederick Schwenck and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Oct. 31; bap. Nov. 13	parents
Jacob Ruhl and Apollonia	John Christian, b. Sept. 28; bap. Nov. 12, 1758	Christian Kern and wife
Peter Lahr and Magdalena	Anna Maria, b. Oct. 3, 1758; bap. Nov. 27	John Lahr and wife
George Stump and Agnes	Philip, b. June 25; bap. Dec. 3, 1758	Philip John and Margaret
Michael Class and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. June 19; bap. Sept. 3, 1758	Michael Koch and wife
Paul Frantz and Anna Maria	John George, b. July 10; bap. Sept. 3, 1758	George Bender and Magdalena
Christopher Müller and Anna	William, b. Aug. 21; bap. Dec. 5, 1758	William Mory and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Christian Rincker and Catharine	Lydia Gertrude, b. Oct. 18, 1749; bap. Dec. 10, 1758	Frederick Scholl, Gertrude Merckel
Eg. Hecker, pastor and Catherine	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 19, 1758; bap. Dec. 17	Christian Kern and wife
George Wildanger and Barbara	John, b. Oct. 29; bap. Dec. 17, 1758	John Beischer and wife
Nicholas Schneider and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Nov. 23; bap. Dec. 13, 1758	Christian Lauffer and wife
John Schlegel and Catharine	(1) Philip, (2) John, b. Dec. 10, 1758; bap. Dec. 14	Philip Drum and Hannah, Frederick Nagel and Maria
Gottlieb Dornbläser and Anna	John Jost, b. Sept. 7; bap. Dec. 25, 1758	Jost Erdman and wife
George Leydy and Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 19, 1758; bap. Dec. 25	Michael Mayer and wife
Henry Seibel and Magdalena	George Henry, b. Dec. 1, 1758; bap. Jan. 1, 1759	parents
Frederick Frutschy and Anna Margaret	John, b. Jan. 4, 1759; bap. Jan. 7	John Lerch, Eliza Freyman
Caspar Erb and Magdalena	William Lawrence, b. Dec. 24, 1758; bap. Jan. 9, 1759	William Lawall
Daniel Schlappich and Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 15; bap. Feb. 4, 1759	William Becker and wife
John William Vollbrecht and Christina	John William, b. Nov. 19, 1756; bap. Nov. 29, 1756	William Kehl and Maria Magdalena
John Nicholas Michel and Dorothea	Elizabeth Margaret, b. Jan. 27; bap. Feb. 18, 1759	Henry Hering and wife
Adam Thany and Christina	John Christian, b. Mar. 3, 1759; bap. Mar. 6	Christian Kern and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Labach and Margaret	John Michael, b. Nov. 22, 1758; bap. Mar. 27, 1759	Michael Roeder
Pancratius Lerch and Anna Maria	Eva Barbara, b. Jan. 16, 1759; bap. Mar. 18	Eva Barbara Neukommer
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John Caspar, b. Dec. 24, 1758; bap. Mar. 25, 1759	Caspar Fluck, Helena Kern
Ulrich Stoller and Elizabeth	Maria Apollonia, b. Dec. 24, 1758; bap. Mar. 25, 1759	Jacob Ruhl, Apollonia Ruhl
Thomas Melvin and Elizabeth	John, b. Oct. 15, 1758; bap. Mar. 25, 1759	parents
John Kueffer and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Nov. 1, 1758; bap. Apr. 8, 1759	Michael Wurman, Catharine Bayer
Diderich Erhard and Anna Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. Jan. 24; bap. Apr. 8, 1759	Michael Groman, Margaret Mayer
John Frey and Dorothea	John George, b. Jan. 31, 1759; bap. Apr. 8, 1759	George Bob, Catharine Beischer
William Bassinger and Barbara	Maria Catharine, b. Feb. 13; bap. Apr. 10, 1759	Philip Drum and wife
Michael Lantz and Susanna	John, b. Feb. 26; bap. Apr. 10, 1759	parents
Valentine Hauswirth Anna Maria	Jacob, b. Dec. 2, 1758; bap. Apr. 16, 1759	Jacob Frölich, Cathrine Leipkeib
Jacob Schaub and Veronica	Lawrence, b. Jan. 18; bap. Apr. 18, 1759	Lawrence Bierson and wife
Peter Schaffer and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. Jan. 22; bap. Mar. 11, 1759	Marg. Cappelberger
Conrad Jacoby and Hannah	Peter, b. Jan. 1; bap. Apr. 22, 1759	Peter Scheffer and wife
Michael Itterle and Catharine	Jacob, b. Dec. 3, 1758; bap. May 6, 1759	Jacob Nunnemacher and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Mill and Magdalena	Solomon, b. Apr. 10; bap. May 6, 1759	Solomon Gruber and wife
Peter Resch and Maria	John George, b. May 18, 1755; bap. May 6, 1759	George Desch and wife
Peter Resch and Maria	Anna Elizabeth, b. May 25, 1753; bap. May 6, 1759	Elizabeth Desch
Peter Resch and Maria	Anna Margaret, b. Nov. 3, 1758; bap. May 6, 1759	Elizabeth Desch
Simon Heller and Louisa	Catharine, b. Mar. 4, 1759; bap. May 13	Elizabeth Dietz
Anthony Lerch and Margaret	Frederick, b. Apr. 17; bap. May 13, 1759	Frederick Frutschy and wife
John Haas and Maria Catharine	Anna Catharine, b. Feb. 8, 1759; bap. May 13	parents
Frederick Nagel and Maria	Frederick William, b. Apr. 22; bap. May 16, 1759	John Schlegel
Conrad Bauer and Margaret	John Philip, b. Feb. 23; bap. May 20, 1759	Martin Hersch and wife
Peter Eichert and Susanna	John George, b. Apr. 23; bap. May 24, 1759	George Oberbeck
Henry Ritschy and Susan	Jacob, b. Apr. 15; bap. May 24, 1759	Jacob Shupp
George Ammelhauser and Catharine	John Christian, b. Dec. 12, 1758; bap. May 24, 1759	Caspar Ammelhauser
Peter Lehr and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. May 3; bap. May 24, 1759	parents
Rudolph Oberle and Margaret	John Jacob, b. Apr. 6; bap. May 27, 1759	Jacob Schäumer and wife
John Schwinck and Christina	John Michael, b. May 8; bap. May 27, 1759	Michael Schwinck and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Conrad Mittman and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8; bap. June 3, 1759	John Niemand and wife
Caspar Kramer and Elizabeth	Maria Christina, b. Sept. 29, 1758; bap. June 3, 1759.	Valentine Kramer and wife
Henry Steiner and Dorothea	Maria Barbara, b. May 15; bap. June 3, 1759	Barbara Popp
Henry Strunck and Maria Catharine	John, b. Apr. 9, 1754; bap. June 12, 1759	Jacob Oberbeck
Henry Strunck and Maria Catharine	John Henry, b. Oct. 3, 1756; bap. June 12, 1759	Nicholas Hess and wife
John Engel Strunck and Gertrude	John William, b. Apr. 6, 1756; bap. June 12, 1759	Philip Jacob Oberbeck
John Engel Strunck and Gertrude	John Henry, b. May 27; bap. June 12, 1759	John Egidius Hecker, Maria Sarah Oberbeck
Philip Henry Scholl and Anna Margaret	John Frederick, b. Feb. 27; bap. June 17, 1759	Frederick Scholl and wife
John Lahr and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 30; bap. June 17, 1759	Elizabeth Schaeffer
George Scheib and Apollonia	Anna Elizabeth, b. June 19; bap. July 8, 1759	Jacob Diehl, Agnes Wagner
George Frey and Elizabeth	John Abraham, b. June 22; bap. July 8, 1759	Abraham Oedinger and wife
Conrad Stenger and Catharine	Conrad, b. Apr. 17; bap. July 15, 1759	Martin Hausman and wife
Zacharias Heller and Anna	Zacharias, b. June 18; bap. July 15, 1759	parents
Christian Kern and Maria	John Jacob, b. May 28; bap. July 15, 1759	Jacob Ruhl and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Peil and Anna Margaret	Catharine Elizabeth, b. June 18; bap. July 15, 1759	Catharine Elizabeth Oberbeck
Philip Gross and Margaret	Maria Magdalena, b. July 1; bap. July 17, 1759	Jacob Gross and wife
Peter Heintz and Margaret	Catharine, b. Apr. 17; bap. July 22, 1759	parents
Henry Ulrich and Catharine	Catharine, b. June 12; bap. Aug. 3, 1759	John Schlegel and wife
Henry Schaeffer and Elizabeth	John Martin, b. Jan. 29; bap. Aug. 5, 1759	parents
Philip Lang and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. July 7; bap. Aug. 8, 1759	Ludwig Lang and wife
Philip Schneider and Elizabeth	John Conrad, b. July 17; bap. Aug. 5, 1759	Conrad Rössle and wife
Peter Bleymehl and Magdalena	John Michael, b. Dec. 5, 1758; bap. Aug. 6, 1759	Michael Dasch
Henry Schneider and Susan	John Henry, b. June 10; bap. Aug. 6, 1759	Henry Brechbühl, Marg. Insula
William Winne and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. July 11; bap. Aug. 6, 1759	Elizabeth Bartholmay
John Dege and Anna	John Jacob, b. May 3; bap. Aug. 12, 1759	Jacob Derflinger, Barbara Sponheimer
John Fried and Henrica	Anna Catharine, b. June 20; bap. Aug. 12, 1759	Catharine Haman
John William Deter and Elizabeth	Juliana, b. May 20; bap. Aug. 18, 1759	Adam Marsch and wife
Jacob Stroh and Maria Catharine	Regina, b. July 7; bap. Aug. 18, 1759	Jacob Layenberger and wife
John Fein and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. Dec. 23, 1758; bap. Aug. 19, 1759	Gottfried Melich and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Ensule and Anna	Christopher, b. May 27; bap. Aug. 19, 1759	Christopher Ensule Catharine Klein
Christopher Willet and Christine	Jacob, b. July 4; bap. Aug. 26, 1759	Jacob Nagel
Conrad Wagner and Eva	John George, b. July 18; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	George Scheib and wife
Frederick Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Mar. 4, 1748; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	Ludwig Heller and wife
Frederick Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Rachel, b. Apr. 25, 1751; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	——
Frederick Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Mar. 22, 1753; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	Christopher Mueller and wife
Frederick Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Anna, b. Apr. 27, 1755; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	——
Joseph Graff and Susan	Anthony, b. Apr. 28, 1752; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	Nicholas Frantz and wife
Joseph Graff and Susan	John, b. July 29, 1756; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	Paul Frantz and wife
Joseph Graff and Susan	Barbara, b. Jan. 17; bap. Sept. 2, 1759	Jost Erdman
Felix Velte and Anna	Barbara, b. Apr. 9; bap. Sept. 5, 1759	Conrad Leopold and wife
Conrad Haas and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 23; bap. Sept. 5, 1759	William Manderbach Maria Freytag
Michael Remberg and Magdalena	John, b. July 24; bap. Sept. 6, 1759	parents
Abraham Benet and Maria	Maria, b. Oct. 12, 1758; bap. Sept. 6, 1759	parents
Philip Lehr, and Christina	Eva, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sept. 6, 1759	Herbert Lehr, Eva Lehr

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Christian Lauffer and Susan	Henry, b. Aug. 14; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	Henry Beck and wife
David Marsch and Sophia	David, b. Nov. 1, 1758; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	Peter Altman, Marg. Schwartz
George Michael Beltz and Elizabeth	Anna Barbara, b. Aug. 19; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	Abraham Frantz, Barbara Strahl
——	Christian Oblinger, b. Dec. 12, 1736; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	——
——	Elizabeth Schneider, b. July 8, 1738; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	——
John Waterson and Catharine	Simon, b. Apr. 12, 1747; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	——
Nicholas Schneider and Elizabeth	Nicholas, b. June 24; bap. Sept. 16, 1759	Nicholas Kern and wife
Leonard Schmitt and Barbara	William, b. Sept. 22, 1756; bap. Sept. 22, 1759	William Geyser and wife
David Schmitt and Anna Maria	Ambrosius, b. July 28; bap. Sept. 22, 1759	Ambrosius Remely and wife
William Albert and Elizabeth	Barbara, b. July 25; bap. Sept. 22, 1759	parents
Peter Geiser and Veronica	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 31; bap. Sept. 23, 1759	Adam Adamy and wife
John Dreissbach and Elizabeth	John Adam, b. Sept. 29; bap. Oct. 7, 1759	Adam Dreissbach and wife
Matthew Koenig and Christina	Susanna, b. Sept. 12; bap. Oct. 14, 1759	Jacob Breucker and wife
Jacob Gross and Magdalena	John, b. Aug. 1; bap. Oct. 14, 1759	John Hirtzel
Conrad Mueller and Barbara	Regina, b. Aug. 29; bap. Sept. 31, 1759	John Appel and wife
Hadrian Schwartz and Maria	Jacobus, b. July 11; bap. Oct. 21, 1759	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Drach and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Aug. 31; bap. Oct. 21, 1759	Ludwig Schaub and wife
Michael Leibgeb and Maria Magd.	Catharine, b. Oct. 8; bap. Oct. 21, 1759	Solomon Leibgeb and wife
Jost Vollmer and Magdalena	Catharine Christina, b. Sept. 7; bap. Oct. 21, 1759	Christina Bibighaus
Wendel Eberhard and Margaret	Christina, b. July 14; bap. Oct. 24, 1759	Adam Graff and wife
Nicholas Doll and Margaret	Susanna Margaret, b. Sept. 24; bap. Oct. 26, 1759	Peter Doll and wife
John Beischer and Magdalena	Anna Barbara, b. Sept. 28; bap. Nov. 4, 1759	Adam Beischer and wife
Peter Schmitt and Catharine	John Nicholas, b. Aug. 27; bap. Nov. 11, 1759	Nicholas Helm and wife
Arnd Bald and Christina	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Nov. 11; bap. Nov. 26, 1759	Christian Schmitt and wife
Adam Gumbert and Elizabeth	George William, b. Nov. 11; bap. Nov. 26, 1759	George William Becker
Frederick Schaeffer Elizabeth	Jesse, b. Oct. 19; bap. Nov. 26, 1759	parents
William Schaeffer and Veronica	John, b. Oct. 15; bap. Nov. 18, 1759	John Boos and wife
Henry Drach and Anna Maria	John Rudolph, b. Oct. 16; bap. Nov. 18, 1759	Rudolph Drach and wife
Ernest Klinckhard and Catharine	Catharine, b. Sept. 25; bap. Nov. 18, 1759	Catharine Hecker
Hartman Dettemer and Catharine	Catharine Magdalena, b. Apr. 18; bap. Nov. 18, 1759	Adam Schmitt, Sophia Catharine Jost
Martin Kolb and Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. Mar. 1, 1758; bap. Nov. 18, 1759	Michael Widderrecht and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Philip Bierson and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Oct. 29; bap. Dec. 2, 1759	Henry Gut, Margaret Oberbeck
John Vögele and Catharine	John, b. Dec. 3; bap. Dec. 7, 1759	John Deter and wife
Henry Bachman and Elizabeth	John, b. Oct. 12; bap. Dec. 10, 1759	George Dietz and wife
Henry Bachman and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Oct. 12; bap, Dec. 10, 1759	Henry Buchecker
John Boos and Anna Clara	John Henry, b. Oct. 30; bap. Dec. 16, 1759	Henry Eckel and wife
Philip Sponheimer and Magdalena	Anna Margaret, b. Oct. 26; bap. Dec. 16, 1759	Peter Georg and wife
John Schaub and Susanna	John, b. Oct. 15; bap. Dec. 16, 1759	John Haman, Cath. Dithard
Adam Adamy and Anna Maria	John, b. Nov. 3; bap. Dec. 17, 1759	Paul Reymond, Gertrude Wolfinger
Nicholas Neelig and Margaret	John Paul, b. Dec. 21; bap. Dec. 23, 1759	Gerlach Paul Flick and Catharine
Peter Eyseman and Maria Catharine	Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 1; bap. Dec. 23, 1759	George Acker and wife
William Mory and Maria Catharine	Margaret, b. Aug. 29, 1759; bap. Jan. 1, 1760	Valentine Buchecker and wife
Blasius Beyer and Catharine Elizabeth	Benjamin, b. June 6, 1759; bap. Jan. 6. 1760	parents
Balthasar Stiehl and Christina	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1759; bap. Jan. 27, 1760	Henry Jacoby
Jacob Fassbenner and Sibylla	Jacob, b. Aug. 20, 1759; bap. Feb. 14, 1760	Jacob Simketh and wife
John Wolfinger and Anna Maria	Solomon, b. Dec. 17, 1759; bap. Feb. 24, 1760	Solomon Leibgeb and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Michael Diemer and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26; bap. Feb. 24, 1760	Matthew Herman, Gertrude Wolffinger
Ulrich Breucker and Apollonia	Andrew, b. Feb. 23; bap. Mar. 16, 1760	Andrew Breucker and wife
John Riffert and Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Jan. 18; bap. Mar. 23, 1760	Jacob Roth and wife
John Berthold and Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 27, 1759; bap. Apr. 2, 1760	Frederick Nagel and wife
Philip Mann and Magdalena	Anna Sabina, b. Mar. 27; bap. Apr. 6, 1760	George Fryman and wife
Ludwig Shaub and Margaret	Henry, b. Feb. 15; bap. Apr. 7, 1760	Henry Ott
John Lahr and Elizabeth	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 30; bap. Apr. 7, 1760	Peter Georg and wife
Nicholas Fry and Elizabeth	John George, b. Mar. 10; bap. Apr. 7, 1760	George Mill and wife
Matthew Wildanger and Judith	Matthew, b. Jan. 5; bap. Apr. 8, 1760	George Wildanger and wife
John Klinckhart and Maria	John, b. Nov. 27, 1759; bap. Apr. 20, 1760	parents
John Van Seitz and Sarah	Samuel, b. Nov. 22, 1752; bap. Apr. 13, 1760	John Peil and wife
John Van Seitz and Sarah	Abraham, b. Sept. 14, 1754; bap. Apr. 13, 1760	John Seyfert
John Van Seitz and Sarah	Jacob, b. June 19, 1758; bap. Apr. 13, 1760	Solomon Leibgeb
John O'Neil and Johanna	William, b. Feb. 2; bap. Apr. 15, 1760	Christian Schmitt and wife
Jacob Rödelein and Margaret	Susanna, b. Nov. 4, 1759; bap. Apr. 15, 1760	Christian Schmit and Susanna

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Gabriel Philips and Hannah	Susanna, b. Sept. 27, 1759; bap. Apr. 15, 1760	parents
Jacob Lechleiter and Catharine	Barbara, b. —, 1760; bap. Apr. 20, 1760	George Klein, Barbara Sponheimer
Jost Bibighaus and wife	Anna Margaret, b. —; bap. Apr. 20, 1760	——
Conrad Huth, Marg. Fryman	(1) Frederick (2) Margaret, b. Jan. 8; bap. Apr. 27, 1760	Frederick Frutschy, Margaret Lerch
Ludwig Kob and Anna Maria	John, b. Feb. 16, 1758; bap. Apr. 27, 1760	John Eschbach and wife
Ludwig Kob and Maria	Ludwig, b. Sept. 22, 1759; bap. Apr. 27, 1760	Ludwig Heller and wife
Daniel Heller and Elizabeth	John Dieter, b. Jan. 1; bap. Apr. 27, 1760	Dieter[19] Gauff
George Aest and Margaret	John George, b. Dec. 9, 1759; bap. Apr. 27, 1760	John George Weber and wife
Philip Drum and Johanna	John Henry, b. Feb. 1; bap. May 1, 1760	Henry Shupp and wife
Frederick Siegel and Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. Feb. 13; bap. May 2, 1760	Margaret Germanton
John Van Etten and Margaret	Abraham, b. Apr. 5; bap. May 2, 1760	Abraham Lefeber and wife
Jacob Sorber and Engel	Elizabeth Margaret, b. Mar. 20; bap. May 2, 1760	Nicholas Müller, Eliz. Marg. Doll
Ulrich Knecht and Catharine	Maria Margaret, b. June 3; bap. July 6, 1760	Leonard Knecht and wife
Paul Frantz and Maria	Michael, b. May 7; bap. July 6, 1760	Michael Scholl, Maria Bender

19 Dieter stands for Dietrich.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Shuty and Anna	(1) Jacob, (2) Maria Barbara, b. June 16; bap. July 6, 1760	parents and Rudolph Schmit
Valentine Warg and Anna	Regina, b. June 11; bap. Aug. 20, 1760	John Appel and wife
Valentine Rohr and Barbara	Valentine, b. May 3; bap. Aug. 20, 1760	John Haman and wife
Henry Cratzer and Elizabeth	Hannah Salome, b. June 19; bap. Aug. 24, 1760	Peter Fuchs and wife
Jost Dreisbach and Elizabeth	Simon, b. July 18; bap. Sept. 22, 1760	Simon Dreisbach and wife
Henry Bucher and Hannah	Sarah, b. Feb. 17, 1758; bap. Sept. 13, 1760	Andrew Rickert and wife
Henry Bucher and Hannah	Hannah, b. June 29; bap. Sept. 13, 1760	John Fried and wife
Adam Butz and Anna Margaret	Adam, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sept. 14, 1760	Simon Jacob Diehl
Martin Kolb and Maria	Anna Maria, b. May 1; bap. Sept. 21, 1760	parents
Henry Hegeman and Catharine	Bernet[20], b. Mar. 14; bap. Aug. 20, 1760	parents
Peter Benner and Catharine	Henry, b. Apr. 4; bap. Aug. 22, 1760	Ludwig Benner
Christian Benner and Barbara	Anna Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12, 1759; bap. Aug. 22, 1760	Anna Maria Wilhelmi
Jacob von der Weyd and Maria	Anna Catharine, b. Feb. 1; bap. May 18, 1760	Philip Shreyer and wife
Michael Craus and Barbara	Maria Veronica, b. May4; bap. May 18, 1760	Peter Geisser and wife
Michael Heller and Helena	Rachel, b. Dec. 5, 1759; bap. May 18, 1760	Diederich Heller, Catharine Beyer

[20] Bernet is intended for Bernhard.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Shepp and Jinny	negro child–Susanna, b. Apr. 15; bap. May 18, 1760	——
George Adam Ebert and Maria	Catharine, b. Sept. 17, 1759; bap. May 18, 1760	Michael Heller and wife
George Dietz and Catharine	Margaret, b. May 15; bap. May 30, 1760	Adam Sorber, Margaret Mombauer
Christian Weber and Barbara	Sarah, b. ——, 14, 1759; bap. June 1, 1760	parents
——	Barbara Dixon, negro child, b. ——, 1760; bap. ——	——
John Lander and Martha	Ezra[21], b. July 21; bap. June 12, 1760	parents
Christian Schmit and Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. June 17; bap. June 22, 1760	Arnd Bald and wife
Arnold Shuman and Amelia	John Peter, b. June 22; bap. June 26, 1760	Peter Shuman
George Peter Gauff and Maria	Maria Elizabeth, b. 1760; bap. June 8, 1760	Ph. H. Scholl and wife
Balthasar Lahr and Catharine	Balthasar, b. May 18; bap. June 9, 1760	parents
Melchior Hertzel and Maria	Elizabeth, b. June 10; bap. Aug. 20, 1760	parents
Peter Schwab and Maria	Eva Catharine, b. Sept. 16; bap. Oct. 10, 1760	Engel Dunges, Catharine Langsdorf
George Henry Knecht and Margaret	Jacob, b. Sept. 27; bap. Oct. 26, 1760	Jacob Arnd and wife
Diter Schmetzer and Magdalena	Helena, b. July 1; bap. Oct. 26, 1760	Michael Heller and wife

21 The dates of birth and baptism should probably be reversed.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Valentine Hauswirth and Maria	Maria Salome, b. Sept. 12; bap. Oct. 5, 1760	Michael Frölich, Salome Hauswirth
George Oberbeck and Margaret	John, b. Sept. 10; bap. Oct. 5, 1760	John Henrich and wife
Ulrich Schleppi and Eva	Eva Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1759; bap. Oct. 7, 1760	Conrad Kocher and his sister
Conrad Zettel and Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. June 2; bap. Oct. 12, 1760	Peter Zettel, Maria Schneider
Adam Marsch and Judith	Susanna, b. Aug. 21; bap. Oct. 12, 1760	Christian Lafer and wife
Michael Kreuter and Catharine	David, b. Jan. 14, 1758; bap. Nov. 16, 1760	parents
John Kreuter and Barbara	John Jacob, b. Aug. 1, 1759; bap. Nov. 16, 1760	Jacob Leydy
Simon Heller and Louisa	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 18; bap. Nov. 23, 1760	Christopher Wagner and wife
Andrew Berns and Catharine	(1) Henry, (2) John b. Nov. 22; bap. Nov. 24, 1760	Henry Berns and wife, John Lutz and wife
Henry Schipfel and Christina	Maria Dorothea, b. Nov. 3; bap. Nov. 25, 1760	Michael Guth, Elizabeth Shaup
William Manderbach and Maria	John Egidius, b. Nov. 21; bap. Nov. 26, 1760	Egidius Hecker and wife
Nicholas Loch and Barbara	Jacob, b. Sept. 9; bap. Dec. 25, 1760	parents
Conrad Seybel and Hannah	Jacob, b. Dec. 19; bap. Dec. 28, 1760	Henry Seybel and wife
George Labach and Margaret	Adam, b. Aug. 25; bap. Sept. 28, 1760	Adam Kockert and wife
Reinhard Labach and Margaret	Susanna, b. Aug. 15; bap. Sept. 28, 1760	Christian Labach

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Leonard Knecht and Margaret	Maria Margaret, b. Nov. 17; bap. Dec. 21, 1760	Philip Groos and wife
Valentine Edelman and Elizabeth	Jacob Frederick, b. Sept. 14, 1757; bap. Oct. 30, 1760	Frederick Zöllner and wife
Valentine Edelman and Elizabeth	Maria Barbara, b. June 26; bap. Oct. 30, 1760	Barbara Zöllner
Zacharias Heller and Anna	Anna Barbara, b. Sept. 26; bap. Nov. 9, 1760	Philip Fluck and wife
George Weisel and Anna Maria	Catharine, b. Sept. 5; bap. Nov. 9, 1760	parents
	1761	
Josiah Balduin and Sarah	Josiah, b. May 11, 1760; bap. Jan. 17, 1761	parents
Christopher Wagner and Maria	Abraham, b. Aug. 5, 1760; bap. Jan. 18, 1761	parents
Tobias Scholl and Anna	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 5, 1760; bap. Jan. 18, 1761	Conrad Hess and wife
John Haman and Maria	Eva Margaret, b. Jan. 6; bap. Feb. 4, 1761	Eva Margaret Haman
Gerhard Zeissloff and Catharine	John Henry, b. Jan. 8; bap. Feb. 10, 1761	Henry Schöner and wife
Henry Schöner and and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Feb. 2; bap. Feb. 10, 1761	George Weber and wife
Peter Deiss and Anna Margaret	Anna, b. Apr. 15, 1747; bap. Feb. 13, 1761	parents
Peter Deiss and Anna Maria	Catharine, b. Apr. 19, 1749; bap. Feb. 13, 1761	——

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Deiss and Anna Maria	Salome, b. Nov. 17, 1751; bap. Feb. 13, 1761	——
Peter Deiss and Anna Maria	Peter, b. Apr. 15, 1755; bap. Feb. 13, 1761	parents
Philip Henry Scholl and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 10, 1760; bap. Feb. 16, 1761	Elizabeth Bachman
Peter Jung and Catharine	Susanna, b. Jan. 29; bap. Feb. 22, 1761	Rudolph Drach and wife
Conrad Rössly and Maria Magdalena	John Henry, b. Feb. 17; bap. Mar. 1, 1761	Henry Frey, Margaret Weyerbach
Philip Stiber and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Dec. 24, 1760; bap. Mar. 7, 1761	Henry Keller and wife
Peter Laux and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Mar. 16, 1759; bap. Mar. 10, 1761	Jacob Clemens and wife
Peter Laux and Catharine	John Peter, b. Dec. 19, 1760; bap. Mar. 10, 1761	parents
Bernard Mueller and Eva	Jacob, b. Mar. 8; bap. Mar. 20, 1761	George Henry Unangst and wife
Diderich Herzel and Catharine	Eva Catharine, b. Dec. 13, 1760; bap. Mar. 20, 1761	John Hickman and wife
William Mory and Maria Catharine	Maria Catharine, b. Feb. 22; bap. Mar. 21, 1761	Elizabeth Buchecker
Michael Leibgeb and Magdalena	John George, b. Jan. 21; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	George Oberbeck and wife
Peter Drach and Catharine	Catharine, b. Feb. 15; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	Peter Jung and wife
Michael Schick and Margaret	Catharine Barbara, b. Mar. 2; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	Catharine Barbara German

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Schub and Veronica	Veronica, b. Jan. 29; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	Henry Schiebel and wife
John Schaeffer and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 12; bap. Apr. 26, 1761	Jost Edelman and wife
Christopher Neyhard and Elizabeth	Salome, b. Feb. 14; bap. Apr. 26, 1761	Ulrich Hauser, Salome Neyhard
Felix Velte and Anna	John Frederick, b. Feb. 22; bap. Apr. 31 [!], 1761	Frederick Zöllner and wife
John Keller and Catharine	Anna Barbara, b. Feb. 28; bap. Apr. 31, 1761	Nicholas Gross and wife
Solomon Leibgeb and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Apr. 1; bap. May 3, 1761	Valentine Hauswirth and wife
Paul Reymund and Margaret	John, b. Apr. 20; bap. May 3, 1761	Adam Adamy and wife
George Fehr and Eva	John, b. Feb. 20; bap. Apr. 5, 1761	John Hugo, Margaret Schubb
Peter Eichert and Susanna	Henry, b. Mar. 16; bap. Apr. 5, 1761	Henry Bierson, Elizabeth Oberbeck
Johannes Boss and Clara	Peter, b. Apr. 12; bap. Apr. 19, 1761	Peter Renner
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John Frederick, b. Feb. 11; bap. Apr. 19, 1761	Frederick Kern and wife
Christian Kern and Maria	John Philip, b. Mar. 26; bap. Apr. 19, 1761	Philip Fluck and wife
Jacob Grub and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 12; bap. Apr. 12, 1761	John Koch
John Fried and Henrica	Andrew, b. Mar. 15; bap. May 3, 1761	Andrew Rückert and wife
Pancratius Lerch and Anna Maria	Tobias, b. Mar. 15; bap. May 10, 1761	Philip Baal, Elizabeth Freyman
Abraham Transu and Magdalena	Melchior, b. Feb. 9; bap. May 10, 1761	Melchior Bender, Gertrude Peiffer
Philip Schneider and Elizabeth	Anna Elizabeth, b. Apr. 27; bap. May 10, 1761	Abraham Oedinger and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Lehr and Maria	Helena, b. Apr. 10; bap. May 10, 1761	Michael Heller and wife
Christopher Mueller and Anna	Susanna, b. Mar. 15; bap. May 10, 1761	Susanna Gangewer
Peter Stein and Margaret	Margaret, b. Apr. 22; bap. May 11, 1761	John Schick and wife
Philip Sponheimer and Magdalena	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 22; bap. May 17, 1761	Frederick Sponheimer and wife
Peter Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8; bap. May 17, 1761	John Klein and wife
Hadrian Schwarz and Maria	Henricus [Henry], b. Oct. 22, 1760; bap. May 31, 1761	parents
Conrad Jacobi and Hannah	John, b. May 18; bap. June 6, 1761	John Melcher and wife
John Ulmer and Barbara	John Peter, b. June 7; bap. June 14, 1761	Peter Michel and wife
Jacob Weisel and Margaret	George, b. Jan. 29; bap. June 14, 1761	George Weisel and wife
Peter Hederich and Maria	John, b. May 14; bap. June 14, 1761	Diderich Erhard and wife
John Niemand and Barbara	John, b. Apr. 15; bap. June 14, 1761	John Keller and wife
Wendel Schenck and Charlotte	George Diedrich, b. Apr. 11; bap. June 21, 1761	Diederich[22] Bucher and wife
Peter Oedinger and Margaret	William, b. May 25; bap. June 21, 1761	William Neiss and Elizabeth Oberle
Nicholas Hederich and Christina	John, b. May 19; bap. June 28, 1761	John Niemand and wife
John Mill and Magdalena	Maria Kunigunda, b. Apr. 5; bap. June 28, 1761	George Mill and wife
Andrew Grub and Maria	Maria Elizabeth, b. June 5; bap. July 5, 1761	Elizabeth Freyman

[22] The spelling of this name varies in the original.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Michael Flechser and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. July 2; bap. July 5, 1761	Peter Werst, Maria Koch
John Egidius Hecker, minister, and Catharine	Catharine Margaret, b. June 25; bap. July 12, 1761	George Hertzel, Catharine Hertzel; Philip Gross, Margaret Gross
John Kiffer and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Dec. 29, 1760; bap. July 12, 1761	parents
Nicholas Michel and Catharine	Catharine, b. June 20; bap. July 5, 1761	John Owen and wife
Lawrence Bierson and Elizabeth	Peter, b. July 14; bap. July 26, 1761	Peter Eichert, Elizabeth Oberbeck
Conrad Stenger and Catharine	Elizabeth Barbara, b. —, 1761; bap. July 26, 1761	——
Conrad Wagener and Eva	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 22; bap. July 19, 1761[23]	Elizabeth Wagner
John Renner[24] and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Feb. 26, 1763; bap. —	George Popp and Maria Magdalena
Abraham Oedinger and Elizabeth	Anna Margaret, b. June 27; bap. Aug. 2, 1761	Margaret Becker
George Reser and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 12; bap. Aug. 9, 1761	Frederick Sponheimer and wife
Jacob Roth and Charlotte	Catharine, b. July 21; bap. Aug. 9, 1761	parents
William Dihl and Catharine	Anna Elizabeth, b. July 12; bap. Aug. 9, 1761	Anthony Schmit and wife
George Frey and Christina	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 14; bap. Aug. 9, 1761	John Hugo, Elizabeth Oberbeck

[23] Dates of birth and baptism are probably reversed.

[24] This entry was made by Gobrecht at the foot of p. 108 of the record.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Schick and Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. June 14; bap. Aug. 9, 1761	Jacob Schick, Margaret Fuhr
Henry Schaeffer and Elizabeth	Solomon, b. Apr. 17; bap. Aug. 27, 1761	parents
Peter Stämm and Magdalena	Hannah, b. June 6; bap. Sep. 6, 1761	Jacob Hieber and wife
John Klincker and Magdalena	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 3; bap. Sept. 6, 1761	parents
Ulrich Stoller and Elizabeth	Ulrich, b. July 11; bap. Sept. 26, 1761	Peter Laux and wife
Andrew Köchlein and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27, 1760; bap. Sept. 20, 1761	parents
John Bernet and Agnes	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 6; bap. Sept. 20, 1761	Philip Shreyer and wife
Adam Edelman and Elizabeth	Elizabeth Barbara, b. Sept. 20; bap. Oct. 11, 1761	George Müller and wife
Peter Dick and Barbara	Elizabeth Barbara, b. Sep. 15; bap. Oct. 25, 1761	John Vogel and wife
John Schwarz and Elizabeth	Jacobus, b. Aug. 19; bap. Nov. 1, 1761	parents
John Schwenck and Christina	John George, b. Oct. 16; bap. Nov. 8, 1761	George Hertzel and wife
Michael Remberg and Helena	Michael, b. Oct. 22; bap. Nov. 22, 1761	Eg. Hecker and wife Catharine
Ludwig Eygener and Christina	George Ulrich, b. Oct. 2; bap. Nov. 23, 1761	Ulrich Lutz and wife
William Anderson and Malle [Molly]	Maria, b. Aug. 2; bap. Nov. 23, 1761	parents
Rudolph Oberle and Margaret	Frederick, b. Oct. 22; bap. Nov. 23, 1761	Frederick Nungässer and wife
Samuel Brodt and Salome	Susanna, b. Nov. 21; bap. Nov. 25, 1761	parents
Zacharias Heller and Anna	Daniel, b. Sept. 27; bap. Nov. 28, 1761	Christian Kern and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
William Pannebecker and Jacobina	John William, b. Oct. 2; bap. Nov. 28, 1761	John Wals and wife
Diederich Erhard and Maria	John Peter, b. Oct. 8; bap. Nov. 28, 1761	Peter Hederich and wife
Jost Bibighaus and Elizabeth	Maria Catharine, b. Oct. 19; bap. Dec. 4, 1761	Peter Hederich and wife
Valentine Rohr and Barbara	Maria Magdalena, b. Nov. 28; bap. Dec. 18, 1761	Maria Magdalena Haman
Peter Resch and Catharine	Jacob, b. Dec. 2; bap. Dec. 27, 1761	Egidius Hecker and Catharine
——	Barbara Brandt, a grown up person, bap. Oct. 13, 1761 1762	——
George Popp and Magdalena	Jacob, b. Oct. 30, 1761; bap. Jan. 1, 1762	Jacob Renner and Susanna Popp
George Wildanger and Barbara	John George, b. Dec. 13, 1761; bap. Feb. 1, 1762	George Desch and wife
Adam Kumpert and Elizabeth	John Henry, b. Dec. 16, 1761; bap. Jan. 3, 1762	Henry Frey
Jacob Juncker and Christina	Nicholas, b. Oct. 28, 1761; bap. Jan. 3, 1762	Nicholas Lantz
Ulrich Knecht and Catharine	Barbara, b. Dec. 12, 1761; bap. Jan. 5, 1762	Diderich Heller and wife
Jacob Fassbenner and Sibylla	Margaret, b. Oct. 16, 1761; bap. Jan. 28, 1762	parents
Henry Jacoby and Maria	John, b. Dec. 11, 1761; bap. Jan. 28, 1762	John Berns
Conrad Klein and Maria	Daniel, b. Dec. 18, 1761; bap. Feb. 2, 1762	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Dewald and Christina	Christian, b. Nov. 21, 1761; bap. Feb. 7, 1762	Christian Groos and wife
Caleb That and Margaret	Caleb, b. Dec. 25, 1761; bap. Feb. 7, 1762	John Schweitzer and wife
Henry Strunck and Catharine	Jacob, b. Sep. 26, 1761; bap. Feb. 8, 1762	Samuel Brodt
Philip Fluck[25] and Barbara	John Philip, b. Jan. 7, 1763; bap. Feb. 20	grandparents
Philip Fluck[26] and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 24, 1765; bap. Feb. 17, 1766	John Riffert and wife
John Renner[25] and Maria Elizabeth	John Peter, b. Sep. ,4, 1765; bap. —	Peter Renner, Barbara Schwartz

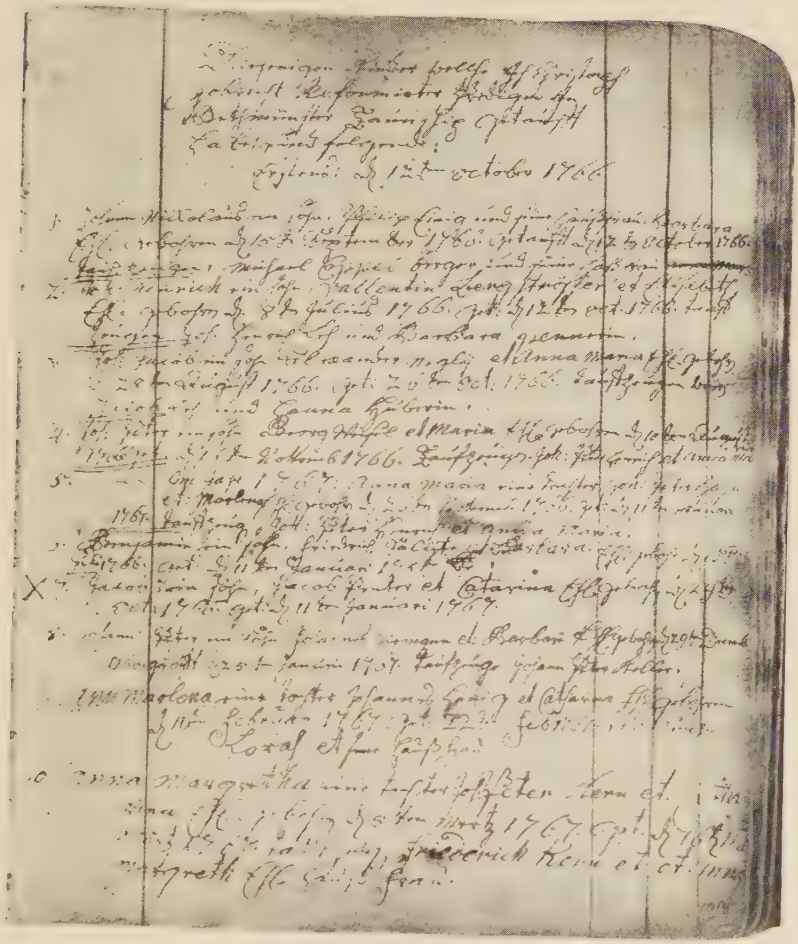
[4. BAPTISMS BY REV. JOHN CHRISTOPHER GOBRECHT, 1766-1770.]

The Children, whom I, John Christopher Gobrecht, Reformed Minister in Bedminster Township, have baptized, are as follows, beginning October 12, 1766:

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Philip Emig and Barbara	John Nicholas, b. Sept. 15; bap. Oct. 12, 1766	Michael Coppelberger and wife
Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth	John Henry, b. July 8; bap. Oct. 12, 1766	John Henry Leh, Barbara Penner
Alexander Negley and Anna Maria	John Jacob, b. Aug. 28; bap. Oct. 26, 1766	Jacob Leh, Hannah Huber
George Weisel and Maria	John Peter, b. Aug. 10; bap. Nov. 16, 1766	John Peter Henrich and Anna Maria

[25] These two baptisms were entered by Gobrecht, in 1766.

[26] This is the last baptism entered by Hecker.



Baptismal entries of the Rev. John Christopher Gobrecht,
begun October 12, 1766.

1767

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Peter Hahn and Magdalena	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 26, 1766; bap. Jan. 11, 1767	John Peter Henrich and Anna Maria
Frederick Salate and Barbara	Benjamin, b. July 15, 1766; bap. Jan. 11, 1767	——
Jacob Penter and Catharine	Jacob, b. Oct. 29, 1766; bap. Jan. 11, 1767	——
John Niemann and Barbara	John Peter, b. Dec. 29, 1766; bap. Jan. 25, 1767	John Peter Keller
John Hoenig and Catharine	Anna Magdalena, b. Feb. 11; bap. Feb. 22, 1767	—— Lorah and wife
John Peter Kern and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Mar. 5; bap. Mar. 16, 1767	Frederick Kern and Anna Margaret
Jacob Bergsträsser and Rosina	George Frederick, b. Jan. 18; bap. Mar. 22, 1767	George Frederick Jordan, Elizabeth Seibel
Nicholas Loch and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 30, 1766; bap. Apr. 2, 1767	Peter Otto, Elizabeth Veronica Schaeffer
Christian Kern and Anna Maria	Catharina, b. Mar. 27; bap. May 3, 1767	Peter Kern and Catharine
John Jost Folmer and Magdalena	John George, b. Feb. 17; bap. May 17, 1767	John George Folmer and Anna Catharine
Carl Zeller and Anna Maria	John, b. Dec. 31, 1766; bap. May 17, 1767	Valentine Schellig and Elizabeth
John Boos and Anna Clara	Michael, b. Jan. 16; bap. May 18, 1767	Michael Ott
Jacob Schermer and Gertrude	John Jacob, b. Apr. 12; bap. June 14, 1767	Jacob Meesmer and Elizabeth
Nicholas Heddrich and Christine	Maria Barbara, b. June 28; bap. Aug. 23, 1767	Andrew Rentz and Maria Barbara

Parents	Children	Witnesses
J. George Mill and Maria Elizabeth	Eva Catharine, b. Sep. 12; bap. Oct. 18, 1767	Peter Renner, Eva Catharine Staut
Henry Eckel and Magdalena	Johanna, b. Nov. 2; bap. Nov. 10, 1767	Johanna Mozer
Jacob Gruber and Catharine	Jacob, b. Oct. 29; bap. Nov. 10, 1767	——
Michael Weisel and Magdalena	John, b. Aug. 28; bap. Nov. 29, 1767	John Keller and wife
Ulrich Stoller and wife	Elizabeth, b. —; bap. Dec. 13, 1767	——
Henry Ott and Barbara	John, b. Nov. 2; bap. Dec. 13, 1767	——
John George Legleiter and Maria	John, b. May 27; bap. Dec. 27, 1767	John Jacobus, Magdalena Gruber
Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth	Christine Margaret, b. Nov. 2, 1767; bap. Jan. 17, 1768	John Bergsträsser, Christine Margaret Leh
John George Bergsträsser and Elizabeth	John George, b. Nov. 13, 1767; bap. Jan. 17, 1768	parents
Henry Dreisbach and Anna Maria	Anna Catharine, b. Jan. 6; bap. Mar. 6, 1768	Andrew Stein and Anna Barbara
Herbert Löher and wife	Child, b. —; bap. Apr. 2, 1768	Philip Herbel and wife
Thomas Hutschents and Elizabeth	John George, b. Sep. 18, 1767; bap. Apr. 17, 1768	John Fassbenner and Barbara Geri
Peter Schaeffer and Anna Elizabeth	John Peter, b. Dec. 12, 1767; bap. Apr. 17, 1768	John Peter Hahn and Elizabeth
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John Adam, b. Mar. 31, 1768; bap. May 1	John Adam Kern, Anna Maria Fluck
Jacob Fassbenner and Sibylla	Susanna, b. Mar. 9; bap. May 1, 1768	Susanna Ebelin, widow
Ernest Klincker and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Nov. 16, 1767; bap. May 25, 1768	John Renner and Maria Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Renner and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Elizabeth, b. Apr. 3; bap. May 15, 1768	Henry Renner, Christina Althaus, single
John Philip Sponemer and Lena	John, b. —, 1768; bap. May 15, 1768	John Jacobus, Charlotte George, single
Andrew Emrig and Maria Magdalena	John Andrew, b. Mar. 28; bap. May 23, 1768	Eberhard Weydemaier and wife
John Meyer and Maria Catharine	Maria Catharine, b. June 9; bap. July 9, 1768	——
Caspar Fluck and Elizabeth	John, b. June 14; bap. July 24, 1768	John Dany and Hannah
Andrew Küchlein and Susanna	John, b. Feb. 26; bap. July 24, 1768	——
Jacob Penter and Catharine	John Henry, b. Feb. 29; bap. Aug. 21, 1768	Peter Ott, Charlotte George
John Steeger and wife	Child, b. —; bap. Oct. 2, 1768	——
Peter Kern and Catharine	John Frederick, b. Aug. 26; bap. Oct. 9, 1768	John Frederick Sponemer and Anna Elizabeth
William Pannebecker and Maria Sabina	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 27; bap. Oct. 9, 1768	Peter Pannebecker, Elizabeth Kern
William Luck and Maria Catharine	John, b. Sep. 13; bap. Oct. 16, 1768	John Fluck, Margaret Weickel
Peter Renner and Elizabeth	John, b. Sep. 4; bap. Oct. 16, 1768	John Boos and Anna Clara
George Weisel and Anna Maria	John, b. Sep. 9; bap. Oct. 30, 1768	parents
John Jacob Ruhl and Maria Braun	John Peter, b. Oct. 13; bap. Nov. 6, 1768	Peter Ruhl and Sarah
Philip Emig and Barbara	Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 20; bap. Nov. 13, 1768	Peter Hahn and Maria Magdalena
John Wilhelm and Catharine	John, b. Aug. 30; bap. Nov. 27, 1768	John Benner, Catharine Dorflinger, single

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Nicholas Loch and Barbara	Catharine, b. Nov. 25; bap. Dec. 11, 1768	John Jacobus, Catharine Ott, single
Peter Laux and Catharine	Andrew, b. Nov. 5; bap. Jan. 23, 1769	Jacob Penter and Catharine
Carl Zeller and Anna Maria	John Carl, b. Nov. 18; bap. Jan. 23, 1769	John Fär and Dorothea
Peter Hahn and Magdalena	Peter, b. Mar. 2; bap. Mar. 16, 1769	Christopher Magel and Magdalena
Jacob Ott and Hannah	Hannah, b. Jan. 28; bap. Mar. 24, 1769	——
Felix Leh and Magdalena	John Jacob, b. Feb. 26; bap. Apr. 2, 1769	Jacob Huber and wife, the child's grandmother
Zacharias Haller and Anna	Christina, b. Apr. 15, 1766; bap. Apr. 1769	Simon Schmieg and Christina
Zacharias Haller and Anna	John, b. Nov. 9, 1764; bap. Apr. —, 1769	John Zielis and Eva
Jacob Bergsträsser and Rosina	John Philip, b. Mar. 26; bap. Apr. 30, 1769	John Philip Bergsträsser, Eva Dorothea Meyer
Felix Nägely and wife	John Peter, b. —; bap. June 25, 1769	John Peter Scheib and Christina
John Karl and Lowina	Anna Maria, b. June 13; bap. July 9, 1769	Frederick Koenig and Anna Maria
John Boos and Anna Clara	Catharine, b. May 30; bap. Aug. 6, 1769	Catharine Ott, widow
Justus Follmer and Maria Magdalena	John Justus, b. Aug. 1; bap. Oct. 1, 1769	John Follmer and Barbara
Jacob Weisel and Anna Margaret	Maria Elizabeth, b. —; bap. Oct. 1, 1769	George Weisel and Maria
John Penter and Magdalena	John Adam, b. Sep. 13; bap. Oct. 16, 1769	John Adam Dornberger and Maria

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth	Veronica, b. Sep. 11; bap. Oct. 22, 1769	Jacob Roth and Veronica
Philip Fluck and Barbara	Catharine, b. Oct. 31; bap. Nov. 9, 1769	Matthias Hartman and Catharine
	1770	
John Jacob Roth and Veronica	John, b. Jan. 21; bap. Mar. 18, 1770	Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth
George Mill and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 5; bap. Mar. 18, 1770	John Gery and Eva Catharine
Henry Eckel and Magdalena	Susanna, b. Dec. 17, 1769; bap. Mar. 18, 1770	——
Valentine Wirth and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. Jan. 1; bap. Mar. 18, 1770	Margaret Wirth
Caspar Fluck and Elizabeth	Barbara, b. Feb. 22; bap. Mar. 24, 1770	Philip Fluck and Barbara
Philip Person and Elizabeth	Maria Catharine, b. Mar. 14; bap. Apr. 15	Adam Graff and Catharine
Peter Kern and Catharine	Anna Elizabeth, b. Mar. 19; bap. Apr. 18	Frederick Sponemer and Anna Elizabeth
John Roth and Margaret	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Mar. 19; bap. Apr. 18	Catharine Elizabeth Söller
George Wildanger and Barbara	Anna Barbara, b. Apr. 12; bap. May 27, 1770	Barbara Beischer
Peter Vatel and Anna Maria	Jacob, b. Jan. 14; bap. May 27, 1770	Jacob Nunenmacher and Catharine Bauer, single
William Hending and Rachel	Anna, b. Jan. 6; bap. May 27, 1770	Matthias Ziegenfuss and Margaret
Henry Dreisbach and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. May 1; bap. May 12, 1770	——
Henry Deiss and Anna Maria	John, b. June 26; bap. June —, 1770	John Fried and Hannah

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Leonard Soller and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 22; bap. July 7, 1770	——
Philip Emig and[27] Barbara	Henry, b. Nov. 11, 1770; bap. —	——
Peter Scheib and Christina	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 13; bap, Sep. 16, 1770	Jacob Leh, Elizabeth Scheib
Simon Kohder and Maria	Christina, b. Aug. 10; bap. Sep. 16, 1770	Jacob Wolff and Christina
Adam Drach and Eva	John Rudolph, b. Aug. 19; bap. Oct. 9, 1770	John Rudolph Drach and Maria Elizabeth
Jacob Müller and Anna Margaret	Anna Maria, b. Aug. 26; bap. Oct. 14, 1770	John Jacoby, Miss Ruppert
Ludwig Wildanger and Maria	Frederick, b. Aug. 19; bap. Oct. 14, 1770	Frederick Salite, Eva Schuman
Jacob Penter and Catharine	Jacob, b. Oct. 29, 1769; bap. Oct. 17, 1770	Karl Nagel, Elizabeth Geres
Jacob Funterweit and Anna Maria	Frederick, b. Oct. 3, 1769; bap. Oct. 17, 1770	Frederick Salyte and Elizabeth Krauthamel
John Engel and Catharine	John, b. Jan. 8; bap. Oct. 17, 1770	parents
Jacob Klemens and Susanna	Barbara, b. Mar. 15; bap. Oct. 17, 1770	Diedrich Rudy, Barbara Laux
Adam Schaeffer and Anna Catharine	Jacob, b. June 12; bap. Dec. 9, 1770	Jacob Ruhl and Apollonia
Peter Ott and Catharine	John, b. Sep. 12; bap. Dec. 9, 1770	——
Michael Ott[28] and Elizabeth	John, b. Nov. 11; bap. Dec. 9, 1770	John Ott, Eva Lineschmit

[27] Entered by the Rev. Caspar Wack.

[28] This is the last baptism entered by Gobrecht.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
—— [29]	Jacob, b. May 9; bap. July 7, 1771	Jacob Ruhl and wife
Herbert Löher[29] and wife	Jacob, b. July 7; bap. July 9, 1771	Jacob Saledi, Barbara Laux
Caspar Megly[29] and wife	Child, bap. May 1, 1771	Jacob Leh, Elizabeth Popp

Children who were baptised by me, but do not belong to the Congregation at Tohickon, of which I, Christopher Gobrecht, am the pastor:

1. John Frederick, son of Caspar Carl and wife Elizabeth; b. Mar. 15, 1767; bap. Mar. 20, 1767; witnesses John Frederick Koenig and wife.

Baptized in Tinicum Township and elsewhere:

2. John Anthony, son of Anthony Loher and wife Maria Catharine; b. Oct. 15, 1766; bap. Apr. 8, 1767; witnesses John Hobrig and wife Eva Christina.
3. John, son of Michael Wormann and wife Catharine; b. Dec. 22, 1766; bap. Apr. 8, 1767; witn John Wormann and wife Catharine.
4. Maria Clara, da. of Arnold Schumann and wife Annimala [!]; b. Nov. 4, 1766; bap. Apr. 8, 1766; bap. Apr. 8, 1767; witn. Maria Löhr.
5. Maria Magdalena, da. of John Schumann and wife Maria Elizabeth; b. Jan. 4, 1767; bap. Apr. 8, 1767; witn. John Peter Schumann and wife Maria Magdalena.
6. John Frederick, son of David Schmit and wife Anna Maria; b. Sep. 15, 1766; bap. July 26, 1767; witn. John Frederick Altamoos and wife Susanna.
7. Daniel, son of John Küfer and wife Elizabeth; b. Sep. 7, 1767; bap. Feb. 18, 1768; with. Ludwig Lang and wife Elizabeth.
8. John Jacob, son of Ludwig Wiltanger and wife Maria Magdalena; b. Dec. 23, 1767; bap. Feb. 18, 1768; witn. Jacob Fär and Miss Margaret Schumann.
9. John Henry, son of David Schmit and wife Anna Maria; b. Sept. 15, 1766; bap. July 26; witn. John Frederick Altamoos and wife Susanna.

[29] These three baptisms were entered by an unskilled hand.

10. Elizabeth, da. of Conrad Klein and wife Anna Maria; b. Jan. 19, 1769; bap. May 27; witn. Elizabeth Würth.

Peter Schaeffer and wife Anna Elizabeth had the following children[30]

1. Adam, b. Mar. 21, 1757; witn. Adam Schaeffer and wife Catharine.
2. Margaret, b. Jan. 8, 1759; witn. Michael Coppelberger and wf. Margaret.
3. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8, 1761; witn. John Klein and wf. Margaret.
4. Michael, b. July 18, 1763; witn. Michael Coppelberger wf. Margaret.
5. Anna Maria, b. Feb. 10, 1766; witn. John Keller and wf. Margaret.

[5. BAPTISMS BY REV. CASPAR WACK, 1771-1781.]

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Hahn and Maria Magdalena	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 29; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	Michael Weisel and wife
Caspar Fluck and Elizabeth	John Adam, b. Oct. 1; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	John Adam Kern, Anna Maria Fluck, single
Matthias Hartman and Catharine	John Philip, b. Oct. 3; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	John Nicholas Hartman and wife, grandparents
William Wilhelm and Catharine	John William, b. Sep. 19; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	John Benner, Catharine Benner
John Bibighaus and Maria Magdalena	John, b. Aug. 1; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	John Römert and Maria Elizabeth
George Weidemeyer and Barbara	John, b. July 28; bap. Nov. 23, 1771	John Bergsträsser, Magdalena Wildanger
	1772	
Henry Eckel and Magdalena	John, b. May 27; bap. Aug. 16, 1772	parents
Valentine Wirth and Elizabeth	Valentine, b. June 14; bap. Aug. 16, 1772	parents

[30] Entered by the Rev. John C. Gobrecht.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Kern and Catharine	Catharine, b. Dec. 11, 1771; bap. Aug. 18, 1772	parents
Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth	Maria Catharine, b. Apr. 26; bap. Sep. 13, 1772	Conrad Menger and Catharine
John Philipp and wife	Catharine Elizabeth, b. —; bap. —.	——
George Mill and Maria Elizabeth	John, b. May 24; bap. Sep. —, 1772	John Gehres and Elizabeth
Conrad Messemer and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. July 10; bap. Sep. 27, 1772	Michael Jost, Anna Catharine Stein
Alexander Negley and Anna	Maria Elizabeth, b. Feb. 16; bap. Sept. 27, 1772	Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth
Anthony Lehr and Catharine	Arnold, b. Sept. 4; bap. Oct. 11, 1772	Arnold Schuman and Anna Immel
John Hertzel and Maria	Catharine, b. Apr. 7; bap. Oct. 11, 1772	Nicholas Bopp and Catharine
George Kohl and Catharine	John, b. Oct. 7; bap. Oct. 25, 1772	John Dieter, Maria Magdalena Kohl
Henry Walter and Anna Barbara	Catharine, b. Aug. 29; bap. Nov. 22, 1772	Frederick Haffner and Catharine
Peter Ott and Catharine	John Peter, b. Mar. 2; bap. Nov. 22, 1772	parents
Michael Ott and Elizabeth	John Michael, b. Aug. 21; bap. Nov. 22, 1772	Michael Weisel, Catharine Geres, single
Philip Emig and Barbara	Catharine, b. Nov. 25; bap. Dec. 4, 1772	Maria Magdalena Hert
Melchior Weydemeyer and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. Oct. 14; bap. Dec. 8, 1772	grandfather and mother of child
John Mull and Maria Magdalena	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 11; bap. Dec. 8, 1772	Nicholas Kruger and Gertrude

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Mull and Maria Dorothea	Maria Catharine, b. — 19; bap. Dec. 8, 1772	Daniel Althaus, Anna Maria Michel, single
Frederick Saleti and Elizabeth	Immanuel, b. Nov. 8; bap. Dec. 25, 1772	Immanuel Saleti, Catharine Geres, single
Matthew Hauskieper and Anna Catharine	Hannah, b. Aug. 11; bap. Dec. 26, 1772	Michael Shneyder and Maria
Adam Shäffer and Anna Catharine	Anna Catharine, b. Sep. 3; bap. Dec. 26, 1772	Matthew Hauskieper and Anna Catharine
	1773	
Adam Drach and Eva	John Peter, b. Nov. 4, 1772; bap. Jan. 3, 1773	Peter Drach and Catharine
Abraham Borger and Hannah	Catharine Magdalene, b. Nov. 26, 1772; bap. Jan. 3, 1773	John Adam Renner, Catharine Dedemann, single
Philip Engert and Elizabeth	William, b. ——; bap. Jan. 27, 1773	Peter Deger and Catharine
Philip Engert and Elizabeth	Peter, b. —; bap. Jan. 27, 1773	Peter Deger and Catharine
Henry Mill and Margaret	John David, b. Oct. 23, 1772; bap. Feb. 14, 1773	David Gehry and Anna Dorothea
Philip Ludwig Fluck and Barbara	Jacob, b. Dec. 9, 1772; bap. Feb. 15, 1773	Jacob Fluck, single
Jacob Wenhold and Susan	Anna Catharine, b. Nov. 10, 1772; bap. Mar. 14, 1773	John Adam Schutz and Anna Catharine
Adam Scherer and Magdalena	(1) Magdalena, b. Apr. 25, 1770, (2) Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13, 1773; bap. Apr. —, 1773	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Michael Wormann Catharine	John Henry, b. Feb. 20; bap. May 3, 1773	Arnold Schuman and Anna Immel
Peter Feyn and Barbara	Simon, b. Apr. 7; bap. May 3, 1773	Herman Schuhman and Eva
John Küffer and Elizabeth	Abraham, b. Jan. 27; bap. May 3, 1773	George Adam Hillebart and Maria Philippina
Ludwig Lang and Maria Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Apr. 9; bap. May 3, 1773	Michael Wormann and Catharine
John Engel Oerter and Anna Catharine	John Peter, b. Dec. 6, 1772; bap. Apr. 25, 1773	John Peter Lang, Elizabeth Baal, single
Charles Zöllner and Anna Maria	Catharine, b. Apr. 4; bap. Apr. 25, 1773	Peter Laux and Catharine
Jacob Clemens and Catharine	Christina, b. Apr. 6, 1772; bap. Apr. 25, 1773	parents
John Pfeil and Margaret	Sarah, b. Feb. 23; bap. May 20, 1773	Anthony Graeser, Sarah ——, single
Henry Schaub and Susan	Lawrence, b. Dec. 5, 1772; bap. May 20, 1773	Lawrence Parson and Elizabeth
Michael Weisel and Magdalena	George Ludwig, b. Mar. 11; bap. June 20, 1773	George Ludwig Seipel and Catharine
Philip Fluck and Anna Barbara	John Adam, b. June 20; bap. July 4, 1773	John Adam Kern, single
Henry Person and Catharine	John Peter, b. July 11; bap. July 18, 1773	Peter Jung and Catharine
Philip Person and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. June 2; bap. Aug. 1, 1773	Jacob Guth and Elizabeth
Henry Roth and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. Mar. 23; bap. Aug. 4, 1773	Jacob Roth and Charlotte, grandparents
Philip Thoma and Regina	Susanna, b. Apr. 4; bap. Aug. 15, 1773	Susanna Philipp

Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Weit and Maria	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 14; bap. Aug. 15, 1773	Michael Hoffman and Maria Elizabeth
John Hoenig and Catharine	Christina, b. Apr. 4; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	parents
Peter Kern and Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 4; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	Maria Magdalena Hartman, single
Michael Dieterle and Barbara	Michael, b. Jan. 6, 1772; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	parents
Michael Dieterle and Barbara	Maria, b. Dec. 4, 1768; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	parents
Michael Dieterle and Barbara	Henry, b. Aug. 21, 1770; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	parents
Michael Dieterle and Barbara	John, b. Oct. 17, 1772; bap. Aug. 16, 1773	parents
Henry Steinbach and Dorothea	Michael, b. July 10, 1773; bap. Aug. 29, 1773	Michael Steinbach and Barbara
Jacob Lechleiter and Margaret	Peter, b. Mar. 4, 1770; bap. Aug. 29, 1773	parents
Jacob Lechleiter and Margaret	John Ludwig, b. June 20; bap. Aug. 29, 1773	Ludwig Fluck and Maria Barbara
George Weidemeyer and Anna Barbara	Maria Barbara, b. Aug. 15; bap. Sep. 19, 1773	Martin Riddelmayer, Margaret Wildanger, single
Peter Laux[31] and Catharine	John Adam, b. —, 1771; bap. Sep. 3, 1773	Frederick Salade and Barbara
Peter Hahn and Maria Magdalena	Christian, b. Aug. 12; bap. Sep. 26, 1773	Christian Kern and Anna Maria

[31] This baptism was omitted. It is taken from an illuminated certificate, in the hands of the great-grandson of John Adam, the Hon. James B. Laux, of New York City.

Baptismal Certificate of John Adam Laux

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Henry Kemmer and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Aug. 9; bap. Sep. 26, 1773	Nicholas Bopp and Catharine
John Nolten and Eva	John, b. Aug. 30; bap. Oct. 10, 1773	George Fuhrer and Eva
John Hugus and Margaret	Magdalena, b. Sep. 17; bap. Oct. 10, 1773	Henry Schibele and Veronica
Conrad Cother and Maria Catharine	Conrad, b. Sep. 21; bap. Oct. 10, 1773	Conrad Cother and Maria, grandparents
John Bopp and Catharine	Maria Barbara, b. Oct. 24, 1773; bap. Nov. 2, 1773	John Wiltanger, Maria Barbara Bopp, grandparents
Matthias Hartman and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 13; bap. Dec. 5, 1773	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Henry Leh and Anna	Anna Barbara, b. Oct. 11; bap. Dec. 5, 1773	Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth
Michael Grosman and Eva Maria	Maria Margaret, b. Nov. 16; bap. Dec. 5, 1773	Peter Henrich and Maria
Conrad Stenger and Catharine	John Philip, b. Oct. 25; bap. Dec. 19, 1773	John Philip Lambach and Barbara
Philip Emig and Barbara	Barbara, b. —; bap. Dec. 19, 1773	Philip Lambach and Barbara
	1774	
William Wilhelm and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Dec. 23, 1773; bap. Jan. 2, 1774	Peter Benner and Catharine
Caspar Fluck and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Dec. 6, 1773; bap. Feb. 12, 1774	Jacob Fluck, single
Adam Bruchhauser and Anna Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 29, 1773; bap. Feb. 27, 1774	John Dieter, Maria Magdalena Kohl, single
Jacob Ruhl and Apollonia	Christina, b. —; bap. Feb. 27, 1774	Christina Herr, single

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth	Anna Christina, b. Mar. 1; bap. Mar. 27, 1774	Peter Scheib and Christina
John Bibighaus and Maria Magdalena	John Conrad, b. Apr. 6; bap. May 8, 1774	John Conrad Stenger and Anna Catharine
George Vollmer and Sophia	John Jacob, b. Mar. 24, 1774; bap. May 8	Jacob Ruff and Anna Elizabeth
Daniel Althaus and Anna Maria	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Apr. 20, 1774; bap. May 8	Jacob Leh, Elizabeth Sheib, single
John Boss and Anna Clara	Michael, b. —; bap. May 8	parents
Henry Krauthamel and Catharine	Andrew, b. June 28, 1772; bap. —	parents
Daniel Vollmer and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Apr. 6, 1774; bap. —	Michael Weisel, Catharine Geres, single
Peter Ott and Catharine	Henry, b. Nov. 27, 1773; bap. —	Henry Otto and Barbara
Jacob Orth and Margaret	George, b. Sep. —, 1773; bap. —	George Emig and Anna Margaret
Jacob Salleti and Barbara	Catharine, b. Mar. 7, 1774; bap. —	Peter Laux and Catharine
George Emig and Anna Margaret	George, b. Apr. 23, 1774; bap. —	Anthony Lerch and Margaret
John Fassbenner and Barbara	Maria Catharine, b. Apr. 4, 1774; bap. —	Jacob Fassbenner and Sibylla
Ulrich Stoller and Elizabeth	John William, b. Mar. 30, 1774; bap. —	William Wilhelm and Catharine
Nicholas Loch and Barbara	Susanna, b. —, 1774; bap. —	grandmother
John Jacobi and Anna	John, b. June 26, 1774; bap. July 31	Joseph Niemand, Elizabeth Eberhart
Michael Jost and Maria Magdalena	John, b. —; bap. July 31, 1774	John Ernest Lincker and Catharine
Joseph Stumpf and Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. Apr. 12, 1774; bap. July 31	John Stenger, Catharine Benner

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Valentine Wirth and Elizabeth	Christian, b. Aug. 17, 1774; bap. —	Christian Kern and Anna Maria
Anthony Lehr and Maria Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. —; bap. —	Herbert Lehr, Maria Magdalena Shuman
Jacob Leh and Anna	John Peter, b. Oct. 27, 1774; bap. Dec. 4	Peter Stein, Elizabeth Dege, single
Stephen Groh and Catharine	Catharine, b. —; bap. Dec. 4, 1774	Frederick Strohschneider and Catharine
Henry Eckel and Magdalena	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 11; bap. Dec. 19, 1774	parents
	1775	
Andrew Heller and Elizabeth	Maria Charlotte, b. —; bap. Apr. 26, 1775	John Wambold and Maria Charlotte
Henry Laux and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 20, 1775; bap. Apr. 26	Emmanuel Salleti, Elizabeth Küfer
John Bergsträsser and Anna	John Jacob, b. Feb. 9, 1775; bap. Apr. 26	Jacob Huber and wife, grandparents
Jacob Geres and Eva	Maria Catharine, b. Jan. 3, 1775; bap. May 25	Carl Geres and Maria Catharine, grandparents
Michael Renner and Catharine	John, b. Apr. 4, 1775; bap. May 25	John Dedemer, Elizabeth Resch, single
Peter Ruhl and Sarah	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 27, 1775; bap. May 25	Elizabeth Ruhl, single
Peter Kern and Catharine	Peter, b. June 8, 1775; bap. July 2	parents
Peter Laux and Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. June 11, 1775; bap. July 2	Emmanuel Sallade, Elizabeth Roth, single
Philip Schambach and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. July 5, 1775; bap. July 30	Carl Haas and Elizabeth
Peter Scheib and Christina	John Peter, b. July 19, 1775; bap. Aug. 13	Valentine Bergsträsser and Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Daniel Althaus and Anna Maria	Daniel, b. Oct. 9, 1775; bap. Nov. 5	Jost Vollmer and Maria Magdalena
Daniel Althaus and Anna Maria	John, b. Oct. 9, 1775; bap. Nov. 5	John Bibighaus and Maria Magdalena
John Vollmer and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 14, 1775; bap. Nov. 5	Martin Scheib, Jr. and Magdalena
George Mill and Elizabeth	Sarah Magdalena, b. Apr. 4, 1775; bap. Nov. 5	Peter Staut and wife, grandparents
Jacob Mayer and Barbara	John Jacob, b. Sept. 20, 1775; bap. Nov. 19	John Michael, Catharine Schissler, single
	1776	
John Bibighaus and Maria Magdalena	Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 27, 1775; bap. Feb. 25, 1776	Jacob Huber, Maria Magdalena Lang
Michael Weisel and Catharine	Susanna, b. Jan. 22; Mar. 10, 1776	Michael Weisel and Magdalena, grandparents
Peter Lang and Maria	Jacob, b. Jan. 31; bap. Mar. 10, 1776	Jacob Fassbender and wife, grandparents
George Vollmer and Sophia	Catharine, b. Feb. 28, 1776; bap. Apr. 7	Henry Ruff, Catharine Klincker, single
Ludwig Fluck and Barbara	Henry, b. —; bap. Apr. 7, 1776	Henry Huber and Anna Margaret
Ludwig Fluck, Anna Marg. Huber	Anna Barbara, b. May 8; bap. May 19, 1776	Philip Fluck and Anna Barbara, grandparents
Stephen Groh and Catharine	Michael, b. Jan. 30; bap. May 19, 1776	Michael Haller, Eva Groh, single
Caspar Fluck and wife	Christian, b. —; bap. July 28, 1776	——
Michael Weisel and Magdalena	Maria Magdalena, b. June 23, 1776; bap. Aug. 11	Jacob Berndt and Maria

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Henry Dauty and Anna Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 3, 1776; bap. bap. Sep. 29	John Küfer and Elizabeth, grandparents
Jacob Clemens and Susanna	Magdalena, b. May 7, 1776; bap. —	Valentine Marsteller and Magdalena
Daniel Vollmer and Elizabeth	Daniel, b. Sep. 7, 1776; bap. —	John Bibighaus and and wife
Herbert Lehr and Maria Magdalena	John Peter, b. Jan. 2, 1776; bap. —	parents

1777

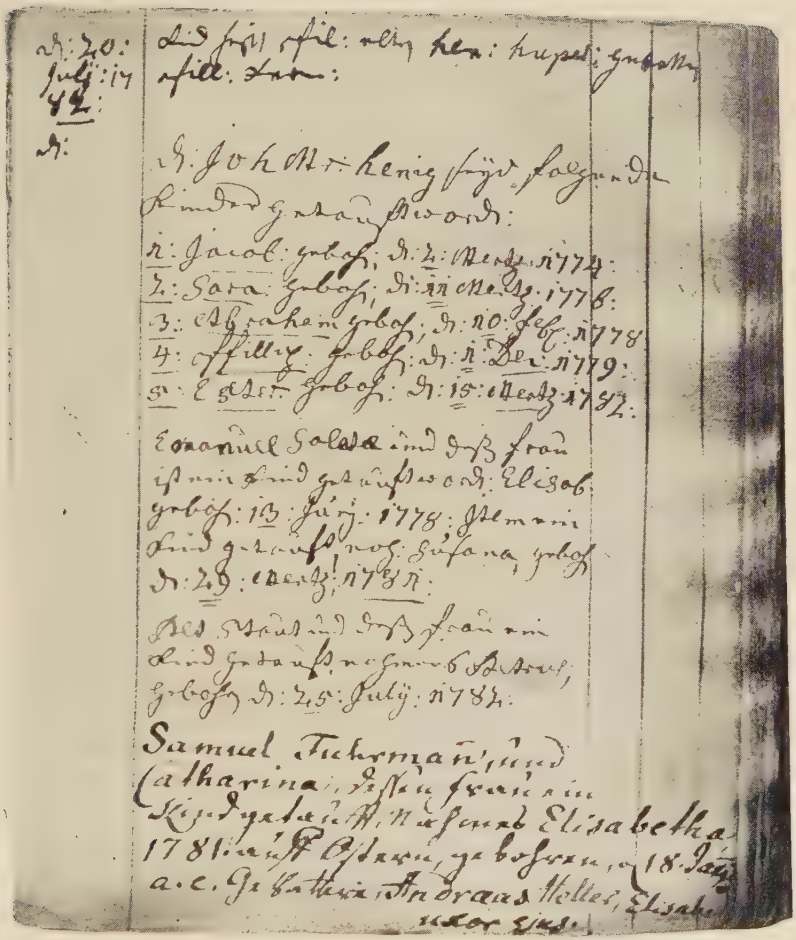
Caspar Wack and Barbara	John George, b. Mar. 1; bap. Mar. 16, 1777	George Wack and Elizabeth, grandparents
Martin Sheib, Jr. and Magdalena	Jacob, b. Mar. 18; bap. Apr. 3, 1777	Jost Vollmer and Magdalena
Philip Parson and Elizabeth	John Philip, b. Feb. 25; bap. Apr. 6, 1777	Michael Schuck and Margaret
Henry Leh and Anna	John, b. Mar. 17; bap. May 4, 1777	John Ott and Margaret
Jacob Ott and Hannah	Maria Elizabeth, b. Mar. 18; bap. May 4, 1777	John Renner and Maria Elizabeth
Henry Ott and Catharine	Peter, b. Feb. 18; bap. May 4, 1777	Peter Ott and Barbara
John Philip Hedderich and wife	John Philip, b. —; bap. May 13, 1777	parents
John Küfer and Anna Eva	Eva, b. Nov. 20, 1776; bap. June 1, 1777	Arnold Shuman and Anna Immel, grandparents
Peter Kern and Catharine	Susanna, b. Mar. 16; bap. June 2, 1777	parents
Frederick Salatin and Elizabeth	John, b. June 1, 1777; bap. July 27,	John Sallatin and Elizabeth Geres, single
Michael Ott and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Mar. 11; bap. Aug. 18, 1777	Henry Ott and Catharine

1778

Witnesses	Children	Parents
Peter Lang and Anna Maria	Anna Magdalena, b. Aug. 8, 1777; bap. Jan. 11, 1778	Anna Magdalena Stenger, single
Jacob Vollmer and Anna Sibylla	Abraham, b. Dec. 18, 1777; bap. Jan. 25, 1778	Abraham Jost, Christina Vollmer, single
Matthias Hartman and Catharine	Jacob, b. Jan. 7; bap. Jan. 25, 1778	Caspar Wack and Barbara
George Emig and wife	Child, b. —; bap. Feb. 8	——
John Peter Scheib and wife	John Peter, b. Feb. 9, 1778; bap. Mar. 8	Valentine Bergsträsser and wife
Ludwig Fluck and Margaret	John, b. Feb. —, 1778; bap. Mar. 22	John Fluck and Magdalena
Philip Boehm and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 15, 1778; bap. Mar. 29	Elizabeth Jost
Caspar Nagle and Elizabeth	John George, b. Mar. 15, 1778; bap. Apr. 19	George Fuhr and wife
John Ott and Margaret	Jacob, b. —; bap. Apr. 19	Jacob Jung, Elizabeth Sallatin, single
John Klincker and Anna Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. Apr. 6, 1778; bap. Apr. 19	Michael Jost and wife
Henry Dauty and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 2; bap. —	parents
Daniel Althaus and Anna Maria	John Martin, b. June 14, 1778; bap. July 12	Martin Scheib, Jr. and Maria Magdalena
Martin Scheib and Magdalena	Jacob, b. June 13, 1778; bap. July 12	Jacob Scheib and Catharine
John Fassbenner and Barbara	John Frederick, b. June 1, 1778; bap. Sep. 6	parents
Henry Leh and Anna	Anna Maria, b. Aug. 16, 1778; bap. Sep. 6	Bernard Danner and Magdalena
John Küfer and Anna Eva	John Herman, b. Apr. 7, 1778; bap. Sep. 27	Herbert Schuhman, Catharine Küfer, single

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Henry Eckel and Magdalena	Catharine, b. Aug. 4, 1778; bap. Sep. 27	parents
	1779	
Henry Roth and Catharine	John, b. Jan. 3, 1779; bap. Feb. 25	John Spruss, Catharine Roth, single
John Fluck and Dorothea	Abraham, b. Feb. 15; bap. Mar. 14, 1779	parents
Caspar Fluck and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 15, 1778; bap. Mar. 16, 1779	parents
Peter Staut, Jr. and Maria Salome	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26, 1779; bap. Apr. 4	Jacob Rauch and wife, grandparents
Peter Kern and Catharine	Hannah, b. Feb. 3, 1779; bap. Apr. 4	parents
Peter Lang, and Anna Maria	Susanna, b. Mar. 5, 1779; bap. Apr. 25	Conrad Stenger, Susanne Selss, single
John Fluck and Magdalena	Barbara, b. —; bap. Apr. 25	Caspar Wack and Barbara
Daniel Follmer and Elizabeth	John, b. Apr. 3, 1779; bap. July 4	Henry Pfeil and Catharine
Henry Huber and Anna Margaret	John Jacob, b. June 3, 1779; bap. Aug. 1	Henry Huber and Susanna, grandparents
Jacob Schermer and Gertrude	John b. May 16, 1779; bap. Aug. 1	William Wilhelm and Catharine
Ludwig Fluck and Barbara	Abraham, b. June 23, 1779; bap. Aug. 14	parents
Christian Beck and Elizabeth	Anna Elizabeth, b. June 26, 1779; bap. Aug. 15	Henry Leh and Hannah
Michael Weisel and Catharine	Anna Magdalena, b. Aug. 21, 1779; Sep. 26	Michael Weisel and Anna Magdalena, grandparents
Caspar Wack, minister, and Barbara	John Jacob, b. Sep. 8, 1779; bap. Sep. 26	Jacob Leydy and Barbara, grandparents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Ludwig Fluck and Margaret	John Henry, b. Oct. 24, 1779; bap. Nov. 21	Henry Huber and Susanna, grandparents
Benjamin Ott and Magdalena	John, b. Nov. 17, 1779; bap. Dec. 5	John Ott and Margaret
	1780	
John Bergsträsser and wife	John Frederick, b. —; bap. Jan. 30, 1780	——
Henry Dauty and wife	Child, b. —; bap. Jan. 30	——
John Adam Kern and Catharine	John, b. Dec. 15, 1779; bap. Feb. 13	John Benner and wife
George Sheib and wife	Anna Catharine, b. bap. Feb. 13, 1780	Martin Sheib, Jr. and wife
John Klages and Rosina	Valentine, b. Jan. 16; bap. Feb. 21, 1780	Valentine Klages and Catharine, grandparents
Frederick Gehres and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1, 1780; bap. Mar. 26	Joseph Muffle, Catharine Gehres parents
Henry Leh and Hannah	Hannah, b. Apr. 21, 1780; bap. May 20	
John Ott and Margaret	John, b. Mar. 26, 1780; bap. May 20	John Fluck and Dorothea
Adam Sherer and Magdalena	Jacob, b. Mar. 13, 1780; bap. July 2	parents
Peter Sheib and Christina	George, b. June 23, 1780; bap. July 23	George Sheib and Juliana
Matthias Herman and Maria Elizabeth	Benjamin, b. Oct. 15, 1780; bap. Dec. 4	Benjamin Siegel and Maria Charlotte
	1781	
Martin Färber and Anna Maria	Jacob, b. Nov. 12, 1779; bap. Jan. 8	Jacob Lutz, Elizabeth Braun, single
Michael Jost and Magdalena	Susanna, b. Mar. 14, 1781; bap. May 13	Philip Stein, Elizabeth Klinckhard, single
Christian Hackman and Susanna Catharine	Sarah, b. Sep. 12, 1780; bap. Aug. 5	Emmanuel Ott, Marie Barbara Reeser



Entries made by Messrs. Faber and Ingold in 1782.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Bibighaus and Maria Magdalena	Henry[32], b. Aug. 2, 1781; bap. Aug. 26	Henry Pfeil and Anna Catharine
Frederick Wack[33] and Elizabeth	John George, b. Jan. 10; bap. Feb. 21, 1782	John George Scheiw [Sheib] and Juliana
Henry Dauti[34]	Petrus, b. Nov. 22, 1781	parents
Jacob Nes[34]	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 29, 1781	Henry Berge, Elizabeth Fluck
John Ott[34]	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 13, 1782	Michael Ott
David Vollmer[34]	Jacob, b. Mar. 15, 1781	parents
Henry Huper[34]	Philip, b. July 20, 1782	Philip Kern
John Henig[35]	(1) Jacob, b. Mar. 2, 1774	——
	(2) Sarah, b. Mar. 11, 1776	——
	(3) Abraham, b. Feb. 10, 1778	——
	(4) Philip, b. Dec. 1, 1779	——
	(5) Esther, b. Mar. 15, 1782	——
Emmanuel Salate[35] and wife	Elizabeth, b. June 13, 1778	——
Emmanuel Salate[35] and wife	Susanna, b. Mar. 29, 1781	——
Peter Staut[35] and wife	Petrus, b. July 25, 1782	——
Samuel Fuhrmann[36] and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 18, 1781; bap. on Easter	Andrew Heller and Elizabeth

32 This is the Reformed minister, Rev. Henry Bibighaus, 1781-1851. It is the last entry made by Caspar Wack.

33 Entry made by an unskilled hand.

34 These entries were made by an unknown hand, though evidently a minister. It was perhaps John Theob. Faber.

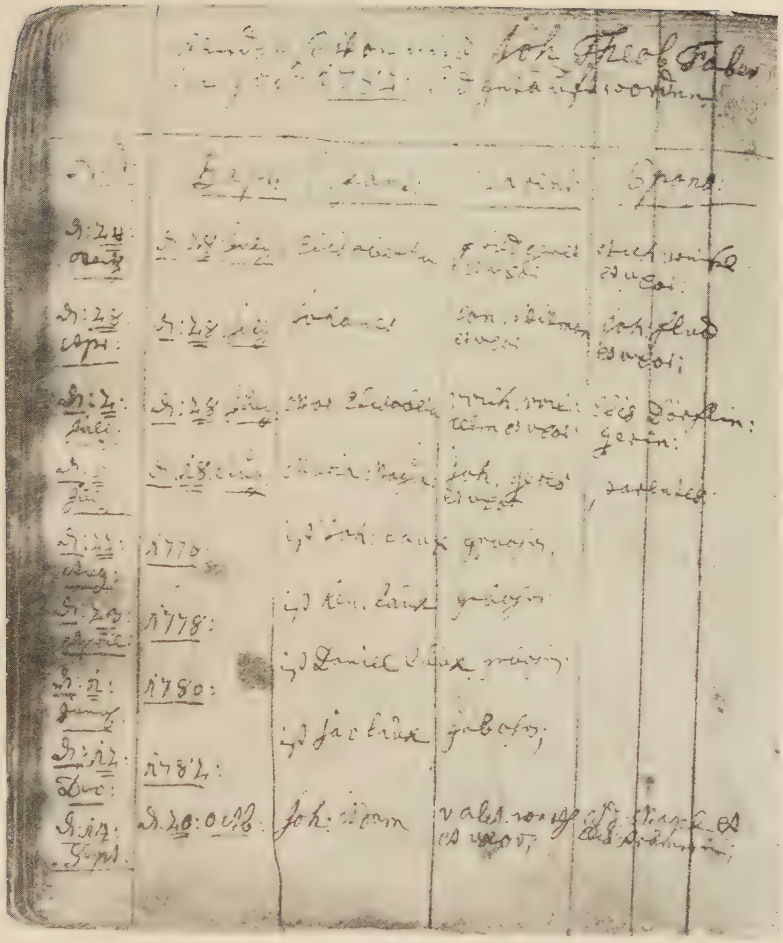
35 These eight entries were made by John Theo. Faber.

36 This entry was made by John Wm. Ingold.

[6. BAPTISMS BY REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, 1782-1784.]

Children who were baptized by me, John Theobald Faber, in the year 1782.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Frederick Geres and wife	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 24; bap. July 28	Michael Weisel and wife
Conrad Mittman and wife	John, b. Apr. 28; bap. July 28	John Fluck and wife
William Wilhelm and wife	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 2; bap. July 28	Elizabeth Dörflinger
John Geres and wife	Maria Magdalena, b. July 5; bap. Aug. 18, 1782	parents
	John Laux, b. Aug. 22, 1776	
	Henry Laux, b. Apr. 23, 1778	
	Daniel Laux, b. Jan. 1, 1780	
	Jacob Laux, b. Dec. 12, 1782	
Valentine Wirth and wife	John Adam, b. Sep. 14; bap. Oct. 20, 1782	Adam Magel, Elizabeth Kraemer
Peter Scheib and wife	Martin, b. Oct. 8; bap. Nov. 10, 1782	Martin Scheib and wife
Jost Follmer and wife	Susanna, b. Sep. 30; bap. Nov. 10, 1782	Ludwig Benner and wife
Samuel Furman and wife	John Jacob, b. Oct. 22; bap. Dec. 1, 1782	Jacob Rodt
Ludwig Benner and wife	Catharine, b. Sep. 26; bap Dec. 1, 1782	Peter Benner
Caspar Fluck and wife	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 15; bap. Jan. 1, 1783	Elizabeth Fluck
George Scheib and wife	John Peter, b. Nov. 30, 1782; bap. Jan. 12, 1783	Peter Scheib and wife



Baptismal entries by the Rev. John Theobald Faber, begun July 28, 1782.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Daniel Althaus and wife	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 5, 1782; bap. Jan. 16, 1783	Martin Sheib and wife
Henry Lehe and wife	Anna Margaret, b. Nov. 13, 1782; bap. Mar. 16, 783	Jacob Allen and wife
Peter Kern and wife	John, b. Jan. 6, 1783; bap. Mar. 16	parents
Christian Fluck and wife	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 7, 783; bap. Mar. 26	Elizabeth Fluck
Peter Ott and wife	Frederick, b. Nov. 10, 1782; bap. Mar. 29, 1783	parents
George Diemer and wife	Hannah, b. July 1780; bap. —, 1783	Philip Kern and wife
George Scheib and wife	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 14, 1783; bap. Apr. 6	Christian Kern and wife
Christian Kern and wife	Christian, b. Mar. 15, 1783; bap. Apr. 6	Christian Kern and wife
Nicholas Geres and wife	Susanna, b. Mar. 1, 1783; bap. Apr. 27	Jos. Leer and wife
John Fluck and wife	Henry, b. Apr. 17; bap. May 18, 1783	Henry Ott and wife
John Fassbenner and wife	John Peter, b. Mar. 20; May 18, 1783	Peter Scheib and wife
Michael Ott and wife	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 7; bap. May 29, 1783	Adam Drach and wife
Henry Roth and wife	Petrus, b. May 8; bap. June 29, 1783	Peter Benner, Magdalena Ott
Jacob Edelman and wife	John, b. June 1; bap. June 29, 1783	John Benner, Barbara Bergsträsser
Christian Hehl and wife	Jacobus, b. Mar. 21; bap. June 29, 1783	Jacob Laux, Magdalena Breian
Henry Laux and wife	Catharine, b. May 4; bap. July 20, 1783	Jonas [?] Jost and wife
Abraham Seller and wife	Sarah, b. Aug. 10; bap. May 26, 1783	parents
Matthew Hauskipper and wife	Matthew, b. Apr. 14, 1781; bap. Aug. 18, 1783	parents

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Morris Debi and wife	Catharine, b. June 17, 1783; bap. Aug. 18	Matthew Hauskipper and wife
Benjamin Ott and wife	Jacobus, b. July 9, 1783; bap. Aug. 31	Jacob Alm, Elizabeth Ott
Philip Nais and wife	Magdalena, b. Aug. 3, 1783; bap. Oct. 12	John Fluck and wife
Peter Mickli and wife	Maria Magdalena, b. July 17, 1783; bap. Oct. 12	John Ott and wife
Emmanuel Salate and wife	Catharine, b. June 25, 1783; bap. Oct. 12	John Salate and wife
Peter Kiefer and wife	Anna Elizabeth, b. Aug, 7, 1783; bap. Oct. 12	John George Lang, Catharine Rieser
Jacob Salate and wife	Peter, b. Sep. 24, 1783; bap. Nov. 23	Peter Laux, Hannah Eckel
Michael Rohr and wife	John Michael, b. Dec. 24, 1782; bap. Nov. 26, 1783	John Michael Schmeck and wife
Henry Eckel and wife	Henry, b. Oct. 7, 1783; bap. Dec. 14, 1783	parents
Martin Scheib and wife	Daniel, b. Sep. 21; bap. Dec. 14, 1783	Daniel Follmer, Anna Maria Mayer
Henry Ott and wife	Maria Margaret, b. Sep. 17; bap. Dec. 14, 1783	John Ott and wife
Joseph Lehr and wife	John, b. Oct. 8, 1783; bap. Dec. 14	parents
Jacob Mayer and wife	Maria Elizabeth, b. Nov. 24, 1783; bap. Dec. 26	John Follmer, Maria Elizabeth Klinger
	1784	
John Bergsträsser and wife	Catharine, b. Dec. 12, 1783; bap. Feb. 15, 1784	Caspar Fluck and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
John Klincker and wife	John, b. Dec. 25, 1783; bap. Feb. 15, 1784	George Scheib and wife
Andrew Alms and wife	Henry, b. Jan. 25; bap. Feb. 15, 1784	Henry Hertzel, Christina Giesse
Conrad Mittman and wife	Maria Elizabeth, b. Jan. 12; bap. Mar. 7, 1784	parents
John Reis and wife	Catharine, b. Dec. 14, 1783; bap. Mar. 28	John Schaub, Margaret Kern
Jacob Nes and wife	Sarah, b. Aug. 12, 1783; bap. Mar. 28, 1784	Henry Laux and wife
Michael Weisel and wife	Eva, b. Dec. 22, 1783; bap. Mar. 28, 1784	Adam Drach and wife

All these were baptized before the last Coetus. Now begins a new report.

1784

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Ott and wife	Maria Catharine, b. Feb. 8; bap. Apr. 18, 1784	Frederick Laux and wife
Henry Leh and wife	Maria Susanna, b. Mar. 7; bap. May 9, 1784	Jacob Alm and wife
Andrew Jüngling and wife	Abraham, b. Dec. 11, 1783; bap. May 9, 1784	Jos. Stump and wife
Cornelius Ottenin and wife	Anna Maria[37], b. Feb. 15, 1784; bap. June 20	Daniel Follmer, Maria Klinger

37 This is the last baptism of Faber.

THE TOHICKON REFORMED CHURCH RECORDS

VOLUME II, 1784-1869

The second volume of the Tohickon Reformed church records is a large, leather-bound, folio volume, 12¾ by 8¼ inches in size. It has at present (1924) 182 leaves or 364 pages, many of which are blank. The title page of the record, entered by the Rev. John Theobald Faber, reads as follows, in an English translation:

> "Church Record of the Reformed Congregation, on the Dohicke, which was begun by me, John Theobald Faber, at present pastor. In this church record were recorded:
>
> (1) The baptized children.
> (2) The married couples.
> (3) The buried members.
> (4) The confirmed members.
>
> Anno 1784, the 4th of July."

In accordance with this statement of Faber the contents of the record is as follows:

I. BAPTISMS:

			Pages in original:
1.	33 by John Theobald Faber,	1784-1786,	pp. 3-5
2.	7 by John Michael Kern,	1787-1788,	pp. 5-6
3.	40 by John William Ingold,	1788-1790,	pp. 6-9
4.	240 by Nicholas Pomp,	1790-1797,	pp. 11-30
5.	477 by Jacob Senn,	1799-1817,	pp. 31-68
6.	8 by supply,	1817-1818,	p. 68
7.	214 by John A. Strassburger,	1818-1852,	pp. 69-88
8.	32 by Peter S. Fisher,	1864-1869,	pp. 89-92

1051 baptisms.

II. MARRIAGES:

1.	3 by John Michael Kern,	1787-1788,	p. 170
2.	7 by John William Ingold,	1788-1790,	p. 170
3.	59 by Nicholas Pomp,	1790-1797,	pp. 235-237
4.	481 by Jacob Senn,	1799-1817,	pp. 238-251
5.	1217 by John A. Strassburger,	1818-1855,	pp. 251-291

1766 marriages.

III. BURIALS:

		Pages in original:	
1.	19 by John Theobald Faber,	1784-1786,	pp. 214
2.	3 by John Michael Kern,	1787,	p. 215
3.	10 by John William Ingold,	1788-1790,	p. 215
4.	47 by Nicholas Pomp,	1790-1797,	pp. 217-219
5.	270 by Jacob Senn,	1799-1817,	pp. 345-355
6.	961 by John A. Strassburger,	1818-1854,	pp. 355-364
			pp. 316-336

1310 burials.

IV. CATECHUMENS:

1.	36 of John W. Ingold,	1788,	p. 117
2.	58 of Nicholas Pomp,	1791-1797,	pp. 118-125
3.	352 of Jacob Senn,	1800-1816,	pp. 121,126-131
4.	296 of John A. Strassburger, (also 11 communicants)	1819-1827,	pp. 132-141

742 catechumens.

[6. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, JULY 1784-APRIL 1786.]

Those children who were baptized by me, John Theobald Faber, in the year 1784:

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. May 19 bap. July 4	Catharine Elizabeth	Adam Kern and wife	Catharine Elizabeth Hunschberger
b. July 4 bap. Aug. 1	Magdalena	Fred. Geres and wife	John Hellebach, Anna Bibighaus
b. June 16 bap. Aug. 1	Frederick	Daniel Althaus and wife	Daniel Follmer, Barbara Lucin [Lutz]
b. Feb. 28 bap. Aug. 24	Margaret	Jacob Ort and wife	Catherine Bam [Boehm]
b. July 15 bap. Aug. 28	Catharine	Jacob Dege and wife	parents
b. Aug. 14 bap. Sept. 12	John Philip	John Fluck and wife	Philip Neis and wife

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Sept. 28 bap. Oct. 23	Maria Magdalena	John Ott and wife	Peter Mickli and wife
b. Oct. 22 bap. Dec. 5	John	John Fluck and wife	John Ott and wife
b. Nov. 20 bap. Dec. 26	John	George Scheib and wife	Christian Kern and wife

1785

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 18, 1784 bap. Jan. 8, 1785	Hannah	Caspar Fluck and wife	parents
b. Jan. 15,1782 bap. Jan. 8,1785	Elizabeth	Caspar Fluck and wife	parents
b. May 25, 1784 bap. Jan. 8, 1785	Christina	Peter Ruhl and wife	parents
b. Oct. 24, 1784 bap. Jan. 15, 1785	Salome	Peter Staut	parents
b. Apr. 26, 1784 bap. Jan. 15, 1785	Elizabeth	Daniel Staut	parents
b. Sept. 15, 1784 bap. Jan. 16, 1785	Maria Catharine	John Feige and wife	John Stump, Catharine Leer
b. Dec. 18, 1784 bap. Mar. 20, 1785	Catharine	Peter Mickli and wife	Henry Keller, Catharine Reck
b. Jan. 21, 1785 bap. Mar. 20, 1785	Daniel	Peter Ott and wife	Michael Ott and wife
b. May. 20, 1785 bap. July 3, 1785	Philip	Christian Fluck and wife	Philip Fluck, Eliz. Schelleberger
b. May 16, 1785 bap. July 3, 1785	John	Caspar Fluck and wife	George Bergsträsser and wife
b. Feb. 5, 1785 bap. July 4,1785	Maria Charlotte	Samuel Furman and wife	Jacob Roth and wife
b. Aug. 14, 1785 bap. Sep. 4, 1785	John	Peter Scheib and wife	John Fassbenner and wife
b. Sep. 4, 1785 bap. Nov. 11, 1785	Frederick	—— Croner and wife	Michael Ott and wife
b. Sep. 13, 1785 bap. Nov. 6, 1785	Maria Barbara	Conrad Wittman[38] and wife	Henry Bernt and wife

[38] The original reads plainly Wittman, but probably mispelled for Mittman, see Feb. 24, 1788.

1786

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 20, 1785 bap. Jan. 8, 1786	John	Jacob Bucher and wife	John Eckel
b. Dec. 8, 1785 bap. Jan. 29, 1786	John Daniel	Arnold Haupt and wife	Henry Drach and wife
b. Mar. 2, 1785 bap. Feb. 28, 1786	John	George Weisel and wife	parents
b. Dec. 10, 1785 bap. Mar. 12, 1786	Magdalena	John Reis and and wife	John Lutz and wife
b. Dec. 12, 1785 bap. Mar. 12, 1786	Jacobus	Isaac Gerhard and wife	Jacob Alem and wife
b. Oct. 11, 1785 bap. Apr. 11, 1786	Hannah	Abraham Baal wife	Christian Fluck and wife
b. Mar. 15, 1786 bap. Apr. 23, 1786	Sarah	John Ott and wife	Henry Ott and wife
b. Dec. 14, 1785 bap. Apr. 23, 1786	Magdalena	Michael Ott and wife	John Fluck and wife
b. Oct. 7, 1786[39] bap. Nov. 3	Susanna	Adam Kern and Catharine	Jacob Wenhold and Susanna
b. May 28, 1787[40] bap. Aug. 12	John	George Roeser, Anna Margaret	Frederick Kern, Apollonia Roeser

[7. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. JOHN MICHAEL KERN, MAY 1787 TO FEBRUARY 24, 1788.]

1787

b. —— bap. May 16	Anna Catharine	Peter Staut and Maria Salome	George Wittemayer and Catharine
b. Nov. 19, 1786 bap. May 30	——	Ludwig Weyl and Anna	parents

During the ministry of John Michael Kern, V.D.M. the following were baptized:

1788

b. Oct. 10, 1787 bap. Jan. 1, 1788	Henry	Peter Scheib and Christina	Henry Trumbor and Hannah

39 This baptism was entered by the Rev. Frederick Delliker.

40 Entered by the Lutheran pastor, the Rev. Conrad Roeller.

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Dec. 16,1787 bap. Jan. 6, 1788	Frederick	John Fluck and Dorothea	Frederick Fluck Catharine
b. —— bap. Feb. 3	Maria Elizabeth	—— Jacobi and wife	——
b. Apr. 5, 1786 bap. Feb. 3	Elizabeth	Jacob Trumbor and Magdalena	Philip Fluck, Elizabeth Kern, daughter of Peter Kern
b. Sep. 8, [1787] bap. Feb. 24 [1788]	John George	Conrad Midmann and Elizabeth	Matthew Hartman and Catharine
b. Feb. 12, 1788[41] bap. May 1	John	Samuel Fuhrmann and Catharine	John Seller and Anna Maria

[8. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD, JULY 1788-JUNE 1790.]

Children who were baptized by me, John William Ingold, Pastor pro tem.

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Apr. 16, 1788 bap. July 6	Philip	Caspar Fluck, Catharine	Philip Fluck, Elizabeth Jacobi, single
b. May 31, 1788 bap. July 6	Hannah	Philip Neiss, Elizabeth	John Leidi and Elizabeth
b. June 30, 1788 bap. July 27	Susanna	Henry Weisser, Eva	Philip Schelleberger and Susanna
b. Aug. 5, 1788 bap. Sept. 28	Anna Margaret	John Fassbender and Barbara	Henry Paul and Anna Margaret
b. Apr. 20, 1788 bap. Sept. 28	Anna Maria	Peter Lang, Anna Maria	George Weissel and Anna Maria
b. Aug. 25, 1788 bap. Sept. 28	John Jacob	Jacob Berger and Maria Catharine	Henry Berger, and Elizabeth
b. Mar. 28, 1788 bap. Sep. 28	Elizabeth	Ludwig Benner and Gertrude	Susanna Giesse, single

41 Entered by Rev. John W. Ingold.

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 31 bap. Oct. 19	John George	Leonhard Weidner and Maria Elizabeth	Leonard Hinckel and Maria Elizabeth
b. Jan. 8, 1787 bap. Oct. 21	Sarah	Henry Merkel and Elizabeth	Jacob Ruhl and Maria Apollonia
b. Sept. 22 bap. Nov. 8	Maria Magdalena	John Hedderich and Catharine	John Benner and Maria Magdalena, the grandparents
b. Aug. 8, 1788 bap. Nov. 9	Samuel	John Ott and Margaret	John Fluck and Magdalena
b. Oct. 29, 1788 bap. Nov. 9	Maria Magdalena	Michael Kolp and Magdalena	John Fluck and Maria Magdalena
b. Sep. 27, 1788 bap. Dec. 14	Catharine Elizabeth	Andrew Trombor and Margaret	Cath. Elizabeth Hundschberger, grandmother
b. June 27, 1786 bap. Oct. 30, 1788	William	George Peiffer and Eva	parents
b. July 23, 1788 bap. Oct. 30, 1788	Frederick	same	same
b. June 18, 1788 bap. Aug. 17	Samuel	George Weissel and Elizabeth	Michael Weissel and Catharine
		1789	
b. Nov. 5, 1788 bap. Feb. 12, 1789	Henry	John Beringer, Elizabeth	Henry Beringer and Maria
b. Aug. 24, 1788 bap. Feb. 12,1789	John Jacob	Henry Jansen, Elizabeth	John Jacob Leh, Catharine Braz, single
b. Jan. 10, 1789 bap. Apr. 5	John	Andrew Algerd, Magdalena	Philip Wemmer and Catharine
b. Feb. 7, 1789 bap. Apr. 13	Jacob	Adam Kern, Catharine	Jacob Wenhold and Susanna
b. Feb. 5, 1789 bap. Apr. 18	John Henry	Jacob Deh, Magdalena	parents
b. Oct. 16, 1788 bap. Apr. 26	John	Martin Scheib, Magdalena	John Mayer, Catharine Vollmer
b. June 27, 1788 bap. Apr. 26	Conrad	Daniel Althaus, Juliana	John Peil, Margaret

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. —— bap. June 6	Peter	Daniel Staut, Sibylla	parents
b. Jan. 6, 1789 bap. June 6	Anna Maria	Peter Staut, Salome	John Geres and Elizabeth
b. Jan. 14, 1789 bap. June 7	Frederick	Valentine Geres, Charlotte	Michael Weissel, Jr. and Catharine
b. June 11,1789 bap. July 19	John	Philip Kern, Catharine	John Fluck and Magdalena
b. June 1, 1789 bap. July 19	John Henry	Henry Fassbenner, Catharine	John Fluck, Maria Fassbenner, single
b. Mar. 27, 1789 bap. July 19	John Peter	George Reser, Anna Margaret	Peter Kern, Catharine, grandparents
b. June 27, 1789 bap. Aug. 9	Tobias	John Fluck, Dorothea	Caspar Fluck and Catharine
b. July 7, 1789 bap. Aug. 30	Anna Maria	Balthaser Steinbach, Anna Maria	Adam Lizeberger and Anna Maria
b. Aug. 10, 1789 bap. Sep. 20	Samuel	Philip Fluck, Elizabeth	Conrad Jacobi and Hannah
b. July 27, 1789 bap. Sep. 20	Samuel	Jacob Salate, Barbara	John Ott and Margaret
b. May 29, 1789 bap. Oct. 10	Jost	Jost Vollmer, Elizabeth	parents
b. Sep. 4, 1789 bap. Oct. 11	John Peter	John Fluck and Magdalena	Matthias Hartman and Catharine
b. Oct. 17, 1789 bap. Nov. 1	Carl	Christian Fluck, Hannah	Carl Leidi and Catharine
b. Aug. 24, 1787 [bap. Nov. 1]	Catharine	Christian Fluck, Hannah	Matthias Hartmann and Catharine
b. Oct. 14, 1789 bap. Dec. 6	John	Nicholas Riegel, Catharine	John Dreissbach, Elizabeth Riegel, single
		1790	
b. Jan. 20, 1790 bap. June 3	Isaac	Caspar Fluck, Elizabeth	parents
b. Mar. 12, 1789 bap. June 3, 1790	Anna Barbara	Jacob Trombor, Magdalena	parents

[9. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. NICHOLAS POMP,

JUNE 1790-SEPT. 1797.]

N. Pomp, having been called to Tohickon and having accepted the congregations of Indianfield and Tohickon, entered upon his work at Tohickon on the first of August in the year 1790, and continued this book in the following order:

1790

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Apr. 22	Philip	p. Peter Scheib and Christina
bap. June 3		sp. Philip Neiss and wife
b. July 14	Joseph	p. Daniel Sallaty and Maria Barbara
bap. Aug. 22		sp. Jacob Sallaty and wife
b. Aug. 20	Samuel	p. Jacob Berger and Catharine
bap. Oct. 3		sp. Adam Labach and wife
b. Aug. 8	Samuel	p. Leonard Weidner and Christina
bap. Oct. 3		sp. ——
b. Aug. 8	Samuel	p. Isaac Gerhard and Magdalena
bap. Oct. 3		sp. Samuel Brod, Susanna Mayer
b. June 10	Susanna	p. Henry Huber and Catharine
bap. Oct. 3		sp. Nicholas Weickert and wife
b. Aug. 18	Maria-Barbara	p. Philip Neiss and Elizabeth
bap. Sep. 7		sp. Peter Scheib and wife
b. Oct. 10, 1790	Catharine	p. Caspar Flug and Catharine
bap. Dec. 5		sp. ——
b. Sept. 18	William	p. Jacob Ott and Magdalena
bap. Dec. 5		sp. Philip Muth and wife
b. Dec. 2	Andrew	p. Andrew Trombaur and Margaret
bap. Dec. 25		
b. 14 yrs. this mo.	Hannah	sp. ——
bap. Dec. 26		Her grandfather, Isaac Hundsberger, her mother, Barbara Hundsberger

1791

b. Dec. 24, 1790	Elizabeth	p. Christian Ruhl and Johanna
bap. Feb. 5		sp. Jacob Ruhl and wife
b. Nov. 21, 1790	Henry	p. Nicholas Frantz and Christina
bap. Feb. 6		sp. Henry Krämer and wife

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. July 4, 1789	Magdalena	p. John Schaub and Magdalena
bap. Feb. 6		sp. William Wilhelm
b. Oct. 9, 1790	John Peter	p. William Heft and Maria Sarah
bap. Mar. 3		sp. Peter Heft and wife
b. Dec. 24, 1790	Elizabeth	p. Christian Ruhl and Johanna
bap. Feb. 5		sp. Jacob Ruhl and wife
b. Feb. 5	Elias	p. John Fluck and Dorothea
bap. Mar. 20		sp. parents
b. Mar. 4	Veronica	p. Samuel Fuhrmann and Catharine
bap. Apr. 25		sp. Jacob Roth and Veronica
b. Oct. 9	Martha	p. Cornelius Uttenne and Hannah
bap. Apr. 19		sp. Anna Elizabeth Beyscher
b. Feb. 16	Salomon	p. Jacob Riegel and Mary
bap. May 1		sp. Jacob Schneider
b. Mar. 22	Juliana	p. Henry Heft and Eva
bap. May 1		sp. George Scheib and wife
b. Mar. 28	John George	p. Henry Weissel and Eva
bap. Apr. 10		sp. George Scheib and wife
b. Mar. 5	Jacob	p. Nicholas Riegel and Catharine
bap. ——		sp. Jacob Wiltanger and Magd. Dreisbach
b. Mar. 22, 1791	Margaret	p. Emmanuel Sallaty and Magdalena
bap. May 22		sp. John Ott and Margaret Dieder
b. Jan. 17, 1791	Barbara	p. John Schwartz and Anna Margaret
bap. May 22		sp. Michael Diederle and wife
b. Jan. 14	Anna Elizabeth	p. George Resener and Anna Margaret
bap. June 11		sp. ——
b. Apr. 19	Anna Maria	p. John Hönig and Anna Maria
bap. June 12		sp. Leonard Hinckel and wife
b. Feb. 20	Michael	p. Daniel Althaus and Juliana
bap. June 12		sp. Michael Kolb and wife
b. May 8, 1791	John	p. Benjamin Jacoby and Maria Elizabeth
bap. June 12		sp. Conrad Jacoby
b. May 2, 1791	Sarah	p. Henry Sallate and Catharine
bap. July 3		sp. Daniel Sallate and wife

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. May 19, 1791	Elizabeth	p. John Zöllner and Catharine
bap. July 3		sp. Peter Schuhman and wife
b. Apr. 23, 1791	Anna Maria	p. Jacob Weiss and Elizabeth
bap. June 12		sp. John Köhler and Eliz. Jost
b. June 16, 1791	Martin	p. Martin Scheib and Magdalena
bap. July 4		sp. parents
b. Oct. 12, 1790	John Jacob	p. Adam Mohrhead and Catharine
bap. July 4		sp. parents
b. June 27, 1791	Susanna	p. George Scheib and Juliana
bap. July 4		sp. Catharine Mayer
b. May 20	Isaac	p. John Ott and Margaret
bap. July 24		sp. Jacob Sallate and wife
b. May 6	Abraham	p. John Housekeeper and Catharine
bap. Aug. 14		sp. grandparents
b. June 26	Henry	p. Christian Fluck and Hannah
bap. Aug. 14		sp. Henry Leidig and wife
b. Mar. 16	Susanna	p. John Riegel and Elizabeth
bap. Aug. 30		sp. Peter Kern and wife
b. July 14	John	p. John ,Peter Mill and Magdalena
bap. Sept. 24		sp. parents.
b. June 10, 1791	Catharine	p. Henry Huber and Anna Margaret
bap. Oct. 8		sp. parents
b. Sep. 15	Susanna	p. George Vollmer and Sophia
bap. Oct. 16		sp. Daniel Vollmer and wife
b. Aug. 5	Elizabeth	p. Henry Gut and Catharine
bap. ——		sp. Solomon Wolfänger and wife
b. Dec. 9, 1790	Christina	p. Peter Walter and Margaret
bap. Oct. 16		sp. Nicholas Riegel and wife
b. 7 mos. ago	Susanna	p. Peter Staut and Salome
bap. Oct. 16		sp. Jacob Rau and wife
b. 6 weeks ago	Michael	p. Michael Kolb and Magdalena
bap. Oct. 16		sp. John Muth and wife
b. Oct. 20	Jacob	p. Jacob Bernd and Barbara
b. May 14		sp. Jacob Ott and wife
bap. Nov. 6	Maria Catharine	p. George Schambach and Catharine
bap. Nov. 6		sp. John Appell and wife
b. Oct. 12	Maria Margaret	p. John Hedrich and Maria Catharine
bap. Nov. 24		sp. Jacob Orth and wife

1792

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Oct. 5, 1791	John Peter	p. Peter Meyer and Salome
bap. Jan. 20		sp. parents
b. Dec. 31, 1791	Maria	p. John Worman and Susanna
bap. Jan. 29		sp. parents
b. Nov. 20, 1791	Isaac	p. John Fassbender and Barbara
bap. Jan. 29		sp. Conrad Jost
b. Dec. 8, 1791	Henry	p. Gabriel Kieffer and Elizabeth
bap. Jan. 29		sp. Henry Habach and wife
b. Dec. 16, 1791	Conrad (il-	p. Catharine Benner
bap. Feb. 14	legitimate)	sp. Michael Hauser and wife
b. Jan. 11	Samuel	p. Henry Eckel and Magdalena
bap. Feb. 19		sp. parents
b. Dec. 20, 1791	Hannah	p. Peter Schmid and Magdalena
bap. Feb. 19		sp. Conrad Schmid and Hannah Weickert
b. Oec. 6, 1791	John	p. John Schaub and Magdalena
bap. ——		sp. John Wilhelm and Sophia Coppelberg

Henry Benner and his wife Julia brought their children to baptism as follows:

John, b. Feb. 6, 1792; bap. Mar. 23, 1792
Catharine, b. July 31, 1789; bap. Mar. 23, 1792
Thomas, b. May 25, 1787; bap. Mar. 23, 1792

b. Jan. 2, 1792	Anna Bar-	p. George Bergsträsser and Cath-
bap. Apr. 1	bara	arine
		sp. Barbara Bergsträsser and Jacob Wilhelm
b. Mar. 22	John Jacob	p. John Roth and Eva
bap. Apr. 1		sp. Samuel Fuhrman and wife
b. Sep. 1, 1791	Matthias	p. Ludwig Roth and Anna Elizabeth
bap. Apr. 1		sp. Matthias Bald
b. Feb. 13	John Adam	p. John Adam Kern and Catharine
bap. Apr. 15		sp. parents
b. Dec. 20, 1791	Sibylla	p. Peter Lang and Maria
bap. Apr. 22		sp. Jacob Fassbender
b. Mar. 5	Henry	p. Conrad Mitman and Elizabeth
bap. Apr. 22		sp. Henry Ott and wife

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Feb. 14	Elizabeth	p. George Weissel and Elizabeth
bap. Apr. 22		sp. parents
b. Dec. 30, 1791	Jacob	p. Henry Blien and Elizabeth
bap. Apr. 22		sp. Jacob Sallate
b. Jan. 6	Philip	p. Philip Comparie and Catharine
bap. Apr. 22		sp. parents
b. Nov. 10, 1791	Elizabeth	p. Peter Mickle and Eva
bap. May 12		sp. parents
b. Mar. 3	Esther	p. Jacob Fluck and Margaret
bap. May 12		sp. parents
b. May 4	Catharine	p. John Fluck and Magdalena
bap. June 3		sp. Frederick Fluck and wife
b. Mar. 19	Jacob	p. John Schwartz and Anna Margaret
bap. June 3		sp. Jacob Debisman and wife
b. Feb. 15	Sarah	p. Joseph Mofie and Elizabeth
bap. June 3		sp. Jacob Berge and wife
b. Mar. 26	Abraham	p. Ernst Klincker and Catharine
bap. June 24		sp. Jost Vollmer and wife
b. Feb. 2	Catharine	p. Jacob Dreisbach
bap. ——		sp. ——
b. Jan. 3	Samuel	p. Jacob Trombor and Catharine
bap. June 24		sp. Abraham Wienhold and Susanna Stump
b. June 9	Daniel	p. Michael Weissel and Catharine
bap. July 15		sp. parents
b. June 3	John	p. George Seyn and Margaret
bap. July 15		sp. John Wirth and wife
b. Feb. 11	Tobias	p. John Frantz and Catharine
bap. Aug. 5		sp. Paul Frantz and wife
b. Feb. 28	Jacob	p. Paul Frantz, Jr. and Maria
bap. Aug. 5		sp. ——
b. Mar. 9, 1792	Maria	p. George Frantz and Anna Elizabeth
bap. Aug. 5		sp. ——
b. July 6	Juliana	p. Isaac Gerhard and Magdalena
bap. Sep. 16		sp. George Scheib and wife
b. Nov. 20, 1789	William	p. Isaac Williams and Maria
bap. Aug. 26		sp. Simon Hoffert and wife
b. May 29	Elizabeth	p. John Seller and Maria
bap. Aug. 26		sp. Peter Sommer and Elizabeth Roller

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. June 26 bap. Oct. 7	Henry	p. Jacob Lee and Elizabeth sp. Henrich Lee and Hannah Scherer
b. June 29 bap. Oct. 7	Joseph	p. Michael Friedrich and Catharine sp. Joseph Stump and Maria Friedrich
b. May 11 bap. Oct. 7	Jacob	p. Henry Kratzer and Margaret sp. Conrad Jacobi and wife
b. May 7 bap. Oct. 7	Sarah	p. Michael Ott and Elizabeth sp. Jacob Ott and wife
b. Aug. 18 bap. Oct. 7	Frederick	p. John Zöllner and Catharine sp. Frederick Kern and wife
b. Sep. 23 bap. Oct. 27	Elizabeth	p. John Fluck and Christina sp. grandfather
b. Sept. 25 bap. Nov. 18	John	p. Jacob Berge and Barbara sp. parents
b. Feb. 5 bap. Nov. 18	Barbara	p. Peter Benner and Barbara sp. Barbara Lambach
		1793
b. Dec. 16, 1792 bap. Feb. 10	Maria	p. John Fluck and Dorothea sp. Henry Ott and Maria Fluck
b. Jan. 24 bap. Mar. 24	Susanna	p. Caspar Fluck and Catharine sp. Henry Hertzel and wife
b. Jan. 8 bap. Mar. 24	Frederick	p. Arnold Haupt and Elizabeth sp. Frederick Hönig
b. Apr. 4 bap. May 24	John	p. John Weissel and Sarah sp. John Hönig and wife
b. Dec. 31, 1792 bap. May 5	John	p. Leonard Weidner and Christina sp. Leonard Hinckel and wife
b. Nov. 25, 1792 bap. May 5	John	p. Daniel Staut and Sibylla sp. John Gerit and wife
b. Feb. 25 bap. June 16	Henry	p. Andrew Trombor and Margaret sp. Henry Neess and Elizabeth Weenhold
b. Apr. 21, 1793 bap. June 16	Sarah	p. Peter Staut and Salome sp. parents
b. Feb. 28 bap. June 16	Peter	p. Peter Walter and Margaret sp. parents

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Mar. 28	Anna Barbara	p. Jacob Sallate and Barbara
bap. June 16		sp. grandfather Sallate
b. Mar. 14	John	p. Nicholas Frantz and Christina
bap. June 16		sp. grandfather Paul Frantz
b. July 10	Joseph	p. Henry Weissel and Eva
bap. July 28		sp. parents
b. May 25	Catharine	p. Jacob Riegel and Maria
bap. July 28		sp. Jacob Schneider and wife
b. Dec. 4, 1792	Jacob	p. Joseph Heller and Margaret
bap. July 28		sp. Christopher Heller and wife
b. Mar. 25	Maria Elizabeth	p. Frederick Gerith and Catharine
bap. July 28		sp. Daniel Vollmer
b. June 2	Jacob	p. John Dreissbach and Elizabeth
bap. Aug. 18		sp. Jacob Diemer and wife
b. June 9	Anna Maria	p. Henry Huber and Anna Maria
bap. Aug. 20		sp. Christian Kern and wife
b. Aug. 13	Elizabeth	p. The late Philip Nusspickel and Catharine
bap. Aug. 20		sp. Elizabeth Nusspickel
b. June 8	Elizabeth	p. John Mayer and Catharine
bap. Sep. 8		sp. Frederick Drehmauer and wife
b. June 18	Jacob	p. Ludwig Weil and Anna
bap. Sep. 1		sp. Jacob Wienhold and wife
b. June 10	Susanna	p. Daniel Magel and Maria
bap. Sept. 29		sp. Caspar Kremer and wife
b. Aug. 13	Catharine	p. George Weissel and Elizabeth
bap. Oct. 16		sp. Catharine Weissel
b. Apr. 10	Sarah	p. Peter Mieckle and Eva
bap. Oct. 16		sp. John Fluck and wife
b. Sep. 3	Samuel	p. Martin Scheib and Magdalena
bap. Oct. 16		sp. George Scheib and wife
b. Aug. 1	Jacob	p. Daniel Althaus and Juliana
bap. Nov. 10		sp. Frederick Geres and wife
b. Oct. 14	Barbara	p. George Sayn and Margaret
bap. Nov. 10		sp. John Sayn and wife
b. Aug. 24, 1793	John	p. John Köchlein and Elizabeth
bap. Nov. 10		sp. parents
b. Sept. 15	John	p. Jacob Degen and Elizabeth
bap. Nov. 10		sp. parents
b. Dec. 1	Magdalena	p. Christian Fluck and Elizabeth
bap. Dec. 18		sp. John Fluck and wife

1794

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Nov. 2, 1793	George	p. Peter Ott and Catharine
bap. Jan. 15		sp. parents
b. Sept. 30, 1793	Catharine	p. George Frantz and Elizabeth
bap. Jan. 22		sp. John Frantz and wife
b. June 28, 1793	Anna Maria	p. Paul Frantz and Anna Maria
bap. Jan. 22		sp. Michael Schneider
b. Apr. 9	Henry	p. Philip Theiss and Christina
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Henry Messemer and Elizabeth Benner
b. Sep. 22, 1793	Elizabeth	p. John Ott and Magdalena
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Jacob Allum and wife
b. Mar. 24	Jacob	p. John Mast and Maria Magdalena
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Jacob Wildanger and wife
b. Nov. 10, 1793	John	p. Emmanuel Sallate and Magdalena
bap. Apr. 21		sp. John Hönig and wife
b. Oct. 13, 1793	Magdalena	p. John Reith and Susanna
bap. Mar. 21		sp. Caspar Kroner (?) and wife
b. Feb. 28	Michael	p. Jacob Ott and Magdalena
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Michael Ott and wife
b. Jan. 17	Elizabeth	p. Jacob Schaffer and Margaret
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Elizabeth Schaffer
b. Feb. 19	Catharine	p. John Fluck and Dorothea
bap. Apr. 21		sp. Peter Ott and wife
b. Feb. 23	Peter	p. John Ott and Margaret
bap. Apr. 21		sp. parents
b. Mar. 28	Jacob	p. Peter Benner and Barbara
bap. June 8		sp. Jacob Benner and wife
b. Mar. 23	Maria	p. George Scheib and Juliana
bap. June 7		sp. George Heft and wife
b. Apr. 3	Elizabeth	p. John Ratzel and Elizabeth
bap. June 8		sp. George Metzger and wife
b. May 10, 1794	Joseph	p. Henry Trombor and Veronica
bap. July 20		sp. Peter Benner and Elizabeth Philip
b. May 10	Catharine	p. Jacob Staut and Catharine
bap. July 20		sp. Peter Staut and wife
b. ——	Barbara	p. Daniel Vollmar and Catharine
bap. July 20		sp. Jacob Sallate and wife

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. June 22	Catharine	p. George Reser and Anna Maria
bap. Aug. 11		sp. Peter Kern and wife
b. Nov. 18, 1793	John Peter	p. Henry Breyan and Elizabeth
bap. Aug. 10		sp. Peter Laux and wife
b. Feb. 26	Maria Cath-	p. Jacob Klincker and Anna Maria
bap. Aug. 9	arine	sp. parents
b. June 19	Maria	p. Martin Hoffart and Anna
bap. Sep. 21		sp. John Fluck and wife
b. Nov. 10	Samuel	p. Adam Kern
bap. Dec. 28		sp. Andrew Trombor and wife

1795

b. Feb. 22, 1794	Castoner(?)	p. Silas Jones and Margaret
bap. Jan. 21		sp. parents
b. June 13, 1791	Nicholas	p. Silas Jones and Margaret
bap. Jan. 21		sp. parents
b. 18 w. ago	Catharine	p. Anthony Odonnel and Catharine
bap. Feb. 15		sp. Daniel Vollmer and wife
b. Nov. 14, 1794	Joseph	p. Joseph Heller and Margaret
bap. Feb. 24		sp. John Scheib and wife

Jacob Traxel and his wife Elizabeth have the following children and have had them entered here as an evidence of their baptism.

Jacob, b. Dec. 8, 1781
Elizabeth, b. July 30, 1787
Catharine, b. Sept. 18, 1789
Magdalena, b. Feb. 27, 1792
Margaret, b. Feb. 24, 1794

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Feb. 1, 1794	Catharine	p. Frederick Kern and Hannah
bap. Mar. 22		sp. Peter Kern and wife
b. Feb. 27, 1795	Barbara	p. Caspar Fluck and Catharine
bap. Apr. 3		sp. parents
b. Oct. 20, 1793	Jacob	p. Peter Lang and Anna Maria
bap. May 8		sp. Jacob Fassbender and wife
b. Nov. 13, 1794	Catharine	p. John Benner and Anna Maria
bap. June 21		sp. John Hedrich and wife
b. Mar. 20	Joseph	p. Michael Strauss and Anna Catharine
bap. June 21		sp. Michael Kolb and wife

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Nov. 30, 1794	Anna	p. Jacob Trombor and Magdalena
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Kremer and wife
b. Aug. 29, 1794	John	p. John Mayer and wife
bap. May 25		sp. parents
b. Oct. 26, 1794	Hannah	p. Benjamin Jacoby and Maria Elizabeth
bap. May 25		sp. Hannah Jacoby
b. Feb. 25	Eva	p. Peter Staut and Salome
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Neess and wife
b. Apr. 10	Susanna	p. George Bergsträsser and Catharine
bap. May 25		sp. Peter Scheib and wife
b. Feb. 25	Jacob	p. Daniel Staut and Sibylla
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Staut and wife
b. Feb. 22	Elizabeth	p. Jacob Wildanger and Elizabeth
bap. May 25		sp. ——
b. Mar. 1	Samuel	p. John Fluck and Magdalena
bap. May 25		sp. Henry Ott and wife
b. May 23	Jacob	p. John Köchlein and Catharine
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Phillips and Sarah Köchlein
b. May 25	Catharine	p. Nicholas Frantz and Christina
bap. Sep. 14		sp. Daniel Kremer and Catharine Schneider
b. July 24, 1795	Susanna	p. Michael Weisel and Maria
bap. Oct. 4		sp. Jacob Bissy and Susanna Worman
b. July 6, 1795	Susanna	p. John Reit and Susanna
bap. Oct. 4		sp. Philip H. Schreyer and Susanna Meyer
b. Aug. 26	Frederick	p. Jacob Sallate and Barbara
bap. Oct. 24		sp. parents
b. Sep. 17, 1794	Valentine	p. John Röthlein and Susanna
bap. Oct. 25		sp. Valentine Thoman and wife
b. July 20	Catharine	p. Conrad Sein and Elizabeth
bap. ——		sp. John Mayer and Catharine Neisler
b. July 12	Catharine	p. John Eckel and Magdalena
bap. Aug. 21		sp. ——
b. Oct. 1, 1795	Catharine	p. John Hedrich and Catharine
bap. Nov. 10		sp. parents

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Sep. 9	Jacob	p. Conrad Mitman and Elizabeth
bap. Nov. 15		sp. ——
b. Sept. 10	Joseph	p Daniel Vollmer and Catharine
bap. Nov. 15		sp. Jost Vollmer
b. Mar. 28	Margaret	p. Peter Walter and Margaret
bap. Nov. 15		sp. ——
b. 5 mos and 2 weeks ago	Samuel	p. Frederick Geretz and Catharine
bap. Nov. 15		sp. Emmanuel Sallate
b. Apr. 2	(1) Maria	p. Philip Stieber and Maria Elizabeth
bap. ——	(2) Sarah	sp. Philip Allum
		1796
b. Dec. 4, 1795	George	p. George Frantz and Elizabeth
bap. Jan. 20		sp. Michael Schneider and wife
b. Dec. 3, 1794	John	p. Paul Frantz and Anna Maria
bap. Jan. 20		sp. John Schneider and Rebekah Schneider, single
b. Nov. 4, 1795	Peter	p. Peter Samsel and Elizabeth
bap. Jan. 17		sp. parents
b. Dec. 11, 1795	John	p. Jacob Allum and Elizabeth
bap. Feb. 28		sp. John Ott and wife
b. Dec. 16, 1795	Sibylla	p. John Fassbender and Barbara
bap. Feb. 28		sp. Jacob Fassbender and wife
b. Nov. 12, 1795	Anna	p. Philip Frantz and Margaret
bap. Feb. 28		sp. Ludwig Bender and wife
b. Jan. 29	John Henry	p. Henry Weissel and Eva
bap. Mar. 29		sp. ——
b. Oct. 10, 1795	Magdalena	p. Christian Aderhold and Catharine
bap. Mar. 29		sp. ——
b. Dec. 27, 1795	Ludwig	p. Henry Benner and Catharine
bap. Mar. 29		sp. Ludwig Benner and wife
b. Jan. 16	Margaret	p. George Weissel and Elizabeth
bap. Mar. 29		sp. ——
b. Jan. 30	Maria	p. Joseph Hoffart and Maria
bap. Apr. 5		sp. John Hönig
b. Nov. 30, 1795	John	p. Jacob Bernd and Barbara
bap. Apr. 10		sp. Andrew Muth

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Nov. 30, 1795	Philip	p. Henry Hoffert and Susanna
bap. Apr. 10	Henry	sp. Henry Fassbender and
b. Nov. 30, 1795	Joseph	p. Peter Lang and Maria
bap. Apr. 25		sp. Jacob Fassbender and wife
b. Feb. 6	(1) Peter (2)	p. Martin Scheib and Magdalena
bap. May 21	Catherine	sp. Peter Scheib and wife, Christian Aderhold and wife
b. Dec. 16, 1795	Sarah	p. Bernhard Weidner and Christina
bap. May 1		sp. parents
b. 11 weeks ago	Magdalena	p. The late Daniel Althaus and Juliana
bap. May 1		sp. John Lutz
b. Mar. 13	Peter	p. Jacob Degen and Maria Magdalena
bap. June 26		sp. Peter Staut
b. Jan. 16	Maria	p. Henry Sallate and Catharine
bap. July 3		sp. Emmanuel Sallate
b. Mar. 1	John	p. John Zöllner and Catharine
bap. July 3		sp. parents
b. Mar. 20	Christian	p. Christian Fluck and Hannah
bap. July 3		sp. parents
b. Apr. 22	Maria Barbara	p. Henry Ott and Catharine
bap. July 3		sp. Henry Ott
b. Dec. 20, 1795	John	p. Henry Breian and Elizabeth
bap. July 10		sp. Jacob Lutz
b. Feb. 21	Elizabeth	p. John Ott and Dorothea
bap. July 25		sp. Michael Ott and wife
b. May 29	Maria Magd.	p. John Ott and Maria
bap. Aug. 12		sp. ——
b. July 11	Catharine	p. Michael Jost and Catharine
bap. Aug. 12		sp. Conrad Jost
b. May 11	Maria	p. Jacob Seltzer and Susanna
bap. Aug. 21		sp. Henry Fassbender
b. Sept. 12	Elias	p. Henry Trombor and Veronica
bap. Nov. 6		sp. parents
b. Aug. 8	Enosh	p. Philip Jacobi and Catharine
bap. Nov. 6		sp. ——
b. Sep. 1	Samuel	p. John Fluck and Christina
bap. Nov. 6		p. Henry Trombor and Veronica

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. ——	Maria	p. Jacob Hackman and Elizabeth
bap. Nov. 13, 1796		sp. Henry Ott and wife
b. Nov. 7	Elizabeth	p. Henry Mesemer and Elizabeth
bap. Nov. 27		sp. Christian Fluck and Magd. Benner
b. Sept. 21	John	p. Philip Theiss and Christina
bap. Dec. 25		sp. John Benner and Elizabeth Benner
b. Oct. 20, 1796	Abraham	p. Peter Benner and Barbara
bap. Feb. 25		sp. Abraham Bruner
		1797
b. Sep. 8, 1796	Elizabeth	p. Jost Vollmer and Margaret
bap. Jan. 8		sp. Daniel Heft and wife
b. Dec. 3, 1796	Samuel	p. Daniel Sangmeister and Marg.
bap. Feb. 9		sp. Jacob Sangmeister and Barb. Ruhl
b. Nov. 3, 1796	Jacob	p. Peter Staut and Salome
bap. Feb. 19		sp. ——
b. Oct. 14, 1795	Magdalena	p. Andrew Trombor and Magdalena
bap. Apr. 17		sp. parents
b. Apr. 1	Michael	p. John Ott and Margaret
bap. May 25		sp. The congregation
b. Oct. 14, 1796	Isaac	p. Frederick Kern and Hannah
bap. Apr. 14		sp. Peter Kern
b. Nov. 14, 1795	John	p. Jacob Wambold and Elizabeth
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Trombor
b. Apr. 5	Jacob	p. Jacob Wambold and Elizabeth
bap. May 25		sp. John Wambold
b. Aug. 11, 1795	Elizabeth	p. Philip Reiss and Hannah
bap. May 25		sp. Christian Ruhl
b. Jan. 3	Hannah	p. Philip Reiss and Hannah
bap. May 25		sp. Jacob Wambold
b. May 12	John	p. Michael Ott and Susanna
bap. June 4		sp. parents
b. Oct. 25, 1796	Magdalena	p. Daniel Magel and Maria
bap. June 7		sp. parents
b. May 24	Sarah	p. Peter Samsel and Elizabeth
bap. June 11		sp. John Beitelman and Sarah Kochlein

Dates	Children	Parents and Sponsors
b. Feb. 22, 1797	Catharine	p. Michael Weisel and Maria
bap. June 3		sp. parents
b. May 11	John George	p. George Reser and Anna Margaret
bap. July 25		sp. parents
b. May 5	Michael	p. Henry Neess and Catharine
bap. July 23		sp. Michael Neess and wife
b. Feb. 2	Daniel	p. Joseph Heller and Margaret
bap. Aug. 6		sp. parents
b. July 7	Enosh	p. Daniel Vollmer and Magdalena
bap. Aug. 27		sp. parents
b. July 12	Elizabeth	p. Christian Aderhold and Catharine
bap. Aug. 27		sp. parents
b. Mar. 16	Jacob	p. Philip Frantz and Margaret
bap. Aug. 27		sp. parents
b. Aug. 24	Maria Magdalena	p. George Weissel, Jr. and Margaret
bap. Sep. 3		sp. Margaret Weissel
b. May 28	Jacob	p. Jacob Klincker
bap. Sep. 25		sp. Jacob Schneider
b. ——	John	p. George Oberbeck and Elizabeth
bap. Sep. 25		sp. John Bouden

[10. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. JACOB SENN, NOVEMBER 1799 TO NOVEMBER 1817.]

Those children who were baptized by me, Jacob Senn.

1799

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Abraham	Peter Staut and Salome	Oct. 11, 1799
Nov. 2	W. parents	
Jacob	Henry Leh and Catharine	Sept. 27, 1799
Nov. 10	W. Philip Muth and Barbara	
Sarah	Jacob Staut and Elizabeth	May 8, 1799
Nov. 8	W. parents	
John George	George Weissel and Margaret	Nov. 8, 1799
Dec. 15	W. George Sheib and Elizabeth	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Hannah (bapt. by Herman)	Christian Fluck and Hannah W. parents	June 24, 1798
Enosh Jan. 24, 1800	Andrew Erdman and Susanna W. George Franz and Anna Elizabeth	Aug. 31, '96
Anna Catharine Jan. 24, 1800	Andrew Erdman and Susanna W. Jacob Sneider and Catharine	Feb. 26, '98
Paulus Jan. 24, 1800	Paul Franz and Anna Maria W. parents	Aug. 3, '98
Thomas Jan. 24, 1800	Paul Franz and Anna Maria W. John Franz and Catharine	Sep. 3, '97
Elizabeth Jan. 24, 1800	George Franz and Elizabeth W. Andrew Erdman and Susanna	Oct. 3, '99
Michael Feb. 16	Conrad Benner and Elizabeth W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	Jan. 7, 1800
Jacob Feb. 16	John Ott and Dorothea W. Jacob Keller and Elizabeth Ott	Sep. 9, 1799
Hannah Mar. 4, 1800	Jacob Cope and Maria W. Henry Herzel and Anna Maria	July 18, 1799
John Jacob Mar. 4	Jacob Kremer and Anna W. parents	Oct. 16, 1799
John Nicholas Jan. 12, 1800	Henry Resch and Christina W. John Funk and Magdalena	Dec. 9, 1799
Sarah Mar. 24 [?]	Philip Tristler and Maria W. parents	Sept. 24, 1792
John Same day	Philip Tristler and Maria W. parents	June 18, 1795
Hannah Same day	Philip Tristler and Maria W. parents	Oct. 16, 1797
Samuel Mar. 30, 1800	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth W. Christian Fluck and Magd. Danhauer	Jan. 22, 1800
Susanna May 30, 1800	Jacob Bernd and Barbara W. John Keller and Margaret	Jan. 5, 1800
Magdalena May 30, 1800	Henry Berge and Magdalena W. parents	Feb. 25, 1800
Samuel May 30, 1800	Jacob Scheib and Barbara W. Peter Scheib and Christina	Jan. 2, 1800

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Anna Elizabeth	Jacob Ott and Maria Margaret	Nov. 18, '99
Apr. 20	W. Andrew Muth and Elizabeth	
Carl	Jacob Pader and Elizabeth	May 15, '98
Apr. 20	W. Gertrude Dedderer	
Sarah	Jacob Troxel and Elizabeth	July 31, '98
Apr. 20	W. parents	
John	John Scheib and Catharine	Feb. 19, 1800
Apr. 20	W. John Schelenberg and Elizabeth	
John George	Henry Sylvius and Catharine	Apr. 4, '99
——	W. George Scheib and Juliana	
Elizabeth	Abraham Aderhold and Catharine	Oct. 6, '99
May 10, 1800	W. Henry Jacobi and Rachel	
Maria Magdalena	Adam Laux and Elizabeth	Jan. 8, 1800
May 10	W. Henry Ott and Maria	
Joseph	Abraham Kieffer and Elizabeth	Mar. 19, 1800
May 10	W. Jacob Ott and Christine Cober	
Jacob	Jacob Dingler and Sophia	Feb. 1, 1800
May 30	W. Jacob Solida and Barbara	
John	Jacob Dingler and Sophia	Feb. 1, 1800
May 30	W. Peter Ott and Catharine	
John Peter	Andrew Laux and Maria	Apr. 18, 1800
Aug. 3	W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	
Elizabeth	Christian Bloom and Catharine	Aug. 8, 1800
Oct. 5	W. John Drach and Elizabeth Ott	

On October 15, 1798, the following children were baptized while the congregation was without a pastor[42]

Jacob	John Conrad Sehem and Elizabeth	——
——	W. Jacob Schmid and wife	
Catharine	Conrad Benner and Elizabeth	Sep. 9, 1798
Oct. 3, 1798	W. John Benner and Magdalena Walder	
John Jacob	Henry Mesemer and Elizabeth	Oct. 12, 1800
Nov. 16, 1800	W. John Benner and Elizabeth	

[42] The two baptisms that follow this heading took place before the ministry of Senn began, in October 1798, but they were entered by him in November 1800.

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Abraham	Jost Folmer and Magdalena	Oct. 10, 1800
Nov. 16	W. Abraham Jost and Christina	
Abraham	Christian Fluck and Hannah	Oct. 25, 1800
Nov. 16	W. Conrad Sheleberg and Eva	
Henry	Adam Renner and Elizabeth	Nov. 13, 1800
——	W. John Henry Scheib and Maria	
John George	George Leyde and Barbara	Oct. 5, 1800
Nov. 30	W. George Mumbauer and Catharine	
Henry	John Eckel and Magdalena	Oct. 24, 1800
Dec. 14	W. Henry Worman and Maria Herzel	
Sarah	Henry Peil and Maria Gertrude	Sep. 31, 1800
Dec. 28	W. John Born and Elizabeth Häuser	
Anna Maria	Henry Staut and Elizabeth	Nov. 9, 1800
Dec. 28	W. Adam Kern and Anna Maria	

1801

Samuel	Jacob Fassbender and Catharine	Dec. 28, 1800
Mar. 22, 1801	W. John Fassbender and Barbara	
Abraham	Jacob Benner and Magdalena	Jan. 17, 1801
Apr. 12	W. Abraham Benner and Fanny Titulon	
Michael	Ludwig Weil and Catharine	Dec. 3, 1800
Apr. 12	W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	
Joseph	David Aderhold and Maria	Feb. 16, 1801
May 14, 1801	W. Jost Folmer and Magdalena	
Michael	Henry Jacoby and Rachel	Mar. 14, 1801
May 14	W. Henry Caufman and Elizabeth	
Abraham	George Folmer and Catharine	Feb. 17, 1801
May 14	W. Abraham Jost and Christina	
Maria	Leonard Weidner and Christina	Oct. 10, 1801
May 14	W. parents	
John Peter	Henry Sylvius and Catharine	Mar. 14, 1801
May 14	W. Peter Scheib and Christina	
Jacob	Jacob Zelser and Susanna	Jan. 30, 1800
May 20, 1801	W. ——	
Joseph	Joseph Heffert and Maria	Oct. 5, 1800
May 20	W. ——	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
John	Christian Ott and Elizabeth	Aug. 23, 1800
May 20	W. John Drach and Polly Ott	
Jacob	George Sheib and Elizabeth	Oct. 6, 1799
May 20	W. Jacob Sheib and Barbara	
John	George Sheib and Elizabeth	Mar. 19, 1801
May 20	W. Martin Sheib and Magdalena	
Elizabeth	Carl Bissy and Sarah	Sep. 29, 1800
May 20, 1801	W. parents	
Jacob	Philip Hartman and Catharine	——
May 20	W. Jacob Lauks [Laux] and Maria	
John	Abraham Aderhold and Catha-	Jan. 3, 1801
June 16	arine	
	W. David Aderhold and Maria	
Jesse	Jacob Henig and Rebekah	Jan. 2, 1801
June 16	W. Jacob Sheib and Rachel House-	
	keeper	
Joseph	Henry Benner and Catharine	Mar. 22, 1801
June 29	W. Joseph Stump and Elizabeth	
Samuel	Henry Sein and Elizabeth	Dec. 16, 1800
July 5	W. parents	
Isaac	Andrew Trumpor and Margaret	July 14, 1798
Aug. 30	W. parents	
Enoch	Andrew Trumpor and Margaret	May 3, 1800
Aug. 30	W. parents	
Sarah	Jacob Stout and Catharine	July 12, 1801
Sept. 6	W. Michael Streepy and Magdalena	
Catharine	Daniel Craut and Elizabeth	July 5, 1801
Sep. 6	W. Henry Benner and Catharine	
	Benner	
Josiah	Christian Clinker and Catharine	June 17, 1799
——	W. parents	
George	George Mast and Maria Magda-	May 6, 1801
——	lena	
	W. ——	
Jacob	George Neid and Anna Maria	July 4, 1801
——	W. ——	
David	Daniel Stout and Sibylla	Aug. 20, 1801
——	W. ——	
John	Jacob Scheib and Barbara	Dec. 13, 1801
Dec. 25	W. John Fluck and Magdalena	

1802

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Adam	Conrad Benner and Elizabeth	Nov. 12, 1801
Jan. 1, 1802	W. Adam Benner and Magd. Miller	
——	John Geres and Magdalena	Oct. 5, 1801
	W. Nicholas Stier and Elizabeth	
Catharine	Peter Thiel and Elizabeth	Sept. 5, 1801
Jan. 30	W. Abraham Stever and Maria	
John Peter	John Zölner and Catharine	Oct. 6, 1801
Mar. 14, 1802	W. Peter Kern and Catharine	
Jonas	Frederick Fassbender and Susanna	Dec. 13, 1801
Mar. 14	W. ——	
Samuel	Daniel Ott and Catharine	Dec. 14, 1801
——	W. Ludwig Benner and Gertrude	
Anna Catharine	Henry Bibighaus and Maria	Feb. 28, 1802
Apr. 4, 1802	W. Adam Jost and Catharine Zumstein	
Magdalena	Joseph Makel and Elizabeth	June 21, 1799
Apr. 4	W. George Getman and Magdalena	
Hannah	Joseph Makel and Elizabeth	Dec. 1, 1800
Apr. 4	W. Thomas Makel and Elizabeth	
Henry	Adam Laux and Elizabeth	Jan. 19, 1802
Apr. 25	W. Henry Breyen and Elizabeth	
Barbara	Henry Breyen and Elizabeth	Dec. 12, 1801
Apr. 25	W. John Ott and Magdalena Laucks	
Joseph	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	Mar. 4, 1802
——	W. John Küchlein and Elizabeth	
Michael	George Weissel and Margaret	Feb. 18, 1802
Apr. 25	W. ——	
Anna Maria	John Solida and Catharine	Dec. 30, 1801
Apr. 25	W. John Adam Kern and Maria	
Esther	Sebastian Benner and Abby [!]	July 17, 1799
——	W. Peter Sheib and Christina	
John	Abraham Henig and Hannah	May 16, 1802
——	W. parents	
Anna Maria	George Hinkel and Maria	Nov. 26, 1801
Oct. 10	W. Leonard Hinkel and Maria	
Anna	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	June 25, 1802
Oct. 10	W. John Roth and Eva	
Carl	Abraham Ott and Maria	Aug. 22, 1802
Oct. 31	W. Ludwig Benner and Gertrude	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel	John Eckel and Magdalena	Sept. 23, 1802
Oct. 31	W. Henry Eckel and Hannah Herzel	
Anna Catharine	Jacob Benner and Magdalena	Aug. 25, 1802
——	W. Barbara Lambach	
Martha	Amos Miner and Christina	Dec. 18, 1798
— —	W. Michael Blank and Elizabeth	
George	Amos Miner and Christina	June 18, 1801
——	W. George Beringer and Magdalena	

1803.

Joseph	Jacob Sheib and Maria	Dec. 31, 1802
Mar. 7, 1803	W. Martin Sheib and Magdalena	
Joseph	Jacob Rule and Maria	Sept. 24, 1800
Mar. 20	W. father	
Juliana	Jacob Rule and Maria	Mar. 23, 1802
Mar. 20	W. Peter Rule and Sarah	
Rosina	Jacob Detisman and Elizabeth	Jan. 8, 1803
Mar. 27, 1803	W. Henry Burger	
Peter	Ludwig Weil and Catharine	Oct. 5, 1802
Mar. 27	W. Peter Ziegefus and Catharine	
Hannah	Henry Peil and [Maria Gertrude]	Dec. 2, 1802
Mar. 27	W. Jacob Lutz and Elizabeth Benner	
Samuel	Michael Jost and Catharine	Mar. 1, 1803
Apr. 10	W. ——	
Sophia	Henry Fluck and Catharine	Feb. 7, 1803
May 29	W. Henry Fassbender and wife	
Samuel	Henry Stout and Elizabeth	Feb. 7, 1803
May 29	W. Samuel Seibel, Elizabeth Fluck	
Dinah	Joseph Makel and Elizabeth	Feb. 15, 1803
May 29	W. Henry Trumpore and wife	
Samuel	David Aderhold and Maria	Mar. 4, 1803
May 29	W. Abraham Jost and wife	
Anna	Daniel Makel and Maria	Nov. 25, 1802
May 29	W. parents	
Catharine	John Schüssler and Margaret	Jan. 24, 1803
——	W. John Hirschfeld and Catharine	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Christina	John Schüssler and Margaret	Jan. 24, 1803
——	W. John Schüssler and Christina Nepper	Jan. 28, 1803
Catharine	Jacob Henig and Margaret	
——	W. Philip Henig and Anna Schütz	
Philip	Philip Shütz and Elizabeth	May 3, 1803
——	W. Jacob Keller and Caty Küchlein	
Enosh	Nicholas Frantz and Christina	Apr. 2, 1803
June 15	W. George Frantz and Elizabeth	
Tobias	Jacob Frantz and Sophia	Apr. 31, 1803
June 15	W. Tobias Frantz and Sarah	
Elizabeth	George Folmer and Catharine	Feb. 27, 1803
June 15	W. David Aderhold and Maria	
Jacob	Christian Getman and Magdalena	June 3, 1803
——	W. parents	
Abraham	Henry Jacobi and Rachel	June 20, 1803
——	W. Abraham Jacobi and Elizabeth Ott	
Anna Maria	Michael Steinbach and Magdalena	May 6, 1803
——	W. Henry Burger and Eva Tieter	
Esther	George Ort and Elizabeth	Aug. 23, 1803
——	W. Henry Fluck and Catharine	
Anna	Peter Kern and Susanna	Aug. 1, 1803
Nov. 13	W. parents	
Jonas	Martin Althaus and Catharine	Oct. 16, 1803
——	W. Matthias Ziegefus and Anna Margaret	
Jesse	Joseph Heffer and Maria	Dec. 10, 1803
——	W. Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	
John	Conrad Benner and Elizabeth	Sept. 14, 1803
——	W. parents	

1804

Elizabeth	Jacob Algart and Christina	Aug. 3, 1803
Jan. 15	W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	
Jacob	Henry Ziegefus and Anna	Oct. 18, 1803
Jan. 16	W. Matthias Ziegefus and Margaret	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Catharine	Henry Worman and Maria	Dec. 28, 1803
Feb. 1	W. parents	
Michael	Henry Worman and Maria	Apr. 3, 1802
Feb. 1	W. parents	
Elias	Henry Sylvius and Catharine	Sept. 17, 1803
Feb. 5	W. Adam Ziegefus and Catharine by Mr. George Wack	
Susanna	Jacob Selzer and Susanna	Apr. 6, 1803
July 10, 1803	W. ——	
John	Sebastian Horn and Catharine	May 23, 1803
July 10	W. John Roth and Eva	
Maria	Daniel Krout and Elizabeth	Jan. 17, 1803
July 10	W. Henry Benner and Catharine	
Catharine	George Hartman and Elizabeth	Dec. 30, 1803
Mar. 18, 1804	W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	
Jacob	Jacob Stout and Catharine	Nov. 15, 1803
Apr. 8	W. Jacob Ott and Magdalena	
Henry	Jacob Sheib and Barbara	Jan. 20, 1804
Apr. 8	W. Henry Ott and Maria	
Anna Barbara	Christian Fluck and Hannah	Feb. 10, 1804
Apr. 8	W. George Leyde and Anna Barbara	
Henry	Henry Sein and Elizabeth	Sep. 28, 1803
May 19	W. parents	
Lydia	Henry Trumpore and Veronica	Nov. 5, 1803
May 20	W. Geo. Sheib and Maria Trumpore	
Lydia	Abraham Küfer and Elizabeth	Mar. 20, 1804
May 20	W. Christian Nicolaus and Susanna	
Samuel	Andrew Walter and Magdalena	Dec. 26, 1803
May 20	W. George Smith and wife	
Anna	Christian Ott and Elizabeth	Feb. 26, 1804
May 20	W. Emmanuel Solida and wife	
Elizabeth	Adam Laux and Elizabeth	Jan. 13, 1804
May 20	W. Leonard Jacobi and Elizabeth	
Martin	Jacob Fassbender and Catharine	Feb. 7, 1804
May 20	W. parents	
John	George Afflebach and Dorothea	Nov. 27, 1803
May 20	W. Peter Litzeberger and Eliz. Geiger	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Christian	Frederick Geres and Catharine	Oct. 22, 1803
May 20	W. John Wirth and Catharine	
Elizabeth	John Solida and Catharine	Jan. 28, 1804
——	W. Henry Stout and Elizabeth	
John	Jacob Strohm and Sarah	Feb. 26, 1804
——	W. John Küchlein and Elizabeth	
Hannah	Jacob Willader[43] and Elizabeth	Apr. 28, 1804
July 22	W. parents	
Adam	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	June 20, 1804
Nov. 4	W. Adam Fluck and Catharine	
Dinah	Nicholas Frantz and Christina	June 2, 1804
Nov. 4	W. parents	
Elizabeth	John Heterich and Catharine	June 31, 1804[44]
Nov. 14	W. Elizabeth Benner	
John	John Huth and Gertrude	Sept. 24, 1804
Nov. 18	W. John Kern and Maria	
Samuel	Martin Althouse and Catharine	Oct. 16, 1804
Nov. 25	W. Jacob Jost and Maria Althouse	
Magdalena	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	Aug. 29, 1804
Nov. 25	W. Tobias Ruh and Margaret Stout	
Henry	Henry Peil and Maria Gertrude	May 30, 1804
——	W. Henry Kilmer and Eliza Losina	
Jacob	John Ort and Sophia	June 29, 1804
——	W. Adam Strayer and wife	
John	Jacob Benner and Maria	Sept. 5, 1804
——	W. John Benner and Elizabeth	

1805

Anna Maria	John Rogers and Anna	July 12, 1804
Jan. 1, 1805	W. Michael Ott and Susanna	
Thomas	Leonard Jacobi and Elizabeth	Dec. 7, 1804
Jan. 7	W. John Ott and Margaret	
Maria	Abraham Henig and Hannah	Sept. 30, 1804
Feb. 17	W. parents	
Hannah	Peter Koch and Elizabeth	Oct. 17, 1804
Feb. 17	W. John Roth and Eva	

[43] Should probably be Willower, see entry in 1806.

[44] Probably June 30th was intended.

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Lydia	Henry Ott and Maria	Jan. 3, 1805
Feb. 17	W. John Fluck and Magdalena	
Peter	Daniel Blume and Catharine	Nov. 29, 1804
Feb. 17	W. Peter Ott and Catharine	
John	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	Nov. 21, 1804
Feb. 17	W. John Ott and Margaret	
Catharine	John Fassbender and Elizabeth	Nov. 19, 1804
——	W. Peter Fassbender and Cath. Geres	
Michael	Abraham Ott and Maria	Feb. 9, 1805
May 11	W. Michael Ott and Elizabeth	
John	John Eckel and Magdalena	Mar. 2, 1805
May 12	W. Henry Eckel and Magdalena	
Samuel	Joseph Folmer and Catharine	Nov. 22, 1804
May 12	W. Jacob Ruff and Sarah Zumstein	
Maria	George Sheib and Elizabeth	Mar. 16, 1805
May 12	W. John Sylvius and Maria Althouse	
Samuel	Jacob Sheib and Maria	Dec. 7, 1804
May 12	W. Samuel Seibel and Magdalena Sheib	
Susanna	George Folmer and Catharine	Dec. 25, 1804
May 12	W. Daniel Folmer and Catharine	
Samuel	Henry Fluck and Catharine	Oct. 31, 1804
May 12	W. Philip Shrawer and wife	
Joseph	Peter Sheib and Magdalena	Mar. 1, 1805
May 12	W. Peter Sheib, Sr. and Christina	
Jesse	Jacob Selzer and Susanna	Feb. 6, 1805
June 23	W. parents	
Thomas	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth	June 7, 1805
——	W. Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine Fluck	
John Peter	Peter Theil and Elizabeth	Feb. 2, 1805
July 13	W. John Emig and Margaret	
Samuel	David Rinker and wife	Feb. 2, 1805
July 13	W. Geo. Sheib and Catharine Hagar	
Elizabeth	Joseph Heffert and Maria	Dec. 7, 1804
July 25	W. parents	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Catharine	Andrew Laux and Maria	May 22, 1805
July 4	W. Peter Ott and Catharine	
Daniel	David Aderhold and Maria	Apr. 14, 1805
July 4	W. Daniel Folmer and Catharine	
John	George Weissel and Elizabeth	Apr. 1, 1805
July 4	W. ——	
Sabina	Jacob Brecht and Susanna	June 15, 1805
Oct. 6	W. Michael Ackerman and Maria	
Abraham	George Ort and Elizabeth	Jan. 13, 1805
——	W. Peter Rule and wife	
Sarah	Daniel Makel and Maria	Jan. 25, 1805
Oct. 6	W. parents	
Catharine	Abraham Gerhart and Margaret	July 25, 1805
Oct. 6	W. Adam Kern and Catharine	
Magdalena	Henry Stout and Eliza	July 5, 1805
——	W. John Fluck and Hannah Stout	
William	Ludwig Algart and Barbara	June 20, 1805
——	W. Jacob Beisher and Catharine Mikley	
Israel	Jacob Barns and Barbara	Mar. 21, 1805
——	W. John Ott and Margaret	
Magdalena	Christian Getman and Magdalena	May 26, 1805
May 26		
Gecrge	Philip Hartman and Catharine	July 10, 1805
Oct. 27	W. George Hartman and Eliza	
Michael	David Alem and Hannah	Oct. 11, 1805
Nov. 17	W. Michael Alem and Margaret	
John	Adam Laux and Elizabeth	Oct. 13, 1805
Nov. 17	W. Christian Bloom and Catharine	

1806

Enosh	Joseph Maugel and Elizabeth	Aug. 6, 1805
Jan. 1	W. parents	
Jacob	Joseph Stump and Christina	Jan. 23, 1803
——	W. Jacob Razel and Maria	
John	John Razel and Elizabeth	Feb. 25, 1806
——	W. Peter Henrich and Margaret	
Lydia	Peter Ruth and Maria Elizabeth	Jan. 19, 1806
Mar. 16, 1806	W. Henry Peil and Maria Gertrude	
John	John Ott and Dorothea	Dec. 12, 1805
Mar. 23	W. Jacob Wambold and Elizabeth	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Abraham	Abraham Kiefer and Elizabeth	Nov. 5, 1805
Mar. 23	W. Abraham Cober and Christina	
Anna Barbara	John Kern and Magdalena	Jan. 17, 1806
——	W. Abraham Gerhart and Anna Barbara	
Susanna	George Makel and Magdalena	Oct. 7, 1795
Apr. 23	W. parents	
Samuel	George Makel and Magdalena	Apr. 1, 1798
Apr. 23	W. ——	
Michael	George Makel and Magdalena	Aug. 8, 1800
Apr. 23	W. ——	
John	George Makel and Magdalena	Aug. 26, 1804
Apr. 23	W. ——	
John Levi	Henry Sylvius and Catharine	Jan. 6, 1806
May 4	W. Peter Sheib and Rachel	
Lydia	John Ott and Magdalena	Mar. 1, 1806
May 25	W. Henry Ott and Maria	
Joseph	Andrew Walter and Magdalena	Dec. 18, 1805
May 25	W. Henry Fluck and Catharine	
Jesse	Peter Stout and Magdalena	
May 25	W. George Krauthammel and Catharine	Mar. 28, 1806
Hannah	John Sylvius and Maria	Mar. 14, 1806
——	W. Maria Sylvius	
Hannah	Peter Sheib and Magdalena	Mar. 18, 1806
July 27	W. Jacob Fluck and wife	
Sophia	Peter Koch and Elizabeth	Jan. 25, 1806
July 27	W. Jacob Dany and Eliza Lessig	
Catharine	Henry Ott and Catharine	Apr. 6, 1806
——	W. parents	
Jacob	Peter Solida and Magdalena	Apr. 15, 1806
——	W. Jacob Solida and Barbara	
Lydia	Christian Spies and Catharine	Dec. 15, 1805
——	W. John Sylvius and Maria	
Eliza	Henry Trumpore and Veronica	May 19, 1806
——	W. parents	
Elizabeth	Jacob Strohm and Sarah	Jan. 20, 1806
——	W. John Razel and Elizabeth	
Barbara	Samuel Herwick and Susanna	Feb. 27, 1903
——	W. Herman Jost and Catharine	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Catharine	Samuel Herwick and Susanna	Apr. 15, 1804
——	W. John Meyer and Catharine	
Maria Margaret	John Boehm and Rosina	July 22, 1806
Sep. 7, 1806	W. John Schüssler and Marg. Elisa	
Enosh	Jost Folmer and Catharine	July 31, 1806
Sept. 7	W. David Aderhold and Maria	
Elizabeth	John Ort and Sophia	June 29, 1806
Sept. 7	W. Henry Fassbender and Catharine	
John	George Ort and Elizabeth	May 11, 1806
Sept. 7	W. John Ort and Sophia	
Maria	John Althouse and Catharine	June 9, 1806
Sept. 7	W. John Sylvius and Maria	
Susanna	Christian Ott and Elizabeth	July 30, 1806
Oct. 19	W. Peter Ott and Susanna Solida	
Ephraim	Abraham Henig and Hannah	Aug. 15, 1806
Oct. 19	W. ——	
Maria Magdalena	Jacob Benner and wife	Aug. 27, 1806
Nov. 9	W. Adam Wenhold and Magdalena Lewis	
Andrew	Henry Sein and Elizabeth	May 23, 1806
Nov. 9	W. Andrew Colp and Maria Magd. Folmer	
Jacob	Jacob Willower and Elizabeth	June 5, 1806
——	W. Jacob Alem and Eliza	
Margaret	Philip Tristeler and Maria	Sept. 13, 1804
Nov. 30	W. ——	
Robert	John Stoneback and Elizabeth	Sept. 20, 1806
Nov. 30	W. ——	
Jacob	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth	Oct. 5, 1806
Nov. 30	W. Emmanuel Solida and Magdalena	
Frank	Daniel Ott and Catharine	Aug. 27, 1806
——	W. Abraham Ott and Magdalena	

1807

Hannah	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	Aug. 8, 1806
Feb. 1, 1807	W. John Dannehauer and Hannah Fluck	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Matthias	Jacob Hartman and Maria	Dec. 17, 1806
Feb. 1	W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	
Jacob	John Solida and Catharine	Oct. 16, 1806
——	W. Jacob Solida and Barbara	
Susanna	Daniel Stout and Sibylla	Nov. 16, 1806
Apr. 22	W. parents	
Israel	Henry Kramer and Sarah	Dec. 7, 1806
May 17	W. John Kramer and Anna Lutz	
Joseph	Henry Fluck and Catharine	Oct. 6, 1806
May 17	W. Geo. Smith and Catharine	
Enosh	Jacob Sheib and Barbara	Dec. 1, 1806
May 17	W. Philip Fluck and Eliza Witman	
Anna	Jacob Sheib and Maria	Feb. 15, 1806
May 17	W. David Alem and Hannah	
Joseph	Samuel Emich and Maria	July 23, 1806
May 17	W. Geo. Emich and Margaret	
Rachel	Jacob Weierbach and Margaret	Dec. 23, 1806
May 17	W. Jacob Apple and Elisa Wolshlager	
Elizabeth	Conrad Benner and Elizabeth	Feb. 10, 1806
——	W. parents	
John	John Trumpore and Margaret	Apr. 8, 1807
June 7	W. John Blank and Maria Trumpore	
Andrew	Andrew Laux and Maria	Oct. 1, 1806
June 7	W. parents	
Tobias	Martin Althouse and Catharine	Apr. 17, 1807
June 7	W. Abr. Jost and Christina	
Elizabeth	Adam Jost and Sarah	Jan. 2, 1807
June 7	W. J hn Folmer and Elizabeth	
Maria	George Folmer and Catharine	Mar. 27, 1807
June 7	W. Peter Thiel and Eliza	
Peter	George Razel and Susanna	Apr. 5, 1807
June 7	W. Peter Ott and Catharine	
Elizabeth	Samuel Herwick and Susanna	Feb. 2, 1807
June 7	W. John Smith and Barbara Shaver	
Catharine	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth	Apr. 25, 1807
——	W. Catharine Housekeeper	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Benjamin	John Sylvius and Maria	May 15, 1807
July 19	W. Jacob Sheib and Maria	
John William	George Hartman and Elizabeth	Mar. 5, 1807
July 19	W. ——	
John	David Aderhold and Maria	Apr. 19, 1807
Aug. 9	W. John Adam and Esther	
Enosh	Peter Sheib and Magdalena	June 5, 1807
Aug. 9	W. Geo. Sheib and Catharine	
Christina	Philip Theis and Christina	Feb. 2, 1807
Aug. 9	W. John Coffel and Maria Lewis	
Daniel	Geo. Theil and Catharine	July 4, 1807
Aug. 10	W. Philip Detesman and Maria Elizabeth	
John	Daniel Thiel and Magdalena	May 12, 1807
Aug. 10	W. John Mayer and Catharine	
Peter	John Swarz and Margaret	Feb. 11, 1797
Aug. 10	W. ——	
Susanna	John Swarz and Margaret	Feb. 11, 1797
Aug. 10	W. ——	
Rachel	John Swarz and Margaret	Sept. 22, 1794
Aug. 10	W. ——	
Eva	John Swarz and Margaret	Nov. 1, 1800
Aug. 10	W. ——	
Susanna	Christian Fluck and Hannah	Mar. 29, 1807
——	W. parents	
Rebekah	Peter Thiel and Eliza	Sept. 2, 1806
——	W. Samuel Emich and wife	
David	Nicholas Frantz and Christina	Mar. 30, 1807
——	W. ——	
John	Ludwig Algard and Barbara	July 5, 1807
Sep. 20	W. John Ott and Magdalena	
Sophia	John Fassbender and Maria	June 5, 1807
——	W. John Ort and Sophia	
John	Jacob Gruber and Maria Marg.	Sept. 6, 1807
——	W. Doris Rudy and Elizabeth Rudy	
Isaac	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	June 27, 1807
Nov. 1	W. ——	
Amos	Leonard Jacoby and Elizabeth	Aug. 30, 1807
Nov. 22	W. Christian Sneider and Sarah	
Mary Ann	Christian Sneider and Sarah	Sept. 14, 1807
Nov. 22	W. Michael Sneider and Margaret	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Maria Magdalena Nov. 22	Isaac Bean and Catharine W. Henry Crauthammel and Christina	July 1, 1807
Enosh ——	Jacob Kramer and Elizabeth W. John Kramer and Margaret	Aug. 18, 1807
John ——	Abraham Kiefer and Elizabeth W. John Fluck and Magdalena	Nov. 8, 1807
Philip ——	Samuel Emich and Magdalena W. ——	Oct. 24, 1807
Michael ——	Andrew Walter and Magdalena W. Michael Fassbender and Catharine Heller	Nov. 8, 1807

1808

Rachel ——	Joseph Heffert and Maria W. ——	Oct. 17, 1807
Peter ——	Archibald Lester and Catharine W. Solomon Rumfeld and Caty Weber	Dec. 17, 1807
Michael Apr. 17	Michael Reimer and Catharine Young W. John Young and Maria	Jan. 23, 1808
Hannah Apr. 17	Henry Stout and Elizabeth W. Henry Weissel and Eva	Dec. 27, 1807
John ——	John Kern and Magdalena W. John Folmer and Barbara	Nov. 11, 1807
Libya [!] May 29	John Ort and Sophia W. Geo. Smith and Catharine	Mar. 31, 1808
Lydia May 29	Abraham Shrayer and Catharine W. John Hering and Maria	Apr. 18, 1808
Lydia May 29	Adam Laux and Elizabeth W. Frederick Ott and Elizabeth Coder	Mar. 12, 1808
Magdalena May 29	John Bibighaus and Sophia M. Michael Colp and Maria Magd.	Apr. 17, 1808
Susanna June 19	Joseph Makel and Elizabeth W. ——	Sept. 29, 1807
Thomas Henry ——	George Cope and Lydia W. Henry Cope	Aug. 9, 1807

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Anna Margaret	Paul Cope and Magdalena	Mar. 17, 1808
——	W. Daniel Lander and Margaret	
Margaret	William Cope and Magdalena	Feb. 2, 1808
——	W. John Cope and Margaret Cooker	
Elizabeth	John Henge and Elizabeth	Mar. 29, 1808
——	W. Peter Nase and Elizabeth Beaver	
Hannah	Sebastian Althouse and Maria	July 2, 1808
——	W. ——	
Magdalena	Peter Kern and Susanna	June 24, 1808
Aug. 21	W. ——	
Israel	Frederick Fassbender and Susanna	Dec. 1, 1806
Aug. 21	W. ——	
Jacob	Frederick Kern and Anna	Jan. 26, 1808
Aug. 21	W. ——	
Sarah	John Zölner and Catharine	Sept. 8, 1803
Aug. 21	W. ——	
Charles	John Zölner and Catharine	June 4, 1807
Aug. 21	W. ——	
Matthias	Andrew Laux and Maria	Apr. 7, 1808
Aug. 21	W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	
Catharine	Jacob Sheib and Barbara	Apr. 18, 1808
——	W. Michael Frederick and Catharine	
Elizabeth	Tobias Rule and Margaret	Mar. 5, 1808
——	W. Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	
Samuel	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth	Jan. 13, 1808
——	W. —— Knecht and Elizabeth	
Jacob	George Ratzel and Susanna	June 22, 1808
——	W. Jacob Ratzel and Maria	
Jacob	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	Aug. 8, 1808
——	W. Peter Ott and Elizabeth	
Jonas	Benjamin Beach and Eliza	Aug. 9, 1806
——	W. Geo. Krouthammel and Catharine	
Isaac	Benjamin Beach and Eliza	June 9, 1808
——	W. Andrew Krouthammel and Eliza	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Jonas	Jacob Hartman and Maria	Sept. 20, 1808
Dec. 4	W. parents	
Maria Anna	George Klein and Maria	Dec. 9, 1808
——	W. John Henig and Maria	
	1809	
Christina	George Sheib and Catharine	Dec. 16, 1808
——	W. Peter Sheib and Christina	
Libia [!]	John Fluck and Catharine	Jan. 24, 1809
——	W. Catharine Kuchlein	
John	John Hartman and Hannah	Jan. 15, 1809
——	W. parents	
William	Abraham Henig and Hannah	Feb. 2, 1809
——	W. ——	
Levi	Ludwig Algard and Barbara	Jan. 28, 1809
Apr. 30, 1809	W. ——	
Isaac	George Scheib and Elizabeth	Sept. 30, 1807
Apr. 30	W. Daniel Jost and Susanna Sylvius	
Ada	Adam Benner and Magdalena	Mar. 31, 1809
Apr. 30	W. ——	
Joseph	Daniel Stout and Susanna	Nov. 22, 1808
——	W. ——	
Aaron	John Kramer and Susanna	Mar. 2, 1809
——	W. ——	
Daniel	Martin Althouse and Catharine	Mar. 5, 1809
May 21	W. Daniel Althouse and Marie Ziegefus	
Anna	Joseph Folmer and Catharine	Jan. 30, 1809
June 11	W. Jacob Folmer and Sibylla	
Esther	Jacob Sheib and Maria	Apr. 18, 1809
June 11	W. Daniel Sheib and Eliza Coder	
Larch [!]	Samuel Emich and Magdalena	Mar. 3, 1809
June 11	W. Herman Jost and Eliza	
Catharine	Abraham Benner and Hannah	Mar. 12, 1809
June 11	W. Geo. Keller and Elisa Küchlein	
Maria	John Wambold and Susanna	Feb. 13, 1809
June 11	W. John Roth and Eva	
Simon	Christian Sneyder and Elizabeth	Feb. 19, 1809
——	W. ——	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Jesse	Jacob Kramer and Elizabeth	Jan. 23, 1809
——	W. Adam Nunemaker and Barbara	
Thomas	Michael Frederick and Catharine	Feb. 8, 1809
July 2	W. Jacob Sheib and Barbara	
Anna	Henry Ott and Maria	May 7, 1809
July 2	W. ——	
Tobias	John Fassbender and Magdalena	Feb. 11, 1809
July 2	W. John Rotzel and Elizabeth	
Christian	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth	May 25, 1809
July 2	W. Christian Fluck and Hannah	
Jacob	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	June 22, 1803
——	W. Jacob Solida and Barbara	
Samuel	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	May 18, 1809
——	W. Samuel Solida and Magdalena Sheib	
Elias	Peter Koch and Elizabeth	Aug. 8, 1807
Aug. 6	W. ——	
Sarah	Peter Koch and Elizabeth	Apr. 23, 1809
Aug. 6	W. John Wampold and Susanna	
Anna	John Kramer and Barbara	June 18, 1809
Aug. 13	W. Henry Nunemaker and Marg. Solida	
John	Samuel Harwick and Susanna	Mar. 19, 1809
Aug. 13	W. Soloman Litzeberger and Susanna Coder	
John	Daniel Makel and Maria	July 15, 1809
Sept. 24	W. ——	
Sarah Matilda	Henry Kramer and Sarah	Apr. 25, 1809
Sept. 24	W. Martin Sheib and Hannah Muth	
Ludwig	Abraham Durn and Catharine	May 3, 1809
——	W. John Ratzel and Elizabeth	
William	John Mitman and Elizabeth	July 26, 1809
——	W. Conrad Mitman and Eliza	
Samuel	John Sylvius and Maria	Aug. 14, 1809
Nov. 5	W. Martin Althouse and Catharine	
John	John Steiner and Eliza	Feb. 17, 1799
Nov. 26	W. John Weber and Eliza	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel	John Weber and Eliza	Sept. 6, 1804
Nov. 26	W. ——	
Hannah	John Weber and Eliza	Nov. 20, 1806
——	W. ——	
Barbara	Peter Solida and Magdalena	Sept. 21, 1809
Dec. 25	W. Jacob Solida and Barbara	

1810

David	John Steinbach and Elizabeth	June 10, 1809
Jan. 7	W. Jacob Baker and Polly Tristler	
Anna	John Hugh and Elizabeth Wetzel	Aug. 8, 1809
Apr. 14	W. Henry Trumpore and Catharine	
Sarah	George Folmer and Catharine	Sept. 24, 1809
Apr. 22	W. Daniel Sheib and Elizabeth Coder	
Elias	Joseph Weissel and Catharine	Oct. 7, 1809
Apr. 22	W. John Ort and Sophia	
Catharine	John Solida and Catharine	Nov. 6, 1809
May 12	W. George Solida and Elizabeth	
Martin	John Bibighaus and Sophia	Dec. 31, 1809
May 12	W. parents	
Sarah Anna	Robert Darrah and Elizabeth	Oct. 29, 1809
——	W. ——	
Magdalena	Tobias Ruhl and Margaret	Feb. 10, 1810
June 3	W. ——	
Jesse	Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine	Apr. 22, 1810
June 3	W. Peter Sheib and Rachel	
Maria	George Ratzel and Susanna	Dec. 31, 1809
June 3	W. Frederick Ott and wife Eva	
Peter	Jacob Küchlein and Maria	June 5, 1809
——	W. ——	
Maria Anna	David Aderhold and Maria	Jan. 1, 1810
——	W. Frederick Ott and Eva	
Abraham	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	Jan. 28, 1810
——	W. ——	
Jesse	Anthony Willower and Eva	May 14, 1809
——	W. Jacob Dill and Elizabeth	
Maria	Peter Thiel and Elizabeth	Jan. 15, 1810
Aug. 5	W. Geo. Folmer and Catharine	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Barbara	Peter Ott and Eliza	Jan. 12, 1810
Aug. 5	W. Abr. Benner and Barbara Fluck	
Samuel	Jacob Hartman and Maria	June 7, 1809
Aug. 5	W. ——	
Thomas	John Hartman and Barbara	May 29, 1810
Aug. 5	W. Matthias Hartman and Cathrine	
Maria Magd.	Andrew Laux and Maria	Nov. 3, 1809
——	W. ——	
Isaac	Abraham Gerhart and Margaret	Aug. 10, 1810
Sept. 16	W. Isaac Gerhart	
Jacob	Adam Laux and Elizabeth	July 15, 1810
Sept. 16	W. Christian Nicholas and Susanna	
Maria	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth	Dec. 12, 1809
Sept. 16	W. Jacob Becker and Susanna Hagar	
Delilah	Dennis Wismer and Maria	May 31, 1810
Sept. 16	W. Henry Krouthammel and Christina	
Elizabeth	Benjamin Bache and Elizabeth	Aug. 18, 1810
Sept. 16	W. John Rech and Margaret Solida	
Elizabeth	John Nunkesser and Maria	Sept. 30, 1809
Sept. 16	W. John Ott and Margaret	
Lydia	Charles Leyde and Margaret	July 29, 1810
Oct. 28	W. Jacob Cressman and Anna Solida	
Maria	Andrew Walter and Magdalena	May 28, 1810
Oct. 28	W. Joseph Stump and Maria	
John	Joseph Makel and Elizabeth	Feb. 19, 1810
Dec. 30	W. ——	
Barbara	David White and Elizabeth	Sept. 26, 1810
——	W. John Smith and Barbara Mitman	
David	Jacob Wildanger and Elizabeth	Nov. 11, 1810
——	W. David White and Elizabeth	

1811

Catharine	Frederick Ott and Eva	Dec. 28, 1810
Apr. 14, 1811	W. Peter Ott and Catharine	
Jacobus	Ludwig Algard and Barbara	Oct. 18, 1810
Apr. 14	W. Samuel Ott and Elizabeth Weierbach	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Michael	Moses Kolp and Catharine	Nov. 25, 1810
Apr. 14	W. Michael Ott and wife	
Catharine	Daniel Makel and Maria	Jan. 15, 1810
Apr. 14	W. parents	
Elizabeth	Henry Stout and Elizabeth	Sept. 16, 1810
May 5	W. ——	
Anna Maria	Joseph Folmer and Catharine	Jan. 29, 1811
May 5	W. Henry Bibighouse and Maria	
Maria Anna	John Fassbender and Magdalena	Feb. 7, 1811
May 5	W. Joseph Stump and Maria	
Dina	John Fluck and Catharine	Mar. 4, 1811
May 5	W. Margaret Fluck	
Elizabeth	Martin Althouse and Catharine	Mar. 7, 1811
May 5	W. Daniel Ott and wife	
Elizabeth	Frederick Althouse and Susanna	May 21, 1810
May 5	W. Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	
Enosh	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth	Apr. 6, 1811
——		
Eli	Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth	Oct. 22, 1810
May 3	W. George Kremer and Susanna Kremer	
Judith	Abraham Küffer and Elizabeth	Apr. 10, 1811
May 16	W. John Keller and Margaret	
Catharine	Daniel Stout and Susanna	Apr. 9, 1811
May 16	W. Ludwig Roth and Elizabeth	
John	Philip Fluck and Susanna	May 16, 1811
July 7	W. John Fluck and Magdalena	
John	Henry Kramer and Sarah	Apr. 12, 1811
July 7	W. Joseph Ott and Maria Haas	
Jeremiah	Abraham Worman and Barbara	June 26, 1811
July 28	W. parents	
Aaron	Henry Worman and Maria	Apr. 13, 1811
July 28	W. ——	
Susanna	Henry Ott and Maria	July 26, 1811
Aug. 18	W. Philip Fluck and Susanna	
Francis	John Steinbach and Elizabeth	Apr. 20, 1811
Aug. 18	W. Jacob Keller and Sarah	
Henry	Christian Ott and Elizabeth	Oct. 30, 1810
Aug. 18	W. Henry Ott and Catharine	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Lydia	Daniel Solida and Elizabeth	May 6, 1811
Aug. 18	W. Emmanuel Solida and Magdalena	
Lydia	Peter Stout and Maria	Oct. 9, 1810
Aug. 18, 1811	W. John Swarz and Margaret	
Jacob	Frederick Koder and Magdalena	Apr. 19, 1811
Aug. 18	W. Jacob Koder and Esther Fluck	
Maria Barbara	Adam Frankenfield and Maria Cath.	May 3, 1811
Sept. 8, 1811	W. John Mitman and Elizabeth	
Maria Magd.	John Shellenberg and Elizabeth	June 29, 1811
Sept. 8	W. Michael Colp and Magdalena	
Aaron	John Eckel and Magdalena	——
Sept. 8	W. ——	
Sarah	Enoch Davis and Magdalena	June 23, 1811
Sept. 8	W. Daniel Folmer and Maria Elisa	
Elizabeth	Fred'k Fluck and Sarah	July 22, 1811
Sept. 29	W. Peter Mickley and Elisa Ott	
Charles Henry	Henry Bibighouse and Maria	Sept. 4, 1811
——	W. Theodore Ludwig Hoffeditz	
John	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	Aug. 11, 1811
——	W. Abr. Benner and Barbara Fluck	
Catharine	Philip Hartman and Catharine	Aug. 14, 1811
Oct. 19	W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	
Thomas	John Sheib and Elizabeth	Sept. 1, 1811
——	W. George Sheib and Julianna	
David	Jacob Sheib and Barbara	Sept. 28, 1811
——	W. ——	
Elizabeth	David Aderhold and Maria	June 23, 1811
Dec. 1	W. Daniel Ott and Catharine	
Catharine	John Eckert and Catharine	—— 28, 1810
Dec. 1	W. Philip Theiss and Christina	
John	John Eckart and Catharine	May 31, 1811
Dec. 1	W. Philip Teiss and Christina	

1812

Philip	Jacob Gerhart and Elizabeth	Dec. 5, 1811
Feb. 9, 1812	W. Philip Herzel and Elizabeth	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Aaron	John Bergstrasser and Barbara	Jan. 17, 1812
Mar. 20	W. John Mayer, grandfather	
Israel	John Thiel and Sarah	Aug. 15, 1811
Apr. 5	W John Fluck and Catharine	
Peter	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	Dec. 28, 1811
Apr. 5	W. Peter Solida and Magdalena	
Anna	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	Dec. 28, 1811
Apr. 5	W. John Jost and Anna Solida	
Jacob	George Solida and Elizabeth	Mar. 2, 1812
May 17	W. Jacob Solida and wife	
Joseph	John Mitman and Elizabeth	Dec. 5, 1811
May 17	W. David Wight [White] and Eliza	
John	Dennis Wismer and Maria	Nov. 28, 1811
May 17	W. John Resh and Barbara Mitman	
John George	Fred'k Ott and Eva	Feb. 26, 1812
May 17	W. Peter Strom and Catharine Swarz	
Charles	Jacob Küchlein and Maria	Sept. 26, 1810
June 2	W. ——	
Susanna	Michael Ott and Susanna	Apr. 3, 1811
June 2	W. Henry Leidig and Elizabeth	
Elizabeth	John Trumpore and Catharine	Dec. 21, 1811
June 7	W. Elizabeth Blank	
Jesse	Jacob Fike [Fiege] and Susanna	Apr. 17, 1812
June 7	W. Wm. Sylvius and Susanna	
George	Thomas Davis and Catharine	Jan. 22, 1811
June 12	W. ——	
Henry Philip	Henry Baker and Hannah	Oct. 1, 1811
——	W. Philip Henig and Anna	
William Samuel	Henry Baker and Hannah	Oct. 1, 1811
——	W. Samuel Sellers and Catharine	
Elizabeth	Peter Sheib and Maria	Apr. 8, 1812
Aug. 9	W. Philip Dannehauer and Eliza Sheib	
Hannah	Jacob Fassbender and Catharine	Apr. 18, 1812
Aug. 9	W. John Benner and Catharine	
Peter	Abr. Titolow and Catharine	May 18, 1812
——	W. Peter Lewis and Maria	
Sarah	John Weber and Elizabeth	June 11, 1812
Nov. 1, 1812	W. Mich'l Frederick and wife	
Amelia	Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine	Sept. 16, 1812
Nov. 22	W. ——	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
John Henry	Philip Fluck and Susanna	Sept. 28, 1812
Dec. 13	W. John Henry Weissel and Eva	
Elizabeth	Joseph Stump and Maria	Oct. 2, 1812
Dec. 13	W. Joseph Friedrich and Elizabeth Micky	
Joseph	Jacob Friederich and Elizabeth	Aug. 15, 1812
Dec. 13	W. Michael Friederich and Catharine	
Samuel	Andrew Walter and Magdalena	July 13, 1812
Dec. 13	W. George Smith and Maria	
John	Wm. St. Clair and Maria	Sept. 24, 1810
Dec. 17	W. John Eckel and Salome	
George Washington	Wm. St. Clair and Maria	Sept. 29, 1812
Dec. 17	W. Michael Frölich and Catharine	
Thomas	Benjamin Jacoby and Elizabeth	July 26, 1812
Dec. 25	W. John Ott and Margaret	
Maria	Jacob Snabel and Magdalena	July 26, 1812
Dec. 25	W. ——	

1813

Enosh	Adam Durn and Margaret	Oct. 6, 1812
Jan. 1, 1813	W. Henry Berndt and Catharine	
Samuel	John Gerhart and Margaret	Sept. 27, 1812
Jan. 1	W. George Leyde and Maria	
Jesse	John Fluck and Sophia	Nov. 18, 1812
Jan. 1	W. Michael Nase and Elizabeth	
Maria	John Nunkesser and Maria	Oct. 2, 1812
Jan. 3	W. Sam'l Sherer and Elizabeth Micky	
Catharine	George Ratzel and Susanna	Nov. 13, 1812
May 9	W. Andrew Fett and Catharine	
Sarah	Jost Vollmer and Catharine	Mar. 3, 1813
May 29	W. Elizabeth Zumstein	
Maria	Abraham Thiel and Elizabeth	Apr. 13, 1813
May 30	W. Henry Allem and Hannah Jacoby	
Samuel	Joseph Aderhold and Susanna	Jan. 1, 1813
May 30	W. Samuel Ott and Elizabeth Jacoby	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Thomas	Frederick Althouse and Susanna	Aug. 3, 1812
May 30	W. ——	
Rebekah	Christian Ott and Elizabeth	Nov. 16, 1812
July 11	W. ——	
Susanna	Adam Laux and Elizabeth	May 5, 1813
July 11	W. Peter Keller and Maria Ott	
Enosh	Henry Stout and Elizabeth	Apr. 17, 1813
July 11	W. ——	
Margaret	George Sein and Margaret	Feb. 10, 1812
July 11	W. Daniel Althouse and Elizabeth	
Elizabeth	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth	Apr. 9, 1813
——	W. ——	
Samuel	Dennis Wismer and Maria	Mar. 26, 1813
Aug. 1	W. Andrew Krouthammel and Elizabeth	
Maria	Peter Ott and Elizabeth	Mar. 27, 1813
Aug. 1	W. ——	
Elizabeth	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	Apr. 5, 1813
Aug. 22	W. ——	
Levy	Moses Kolp and Catharine	Mar. 4, 1813
Sept. 12	W. John Yost and Sarah Ott	
Maria	Peter Koch and Elizabeth	July 17, 1813
——	W. Samuel Shelly and Maria Heterich	
John	Enoch Davis and Magdalena	Oct. 18, 1812
Oct. 3	W. Ludwig Roth and Elizabeth	
Lydia	George Weissel and Catharine	Aug. 11, 1813
Oct. 3	W. Henry Weissel and Eva	
Aaron	Adam Kern and Sarah	June 5, 1813
Oct. 18	W. Adam Kern and Catharine	
Samuel	Peter Stout and Maria	July 7, 1813
Oct. 24	W. Emmanuel Solida and Magdalena	
Charles	Wheeler Clark and Elizabeth	Feb. 25, 1813
Nov. 9	W. Christian Spies	
Henry	Robert Derrach and wife	Apr. 14, 1812
Dec. 5	W. ——	
Aaron	John Solida and Catharine	July 31, 1813
Dec. 5	W. John Shellenberg and Barbara Folmer	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Elizabeth	John Hartman and Hannah	Sept. 4, 1813
Dec. 5	W. ——	
Tobias	Daniel Sheib and Elizabeth	Oct. 11, 1813
Dec. 26	W. Abr. Ziegefus and Catharine Sheib	

1814

Peter	Abraham Keefer and Elizabeth	Dec. 26, 1813
Mar. 30	W. parents	
Maria	Sebastian Althouse and Maria	Sept. 18, 1813
Apr. 1	W. Jacob Fassbender and Catharine	
Hannah	Abraham Stout and Magdalena	Dec. 30, 1813
May 1	W. Henry Herzel and Hannah	
Elijah	Fred'k Ott and Eve	Nov. 25, 1813
May 1	W. George Mitman and Maria Ott	
Anna	John Shellenberg and Elizabeth	Mar. 19, 1814
May 1	W. Henry Shellenberg and Barbara	
Elizabeth	Philip Fluck and Maria	Feb. 3, 1814
May 21	W. Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth	
Charles	John Sein and Magdalena	Dec. 10, 1813
May 22	W. William Sein and Barbara Sein	
Elias	Martin Althouse and Catharine	Apr. 18, 1814
June 1	W. John Ott and Maria Magdalena	
George	Jacob Sheib and Barbara	Feb. 24, 1814
June 12	W. George Weissel and Catharine	
Maria	John Stoneback and Catharine	Aug. 25, 1813
June 12	W. Philip Henig and Hannah	
Awles [!]	Samuel Emich and Magdalena	Aug. 2, 1813
June 12	W. John Allem and Catharine	
Reuben	John Fluck and Catharine	Aug. —, 1813
June 12	W. George Keller and Elizabeth	
William	Abraham Sellers and Catharine	Jan. 3, 1814
June 19	W. ——	
John	Peter Fluck and Barbara	
July 8	W. John Fluck and wife, grandparents	June 10, 1814
John	John Stout and Susanna	May 21, 1814
Aug. 14	W. Joseph Ott and Susanna	
John	Thomas Housekeeper and Maria	May 4, 1814
Aug. 14	W. Jacob Baker and Susanna	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Thomas	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth	Sept. 5, 1813
Sept. 4	W. George Hager and Lydia Sheetz	
Joseph	Abraham Durn and Catharine	July 10, 1814
Sept. 4	W. Joseph Stump and Maria	
John	John Fassbender and Magdalena	June 8, 1814
Sept. 4	W. Philip Weikel and Catharine	
Pennina	John Shütz and Elizabeth	July 16, 1814
Sept. 4	W. Abr. Housekeeper and Catharine Wack	
Magdalena	Isaac Fluck and Elizabeth	Oct. 13, 1813
Sept. 4	W. Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	
Henry	Henry Leister and Elizabeth	Jan. 26, 1814
Sept. 5	W. ——	
Daniel	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	July 19, 1814
Sept. 25	W. Daniel Yost and Veronica	
Catharine	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	July 19, 1814
Sept. 25	W. John Solida and Catharine	

1815

Susanna	Daniel Solida and Elizabeth	July 21, 1814
Jan. 8, 1815	W. Jacob Baker and Susanna	
John	John Folmer and Barbara	Oct. 27, 1814
Jan. 27	W. Adam Kern	
Daniel	Daniel Longeneker and Sarah	Oct. 1, 1814
Jan. 29	W. parents	
Samuel	Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine	Oct. 9, 1814
Jan. 29	W. parents	
Elias	Frederick Althouse and Susanna	——
Jan. 29	W. parents	
Anna	Peter Solida and Magdalena	Oct. 7, 1814
Feb. 19	W. Jacob Gerhart and Anna	
Anna	Jacob Nunemaker and Catharine	Oct. 1, 1814
Apr. 20	W. Adam Sax and Anna	
John	Jacob Fike and Susanna	July 12, 1814
May 14	W. Philip Teiss and Christina	
Elizabeth	Matthias Roth and Magdalena	Nov. 15, 1814
June 3	W. Ludwig Roth and Elizabeth	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel	Andrew Laux and Maria	Mar. 31, 1813
June 3	W. parents	
Catharine	Daniel Althouse and Elizabeth	Feb. 19, 1815
June 4	W. John Althouse and Catharine	
Henry	Dennis Wismer and Maria	Jan. 6, 1815
June 25	W. Henry Krauthammel and Christine	
Elias	Joseph Ott and Susanna	May 27, 1815
July 16	W. Elias Ott and Susanna Haas	
Barbara	George Solida and [Elizabeth]	May 17, 1815
Aug. 6	W. Henry Shellenberg and wife	
Samuel	John Trumpore and Catharine	Nov. 3, 1814
Aug. 27	W. ——	
Peter	Jacob Hartman and Maria	June 19, 1815
Aug. 27	W. ——	
Anna	Philip Fluck and Susan	July 21, 1815
Aug. 27	W. ——	
Magdalena	John Solida and Catharine	Jan. 17, 1815
——	W. Peter Solida and wife	
John	Jacob Graff and Maria Magdalena	July 26, 1815
Sept. 17	W. John Folmer and Barbara	
Susanna	Benjamin Beach and Elizabeth	Dec. 14, 1814
Sept. 8	W. George Krouthammel and Catharine	
John	George Hagar and Elizabeth	Aug. 21, 1815
Oct. 29	W. Jacob Baker and Susanna	
Israel	Martin Althouse and Catharine	Sept. 1, 1815
Oct. 29	W. Abr. Zigefus and Catharine	
Maria Anna	Frederick Fluck and Sarah	Sept. 19, 1815
Nov. 21	W. Henry Ott and Maria	
Simon	Daniel Sheib and Elizabeth	Sept. 21, 1815
Dec. 10	W. John Fluck and Catharine	
Anna	Jacob Schnabel and Magdalena	Apr. 6, 1815
Dec. 10	W. Abr. Schnabel and Eliza Comfort	
Hannah	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth	Oct. 26, 1815
Dec. 25	W. Hannah Fluck	
Catharine	Tobias Rool [Ruhl] and Margaret	Dec. 22, 1813
Dec. 26	W. ——	

1816

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Michael	Samuel Baum and Catharine	June 25, 1813
Jan. 14, 1816	W. David Lessig and wife	
Catharine	Sam'l Baum and Catharine	Sept. 1, 1815
Jan. 14	W. Henry Baum and Katy Hendricks	
Margaret	Sam'l Mayer and Maria	Aug. 9, 1815
Jan. 14	W. Wm. Heineman and Katy Wenhold	
Thomas	Peter Sheib and Maria	Oct. 26, 1815
Feb. 11	W. Peter Sheib, Sr., and Susanna	
Lydia	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth	Nov. 12, 1815
Mar. 9	W. Elizabeth Danehauer, grandmother	
Francis	John Hartman and Hannah	Sept. 28, 1815
Mar. 14	W. Michael Friederick and Catharine	
Elizabeth	Isaac Fluck and Elizabeth	Oct. 1, 1815
Mar. 24	W. Henry Teiss and Maria Wenhold	
Eleonora	John Sheip and Elizabeth	Dec. 14, 1815
Apr. 15	W. Henry Sheip and Elizabeth Masomer	
Maria Magd.	George Weissel and Catharine	Feb. 8, 1816
Apr. 15	W. ——	
Maria	Abr. Stout and Magdalena	Oct. 10, 1815
May 5	W. Margaret Kucker	
Elizabeth	George Krouthammel and Catharine	Oct. 20, 1815
May 5	W. Jacob Resh and Elizabeth Yost	
Maria	Michael Althouse and Susanna	Jan. 11, 1816
May 5	W. Jacob Althouse and Maria Kern	
Euphemia	Jacob Wampold and Elizabeth	Nov. 8, 1815
May 5	W. George Miller and Elizabeth	
Maria Anna	John Wampold and Elizabeth	Nov. 24, 1815
May 5	W. Henry Trumpore and Anna Trumpore	
Carolina	Peter Ott and Elizabeth	Mar. 6, 1816
May 14	W. Susanna Ott	
Daniel	Christian Ott and Elizabeth	Mar. 19, 1815
May 20	W. parents	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel	John Sheip and Magdalena	Apr. 1, 1816
May 26	W. ——	
Enosh	Moses Colp and Catharine	Oct. 26, 1815
May 26	W. Abr. Jacobi and Magdalena	
Lydia	Henry Stout and Elizabeth	Jan. 16, 1816
May 26	W. ——	
Elias	Samuel Sheib and Juliana	Dec. 6, 1815
June 16	W. Martin Sheib and Marg. Mayer	
Elizabeth	John Stout and Susanna	Mar. 8, 1816
June 16	W. Wm. Ott and Louisa Peil	
Joseph	Jost Folmer and Catharine	Jan. 8, 1816
June 16	W. John Folmer and Elizabeth	
Jacob	Charles Leyde and Margaret	Feb. 12, 1816
June 16	W. Peter Roudenbush and Catharine	
Susanna	Frederick Ott and Eve	May 12, 1816
July 7	W. John Dieterly and Maria	
Samuel	Henry Ott and Maria	May 16, 1816
July 7	W. Christian Bloom and Catharine	
Daniel	Adam Laux and Elizabeth	Mar. 15, 1816
July 7	W. Daniel Folmer and Catharine	
James	Andrew Walter and Magdalena	Jan. 23, 1816
July 7	W. John Fluck and Catharine	
John	Philip Fluck and Maria	Feb. 27, 1816
July 7	W. John Ott and Elizabeth	
Isaac	Philip Sheib and Elizabeth	May 18, 1816
July 7	W. Philip Allem and Sarah	
Rachel	Thomas Wrathman and Maria	July 8, 1816
Aug. 18	W. Peter Sheip and Rachel	
Maria	Thomas Housekeeper and Maria	Apr. 17, 1816
Aug. 18	W. Joseph Stump and Maria	
Carolina	Jacob Sems and Elizabeth Thiel	May 3, 1815
Aug. 18	W. David Mumbauer and Hannah	
Elizabeth	John Stoneback and Elizabeth	June 19, 1816
Sept. 29	W. Jacob Stoneback and Elizabeth	
Catharine	Matthias Roth and Magdalena	July 14, 1816
Oct. 20	W. Jacob Stout and Catharine	
William	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth	July 2, 1815
Oct. 20	W. Martin Sheib and Eliza	
Francis Sellers	John Resh and Lydia	Sept. 15, 1816
Oct. 20	W. Henry Krouthammel and Christina	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
George	Jacob Graff and Magdalena	Aug. 22, 1816
Nov. 10	W. George Nase	
Alexander	Peter Sellers and Susanna	July 26, 1816
Nov. 10	W. Henry Wenhold and Elizabeth Shütz	
Elizabeth	Peter Solida and Magdalena	Sept. 20, 1816
Nov. 10	W. George Solida and Elizabeth	
Fayetta	John Fluck and Catharine	Aug. 17, 1816
Dec. 1	W. John Allem and Catharine	
Joseph	Abraham Laux and Maria	Mar. 30, 1815
Dec. 25	W. Daniel Ott and Catharine Heffert	
Jacob	Jacob Kramer and Elizabeth	Sept. 21, 1816
Dec. 25	W. Jacob Lutz and Margaret	

1817

Catharine	George Hagar and Elizabeth	Dec. 8, 1816
Mar. 16, 1817	W. Philip Hagar and Caty Mayer	
Isaac	John Sheip and Hannah	Dec. 31, 1816
Apr. 6	W. Peter Sheip and Marie Jacoby	
Elizabeth	Samuel Theil and Maria	Jan. 20, 1817
Apr. 6	W. Widow Heist	
Lovina	John Sheip and Elizabeth	Feb. 11, 1817
May 18	W. John Folmer and Elizabeth	
Lydia	John Eckert and Catharine	Oct. 15, 1816
May 18	W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	
David	Abraham Maringer and Hannah	Mar. 9, 1817
May 18	W. John Ott and Elizabeth	
Francis	Abraham Gerhart and Hannah	Apr. 6, 1817
May 18	W. John Stonebach and Elizabeth	
Lydia	George Gerhart and Susanna	Dec. 27, 1816
May 18	W. Jacob Berndt and Magdalena	
Enosh	Adam Kern and Sarah	Nov. 10, 1816
May 18	W. parents	
Sarah	Abraham Stout and Magd.	Nov. 3, 1816
May 18	W. ——	
Michael	John Trumpore and Catharine	Apr. 17, 1817
June 8	W. Henry Kramer and Cath. Dreisbach	

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel	Daniel Althouse and Elizabeth	Apr. 14, 1817
June 29	W. Michael Snyder and Margaret	
Catharine	George Keller and Elizabeth	May 29, 1815
Anna	W. Anna Küchlein	
Aug. 10		May 25, 1817
Aaron	Peter Mickley and Maria	
Aug. 10	W. John Ott and Magdalene	
James	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth	June 10, 1817
Aug. 31	W. Henry Wenhold and Eliz. Willower	
Jacob	Peter Stout and Maria	June 5, 1817
Aug. 31	W. ——	
Sarah	Henry Mitman and Maria	June 1st, 1817
Aug. 31	W. Henry Ott and Catharine	
John	John Sein and Maria	Jan. 15, 1817
Aug. 31	W. John Fassbender and Elizabeth	
Charles	Abraham Durn and Catharine	June 26, 1817
Sept. 21	W. Peter Ziegenfoos and Catharine	
Levi	Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine	——
Sept. 21	W. ——	
Elias	John Sheip and Magdalena[45]	Oct. 5, 1817
Nov. 23	W. Christian Fluck and Eliza Sheip	
Hannah	George Weissel and Catharine	Nov. 29, 1817
Feb. 26	W. parents	
Lydia	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth	June 20
Dec. 4	W. William Fluck and Catharine Heffert	
Immanuel	Christian Ott and Elizabeth	June 20
Aug. 5	W. ——	
Elias	Jacob Hartman and Maria	June 21
Mar. 20	W. ——	
Carolina	Frederick Smith and Elizabeth	June 21
May 11, 1818	W. John Bangen and Maria	
Carolina	David Fluck and Rebekah	June 21
Apr. 20, 1818	W. Henry Ott and Mary	

[45] This is the last entry of Jacob Senn. The following eight baptims were entered by an unknown hand.

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Thomas Apr. 14, 1818	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	June 21
Francis Apr. 1, 1818	Martin Althouse and Catharine W. Joseph Stump and Mary	June 21

[11. BAPTISMS BY REV. JOHN ANDREW STRASSBURGER, OCTOBER 1818 TO NOVEMBER 1852.]

Those children who were baptized by me, John Andrew Strassburger in the year A. D. 1818:

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. July 25 bap. Oct. 4	Elias	Frederick Fluck and Sarah	parents
b. Aug. 4 bap. Oct. 4	Saul Henry	John Resh and Lydia	Philip Henry and Anna
b. May 31 bap. Oct. 4	Elizabeth	Jacob Swarz and Sarah	parents
b. July 1 bap. Oct. 4	Mary Magdalene	Joseph Ott and Susan	parents
b. June 2 bap. Oct. 4	Mary Sarah	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	Henry Bernt and Magdalene
b. Mar. 29 bap. Oct. 4	Samuel	John Salladay and Catharine	Joseph Weissel and Mary
b. Apr. 27 bap. Aug. 2	Henry	Abraham Staut and Magdalene	Henry Bernt
b. June 19 bap. Oct. 25	Joseph	Thomas Housekeeper and Mary	Henry Fluck and Catharine
b. June 5 bap. Oct. 25	Joseph	Joseph Weisel and Catharine	Andrew Snyder and Mary
b. May 6 bap. Nov. 15	Elias	Peter Wyerbach and Susan	Henry Wyerbach and Susan
b. —— bap. Nov. 15	Elias	Joseph Friederich and Mary	Michael Friederich and Catharine
b. Sep. 17, 1816 bap. Nov. 15, 1818	Elias	Peter Wyerbach and Susan	Bastian Horn and Catharine
b. Feb. 11 bap. Nov. 15	Elizabeth	Moses Kolp and Catharine	John Ott and Elizabeth

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. ——	Samuel	George Heager	Samuel Mayer,
bap. Nov. 15		and Elizabeth	Sarah Rinker
b. Nov. 2	Catharine	Tobias Gerhard	Daniel Folmer
bap. Dec. 27	Anna	and Barbara	and Catharine
b. Oct. 23	John	Robert Johnson	Michael Snyder
bap. ——		and Barbara	and Margaret
b. Feb. 9, 1818	Hannah	Isaac Fluck and	Michael Keller
bap. Feb. 7, 1819		Elizabeth	and Nancy
b. ——	Henry	Joseph Funck	Tobias Franz and
bap. ——		and Maria	Catharine
b. Dec. 25, 1818	Elizabeth	Daniel Hoffert	J. Keller, Catha-
bap. ——		and Susan	rine Hoffert
b. Dec. 9, 1818	Samuel	Henry Mitman	Conrad Mitman
bap. ——		and Maria	and Elizabeth
b. Jan. 20, 1819	Caroline	John Hartman	Andrew Laux and
bap. ——		and Hannah	Maria
b. Oct. 22, 1818	Elias	Henry Nees and	Joseph Huber and
bap. ——		Elizabeth	Christina Frank
b. May 7, 1819	Jacob	Joseph Kramm	Henry Driesbach
		and Maria	and Dorothea
			Mile
b. Apr. 4, 1819	Benjamin	John Shipe and	Benjamin Jacoby
		Hannah	and Catharine
b. Apr. 6, 1819	Peter	John Stout and	Henry Krouthamm-
		Susan	mel and Chris-
			tina
b. May 9, 1819	Levi	Abraham Ger-	Michael Althouse
		hard and Han-	and Susan
		nah	
b. Sept. 11, 1816	Levi	Matthias House-	——
		keeper and	
		Catharine	
b. May 24, 1819	Hannah	Matthias House-	Hannah Fluck
		keeper and	
		Catharine	
b. Oct. 19,1818	Franciscus	John Eckert and	Michael Lutz and
		Catharine	Mary Magdalene
b. May 8, 1818	Franciscus	Henry Sauercool	Jonah Zellner ,
		and Maria	Maria Beringer
b. Aug. 7, 1819	Levi	Peter Mickly and	John Keller and
		Maria	Anna Ott

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 7, 1819	Nero	J. A. Strassburger and Catharine	parents
b. July 15, 1819	Anna Maria	Samuel Kidny and Hannah	Mary Hoffert
b. Apr. 19, 1819	Mary	Samuel Fluck and Catharine	Conrad Yost and Catharine
b. Aug. 14, 1819	John	John Shellenberger and Elizabeth	parents
b. Aug. 14, 1819	Elizabeth	John Shellenberger and Elizabeth	parents
b. May 31, 1819	Reuben	George Sallady and Elizabeth	parents
b. Aug. 12, 1819	Hannah	David Allem and Hannah	Henry Hertzel and Susan
b. Sept. 27, 1819	John	David Fluck and Margaret	John Fluck
b. Jan. 5, 1818	Sophia	Jacob Strom and Sarah	parents
b. Aug. 5, 1910	Levi	ditto	ditto
b. Dec. 19, 1812	Sarah	ditto	ditto
b. Mar. 3, 1816	Mary Magdalene	ditto	ditto
b. Nov. 28, 1819	Edmund	Jacob Follmer and Elizabeth	Henry Leidy and Elizabeth
b. Oct. 20, 1819	Abraham	David Mumbauer and Hannah	Abr. Mumbauer and Barbara Fluck
b. Sep. 22, 1819	Samuel	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	parents
b. Jan. 22, 1820	John	John Shive and Magdalene	Jacob Merckel and Rachel
b. Oct. 14, 1819	Hannah	George Gerhard and Sarah	Abr. Gerhard and Hannah
b. Dec. 31, 1819	Hannah	Christian Fluck and Mary	David Mumbauer and Hannah
b. Dec. 26, 1819	John	George Weisel and Catharine	John Fluck

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Nov. 19, 1819	Abraham	Abraham Stout and Magdalena	parents
b. July 21, 1816	Henrietta	Henry Althouse and Anna	Magdalene Seibel
b. Feb. 9, 1820	Lydia	Joseph Friedrich and Mary	George Shive and Julia
b. Dec. 30, 1819	Elizabeth	Michael Althous and Susan	Michael Lutz and Maria
b. Jan. 17, 1820	Christine	Charles Ziegler and Hannah	Daniel Mayer and Mary
b. Apr. 10, 1820	Levi	George Muth and Sarah	Abr. Ott and Maria
b. May 16, 1820	Eve	Philip Fluck and Susan	Henry Weissel and Eve
b. Mar. 14, 1820	Tobias	John Geres and Sarah	Henry Krouthouse and Christina
——	Andrew	Tobias Fratz and Catharine	Andrew Krouthammel and Eliz.
b. Jan. 31, 1820	Peter	Robert Johnson and Barbara	Peter Swayer
b. June 25, 1820	Jacob	Jacob Althouse and Magdalena	Jacob Wenhold and Hannah Friederich
b. July 18, 1820	Maria	Abr. Dorn and Catharine	Jeter Silvius and Susan
b. July 31, 1820	Catharine	Joseph Weisel and Mary	parents
b. July 14, 1820	Samuel	Daniel Shive and Elizabeth	John Shive and Hannah
b. Sept. 15, 1820	Jesse	Samuel Fluck and Catharine	John Fluck
b. July 6, 1820	George	Jacob Heny and Elizabeth	John Kreamer and Susan
b. Sept. 4, 1820	Maria	John Tressler and Margaret	Henry Zep and Sarah Tressler
b. Sept. 21, 1820	Elias	Peter Fassbender and Hannah	George Markel, Sibylla Fassbender

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Jan. 8, 1821	Jacob	John Angeny and Magdalena	Frederick Kern and Hannah
b. Nov. 25, 1820	Cath. Anna	Henry Mitman and Maria	parents
b. Nov. 24, 1820	Susanna	J. A. Strassburger and Catharine	parents
b. Dec. 13, 1820	Elizabeth	Samuel Kidny and Hannah	parents
b. May 23, 1821	Ephraim	Michael Althouse and Susan	George Maugel and Catharine Schussler
b. May 18, 1821	Hannah	Peter Mickley and Maria	Samuel Deaterly and Hannah
b. May 24, 1821	William	Michael Schellenberger and Elizabeth	parents
b. May 27, 1821	Maria	John Resch and Lydia	John ——? and Elizabeth
b. June 1, 1819	Elizabeth	George Miller and Elizabeth	Elizabeth Miller
b. Aug. 19, 1821	John	Christian Fluck and Magdalene	John Steher and Magdalene
b. Apr. 1, 1821	Joseph	John Hartman and Hannah	parents
b. Aug. 4, 1821	Levi	John Folmer and Elizabeth	George Folmer and Sarah Geyer [?]
b. Sept. 27, 1821	Levi	David Fluck and Rebecca	Martin Althaus and Catharine
b. Sep. 28, 1821	Catharine	George Ott and Maria	Catharine Ott
b. Nov. 30, 1821	Anna Catharine	Abr. Gerhard and Hannah	Samuel Cressman and Anna
b. Nov. 27, 1821	Jesse	John Schive and Hannah	Daniel Schive and Elizabeth
b. Nov. 5, 1821	William	Robert Johnson and Barbara	George Sain and Hannah

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Dec. 17, 1821	William	David Mumbauer and Hannah	parents
b. Feb. 9, 1821	Catharine Anna	Jacob Fulmer and Elizabeth	parents
——	Anna Maria	John Deis and Elizabeth	Ludwig Benner and Anna Maria
——	Hannah	Isaac Hunsberger and Elizabeth	Jacob Hunsberger and Susanna Benner
b. July 22, 1822	Aaron	Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth
b. Feb. 26, 1822	Gideon	J. A. Strassberger and Catharine	parents
b. Oct. 27, 1822	Sophia	John Gerhard and Margaret	parents
b. Mar. 11, 1823	Levi	Henry Eckel and Maria	John Eckel and M. Magdalene
b. Mar. 16, 1823	Ludwig	Philip Fluck and Susan	Henry Ott and Mary
b. Dec. 14, 1822	Carolina	Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	S. Krouthammel and Rebekah
b. Oct.1, 1823	Reuben	J. A. Strassburger and Catharine	parents
b. Sep. 15, 1823	Louisiana	David Fluck and Rebekah	parents
b. Dec. 8, 1823	Peter	Peter Saladay and Magdalene	parents
b. Feb. 3, 1824	Isaiah	Peter Mickly and Maria	Frederick Rool and Elizabeth
b. Feb. 2, 1823	Maria	Samuel Eckert and Elizabeth	John Keller and Elizabeth Eckert
b. Mar. 13, 1824	Amos	Joseph Friedrich and Mary	Peter Ziegenfus and Catharine
b. Dec. 21, 1824	Mary Anne	Peter Fassbender and Anna	Jacob Fassbender and Catharine

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Jan. 9, 1824	Maria Anna	Abraham Leidy and Elizabeth	parents
b. Apr. 22, 1823	Franciscus	Abr. Gerhard and Barbara	parents
b. Aug. 17, 1825	Samuel	Abr. Gerhard and Barbara	Samuel Sholl and Susanna
b. Feb. 25, 1826	Elizabeth	J. A. Strassburger and Catharine	Henry Stout and Elizabeth
b. Feb. 6, 1826	Samuel	David Fluck and wife	Samuel George and Barbara
b. Dec. 26, 1825	Sophia	Jacob Hartman and Maria	Adam Wetzel and Susanna
b. Jan. 15, 1826	Emmanuel	John Salladay and Hannah	John Ott and wife
b. Feb. 22, 1826	Lydia	Jacob Althouse and Magdalena	John Frd, Christina Shissler
b. Jan. 26, 1826	Elizabeth	John Stover and Hannah	J. A. Strassburger and Catharine
b. Nov. 14, 1825	George	George Haeger and Elizabeth	Jacob Markel and Rachel
b. May 30, 1826	Hannah	Michael Althouse and Susanna	Abr. Gerhard and Hannah
b. Sept. 6, 1826	Isaiah	Samuel Mayer and Elizabeth	Peter Heager and Susanna
b. Feb. 25, 1826	Elizabeth	J. A. Strassburger and Catharine	Henry Stout and Elizabeth
b. Sep. 21, 1826	Matthias	Martin Althouse and Catharine	Benj. Jacoby and Catharine
b. Sep. 26, 1826	Catharine	Henry Shive and Anna	George Krouthammel and Catharine
b. Aug. 23, 1826	William	Henry Slighter and Magdalena	parents
b. Dec. 30, 1826	Aaron	Henry Eckel and Magdalena	parents

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Oct. 17, 1827	Dinah	Abr. Gerhard and Hannah	Peter Kern and Susan
b. Sept. 25, 1827	——	George Heager and Elizabeth	Andrew Krouthammel and Elizabeth
b. Nov. 2, 1827	Henry Stout	J. A. Strassburger and Catharine	Henry Stout and Elizabeth
b. Jan. 30, 1828	Ludwig	Samuel Ekel and Catharine	John Ekel and Maria
b. Feb. 7, 1828	Elias	John Follmer and Elizabeth	George Cressman and Elizabeth
b. Apr. 4, 1828	Samuel	George Cressman and Eliza	John Follmer and Elizabeth
b. June 14, 1828	Israel	Samuel Eckert and Elizabeth	parents
b. Jan. 20, 1828	Thomas	David Mumbauer and Hannah	parents
b. Jan. 16, 1829	Mary Ann	Michael Shellenberger and Elizabeth	parents
b. May 17, 1829	Henrietta	Samuel Ott and Elizabeth	Peter Mickly and wife
b. Feb. 8, 1829	Emmanuel	George Heager and Eliza	Enosh Krouthammel and Catharine Fassbenner
b. Oct. 28, 1829	Tobias	George Reiff and Sarah	Tobias Sholl and Catharine
b. May 13, 1829	John	Jacob Gaubel and Anna	Joseph Stierly and Elizabeth
b. July 7, 1829	Elizabeth	Philip Fluck and Susanna	parents
b. Apr. 20, 1829	Peter	John Been and Sarah	Joseph Stump and wife
b. Oct. 16, 1829	Catharine	Peter Stout and Mary	Henry Mitman and wife
b. June 4, 1830	Magdalena	Samuel Weissel and Catharine	Peter Salladay and Magdalena
b. Mar. 3, 1830	Mary Anne	Jacob Atherhold and Susanna	Andrew Been and Sarah Follmer

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. May 23, 1830	Dorothea Anna	John Sellers and Mary	Jacob Worman and Elizabeth
b. July 20, 1830	Samuel	David Mumbauer and Magdalena	Christian Fluck and Hannah
b. Jan. 30, 1828	Ludwig	Samuel Ekel and Catharine	John Ekel and Maria
b. May 14, 1830	William	Joseph Mast and Sarah	William Mast and Sarah
b. May 30, 1831	Jonathan	Abr. Fluck and Lydia	parents
b. Dec. 5, 1831	Peter	Samuel Fassbenner and Eliza	Michael Keller and Catharine Hartman
b. Aug. 11, 1832	Susanna	Jacob Hartman and Catharine	John Keller and wife
b. Aug. 3, 1832	Henrietta	David Mumbauer and Hannah	parents
b. Nov. 29, 1832	Mary Anne	John Sellers and Mary Anna	Henry Ott and Mary
b. Oct. 23, 1832	Francis	Samuel Weissel and Catharine	Henry Ekel and Mary
b. Oct. 28, 1832	Benjamin	George Ott and Magdalena	John Follmer and Elizabeth
b. Oct. 7, 1832	Lydia	George Heager and Elizabeth	Samuel Henny and Elizabeth
b. Nov. 16, 1832	Catharine	J. A. Strassburger and Catharine	parents
b. Dec. 30, 1832	Mary	Thomas Frederick and Christina	John Frederick and Magdalena
b. Oct. 31, 1832	Jacobus	Henry Deis and Sarah	Philip Deis and Christina
b. Apr. 26, 1833	Henry	Charles Sellers and Magdalena	Thomas Creamer and Catharine Haeger
b. May 27, 1833	Sarah Anne	Christian Gerris and Maria	parents

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 31, 1833	Levina	Samuel Heft and Sarah	George Heft and wife
b Oct. 3, 1833	Samuel	John Been and Sarah	George Allum and wife
b. Nov. 11, 1833	Jonas	Charles Moore and Veronica	Peter Mickly and wife
b. Feb. 9, 1834	Henry	Peter Shive and Catharine	John Shive and Hannah
b. Dec. 12, 1833	Levina	Henry Mitman and Maria	parents
b. Jan. 22, 1834	Mary Magdalena	Jacob Althouse and Maria	Jacob Fassbenner, Mary Althouse
b. Nov. 9, 1833	Carolina	Samuel Fassbenner and Elizabeth	Jacob Althouse and Maria
b. Feb. 17, 1834	George	Elias Gerhard and Esther	parents
b. June 23, 1832	Israel	Elias Gerhard and Esther	Abr. Gerhard and Hannah
b. Feb. 7, 1834	Ezra	William Moore and Hannah	Samuel Keller and Sarah
b. July 12, 1834	John Henry	Henry Eckel and Mary	parents
b. June 28, 1834	Daniel	Matthias Laux and Catharine	parents
b. Apr. 24, 1834	Mary	Charles Deterly and Eliza	Henry Mitman and Magdalena
b. Aug. 15, 1834	Elvina Catharine	Samuel Ekel and Catharine	David Spinner and Catharine
b. Oct. 14, 1834	Mary	Enoch Davis and Sarah	Michael Hetrich and Elizabeth
b. Oct. 2, 1834	Levi	John Follmer and Catharine	parents
b. Sep. 3, 1834	Elizabeth	Eli Thomas and Eliza	Saul Schlichter, Elizabeth Dorn
b. Nov. 11, 1834	Eli	Michael Ott and Barbara	Peter Mickly and Mary
b. Dec. 8, 1834	Peter	John Wirebach and Mary	John Sellers and Mary
b. Oct. 12, 1834	Catharine Anna	Jonas Althouse and Susanna	Charles Dieterly and Elizabeth

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Dec. 17, 1835	Ellowina [!]	Samuel Weissel and Catharine	parents
b. Dec. 17, 1835	Caroline	Samuel Weissel and Catharine	Joseph Weissel and Susanna
b. Dec. 27, 1835	Lewis Kratz	Enosh Stout and Catharine	parents
b. Feb. 23, 1836	Noah	J. A. Strassburger and Catharine	parents
b. Apr. 8, 1836	Isaac	John Stover and Hannah	parents
b. Oct. 16, 1836	Catharine Anna	Solomon Teiss and Catharine	Elizabeth Housekeeper
b. Jan. 12, 1837	Sarah	Samuel Fluck and Catharine	parents
b. Jan. 14, 1837	Sarah	John Wirebach and Mary	John Been and Sarah
b. Jan. 1, 1837	Joseph	Enosh Stump and Elizabeth	Joseph Stump and Maria
b. Mar. 14, 1837	John	George Hartman and Maria	Michael Althouse and Susanna
b. Dec. 6, 1836	Mary	Philip Fluck and Magdalene	parents
b. July 20, 1837	Sarah	John Ott and Susanna	Daniel Ott and Elizabeth
b. May 20, 1837	Raymondus	Jacob Resh and Catharine	Martin Yost and Rachel
b. Sept. 13, 1836	Maria Anna	Jacob Gerhard and Mary	parents
b. Mar. 19, 1837	Hannah	Christian Housekeeper and Hannah	parents
b. Mar. 1, 1838	Gideon	John Stover and Hannah	parents
b. Jan. 9, 1838	Carolina	Samuel Saladay and Catharine	parents
b. May 21, 1838	Catharine Anna	Samuel Follmer and Caroline	J. Follmer and Mary
b. May 27, 1838	Mahlon	John Laux and Elizabeth	parents
b. July 9, 1838	Jacob	Jacob Deiss and Hannah	Samuel Eckert and Elizabeth

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. July 12, 1841	Anna	Samuel Fluck and Catharine	parents
b. July 5, 1841	Hannah	John Stover and Hannah	parents
b. Oct. 24, 1841	Sarah Elizabeth	George Ott and Magdalena	Daniel Ott and Elizabeth
b. Dec. 5, 1841	Amanda	Henry Ekel and Maria	parents
b. Dec. 28, 1841	Elizabeth	William Moore and Hannah	parents
b. Dec. 2, 1841	John	John Steahr and wife	parents
b. June 15, 1842	John	Daniel Appenzeller and Mary	parents
b. Nov. 22, 1842	Levina	Henry Ott and Mary	David Missmer and Anna Klinker
b. Dec. 5, 1842	Isaac	Jacob Gerhard and Mary	parents
b. May 21, 1843	Allen	Enosh Stout and Catharine	parents
b. Dec. 27, 1843	Anna	Adam Fluck and May	parents
b. Aug. 5, 1844	Maria	David Creamer and Lydia	parents
b. Nov. 28, 1844	Hannah	William Moore and Hannah	parents
b. Aug. 24, 1843	Mary	John Stover and Hannah	parents
b. Jan. 13, 1846	Jonas	John Stover and Hannah	parents
b. Nov. 27, 1847	Jairus	William Moore and Hannah	parents
b. Dec. 17, 1847	George Augustus	Augustus Fisher, Maria Hartman	George Hartman and wife
b. May 2, 1848	Hannah Isabella	John Lewis and Mary	Samuel Hinkel and Hannah
b. Nov. 21, 1852	Mary Jane	Peter Bachman and Susanna	parents

[The following four baptisms were entered by another hand.]

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Apr. 6,1844 bap. July 7	Petrus	Michael Friedrich and Sarah Ludwich	John Friedrich and wife
b. July 2, 1848 bap. Oct. 22	John Andrew	Michael Friedrich and Sarah Ludwich	John Friedrich and wife
b. Sept. 27, 1851 bap. July 4, 1852	Anna Maria	ditto	Cornelius Schontz and wife
b. Nov. 21, 1858 bap. Mar. 27, 1859	Catharine	ditto	Reuben [?] Sangmester and wife

[12. BAPTISMS BY REV. PETER S. FISHER, 1864-1869.]

On p. 143 of the record is the following entry about the beginning of Mr. Fisher's ministry.

> "On Saturday, the 20th of June, 1857, the Rev. Peter S. Fisher of Centre County delivered a sermon as a visitor in the Tohickon Church and on Saturday following he was almost unanimously elected in this congregation, as well as at Indian Creek and Charlestown, as pastor of these three congregations. On Sunday, October 18, 1857, he entered upon his office as minister in this congregation and preached from Corinth. 3:11. On Dec. 25, 1757, he was installed by a committee appointed for this purpose. It consisted of W. T. Gerhard, A. L. Dechant, A. J. Strassburger."

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Nov. 1, 1863	Anna Mary	Samuel Miller and Catharine	parents
b. Jan. 14, 1864	Samuel	Michael Hartman and Mary	parents
b. Dec. 14, 1863	Allen	Samuel Ratzel and Mary	parents
b. Mar. 17, 1864 bap. Aug. 20, 1864	Hannah	Adam Reider and Maria	parents
b. June 2, 1864 bap. Aug. 4	Marcellinus	Wm. S. Wismer	parents
b. Oct. 30, 1864	Lewis	Abr. Hartman and Elizabeth	parents

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Oct. 3, 1864	Livia	Jacob D. Mitman and Sarah	parents
b. Nov. 16, 1864	John	Henry Angeney and Lucy Anne	parents
b. Jan. 16, 1865	Mary Etta	—— Stover	parents
b. Dec. 18, 1865	Mary Susanna	Philip Fluck and Christina	parents
b. Mar. 20, 1865	Henry Conrad	Samuel Miller and Catharine	parents
b. Aug. 1, 1865	Rosa Emma	John B. Loux and Barbara	parents
b. Dec. 22, 1865	Elmer	Samuel Dimsteab	parents
b. May 19, 1866 bap. Aug. 26	Allen Henry	Francis J. Weicel, Sarah von Harpel	parents
b. Aug. 13, 1866 bap. Sep. 16	Rachel	Eli Stoudt, Rachel Schwartz	parents
b. July 19, 1866 bap. Sep. 16	Francis Erwin	William Ziegenfus, Amanda Mangel	parents
b. Nov. 13, 1865 bap. June 24, 1866	Elizabeth	William Mangel, Lucinda Fox	parents
b. June 28 bap. Sep.	Michael	Michael Hartman, Mary Walter	parents
b. Dec. 20, 1865 bap. Oct. 28	Thomas	Jacob Fulmer, Elizabeth Kelmer	parents
b. Sept. 19, 1866 bap. Nov. 6	Henry Erwin	Louis K. Stout, Levina Althouse	parents
b. Sep. 12, 1866 bap. Nov. 18	Mary	Samuel Althouse, Sarah Crouthamer	parents
b. Nov. 26,1866 bap. Mar. 3, 1867	Quintus	Benjamin Ott, Susanna Kramer	parents

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. Aug. 22, 1866 bap. Mar. 3, 1867	Emma Jane	Oliver Mayer, Mary Jane Stever	parents
b. June 27, 1868 bap. Sep. 20	Mary Susan	Levi Mitman, Hannah Steely	parents
b. July 23, 1868 bap. Nov. 2, 1868	Francis Henry	William S. Wismer and Mary Landes	parents
b. Dec. 14, 1866	Elizabeth	Aaron Sine and Carolina	parents
b. Aug. 18, 1866 bap. May 4, 1867	Pearson	Thomas Frederick and Elizabeth Helfert	parents
b. Aug. 22, 1866 bap. July 28, 1867	Anna	William Shive, Elizabeth née Nace	parents
b. Apr. 1, 1867 bap. Sep. 7, 1867	Emma Jane	Franklin Mitman and Ellemina [!]	parents
b. June 28, 1868 bap. Jan. 1869	Emma	—— Stover and wife	parents
b. Sep. 17, 1868 bap. Dec. 13, 1868	Servetus	Franklin K. Sine and Amanda	parents
b. Dec. 1, 1868 bap. Jan. 24, 1869	Abi [!]	Jesiah K. Sine and Elizabeth	parents

[II. MARRIAGE RECORDS.]

[1. Marriages by Rev. John Egidius Hecker, 1755-1761.]

Enoch Weber and Catharine van Cambe were married by me on Oct. 9, 1775, after a three-fold proclamation.[46]

1755, Oct. 28, Gerlach Paul Flick married to Catharine Fabian.

1775, Nov. 7, Nicholas Schneider and Elizabeth Oblinger.

1755, Oct. 29, Henry Ulrich and Catharine Dreisbach.

1755, Nov. 5, Michael Pottler and Gertrude Pannebecker.

1756, Jan. 1, Peter Stattler and Anna Catharine Hollwein.

[46] This is the usual form of Hecker's marriage entries. To save space we have simplified them.

1756, Feb. 29, John George Ammelhauser and Catharine Vas.
1756, Mar. 10, John Herbert Loehr and Eva Schuhmann.
1756, June 29, Philip Daniel Gross and Margaret Schlauch.
1756, July 15, Herman Schuman and Eva Hirsch.
1756, July 6, Zacharias Seyler and Maria Barbara Wagner.
1756, Aug. 12, George Stautinger and Catharine Cunckel.
1756, Aug. 31, John Jacob Lang and Maria Catharine Haman.
1756, Aug. 30, Caleb That and Margaret Williams.
1756, Aug. 31, Conrad Muller and Barbara Hauser.
1756, Sep. 28, Nicholas Keppel and Maria Williams.
1756, Oct. 7, Melchior Hertzel and Barbara Lauder.
1756, Nov. 11, Richard Dixon and Catharine Gruscher.
1756, Nov. 16, Samuel Brodt and Maria Salome Steckel.
1756, Nov. 30, John Breunig and Anna Regina Wüster.
1756, Nov. 30, John Sebastian Henn and Catharine Tschirmly.
1756, Dec. 21, John Conrad Klein and Anna Maria Huth.
1757, Jan. 4, John Wollenschläger and Maria Elizabeth Geres.
1757, Feb. 1, Nicholas Küfer and Maria Magdalena Morrison.
1757, Feb. 22, Jost Edelman and Christina Schaeffer.
1757, Apr. 11, Matthew Rigel and Catharine Leydi.
1757, May 10, John Adam Georg and Maria Sophia Schneider.
1757, June 21, John Arnd Bald and Christina Becker.
1757, July 5, Eberhard Reichman and Elizabeth Stahl.
1757, July 5, Henry Ferber and Maria Eva Müller.
1757, Aug. 18, Adam Schaeffer and Catharine Danÿ.
1757, Sep. 27, John Jacob Zoerle and Anna Margaret Siegfried.
1757, Oct. 18, John Jacob Meixel and Veronica Zimmerman.
1757, Nov. 1, John William Bossan and Barbara Drum.
1757, Nov. 29, Philip Peter Lahr and Magdalena Kern.

1758.

1758, Jan. 3, John Hoch and Hannah Laux.
1758, Jan. 15, John Jacob Ruhl and Apollonia Falck.
1758, Jan. 17, Joseph Graff and Barbara Frantz.
1758, Feb. 12, Jacob Bernhard and Susanna Schaub.
1758, Feb. 16, George Jacob Jung and Barbara Huth.
1758, Feb. 28, Andrew Brencker and Sarah Bayer.
1758, Apr. 18, Henry Hulde and Maria Hauck.
1758, May 2, Christopher Neyhard and Elizabeth Hauser.
1758, June 20, Michael Remberg and Magdalena Salade.
1758, Aug. 8, John Althaus and Gertrude Valte.
1758, Aug. 29, Philip Sponheimer and Magdalena Georg.

1758, Oct. 26, Hadrian Schwartz and Maria Hegeman.
1758, Oct. 10, Philip Meixel and Magdalena Illig.
1758, Oct. 10, John Meixel and Anna Marg. Illig.
1758, Nov. 14, John Dreisbach and Elizabeth Waldman.
1758, Dec. 4, Gabriel Philipps and Hanna Brower.
1758, Nov. 21, Peter Drach and Catharine Schaeffer.
1758, Dec. 5, Nicholas Pax [?] and Barbara Vögely.
1758, Dec. 5, Valentine Warg and Anna Marie Ziegler.
1758, Dec. 26, John Beischer and Magdalena Riegel.

1759.

1759, Mar. 13, John Loh and Elizabeth Klein.
1759, Mar. 27, Reinhard Labach and Margaret Bayer.
1759, Jan. 16, Henry Phuhl and Susanna Schwartz.
1759, Apr. 10, Frederick Scholl and Gertrude Merckel.
1759, Apr. 17, John Renner and Elizabeth Althaus.
1759, Apr. 24, Peter Bender and Catharine Babb
1759, Apr. 27, John William Wagner and Margaret Lahr.
1759, June 12, Ulrich Brencker and Apollonia Bayer.
1759, June 26, Conrad Huth and Elizabeth Schantz.
1759, June 24, Henry Bitz and Elizabeth Weber.
1759, July 3, Andrew Bernt and Cath. Gladfeld.
1759, July 3, Jacob Reiss and Christina Gladfeld.
1759, July 3, Michael Schick and Marg. Guth.
1759, July 17, Ulrich Knecht and Catharine Schlauch.
1759, Aug. 7, William Beehl and Eliz. Marx.
1759, Sept. 11, John Bernhard and Agnes Gries.
1759, Sep. 27, George Mill and Kunigunda Franck.
1759, Dec. 12, Christian Bender and Christina Pfeifer.
1759, Dec. 20, Peter Hoxfort and Marg. Thomas.
1759, Dec. 27, Casper Hauser and Marg. Wolfing.

1760

1760, Jan. 1, Leonhard Knecht and Marg. Schlauch.
1760, Jan. 8, Tobias Scholl and Anna Hess.
1760, Feb. 5, Conrad Seybel and Hannah Cressmann.
1760, Feb. 7, Henry Beuteler and Maria Blem.
1760, Feb. 12, William Manderbach and Maria Freytag.
1760, Feb. 14, Jacob Simketh and Maria Berns.
1760, Mar. 20, Peter Stein and Margaret Dieman.
1760, Apr. 7, John Lutz and Magdalena Schwenck.
1760, Apr. 8, John Haman and Maria Wildanger.

1760, Apr. 15, John William Mellinger and Martha Hauskipper.
1760, Apr. 15, Ludwig Ruffgarten and Anna Brunner.
1760, May 2, Paul Reymund and Margaret Schick.
——, —— —, Michael Feleker and Catharine Koch.
——, —— —, Jacob Grub and Elizabeth Koch.
——, —— —, James Juhs and Rebeka Schwartz.
1760, Oct. 12, Frederick Hesser and Catharine Doll.
1760, Oct. 15, Leonard Doll and Marg. Stoltz.
——, —— —, Nicholas Geysle and Catharine Koch.
1760, Nov. 25, Jacob Gruber and Catharine Leibgeb.
1760, Nov. 27, Michael Wurman and Catharine Hertzel.
1760, Dec. 16, David Mellinger and Catharine Cressman.
1760, Dec. 18, John Benner and Magdalena Bos.
1760, —— —, Simon Jacob Diehl and Agnes Odenwalder.
1760, —— —, John Schmit and Catharine Odenwalder.
1760, Oct. 7, Michael Kocher and Eliz. Desloch.
1760, —— —, Peter Resch and Maria Jann.

1761

1761, Jan. 22, Jacob Shirmer and Gertrude Dorflinger.
1761, Jan. 6, Robert McFarlin and Eliz. Simbel.
1761, Feb. 3, Christopher Ketteman and Marg. Lawall.
1761, Feb. 5, Melchior Hertzel and Margaret Zörlin.
1761, Feb. 20, Henry Dorfflinger and Eva Margaret Haman.
1761, Mar. 3, Peter Labach and Christina Berckenstock.
1761, Mar. 5, Georg Bopp and Magdalena Renner.
1761, Apr. 2, Jacob Beuteler and Eva Eliz. Heist.
1761, Mar. 22, Casper Bleuler and Barbara Margaret Hert.
1761, Mar. 24, John Albrecht Girmer and Marg. Ruffgarten.
1761, Mar. 31, Jacob Eberhard and Eliz. Zimmerman.
1761, May 5, Adam Greischer and Gertrude Althaus.
1761, June 2, John Mueller and Maria Fabian.
1761, June 2, Michael Wolff and Apollonia Weber.
1761, June 9, John Philip Baal and Catharine Ditthart.
1761, July 14, Andrew Feltzinger and Margaret Wagner.
1761, Aug. 18, George Seits and Gertrude Lawall.
1761, Oct. 11, Thomas Baxter and Catharine Bierle.
1761, Oct. 13, Jacob Hauswirth and Barbara Brand.
1761, Nov. 3, Henry Hauser and Eva Doll.
1761, Aug. 18, Christopher Schweigert and Louisa Gilger.
1761, Nov. 7, Thomas Miens and Agnes Janson [Johnson].
1761, Nov. 19, John Schuman and Elizabeth Becker.

1761, Nov. 24, Frederick Frutschy and Catharine Gettert.
1761, Nov. 24, Melchior Bender and Catharine Bohm.
1761, Dec. 1, Jacob Mayer and Eliz. Freymann.
1761, Dec. 21, Richard Hoy and Catharine Glieser.
1761, Dec. 22, Matthias Hauskipper and Catharine Manderbach.
1761, Dec. 24, Caspar Bleuler and Catharine Gilbert.
1761, Dec. 18, Christopher Kotz and Catharine Felt.

1762

1762, Jan. 5, Diedrich Heller and Barbara Knecht.
1762, Feb. 2, Elias Bender and Susanna Vos.
1761, Dec. 31, John Wagner and Agnes Gass.
1769, Nov. 9, Matthew Hartman and Catharine Wagner[47].

[2. MARRIAGES BY REV. CASPAR WACK, 1772-1781.]

List of the persons who were joined in marriage by me, Caspar Wack, minister here:

1772, Sept. 8, George Schmidt, son of Sebastian Schmidt, and Maria Barbara Beyschley, da. of Casper Beyschley.
1772, Dec. 8, Daniel Offerbach, son of Henry Offerbach, and Dorothea Wiltanger, da of John Wiltanger.
1772, Dec. 24, Nathaniel Sample, and Susanna Bower.
1772, Dec. 27, Jacob Scheib, son of Martin Scheib, and Catharine Mack, da. of William Mack.

1773

1773, Feb. 2, John Glincker, son of Ernest Glincker, and Anna Maria Bob, da. of George Bob.
1773, Feb. 2, John Michael Jost, son of John Michael Jost, and Maria Magdalena Glincker, da. of Ernest Glincker.
1773, Feb. 16, John Geres, son of Carl Geres, and Elizabeth Stout, da. of Peter Stout.
1773, May 11, John Millner, son of Isaac Millner, and Mary Huff, da of John Huff.
1773, June 8, Jacob Leibgeb and Elizabeth Shibler.
1773, June 10, Jacob Sallate, son of Frederick Sallate, and Barbara Laux, da. of Peter Laux.
1773, June 22, Henry Wilhelm and Anna Eva Hoffman.
1773, Aug. 31, Stephen Groh and Catharine Rickert.

[47] Entered by Gobrecht.

1773, Sept. 28, Daniel Althaus and Anna Maria Scheib.
1773, Oct. 12, Martin Riddelmayer, son or the late Martin Riddlemayer, and Margaret Wildanger, da. of Matthias Wildanger.
1773, Oct. 21, Peter Koffel, son of late Jacob Koffel, and Elizabeth Renner, da. of Valentine Renner.
1773, Oct. 21, George Sholl, son of Frederick Sholl, and Anna Maria Dedderer, da. of Conrad Dedderer.
1773, Nov. 2, Jacob Geres, son of Charles Geres, and Eva Schuhman, da. of Arnold Shuhman.
1773, Nov. 23, Adam Kern, son of Frederick Kern, and Catharine Huntschberger, da. of Isaac Huntschberger.
1773, Nov. 25, Peter Schreiner, son of Abraham Schreiner, and Margaret Faust, da. of —— Faust.

1774

1774, Mar. 9, William Andig, son of William Andig, and Christina Dantfuss, da. of Peter Dantfuss.
1774, Mar. 22, John Fluck, son of Philip Fluck, and Magdalena Leydi, da. of Jacob Leydi.
1774 Apr. 5, Andrew Heller, son of Ludwig Heller, and Elizabeth Roth, da. of Jacob Roth.

1775

1775, Apr. 25, John Kohl, son of Conrad Kohl, and Magdalena Berson, da. of Lawrence Berson.
1775, May 2, Jacob Renner, son of Valentine Renner, and Elizabeth Wildanger, da. of George Wildanger.
1775, May 5, John Leinberger, son of John Leinberger, and Elizabeth Heffelfinger, da. of Henry Heffelfinger.
1775, Dec. 5, Jacob Graff, son of Jacob Graff, and Elizabeth Hübner, da. of Melchior Hübner.
1775, Dec. 12, Adam Renner, son of Valentine Renner, and Magdalena Wildanger, da. of George Wildanger.

1776

1776, Apr. 9, Ludwig Fluck, son of Philip Fluck, and Anna Margaret Huber, da. of Henry Huber.
1776, May 7, Peter Stemm and ———

1777

1777, Apr. 8, Jacob Leydi, son of Carl Leydi, and Catharine Comfort, da. of Christian Comfort.

1777, Apr. 24, John Hogland and Hannah Huff.
1777, Apr. 13, John George Weydemeyer and Elizabeth Wentz.
1777, Apr. 29, John Ott, son of Michael Ott, and Margaret Jung, da. of Peter Jung. } m. by Rev. Roeller.
1777, May 13, John George Scheib and Juliana Hefft.
1777, —— —, John George Adami and Christina Schissler.

1779

1779, Mar. 23, Edward Berson and Elizabeth Blakeledge.
1779, Mar. 30, Moses Pettit and Hester Crow.
1779, Mar. 30, Philip Trumbauer and Catharine Huber.
1779, Mar. 30, John Bruch and Anna Barbara Geist.
1779, Apr. 6, Jacob Leydy and Veronica Schell.

1780

1780, Feb. 8, Philip Jacobi and Catharine Klincker.
1780, Feb. 15, Peter Lang and ——
1780, Mar. 4, Christian Nicolai and Susan Küfer.
1780, Oct. 26, John Griess and Elizabeth Krouthammel.
1780, Oct. 31, Philip Riedt and Elizabeth Sallate.

1781

1781, Jan. 30, Christian Fluck and Hannah Leydi.
1781, Feb. 6, John Shelleberger and Elizabeth Sorber.
1781, Feb. 27, Conrad Mitman and Elizabeth Resh.
1781, Mar. 6, John Sallate and Elizabeth Hinckel.
1781, Mar. 20, Caspar Fluck and Catharine Huber.
1781, Mar. 20, Nicholas Gehres and Susanna Huber.
1781, Mar. 27, Martin Weber and Maria Elizabeth Pfeil.
1781, Apr. 2, William Loyd and Susanna Haycock.
1781, Apr. 3, Christian Becker and Magdalena Adams.
1781, Apr. 3, George Henry Leydi and Eliza Barbara Raudebusch.
1781, Apr. 5, Michael Striby and Maria Magdalena Klinkhart.

[3. MARRIAGES BY REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, 1782-1784.]

1782, Dec. 3, Jos. Leer and Elizabeth Geres.
1783, Jan. 21, Arnold Haupt and Elizabeth Germin.
1783, June 29, Daniel Althouse and Juliana Schwenck.
1783, Aug. 12, Henry Schreiber and Widow Elizabeth Bergsträsser.
1783, Dec. 2, John Feige and Anna Maria Benner, widow, both living in Rockhill Township.

1784, June 20, Abraham Baal, living in Vincent Township, and Elizabeth Fluck, living in Hill Township.

[VOL. II OF RECORDS.]

[4. MARRIAGES BY THE REV JOHN MICHAEL KERN, 1787-1788.]

The following were married by Johann Michael Kern, during his ministry:

1787

Dec. 8, Jacob Kraemer with —— Bibighaus.

1788

Jan. 8, George Weissel and Elizabeth Hoenig.
Mar. 2, John Benner and Maria Beringer.

[5. MARRIAGES BY THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD, 1788-1790.]

The following were married by John William Ingold:

1788

July 27, Andrew Allgerd and Magdalena Wimmer.
Aug. 17, Philip Fluck and Elizabeth Jacobi.
Nov. 2, John Riegel and Elizabeth Kern.

1789

Jan. 29, Jacob Ott and Magdalena Muth.
Mar. 26, Henry Salate and Catharine Reppert.
Dec. 15, John Adami and Christina Klincker.

1790

Apr. 15, Michael Jost and Catharine Vollmer.

[6. MARRIAGES BY THE REV. NICHOLAS POMP, 1790-1797.]

Record of those persons, who in the congregation in Tohickon, were lawfully married during my ministry: N. Pomp.

1790, Dec. 7, Andrew Bucher and Anna Maria Bop.

1791.

Feb. 27, John Worman and Susanna Köchlein.
Apr. 18, Henry Dreissbach, a widower, and Susanna Maria Neess, a widow.
Apr. 17, Philip Rieth, a widower, and Christina Schneider, single.
Apr. 19, Ernest Klincker, a widower, and Catharine Hutchinson, single.
Oct. 11, Christian Gann and Susanna Köchlein.
Dec. 18, John Fluck and Christina Hoenig.

1792.

Jan. 29, Henry Habach and Maria Worman.
Jan. 31, Michael Friedrich and Catharine Stump.
Apr. 15, Jacob Leh and Elizabeth Scherer.
Apr. 22, John Mayer and Catharine Emig.
May 6, George Heft and Elizabeth Gut.
June 12, John Weissel and Sarah Hönig.
Oct. 2, Philip Theiss and Christina Benner.
Nov. 25, Daniel Vollmer and Catharine Sallate.
Dec. 13, Henry Leh and Susanna Stump.
Dec. 20, John Köchlein and Elizabeth Kepler.

1793.

Apr. 2, Jacob Harthman and Anna Stout.
Apr. 4, Jacob Schäffer and Margaret Muth.
Apr. 11, Jacob Diemer and Magdalena Dreissbach.
Aug. 18, Henry Trombor and Veronica Bergsträsser.
Oct. 22, Benjamin Sallate and Margaret Krämer.
Nov. 21, Joseph Hinckel and Anna Marshal.
Dec. 22, Jacob Vollmer and Eva Catharine Jörger.

1794.

Mar. 2, John Eckel and Magdalena Hertzel.
Apr. 20, Friedrich Kern and Hannah Hunsberger.
Aug. 10, Michael Weissel and Maria Habach.
Nov. 23, Frederick Brod and Magdalena Stibel.

1795.

Jan. 4, Jacob Hackman and Elizabeth Schäffer.
Mar. 29, Henry Ott and Catharine Neelig.
Apr. 14, Henry Diederle and Catharine Zeltner.

Apr. 21, Peter Sommer and Elizabeth Vollmer.
May 12, Michael Otto and Susanna Rothrock.
July 7, Henry Jacoby and Rachel Häusser.
Aug. 16, Jacob Selzer and Susanna Fassbender.
Aug. 18, Christian Aderhold and Catharine Vollmer.
Oct. 6, Jacob Koop and Anna Maria Rothrock.
Sept. 13, Jacob Willy and Hannah Magel.
Aug. 23, Henry Benner and Catharine Benner.
Nov. 17, Jost Vollmer and Magdalena Zumstein.
Dec. 17, Adam Wagener and Elizabeth Wehnhold.

1796.

Jan. 17, Henry Mesemer and Elizabeth Betollomey.
Feb. 20, Peter Henrich and Margaret Ratzel.
Feb. 20, Jacob Roth and Elizabeth Philip.
Mar. 15, Henry Ott and Maria Fluck.
Mar. 20, Carl Büssy and Sarah Davis.
Apr. 5, Jacob Hönig and Rebekah Housekeeper.
Apr. 12, Daniel Heft and Elizabeth Vollmer.
Apr. 12, John Adam Laux and Elizabeth Ott.
Apr. 19, George Weissel and Margaret Scheib.
Apr. 19, John Diederle and Marie Zollner.
Sept. 29, John Weissel and Margaret Schneider.
Sept. 11, Philip Hartman and Catharine Gross.
Nov. 27, Adam Fluck and Catharine Beydeman.

1797.

Jan. 8, George Texter and Maria Fluck.
May 14, John Carl and Catharine Neess.
July 31, Conrad Benner and Elizabeth Walter.
Sept. 12, Frederick Weber and Maria Bibighaus.

[7. MARRIAGES BY THE REV. JACOB SENN, 1799-1817.]

Record of all persons, who were lawfully married during my ministry, in all my congregations: Jacob Senn.

1799.

Nov. 17, Ludwig Weil and Catharine Friedrich.
Nov. 19, Ludwig Algard and Barbara Ackerman.

1800.

Feb. 18, Abraham Tosh and Maria Henricksen.
Apr. 6, Jacob Bergstress and Susanna Frey.
May 4, Joseph Stump and Christina Rotzel.
May 4, Daniel Zölner and Catharine Holderman.
May 4, Christian Ott and Elizabeth Solida.
July 13, Abraham Henig and Hannah Kern.
Sep. 23, Jacob Fassbender and Catharine Conrad.
Oct. 21, Jacob Frantz and Susanna Lewis.
Nov. 20, Joseph Rothrock and Margaret Been.
Dec. 7, Abraham Klotz and Catharine Smith.

1801.

Jan. 6, Jacob Henge and Magdalena Gerhardt.
Jan. 29, Jacob Jost and Elizabeth Seipel.
Feb. 12, Henry Kaufman and Elizabeth Hauser.
Feb. 17, Philip Sellers and Hannah Roberts.
Mar. 17, Henry Ott and Elizabeth Schafer.
Mar. 22, Jacob Strohm and Sarah Ness.
Mar. 24, Henry Worman and Maria Herzel.
Apr. 26, Henry Gumrein and Catharine Kuntz.
Apr. 28, Henry Althouse and Anna Heissler.
Apr. 30, Jacob Ott and Molly Eckel.
May 31, Fred'k Fassbender and Susanna Kern.
June 21, John Ziegefus and Anna Cath. Gangweyer.
July 12, John Henge and Elizabeth Hagar.
Aug. 23, John Wampold and Susanna Koch.
Oct. 4, Michael Cope and Margaret Seller.
Oct. 4, Adam Dorn and Margaret Fuhrman.
Oct. 8, Henry Fluck and Catharine Fassbender.
Nov. 5, Daniel Ott and Catharine Benner.
Nov. 10, Jacob Seipel and Elizabeth Sheib.
Nov. 15, Henry Leister and Elizabeth Neiss.
Nov. 16, Daniel Merkel and Hannal Herzel.

1802.

Jan. 7, Jacob Sheib and Marian Kerney.
Jan. 21, Henry Mayer and Susanna Souder.
Feb. 11, Michael Eckert and Eva Alem.
Feb. 14, Peter Jacobus and Margaret Dorn.
Mar. 9, Jacob Seipel and Catharine Sheib.
Mar. 16, Adam Benner and Magdalena Miller.

Mar. 21, Jacob Solida and Esther Henig.
Mar. 21, Christian Berger and Elizabeth Weierman.
Apr. 6, Conrad Worman and Maria Leyde.
Apr. 6, Samuel Harwick and Susanna Meyer.
Apr. 15, Abraham Ott and Maria Benner.
May 5, John Kunius and Polly Unrad, both of Germantown.
May 5, John Madery and Mary Frances, Northern Liberties, Phila.
July 7, Jacob Shuck and Maria Hagar.
July 25, John Huth and Magdalena Pilger.
Aug. 1, Jacob Coffel and Magdalena Rosenberg.
Aug. 10, George Folmer and Maria Stauver.
Aug. 15, Christopher Hetrich and Catharine Shup.
Sep. 12, George Groman and Eliżabeth Paff.
Oct. 10, Adam Miller and Maria Weber.
Nov. 2, John Seipel and Elizabeth Brion [Bryan].
Nov. 31, Martin Althouse and Catharine Ziegefus.
Dec. 5, Jacob Gerhart and Elizabeth Zangmaster.
Dec. 19, Abraham Durstein and Elizabeth Furman.

1803.

Jan. 2, Peter Raudebush and Catharine Cressman.
Jan. 4, Jost Folmer and Catharine Zumstein.
Jan. 11, Jacob Algart and Christina Bernt.
Jan. 11, Abraham Overholzer and Elizabeth Stout.
Jan. 30, Abraham Worman and Barbara Leide.
Feb. 24, Henry Trumbower and Catharine Bleyler.
Mar. 3, Peter Kern and Susanna Lutz.
Mar. 6, George Sheib and Barbara Gerhart.
Mar. 13, John Leyde and Maria Grove.
Mar. 20, George Hartman and Elizabeth Jacobi.
Mar. 24, Henry Ruth and Maria Swartz.
Mar. 31, John Frey and Sophia Cope.
Mar. 31, Jacob Welker and Margaret Shellenberg.
Apr. 7, Abraham Benner and Susanna Brecht.
Apr. 10, Michael Sneider and Magdalena Stout.
Apr. 11, Peter Smith and Jemimah Vanhorn.
May 3, John Clemer and Elizabeth Funk.
May 5, John Martin and Hannah Jemison.
May 19, Michael Resh and Elizabeth Crouthammel.
May 22, John Kern and Polly Gerhart.
May 26, Abraham Jeckel and Molly Souder.
June 16, John Wass and Anna Stauver.

June 19, Andrew Walter and Magdalena Fassbender.
Aug. 2, Michael Heller and Eve Thiel.
Aug. 14, Jacob Carl and Catharine Dieter.
Aug. 18, Christian Souder and Elizabeth Overholzer.
Sept. 22, John Emich and Margaret Hess.
Sept. 22, Daniel Landes and Margaret Cope.
Oct. 20, John Fassbender and Elizabeth Geres.
Nov. 1, Elias Gruber and Margaret Diemer.
Nov. 17, Samuel Emich and Maria Jost.
Dec. 4, John Eckart and Catharine Coffel.
Dec. 29, John Folmer and Anna Elizabeth Sneider.

1804.

Jan. 8, John Ort and Sophia Fassbender.
Feb. 14, Wendel Weiss and Margaret Fowler.
Feb. 21, Jacob Trumpore and Barbara Hager.
Mar. 6, Leonard Jacobi and Elizabeth Ott.
Mar. 15, Henry Springer and Elizabeth Schwartzlander.
Mar. 20, John Althouse and Catharine Wismer.
Mar. 27, Henry Cremer and Catharine Fried.
Apr. 10, Peter Koch and Elizabeth Bender.
Apr. 12, Philip Henig and Anna Shutz.
Apr. 17, Christopher Reinwald and Barbara Henrich.
Apr. 24, Adam Jost and Sarah Sneider.
May 8, John Berger and Magdalena Weierman.
May 15, Peter Sheib and Magdalena Danehower.
May 15, Peter Merkel and Hannah Housekeeper.
June 24, Abraham Cope and Elizabeth Mayer.
July 15, David Alem and Hannah Herzel.
Aug. 30, Joseph Stover and Barbara Overholzer.
Sept. 13, Edward Hacock and Elizabeth Sheib.
Sept. 23, Henry Wagner and Catharine Kern.
Oct. 7, Jacob Heterich and Sarah Henricks.
Nov. 6, Michael Ackerman and Maria Sherer.
Nov. 11, Charles Leydi and Margaret Cressman.
Nov. 15, John Snare and Anna Colp.
Dec. 13, John Funk and Maria Clemer.

1805.

Jan. 6, George Dexter and Maria Trumpore.
Mar. 10, Abraham Gerhart and Maria Croll.
May 21, Henry Yourdan and Rachel Clemens.

June 16, John Sylvius and Maria Althouse.
Aug. 25, Peter Stout and Maria Resh.
Aug. 27, Peter Ruth and Maria Elis. Peil.
Sept. 8, John Gerhart and Margaret Leyde.
Oct. 6, Peter Solida and Magdalena Gotschalk.
Oct. 31, Jesse Fitzgerald and Sarah Seller.
Nov. 2, William St. Clare and Catharine Cupp.
Nov. 5, John Fluck and Hannah Stout.
Nov. 10, Peter Berndt and Susanna Herzel.
Nov. 19, Jacob Trager and Margaret Shellenberg.
Nov. 28, Jacobus Yocum and Maria Ruth.
Dec. 5, John Bergstress and Barbara Mayer.
Dec. 8, John Stoneback and Elizabeth Tristle.

1806.

Feb. 16, Henry Remsy and Elizabeth Crout.
Mar. 3, Wendel Weiss and Magdalena Leyde.
Mar. 3, Jacob Weierbach and Margaret Wolshlager.
Mar. 13, Jacob Weiss and Martha Fowler.
Mar. 20, Jacob Henig and Elizabeth Hager.
Mar. 23, Jacob Hartman and Maria Jacobi.
Mar. 25, Daniel Ptolema and Maria Ott.
Mar. 25, Harry Stricker and Susanna Rothrock.
Mar. 30, Frederick Shull and Hannah Sneider.
Mar. 30, Christian Cressman and Catharine Teyss.
Apr. 3, Andrew Heller and Mirah McCarty.
Apr. 10, Peter Sheib and Rachel Housekeeper.
Apr. 13, Abr. Crauthammel and Catherine Solida.
Apr. 17, Abr. Jacoby and Maydalena Ott.
Apr. 17, Jacob Maas and Margaret Lewis.
Apr. 27, Jacob Shull and Catharine Leyde.
May 1, John Keil and Elizabeth Ness.
May 10, George Swenk and Margaret Althouse.
May 22, Jacob Ruth and Maria Overholtz.
June 19, George Ratzel and Susanna Ott.
June 19, John Mitchell and Sally O'Dannel.
June 23, William Jenkins and Susan Walker.
Aug. 14, John Humphrey and Nancy Baurer.
Aug. 26, John Brunner and Elizabeth Kern.
Sept. 21, Joseph Heft and Magdalena Johnson.
Sept. 25, John Trumpore and Catharine Blank.
Oct. 2, Isaac Smith and Hannah Heacock.

Oct. 12, Christian Sneider and Sarah Ott.
Oct. 21, Frederick Coder and Maria Fluck.
Oct. 23, Rees Stroud and Mary Berndt.
Oct. 30, John Fluck and Katy Küchlein.
Oct. 30, George Cope and Anna Strickler.
Nov. 16, Abr. Gerhart and Hannah Leyde.
Nov. 16, George Sheib and Catharine Hager.
Nov. 21, Henry Fuhrman and Hannah Mayer.
Nov. 20, John Fassbender and Maria Ness.

1807.

Jan. 11, David Brecht and Anna Bechtel.
Jan. 15, David Ruth and Susanna Allebach.
Jan. 20, Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth Benner.
Feb. 8, Jacob Gerhart and Catharine Been.
Feb. 12, Geroge Coder and Susanna Sylvius.
Mar. 19, Adam Lechner and Anna Fried.
Mar. 22, Isaac Gerhart and Mary Sholl.
Mar. 24, Jacob Schnabel and Magdalena Comfort.
Apr. 5, Isaac Delp and Catharine Laux.
Apr. 21, Andrew Reed and Maria Hartman.
Apr. 21, John Gerhart and Catharine Gebhart.
Apr. 21, Jacob Rohr and Anna Nusspickel
May 12, Christian Swartz and Sophia Ruth.
May 14, Joseph Fretz and Magdalena Delp.
May 17, Jacob Appezeller and Elizabeth Olp.
May 21, Henry Overholzer and Catharine Cassel.
June 21. George Cope and Lydia Berger.
June 23, Jacob Krout and Elizabeth Swertley.
June 25, Eleazer Fowler and Sarah Crame.
Oct. 7, Sebastian Althouse and Maria Conrad.
Oct. 4, Peter Gruber and Margaret Sneider.
Oct. 8, Isaac Seller and Maria Bachman.
Oct. 11, Henry Kramer and Barbara Stauver.
Oct. 18, Paul Cope and Maria Hunsberg.
Nov. 5, Jacob Swarzlander and Elizabeth Cope.
Nov. 8, John Wirt and Eva Shellenberg.
Nov. 24, John Bivighouse and Sophia Smith.
Dec. 8, Jacob Beideler and Susanna Krout.
Dec. 10, Conrad Wintling and Rebekah Lewis.

1808.

Jan. 12, John Krether and Catharine Swartz.
Jan. 24, John Koffel and Maria Lewis.
Jan. 31, Andrew Erdman and Margaret Cope.
Feb. 4, John Laux and Anna Angeny.
Feb. 18, Abraham Benner and Hannah Küchlein.
Mar. 1, George Klein and Polly Henig.
Mar. 3, Abraham Durn and Katy Micky.
Mar. 13, Matthias Housekeeper and Katy Fluck.
Apr. 17, Peter Lewis and Maria Coffel.
Apr. 19, Conrad Worman and Hannah Fluck.
Apr. 26, Jacob Ruth and Margaret Delp.
Apr. 26, John Mitman and Elizabeth Fogel.
Apr. 26, Peter Bleyler and Elizabeth Smith.
May 1, Henry Herzel and Hannah Herzel.
May 8, Abr. Herzel and Hannah Felman.
May 8, Peter Ott and Elizabeth Fluck.
May 12, John Kremer and Susanna Solida.
May 22, Henry Stouver and Catharine Hilgard.
May 29, George Delp and Susanna Gottshalk.
May 29, Daniel Stout and Susanna Shütz.
June 5, Jacob Overholzer and Catharine Resh.
June 28, John Kern and Catharine Coder.
July 3, John Heller and Catharine Geres.
Aug. 21, John Hagar and Catharine Stout.
Sept. 8, Peter Benner and Catharine Overholzer.
Sept. 20, Isaac Overholzer and Rachel Stouver.
Sept. 25, Christian Weierman and Hannah Price.
Oct. 23, John Hartman and Hannah Fluck.
Nov. 6, John Jost and Christina Rees.
Nov. 17, Jacob Schafer and Barbara Overholz.
Dec. 29, Adam Needler and Maria Sellers.

1809.

Jan. 1, Abel Kerr and Maria Cressman.
Jan. 10, Isaac Keil and Elizabeth Mayer.
Jan. 19, William Samby and Barbara Hendricks.
Feb. 7, John Kremer and Barbara Solida.
Feb. 7, John Shellenberger and Elizabeth Kolp.
Feb. 21, John Engleman and Maria Strasberg.
Feb. 23, John Nice and Barbara Ott.
Feb. 26, Benjamin Ferrel and Maria Fluck.

Feb. 28, Benjamin Allebach and Hannah Housekeeper.
Mar. 5, John Fluck and Sophia Ziegler.
Mar. 5, Daniel Longenecker and Sarah Cressman.
Apr. 2, Paul Herzel and Elizabeth Young.
Apr. 2, Jacob Cope and Maydalena Mayer.
Apr. 16, Abraham Benner and Sarah Crow.
Apr. 20, Jacob Küchlein and Polly Peiffer.
May 14, Jacob Swartz and Polly Ruth.
May 21, Jacob Leide and Hannah Sellers.
June 13, David Williams and Sophia Mayer.
June 18, Abraham Tdumpore and Magdalena Getman.
July 9, Andrew Kunzer and Eliza Swartz.
Aug. 15, Joseph Weissel and Katy Heller.
Aug. 15, Lester Rich and Maria Wasser.
Aug. 20, John Hackman and Katy Berger.
Sept. 17, Jacob Krop and Maria Swarz.
Oct. 17, Fred'k Fluck and Sarah Folmer.
Nov. 2, Henry Sneider and Elizabeth Harwick.
Nov. 5, Anthony Pelz nad Margaret Benner.
Nov. 19, Andrew Ptolemay and Sarah Baringer.
Nov. 19, Henry Hetrich and Eliza Berndt.
Nov. 21, John Overholz and Abigail Jeckel.
Nov. 21, Josiah Thomas and Eliza Hoffman.
Dec. 10, John Haldeman and Catharine Benner.
Dec. 17, Joseph Stump and Maria Ziegefus.
Dec. 24, George Sellers and Magdalena Sneider.

1810.

Jan. 11, Daniel Rosenberg and Dorothea Hunsberg.
Jan. 14, John Benner and Magdalena Fuhrman.
Jan. 28, Samuel Wessel and Mary Elizabeth Miller.
Feb. 26, Henry Detweiler and Elizabeth Ruth.
Mar. 8, Jacob Wasser and Elizabeth Hobein.
Mar. 11, Fred'k Althouse and Susanna Schlichter.
Mar. 15, Peter Stout and Mary Geres.
Mar. 18, Isaac Schlichter and Maria Price.
Mar. 20, Jacob Stover and Esther Zuck.
Mar. 20, George Jenkins and Catharine Savercool.
Mar. 20, Moses Kolp and Catharine Ott.
Mar. 20, Frederick Ott and Eva Dieterly.
Apr. 8, Christian Souder and Maria Groff.
Apr. 12, Daniel Harley and Catharine Groff.

Apr. 17, Jacob Shrager and Maria Frederick.
Apr. 22, Henry W. Conrad and Eliza Kendall.
Apr. 24, Philip Fluck and Susanna Weissel.
May 8, Abraham Keensey and Susanna Kolp.
May 8, John Groff and Anna Rath.
May 15, Frederick Bergstraser and Margaret Fry.
May 29, John Drake and Maria Cassel.
June 7, Wm. Mayer and Susanna Overholz.
June 12, Abraham Nash and Maria Herpel.
June 12, Daniel Berger and Catharine Weaver.
June 14, John Sholl and Hannah Bleyler.
July 15, Henry Wasser and Elizabeth Cope.
July 29, Jacob Dill and Elizabeth Cramm.
Aug. 19, John Kramer and Anna Maria Tush.
Aug. 21, Jacob Clemens and Susanna Durstein.
Sept. 16, Abr. Landes and Barbara Berger.
Oct. 7, Abraham Berger and Elizabeth Groff.
Oct. 11, Jonathan Sholl and Catharine Gerhart.
Oct. 11, Emmanuel Swarz and Anna Henricks.
Oct. 30, Abraham Detweiler and Elizabeth Clemer.
Dec. 2, Andrew Trumpore and Elizabeth Getman.
Dec. 9, Daniel Solida and Elizabeth Makel.
Dec. 9, Jesse Smith and Elizabeth Weil.

1811.

Jan. 8, Samuel Durstein and Anna Horning.
Feb. 10, Henry Nunemaker and Elizabeth Rosenberg.
Mar. 7, John Sheib and Elizabeth Housekeeper.
Mar. 10, Abraham Roth and Magdalena Kramer.
Mar. 12, Isaac Krop and Sarah Mayer.
Mar. 12, Henry Means and Barbara Swartz.
Mar. 31, Joseph Fretz and Maria Souder.
Mar. 31, Abr. Server and Sarah Berndt.
Apr. 4, Henry Overholz and Elizabeth Fisher.
Apr. 4, George Solida and Elizabeth Shellenberg.
Apr. 7, Christian Souder and Catharine Nice.
Apr. 7, David Shütz and Catharine Hering.
Apr. 9. John Jones and Catharine Sink.
Apr. 14, John Shellenberg and Catharine Berndt.
Apr. 16, John Benner and Elizabeth Holdeman.
May 28, William Mayer and Sarah Stout.
June 6, Jacob Wetzel and Catharine Shrager.

July 2, John Lear and Catharine Bergstrass.
July 14, Abraham Titolow and Catharine Lewis.
Aug. 4, Charles Leyde and Dorothy Kunzer.
Sept. 12, Andrew Schlichter, Esq., and Maria Rohr.
Sept. 15, Jonathan Zane and Catharine Comfort.
Sept. 29, Jacob Fike and Susanna Sylvius.
Oct. 6, Samuel Landes and Margaret Cope.
Oct. 10, Peter Gerhart and Catharine Shellenberg.
Oct. 10, John Benner and Elizabeth Mayer.
Oct. 13, Andrew Herzel and Margaret Fassbender.
Oct. 29, Jacob Frederick and Elizabeth Benner.
Oct. 10, Peter Gerhart and Catharine Shellenberg.
Nov. 26, Henry Cope and Margaret Cope.
Dec. 8, Abraham Dannehouer and Barbara Trumpore.
Dec. 24, Henry Krout and Susanna Kremer.
Dec. 29, John Frederick and Sarah Benner.

1812.

Jan. 12, Michael Niederrauer and Barbara Miller.
Jan. 14, Sam'l Berger and Maria Treichler.
Jan. 14, Abraham Smith and Catharine Heist.
Jan. 16, Henry Cope and Anna Maria Shellenberg.
Jan. 19, Daniel Althouse and Elizabeth Wirt.
Jan. 19, William Herzog and Maria Sherry.
Jan. 28, Joseph Krout and Catharine Aderhold.
Feb. 6, Adam Gerhart and Elizabeth Shellenberger.
Mar. 1, George Miller and Eliza Applezeller.
Mar. 24, George Shütz and Esther Fluck.
Mar. 29, Jacob Trager and Hannah Shellenberger.
Mar. 31, George Weissel and Catharine Fluck.
Apr. 5, David Herr and Maria Bean.
Apr. 19, Adam Huber and Elizabeth Shantz.
Apr. 26, Henry Masomer and Margaret Heft.
Apr. 26, John Cassel and Susanna Henricks.
Apr. 30, George Thiel and Catharine Rosenberg.
May 3, John Hockman and Margaret Clemer.
May 26, Philip Fluck and Maria Ott.
June 2, David Worman and Anna Stouver.
Aug. 11, John Sein and Magdalena Geres.
Aug. 13, Jacob Worman and Elizabeth Schleifer.
Aug. 23, Daniel Cooper, Esq., and Margaret Brunner.
Sept. 15, Michael Maurer and Catharine Berndt.

Oct. 4, Abraham Clemer and Sarah Smith.
Nov. 5, William Gotschalk and Susanna Fry.
Nov. 17, Martin Sheib and Elizabeth Hager.
Dec. 1, John Haycock and Mary Kremer.
Dec. 6, John Merkel and Elizabeth Fried.
Dec. 6, George Weiss and Elizabeth Shanzebach.
Dec. 17, Nicholas Mumbower and Rachel Cressler.

1813.

Jan. 10, John Bachman and Elizabeth Cope.
Jan. 10, John Souder and Catharine Snyder.
Feb. 7, Christian Berger and Maria Souder.
Feb. 23, Jonas Borse and Elizabeth Gotschalk.
Mar. 2, Jacob Gerhart and Anna Solida.
Mar. 9, Adam Kern and Sarah Shrayer.
Mar. 16, Peter Fluck and Barbara Mitman.
Mar. 21, Jacob Keil and Anna Detweiler.
Mar. 30, John Harley and Elizabeth Stang.
Apr. 6, Jacob Fry and Maria Gotschalk.
Apr. 13, Philip H. Dell and Elizabeth Wissler.
Apr. 13, Isaac Benner and Catharine Swarz.
Apr. 20, Abraham Stout and Maria Berndt.
May 16, Jacob Swarz and Susanna Tristle.
May 18, Michael Swertley and Catharine Delp.
June 3, Jacob Baringer and Barbara Landes.
June 3, Rev. Henry Gerhart and Elizabeth Leidy.
July 4, John Stover and Hannah Worman.
July 4, Henry Gerhart and Catharine Weil.
July 15, Jacob Hummel and Catharine Shnabel.
Aug. 22, John Drach and Catharine Leyde.
Aug. 24, Francis Hendricks and Rachel Swarz.
Sept. 5, Jonas Herzel and Mary Housekeeper.
Sept. 5, Christian Comfort and Maria Schnabel.
Sept. 5, Samuel Clark and Catharine Groff.
Oct. 21, Abraham Springer and Anna Morris.
Nov. 7, Levy Thiel and Catharine Hendricks.
Nov. 9, John Stout and Susanna Geres.
Nov. 23, Berndt Heller and Eve Shellenberger.
Dec. 9, Matthias Roth and Magdalena Stout.
Dec. 30, Thomas Housekeeper and Maria Fassbender.

1814.

Mar. 12, Thomas Buskirk and Catharine Schlichter.
Mar. 24, Benjamin Sholl and Elizabeth Unerkoffel.
Apr. 5, Tobias Gerhart and Barbara Folmer.
Apr. 21, John Sheib and Hannah Jacoby.
May 19, John Folmer and Elizabeth Jacoby.
May 22, David Spinner and Catharine Eckel.
May 31, Henry Leidy and Margaret Cope.
June 7, Martin Swertley and Magdalena Delp.
July 3, Philip Weikel and Catharine Sherer.
July 31, Peter Sheib, Sr., and Susanna Haycock.
July 31, George Krop and Elizabeth Stang.
July 31, Jacob Brunner and Catharine Bry.
Aug. 2, Fred'k Diefenbach and Elizabeth Sherer.
Aug. 7, Abraham Gerhart and Maria Blank.
Aug. 11, Jacob Pleem and Maria Hockman.
Aug. 14, John Rohr and Margaret Lear.
Aug. 23, Joel Lewis and Hannah Grove.
Sept. 4, Jacob Keesy and Sarah Hummel.
Sept. 8, Jacob Mayer and Catharine Coder.
Sept. 18, Christian Aderhold and Elizabeth Ruth.
Oct. 20, Abraham Stouver and Catharine Hockman.
Oct. 23, Samuel Sheib and Juliana Longeneker.
Nov. 27, George Hagar and Elizabeth Mayer.
Nov. 29, Samuel Kramer and Sarah Mickley.
Dec. 4, Frederick Huber and Elizabeth Seidel.
Dec. 25, Jacob Stouver and Maria Groff.

1815.

Jan. 3, Abraham Durstein and Maria Rinker.
Jan. 24, Andrew Ruth and Magdalena Ruth.
Jan. 31, Joseph Frederick and Catharine Wismer.
Feb. 16, John Swartley and Maria Mayer.
Feb. 23, John Shellenberger and Catharine Sneyder.
Mar. 14, Abraham Weierman and Anna Rosenberger.
Mar. 19, Henry Leidy and Sarah Gerhart.
Mar. 26, Philip Cope and Susanna Fassbender.
Apr. 11, Abraham Laux and Maria Heffert.
Apr. 13, Sam'l Ott and Elizabeth Mikley.
Apr. 18, Yost Folmer and Magdalena Nash.
Apr. 20, Adam Sox and Anna Shellenberger.
May 14, Philip Sheib and Elizabeth Allem.

June 11, Christian Benner and Sarah Hunsberger.
June 11, John Wampold and Elizabeth Trumpore.
June 18, Conrad Althouse and Barbara Delp.
Aug. 27, Michael Althouse and Susanna Mackel.
Sept. 24, Samuel Mayer and Elizabeth Hoffman.
Sept. 28, Jacob Benner and Elizabeth Delp.
Oct. 3, Wm. Mayer and Sarah Schafer.
Oct. 5, Henry Bartholoma and Anna Bleam.
Oct. 8, Joseph Ruth and Anna Souder.
Oct. 26, John Lap and Anna Lap.
Oct. 29, Henry Kidney and Maria Darrach.
Nov. 14, Michael Yost and Catharine Follmer.
Nov. 19, Isaac Delp and Anna Weierman.
Dec. 19, John Resh and Lydia Sheetz.
Dec. 19, Christian S. Laux and Magd. Fretz.

1816.

Jan. 25, John Boarse and Hannah Bitting.
Feb. 22, Rev. Samuel Stehr and Catharine Wolfinger.
Mar. 17, David Mumbower and Hannah Fluck.
Mar. 24, John Gerhart and Maria Ziegler.
Apr. 15, Christian Ruth and Maria Rinker.
Apr. 28, John Jacoby and Elizabeth Weikel.
May 23, Peter Mikley and Maria Ott.
Aug. 1, Jacob Smith and Catharine Sheip.
Aug. 13, Peter Drake and Maria Mayer.
Aug. 18, Samuel Diehl and Maria Heist.
Sept. 1, Joseph Kram and Maria Mill.
Sept. 29, Tobias Frantz and Catharine Krouthammel.
Oct. 6, Abr. Housekeeper and Elizabeth Heist.
Oct. 20, George Baringer and Catharine Landes.
Nov. 3, Henry Smith and Catharine Miller.
Nov. 7, Sam'l Shelly and Elizabeth Shelly.
Dec. 22, Henry Mitman and Maria Ott.
Dec. 24, Jacob Lederman and Barbara Hockman.

1817.

Feb. 6, Jacob Brecht and Catharine Teiss.
Feb. 16, Conrad Schlicht and Sarah Gloss.
Feb. 23, Samuel Shelly and Sarah Dreisbach.
Mar. 18, John Wasser and Hannah Master.
Mar. 20, Sam'l Fluck and Catharine Yost.

Mar. 20, Joseph Friderick and Mary Sheib.
Mar. 30, John Syder and Anna Weidener.
Apr. 20, Isaac Haycock and Hannah Diehl.
Apr. 22, John Uromy and Susanna Funk.
Apr. 27, Casper Johnson and Catharine Frederick.
June 8, John Fry and Elizabeth Bean.
Oct. 5, Jacob Küchlein and Christina Schleifer.
Nov. 4, George Herzel and Hannah Miller.
Nov. 23, Charles Zeigler and Hannah Mackel.
Nov. 3, John Sellers and Maria Schleifer.
Dec. 2, David Fluck and Margaret Görger.

[MARRIAGES BY THE REV. JOHN A. STRASSBURGER, 1818-1855.]

Record of all those persons who were lawfully married during my ministry: John Andrew Strassburger.

1818.

Sept. 13, Daniel Hoffert and Susanna Mangel.
Oct. 15, Abraham Becker and Susan Swartz.
Oct. 18, Samuel Kydney and Hannah Hoffert.
Nov. 1, Jacob Roudenbush and Magdalena Crossman.
Nov. 8, Jacob Leidy and Elizabeth Roudenbush.
Dec. 6, Jacob Scheib and Elizabeth Horn.
Dec. 27, Peter Franz and Mary Sellers.

1819.

Feb. 7, Martin Scheib and Eva Horn.
Feb. 9, Jacob Reed and Maria Wolfert.
Feb. 21, Solomon Ruth and Fanny Leidy.
Mar. 4, Abraham Woodward and Elizabeth Berge.
Mar. 28, David Schelly and Susan Stouver.
Apr. 7, Peter Silvius and Susan Steer.
Apr. 25, Abraham Obrist and Hannah Brunner.
May 13, Joseph Scherer and Maria Steer.
May 23, Isaac Kolp and Magdalena Berge.
May 25, Henry Cressman and Mary Stout.
Sept. 26, Jacob Althouse and Magdalena Wenhold.
Sept. 26, John Angeny and Magdalena Kern.
Sept. 26, Henry Shipe and Elizabeth Weaver.
Oct. 28, John Kechline and Magdalene Rinker.

Oct. 31, George Herr and Catharine Ruth.
Nov. 14, John Henry and Elizabeth Delp.
Nov. 16, Isaac Hunsberger and Elizabeth Deis.
Nov. 21, Michael Hoot [Huth] and Elizabeth Fry.
Nov. 28, Philip Swertley and Maria Smith.
Dec. 12, Jacob Frick and Nancy Landes.

1820.

Jan. 4, John Hetrich and Elizabeth Rees.
Jan. 25, Peter Fassbender and Hannah Strom.
Jan. 28, Philip Gerhard and Sarah Bayer.
Mar. 2, Jacob Treichler and Sarah Drumbouer.
Mar. 2, Michael Ott and Maria Dice.
Mar. 5, Henry Friedrich and Susan Rodenberger.
Apr. 11, Samuel Leidy and Lydia Gerhard.
Apr. 23, Samuel Kramer and Maria Magel.
Apr. 23, Abraham Heistand and Elizabeth Fretz.
Apr. 23, Henry Swertley and Elizabeth Hackman.
Apr. 23, John Dimmig and Sarah Rinker.
Apr. 25, Jacob Benner and Nancy Delp.
May 21, Isaac Oberholzer and Elizabeth Hunsberger.
May 21, James Zellner and Elizabeth Roberts.
June 11, John Blyler and Anna Maria Althouse.
June 22, Samuel Gerhard and Barbara Gerhard.
July 16, Adam Gerhard and Maria Markel.
Aug. 10, William Herzel and Maria Wambold.
Aug. 12, John Friedrich and Maria Keller.
Sept. 3, Henry Weissel and Elizabeth Seibel.
Sept. 21, Lewis Hunsman and Charlotte Pears. [?]
Oct. 1, Christian Spies and Elizabeth Weil.
Oct. 17, Henry Eckel and Maria Weisel.
Oct. 8, Samuel Bollinger and Catharine Swartz.
Nov. 5, George Roudenbusch and Barbara Bernt.
Nov. 11, George Geiger and Elizabeth Scheetz.
Dec. 5, Michael Hoffert and Elizabeth Hill.
Dec. 17, Aaron Hendrich and Margaret Hertzel.
Dec. 24, John Gerhard and Margaret Mayer.

1821.

Jan. 7, Anthony Been and —— Weil.
Jan. 16, Benjamin Markel and Sarah Brumback.
Jan. 21, Samuel Frederick and Mary Wessel.

Jan. 14, Henry Mumbauer and Elizabeth Blanck.
Jan. 26, Daniel Huldeman and Magdalena Mayer.
Mar. 4, Charles Reinhard and Magdalena Heycock.
Mar. 22, John Hunsberger and Magdalena Jordan.
Apr. 5, Charles Leidy and Sarah Stout.
Apr. 15, David Snyder and Elizabeth Schelly.
Apr. 22, John Gerhard and Elizabeth Bissy.
Apr. 22, George Conveur and Sarah Stelwagen.
May 1, Frederick Scholl and Catharine Grob.
May 3, David Tressel and Catharine Benner.
May 6, Daniel Stonebach and Bretisien [!] Kerlin.
May 20, Abr. Apple and Maria Klein.
July 8, Ludwig Benner and Anna Maria Althouse.
July 26, John Schelly and Anna Landes.
Oct. 1, John Houseman and Catharine Mayer.
Oct. 7, James Cossida and Anna Senn.
Oct. 20, John Stine and Maria Jacoby.
Oct. 20, Samuel Eckart and Elizabeth Willower.

1822.

Jan. 3, John Laux and Barbara Funk.
Jan. 31, Jacob Appenzeller and Susan Been.
Jan. 31, William Dreisbach and Elizabeth Scholl.
Feb. 26, John Angeny and Catharine Schessler.
Feb. 26, Jacob Widener and Maria Althouse.
Mar. 5, Michael Henge and Barbara Benner.
Mar. 8, John Swenk and Rachel Murphy.
Mar. —, Abraham Gerhard and Barbara Fluck.
Mar. —, John Godshalk and Catharine Clemens.
Mar. —, Samuel Herzel and Elizabeth Herzel.
Mar. —, Abr. Benn and Anna Maria Herzel.
Mar. 21, Abr. Roth and Elizabeth Rosenberg.
July —, Christ. Hunsberger and Esther Oberholzer.
July —, Jacob Kehler and Catharine Creamer.
Sept. 1, George Maugel and Lydia Ott.
Sept. 24, George Zuck and Magdalena Sterner.
Oct. 13, Abr. Mayer and Margaret Snyder.
Oct. 21, George Shellenberger and Catharine Sholl.
Oct. 21, Jacob Gabel and Anna Benner.
Oct. —, Martin Wissler and Magdalena Delp.
Oct. 24, John Shive and Catherine Frankenfield.
Dec. 15, Thomas Seller and Elizabeth Gerhard.

Dec. 26, George Prise and Maria Gergis.
Dec. 29, Tobias Buissy and Elizabeth Drisebach.

1823.

Jan. 5, Henry Landis and Magdalena Allderfer.
Jan. 12, Frederick Allderfer and Anna Friderick.
Feb. 2, Samuel Sechler and Magdalena Krout.
Mar. 9, John Delp and Rachel Swager.
Mar. 16, John Server and Maria Savacool.
Mar. 16, Jacob Klinker and Magdalena Koffel.
Mar. 20, Henry Shive and Nancy Krouthammel.
Mar. 23, George Folmer and Catharine Drumbauer.
Mar. 27, Nicholas Rush and Maria Young.
Apr. 17, George Deaterly and Barbara Mikly.
Apr. 27, Abr. Herzel and Catharine Dietz.
May 8, Peter Bloom and Christina Heller.
June 8, Abr. Benn and Hannah Fluck.
June 20, Henry Schellenberger and Elizabeth Bietelman.
Aug. 10, Jacob Schott and Maria Klein.
Aug. 14, Thomas Marshall and Hannah Shaeffer.
Sept. —, Samuel Ritter and Elizabeth Trechler.
Oct. 21, Abr. Gerhard and Catharine Drumbar.
Oct. 26, Jacob Groff and Mary Stout.
Oct. 16, Joseph Benner and Elizabeth Kassel.
Oct. —, Samuel Shryver and Catharine Roether.
Nov. 18, Jacob Shumaker and Jane Dunbar.
Nov. 18, John Hackman and Anna Frederick.
Nov. 30, Jelis [Julius] Rössel and Hannah Shipe.
Dec. 14, Jacob Gerhard and Sophia Scholl.
Dec. 21, Benjamin Becker and Catharine Markel.
Dec. 28, Jesse Smith and Sarah Blyler.

1824.

Jan. 4, Michael Kolp and Magdalena Kessel.
Feb. 1, Joseph Fry and B. Miller.
Jan. 13, John Yotter and Susanna Souder.
Jan. 25, Philip Scholl and Sarah Scholl.
Mar. 16, John Slotter and Sibylla Fassbender.
May 9, George Mumbauer and Anna Shellenberger.
May —, Abr. Fisher and Mary Dettweiler.
May 30, John Dettweiler and Susanna Detweiler.
June 6, Jacob Stoltz and Susanna Kern.

Aug. 22, Jacob Sloop and Catharine Hunsberger.
Sept. 5, William Roudenbush and Elizabeth Beghtel.
Sept. 26, Andrew Ache and Margaret Nees.
Sept. 26, Abraham Mayer and Rachel Drake.
Sept. 26, Charles Ott and Catharine Ott.
Nov. 18, Jacob Becker and Hannah Kieper.
Nov. 21, Jacob Althouse and Eva Heist.
Dec. 5, Henry Renner and Maria Kuhnser.
Dec. 21, John Reiff and Anna Buchhammer.
Dec. 26, Henry Hertzel and Mary Hertzel.
Dec. 26, William Read and Catharine Kuhnser.

1825.

Jan. 23, Philip Cressman and Magdalena Stout.
Jan. 27, Adam Weider and Anna Zellner.
Feb. 6, Abraham Fluck and Lydia Gerhard.
Feb. 6, John Hartman and Catharine Nees.
Mar. 6, John Allebach and Elizabeth Henge.
Apr. 3, Peter Bloom and Sarah Robberst.
Apr. 3, Henry Antony and Susanna Berge.
Apr. 28, Michael Been and Catharine Berge.
May 1, John Stouver and Hannah Stout.
May 16, Jacob Salladay and Hannah Shipe.
May 28, Enosh Oberholzer and Catharine Wireback.
July 31, John Hertzel and Elizabeth Cressman.
Aug. 11, Jacob Johny and Sarah Snoufer.
Sept. 18, Samuel Sloop and Eve Miller.
Sept. 18, George Lewis and Margaret Rosenberger.
Sept. 18, Michael Hunsberger and Margaret Bitting.
Oct. 16, Samuel Sholl and Susan Fluck.
Oct. 23, Michael Savacool and Margaret Herzel.
Oct. 25, Godshalk Berge and Catharine Ziegler.
Oct. 30, Michael Hetrich and Elizabeth Nees.
Nov. 13, Isaac Wissler and Anna Sellers.
Nov. 27, Samuel Weil and Esther Eisenberger.
Nov. 24, Richard Hollenbush and Margaret Welker.
Dec. 11, Peter Shive and Catharine Ott.

1826.

Jan. 1, Daniel Zellner and Susanna Souder.
Jan. 22, John Rosenberger and Maria Hackman.
Jan. 22, Samuel Mayer and Anna Ott.

Jan. 29, Andrew Weiss and Maria Swertly.
Feb. 26, Enosh Sellers and Elizabeth Johnson.
Mar. 6, Jacob Rush and Catharine Hoffert.
Mar. 19, George Reiff and Sarah Shull.
Apr. 16, Samuel Mayer and Magdalena Deetz.
Apr. 20, George Mitman and Susanna Fretz.
May 4, Abraham Bieler and Susanna Bieler.
May 4, Samuel Maugel and Sarah Ott.
May 14, Henry Bachman and Lydia Breish.
May 21, John Wagner and Magdalena Wissler.
May 28, Samuel Fassbender and Elizabeth Keller.
June 25, Abraham Berger and Catharine Markel.
July 2, Thomas Winhold and Magdalena Gerhard.
July 30, John Kern and Mary Smith.
Sept. 21, Jacob Clemmer and Catharine Clemmer.
Sept. 24, Tobias Johnson and Maria Salladay.
Oct. 12, Cornelius Sellers and Rachel Kelly.
Oct. 22, Jacob Follmer and Mary Craemer.
Nov. 5, Jacob Aderhold and Susanna Follmer.
Nov. 9, John Shell and Carolina Keller.
Nov. 23, Jacob Hertzel and Catharine Hartman.
Nov. 30, Peter Ott and Magdalena Nungesser.
Nov. 30, Henry Frick and Sarah Mininger.
Dec. 7, Jacob Allum and Hannah Fluck.
Dec. 17, Samuel Frick and Mary Landis.
Dec. 17, William Bernts and Elizabeth Henge.
Dec. 24, Abraham Roudenbush and Magdalena Sholl.
Dec. 24, George Eberhard and Salome Cope.
Dec. 24, John Muth and Catharine Mann.
Dec. 31, Philip Herzel and Elizabeth Kerr.
Dec. 31, Jacob Scholl and Hannah Bernt.

1827.

Jan. 7, John Allum and Margaret Ratzel.
Jan. 21, Samuel Colp and Hannah Koch.
Feb. 18, George Shellenberger and Barbara Detweiler.
Feb. 18, Peter Miller and Susanna Hering.
Mar. 1, John Eckhard and Mary Freed.
Mar. 11, John Fluck and Maria Allum.
Mar. 13, David Davis and Elizabeth Cope.
Mar. 4, Isaac Drumbaur and Anna Stout.
Mar. 25, Enosh Drumbaur and Magdalena Hetrick.

Apr. 1, Thomas Schlichter and Catharine Koffel.
Apr. 15, Enosh Hunsberger and Sarah Herzel.
Apr. 22, Patrick Kork and Hannah Gerhard.
Apr. 29, Jesse Frantz and Catharine Ritter.
Apr. 29, Henry Craemer and Hannah Lester.
May 1, Samuel Stover and Anna Godshalk.
June 10, Henry Salliday and Catharine Benner.
Aug. 5, Samuel Hetrick and Elizabeth Mumbauer.
Aug. 5, George Seibel and Magdalena Gerhard.
Aug. 19, John Yost and Margaret Hoot.
Sept. 2, Joseph Drake and Elizabeth Althouse.
Oct. 28, Peter Metz and Elizabeth Godshalk.
Oct. 30, Jesse Shelley and Anna Clemmer.
Oct. 30, Samuel Treichler and Susanna Clemmer.
Nov. 4, John Follmer and Catharine Craemer.
Nov. 11, Adam Fluck and Mary Koffel.
Nov. 25, John Ache and Catharine Groff.
Nov. 25, Leonard Delp and Elizabeth Detweiler.
Nov. 25, Joseph Freed and Magdalena Berge.
Dec. 13, Isaac Lewis and Anna Eckhard.
Dec. 16, John Funk and Mary Becker.
Dec. 16, Daniel Oel and Sarah Stoll.

1828.

Jan. 6, Jacob Roudenbush and Hannah Cressman.
Jan. 6, Daniel Markel and Hannah Dirstine.
Jan. 20, John Mayer and Dorothea Weishe.
Jan. 27, Henry Gerhard and Rebekah Keller.
Jan. 31, Enoch Davis and Magdalena Fetter.
Feb. 17, William Allum and Anna Ott.
Feb. 17, Jacob Musselman and Anna Ruth.
Feb. 24, Jacob Deis and Elizabeth Eckert.
Feb. 29, Philip Harpel and Mary M. Shellenberger.
Mar. 9, Peter Henrich and Susanna Henry.
Mar. 16, George S. Fry and Catharine Schwenk.
Mar. 20, Samuel Detterly and Barbara Salliday.
Mar. 25, Thomas Engelman and Juliana Heist.
Mar. 27, Martin Bechtel and Sophia Eckert.
Mar. 23, Abraham Gehman and Maria Rosenberger.
Apr. 1, Jacob Buchhammer and Elizabeth Zane.
May 18, Jacob Berge and Sophia Koch.
June 1, Charles Gerhard and Barbara Solliday.

July 27, John Hoffman and Elizabeth Streier.
July 27, Enosh Watz and Margaret Billger.
Aug. 3, Jacobus Drake and Elizabeth Mayer.
Aug. 24, Michael Craemer and Catharine Frantz.
Oct. 26, John Shissler and Elizabeth Benner.
Nov. 9, Absalom Bieler and Sarah Bender.
Nov. 16, John Shot and Catharine Freud.
Nov. 18, Christian Detweiler and Catharine Allebach.
Nov. 20, Joseph Smith and Catharine Gerhard.
Nov. 23, John Frantz and Mary Bitting.
Nov. 23, John Henge and Hannah Hunsberger.
Nov. 30, Abraham Koffel and Susanna Dreisbach.

1829.

Jan. 15, Samuel Atherhold and Rebekah Fry.
Jan. 22, Samuel Funk and Magdalena Fretz.
Jan. 25, John Godshalk and Anna Henge.
Jan. 25, Henry Derstein and Mary Oberholzer.
Mar. 3, Samuel Detweiler and Barbara Stover.
Mar. 8, John Swarzlender and Sarah Berge.
Mar. 17, John Been and Sarah Wireback.
Mar. 22, Jacob Ott and Maria Ratzel.
Mar. 29, Abr. Crook and Maria Wireback.
Apr. 5, John Shelly and Juliana Rool.
Apr. 19, Enosh Shive and Henrietta Shive.
Apr. 26, Jacob Elias and Hannah Hunsberger.
May 3, Jacob Snyder and Susanna Wonner.
May 17, Tobias Herr and Sophia Hertzel.
May 31, Samuel Eckhard an dHannah Gross.
May 24, Samuel Weissel and Catharine Soliday.
May 17, John Ratzel and Susanna Cope.
June 28, Nathan Thomas and Hannah Renner.
Aug. 2, Elias Hoch and Sophia Snyder.
Aug. 9, William Clark and Sophia Benner.
Aug. 10, Jacob Klinker and Ellemeira [!] Huldeman.
Aug. 28, Enosh Craemer and Anna Shaeffer.
Aug. 30, Henry Fredrick and Magdalena Drumbor.
Sept. 13, Abraham Roudenbush and Elizabeth Stout.
Sept. 20, Joseph Shive and Elizabeth Ackerman.
Sept. 27, Christian Hunsberger and Rachel Delp.
Sept. 27, Isaac Hege and Eliz. Kassel.
Sept. 27, William Kidney and Susanna Haas.

Oct. 4, John Sloop and Hannah Koonser.
Oct. 8, John Laux and Eliz. Bryan.
Oct. 11, Jacob Klein and Elizabeth Weil.
Oct. 18, Seno [!] Weil and Catharine Gerhard.
Nov. 1, George Mayer and Sarah Hiltebeitel.
Nov. 8, William Moore and Hannah Eckert.
Nov. 21, Abr. Follmer and Sophia Klein.
Nov. 21, Jacob Getman and Anna Shellenberger.
Dec. 6, Jacob Salladay and Maria Hertzel.
Dec. 13, Joseph Mies and Lydia Ruch.

1830.

Jan. 3, John Kindig and Maria Hunsberger.
Jan. 3, Michael Reiff and Rebekah Gaubel.
Jan. 7, Benj'n Miller and Margaret Cope.
Feb. 7, Michael Hertzel and Maria Wambold.
Feb. 7, David Wambold and Martha Senn.
Feb. 7, William Keller and Lydia Heney.
Feb. 14, Michael Trollinger and Elizabeth Newman.
Feb. 21, Jesse Been and Margaret Wenhold.
Feb. 28, William Mohr and Susanna Hertzel.
Feb. 28, Joseph Gerhard and Sarah Henge.
Mar. 5, Abr. Hackman and Catharine Borch.
Mar. 20, Michael Hertzel and Sarah Wirebach.
Mar. 25, Joseph Maugel and Catharine Betts.
May 26, Abr. Gerhard and Elizabeth Moyer.
June 8, Henry Bachman and Sarah Bitting.
June 27, Joseph Grob and Elizabeth Funk.
July 6, John Fretz and Elizabeth Klein.
Aug. 8, John Shell and Hannah Dreisbach.
Aug. 15, John Bartels and Hannah Rees.
Aug. 29, Amos Jacoby and Sophia Springer.
Aug. 29, Thomas Frederick and Christina Deis.
Sept. 9, Henry Swenk and Rebekah Renner.
Sept. 19, Henry Kern and Elizabeth Althouse.
Sept. 19, Samuel Sloop and Sarah Snair.
Sept. 28, John Delp and Anna Detweiler.
Oct. 3, John Yeakel and Margaret Mayer.
Oct. 24, Matthias Laux and Catherine Yost.
Oct. 26, Enoch Davis and Sarah Hetrich.
Nov. 23, Charles Clark and Maria Laux.
Dec. 5, Abraham Mayer and Elizabeth Delp.

Dec. 12, Frederick Hartman and Maria Ziegenfuss.
Dec. 21, Michael Beck and Elizabeth Swartz.
Dec. 30, Joel Buck and Margaret Buchhammer.
Dec. 30, John Erdman and Delina [!] Good.

1831.

Jan. 2, Abraham Klein and Lydia Musselman.
Jan. 9, Jacob Herr and Margaret Clemmer.
Jan. 11, Jacob Stout and Christina Fetter.
Feb. 3, Nelson Michener and Elizabeth Huldeman.
Mar. 15, Joseph Fluck and Elizabeth Strom.
Apr. 3, John Derstine and Marie Ruth.
Apr. 10, William Hartley and Maria Shot.
May 8, Tobias Althouse and Eliz. Craemer.
May 12, Adam Stichler and Anna Kern.
May 15, Elias Gerhard and Hetty Cope.
May 22, Samuel Herr and Sarah Anne Rool.
Aug. 21, George Yost and Susanna Ott.
Sept. 25, Paul Hertzel and Sarah Cressman.
Oct. 2, Samuel Swertly and Barbara Ruth.
Oct. 20, Isaac Kratz and Elizabeth Butler.
Oct. 16, David Sellers and Sarah Scholl.
Oct. 23, Abr. Bieler and Anna Berns.
Oct. 23, Manasseh Been and Hannah Herr.
Oct. 23, Peter Sherer and Sarah Hartman.
Oct. 30, Martin Lup and Susan Hottel.
Nov. 6, John Gehman and Lydia Slyver.
Nov. 12, John Heaney and Rachel Bernt.
Dec. 11, Joseph Drumbor and Sarah Koch.

1832.

Jan. 5, Benjamin W. Landes and Elizabeth Jacoby.
Jan. 8, John Fellman and Elizabeth Benner.
Jan. 15, William Reiff and Salome Stem.
Feb. 12, Samuel Wasser and Anna Hertzel.
Feb. 19, Samuel Kern and Catharine Yelles.
Mar. 8, Samuel Stehr and Lydia Clemmer.
Mar. 25, Samuel Allebach and Susanna Heller.
Apr. 3, Jonas Ott and Catharine Ratzel.
Apr. 5, Jesse Gerner and Margaret Godschalk.
Apr. 8, Thomas Eckert and Rebekah Gamel.
May 6, Absalom Markel and Magdalena Frank.

June 3, Peter Heistler and Catharine Blyler.
June 5, Henry Sallady and Magdalena Mayer.
Sept. 2, Jacob Ziegler and Elizabeth Landis.
Sept. 25, Charles Sellers and Mary Henig.
Sept. 30, Jacob High and Hannah Heller.
Oct. 7, William Yerger and Mary Wolfinger.
Oct. 28, George Frederick and Catharine Stauffer.
Nov. 4, Michael Sholl and Lydia Leidy.
Nov. 4, Samuel Follmer and Caroline Ekert.
Dec. 16, John Drumbore and Lydia Lutz.
Dec. 23, Jacob Fellman and Hannah Been.
Dec. 30, John Wirebach and Magdalena Gerhard.

1833.

Jan. 13, John Benner and Mary Frederick.
Jan. 29, Samuel Fluck and Sarah Wenhold.
Feb. 12, Christian Hunsberger and Hannah Rosenberger.
Mar. 3, Daniel Drumbouer and Catharine Drumbouer.
Mar. 10, George Delp and Susanna Ruth.
Mar. 24, Peter Frick and Susanna Smith.
Mar. 31, John M. Rosenberger and Elizabeth Eckhard.
May 2, Jesse Cope and Maria Leidy.
May 9, Christian Hetrich and Susan Brunner.
June 6, Samuel Reser and Sarah Strom.
June 13, Joseph S. Fretz and Margaret Schrager.
June 13, Abraham King and Sarah Wildanger.
June 30, Adam Scherer and Christina Hetman.
July 21, Enosh Keil and Elizabeth Stout.
July 28, Tobias Heange and Lydia Landis.
Aug. 4, Samuel Heft and Sarah Anna Fetter.
Aug. 25, Henry Heft and Mary Anna Heacock.
Oct. 6, Solomon Hetrich and Hannah Hotrauf.
Oct. 20, John Dixy and Sarah Miller.
Nov. 3, Alfred Chapman and Lydia Ott.
Nov. 17, Eliezer Russel and Anna Freed.
Nov. 24, Conrad Miller and Anna Keller.
Dec. 1, Abraham Heange and Hannah Gerhard.
Dec. 8, Henry Moyer and Sarah Gerhard.
Dec. 22, Solomon Fries and Catharine Housekeeper.
Dec. 22, Henry Abelbach and Catharine Corner.
Dec. 26, Daniel Huber and Sophia Eberhard.
Dec. 26, Jesse Craemer and Sarah Werthington.

1834.

Jan. 12, Thomas Hartman and Maria Housekeeper.
Jan. 19, Daniel Reeder and Lena Rosenberger.
Jan. 19, Michael Gerhard and Catharine Nyce.
Jan. 19, Jacob Bender and Juliana Reed.
Jan. 19, Enosh Renner and Caroline Diehl.
Jan. 26, Tobias Shull and Rebekah Groff.
Feb. 9, Henry Wismer and Anna Ott.
Feb. 16, David Appenzeller and Mary Bean.
Feb. 23, Abraham Godshalk and Mary Reiff.
Feb. 23, John Ott and Elizabeth Fluck.
Mar. 9, John K. Tyson and Mary Gerhard.
Apr. 20, Peter Hoffman and Sophia Swink.
Apr. 20, David Herr and Christina Shellenberger.
Apr. 27, Samuel Salladay and Catharine Fretz.
June 29, Christian Clemmer and Mary Keil.
Aug. 7, Charles Ruth and Mary Klein.
Sept. 14, Jacob Fisher and Hetty Berge.
Sept. 14, John L. Shellenberger and Elizabeth Savacool.
Sept. 21, George Stiefel and Mary Wambold.
Oct. 5, Jacob Gooker and Catharine Landis.
Oct. 5, Jacob Fluck and Mary Althouse.
Oct. 12, Reuben Taylor and Sarah Graeber.
Oct. 16, Michael Wiess and Sarah Snyder.
Oct. 19, John Roth and Sarah Hertzel.
Nov. 2, Ephraim Heany and Eliza Shellenberger.
Nov. 2, Peter P. W. Lewis and Caroline Wasser.
Nov. 9, Enosh Frantz and Annie Batts.
Nov. 11, Philip Rees and Margaret Weiss.
Nov. 14, Enosh Stout and Catharine Kratz.
Nov. 16, Enosh Roudenbush and Catharine Follmer.
Nov. 23, Henry Sauder and Hannah Hunsberger.
Dec. 7, William Jones and Hannah Hetrich.
Dec. 7, Jacob Cope and Juliana Hertzel.
Dec. 7, Frederick Rudy and Elizabeth Daub.
Dec. 21, Jonas Nees and Lydia Fretz.
Dec. 21, Charles Swenk and Catharine Hertzel.
Dec. 28, Tobias Roeller and Hannah Bisse.

1835.

Jan. 4, Israel Yokum and Margaret Diehl.
Jan. 4, Thomas Leister and Lena Landis.

Jan. 11, Abraham Craemer and Mary Klinker.
Feb. 8, Samuel Orr and Elizabeth Heage.
Feb. 24, John Frantz and Catharine Ziegenfus.
Mar. 1, Isaac Hunsberger and Catharine Stover.
Mar. 15, Jesse Willower and Sarah Heist.
Apr. 12, Jonas Angelmayer and Elizabeth Fluck.
Apr. 30, Amos Fluck and Mary Hoot.
May 3, Samuel Lewis and Hannah Fluck.
May 3, John Allebach and Mary Lewis.
May 24, John Casper Wack and Catherina Funk.
May 24, Elias Freed and Elizabeth Rool.
June 28, Michael Walter and Rebekah Drumbor.
Aug. 9, Peter Dillinger and Citian [!] Ann Rooth.
Aug. 23, Jacob Sellers and Sarah Hoot.
Sept. 6, John Ruth and Magdalena Weissel.
Sept. 6, Jesse Moore and Anna Kern.
Sept. 20, John Althouse and Mary Levi [Leidy].
Oct. 8, Henry Kraut and Lydia Dieterly.
Oct. 11, Thomas Althouse and Anna Roudenbush.
Nov. 1, Abraham Stout and Lydia Cressman.
Nov. 22, Isaac Stout and Hannah Nace.
Nov. 29, David Craemer and Lydia Staut.
Dec. 6, Martin Detweiler and Sarah Rosenberger.
Dec. 13, Samuel Yeakel and Anna Mayers.
Dec. 20, George Delp and Catharine Gehman.
Dec. 27, Jacob Clymer and Deborah Clymer.

1836.

Jan. 21, Nathan Beitler and Mary Krout.
Feb. 7, George Delp and Maria Fluck.
Feb. 23, Christian Housekeeper and Hannah Yost.
Mar. 6, Henry Herzel and Sophia Drumbore.
Apr. 3, Amos Hendricks and Elizabeth Mientz.
Apr. 10, Peter Frankenfield and Susan Ott.
Apr. 24, Michael Derstine and Elizabeth Herr.
May 15, Henry Maurer and Elizabeth Koffel.
May 22, John Thomas and Maria Murphi.
May 22, Benjamin Wireback and Catharine Bitting.
June 5, John Kindig and Elizabeth Kratz.
Aug. 21, Jesse Hoot and Magdalena Wieand.
Aug. 28, Abraham Funk and Susanna Berge.
Sept. 3, Isaac Fellman and Catharine Follmer.

Oct. 6, John Lentman and Anna Funk.
Oct. 9, Abraham Kinsey and Sarah Hoch.
Oct. 11, John Weiand and Susan Snyder.
Oct. 16, George Everhard and Hannah Sholl.
Oct. 23, Jesse Fluck and Ellemiard [!] Wambold.
Oct. 23, Enosh Cassel and Mary Gerhard.
Oct. 25, Samuel Drumbore and Rebekah Ott.
Nov. 13, Aaron Berge and Lena Berge.
Nov. 22, Philip Fretz and Eliza Fretz.
Nov. 22, Joseph Ratzel and Catharine Laux.
Nov. 29, Jacob Bach and Anna Ruth.
Dec. 15, Samuel Landis and Catharine Detweiler.
Dec. 20, Samuel Stover and Annie Beitler.
Dec. 25, Jacob Charles and Elizabeth Hackman.
Dec. 25, Enosh Cressman nad Sarah Heany.

1837.

Jan. 8, Isaac Rosenberger and Eva Shellenberger.
Feb. 5, Elias Herr and Christina Cope.
Feb. 21, Abraham Ott and Christina Krouthammel.
Apr. 23, Henry Grob and Margaret Kindig.
May 9, John Hunsberger and Sarah Krout.
May 21, Henry N. Huebner and Margaret Weil.
June 1, George Swenther and Elizabeth Mittman.
Aug. 13, John Smith and Mary Huebner.
Aug. 13, Moses Wagner and Lydia Delp.
Sept. 10, Enosh Sellers and Elizabeth Kern.
Oct. 12, Abraham Mayer and Mary Rice.
Oct. 18, David Deily and Elizabeth Housekeeper.
Oct. 29, Joseph Kratz and Anna Heage.
Oct. 29, Edward Roberts and Catharine Keil.
Nov. 5, Simon Frederick and Maria Nees.
Nov. 9, Thomas Heany and Barbara Ott.
Nov. 12, John Heange and Anna Drumbouer.
Dec. 3, Isaac Kratz and Sibylla Duke.
Dec. 3, Simon Sholl and Anna Cressman.
Dec. 3, Samuel Weil and Catharine Hartzel.
Dec. 10, Solomon Hoover and Catharine Kittelman.

1838.

Jan. 14, William Jenkins and Anna King.
Feb. 15, Jacob Deis and Hannah Eckert.
Feb. 18, John Klein and Anna Newkommer.

Feb. 18, John Gehre and Catharine Mumbauer.
Feb. 18, Anthony Iffrich and Catharine Hartman.
Feb. 25, Henry Troxel and Elizabeth Blyler.
Feb. 27, Henry Benner and Maria Moyer.
Mar. 29, William Fretz and Anna Moyer.
Mar. 8, Jacob Young and Mary Hoover.
Mar. 8, Jonas Krout and Susanna Nicklaus.
Apr. 22, George Shantz and Catharine Craemer.
Apr. 22, Isaac Wineman and Barbara Rosenberger.
June 3, George Drumbor and Catharine Stover.
June 10, Michael Been and Catharine Althouse.
July 8, George Resor and Levina Hillagas.
Aug. 28, Abraham Mayer and Annie Shimmel.
Sept. 23, Samuel Gehman and Elizabeth Hering.
Sept. 29, Henry Hertzel and Esterline Roudenbush.
Sept. 29, Samuel Ott and Hannah Allum.
Sept. 29, John Hetman and Elizabeth Heany.
Oct. 7, Isaac Shive and Anna Stover.
Oct. 7, Daniel Rosenberger and Maria Benner.
Oct. 21, Jacob Sauder and Phoebe Woodward.
Oct. 21, John Fellman and Anna Deahl.
Oct. 21, John Kinsey and Catharine Sallady.
Oct. 21, Tobias Fluck and Anna Staut.
Oct. 21, Jacob Stout and Catharine Wambold.
Oct. 21, Tobias Gerhard and Maria Mann.
Oct. 28, Daniel Follmer and Lydia Housekeeper.
Nov. 11, John Renner and Catharine Craemer.
Nov. 25, Abraham Kratz and Sarah Swertly.
Nov. 25, Samuel Krout and Magdalena Kern.
Nov. 25, Michael Godshalk and Hannah Weissel.
Dec. 2, Daniel Strom and Elizabeth Höfler.
Dec. 9, John Hering and Elizabeth Berge.
Dec. 23, Jacob Leidy and Lydia Herzel.
Dec. 23, Adam Nice and Lydia Renner.
Dec. 23, John Swartz and Anna Mayer.
Dec. 23, Daniel Berge and Mary Sauder.
Dec. 23, Jacob Swartly and Anna Ruth.
Dec. 30, Jacob Delp and Catharine Clemmer.

1839.

Jan. 13, Jesse Housekeeper and Hannah Stever.
Jan. 13, Christian Allebach and Barbara Rosenberger.

Jan. 29, Henry Kunser and Maria Renner.
Feb. 10, John Apple and Anna Wireman.
Feb. 21, Henry Leny and Sarah Krout.
Feb. 24, John Groh and Veronica Godschalk.
Mar. 3, Benjamin Mayer and Hannah Appenzeller.
Mar. 12, Charles W. Eberhard and Elizabeth VanBuskirk.
Mar. 17, John Krout and Elizabeth Kinsey.
Mar. 24, David Roberts and Lydia Drumbore.
Mar. 24, Samuel Gehman and Barbara Wireman.
Mar. 28, John Mast and Catharine Krouthamel.
Mar. 31, Simon Gooker and Sarah Mumbauer.
Apr. 7, Michael Sold and Sarah Yelles.
Apr. 9, John High and Veronica Fretz.
May 19, Samuel Diehl and Mary Hilligas.
July 28, Henry Wissmer and Susanna Ott.
Aug. 25, Hillary Senn and Eliza Gerhard.
Sept. 15, Jesse Dubs and Maria Creaver.
Sept. 15, Samuel Althouse and Sarah Mitman.
Sept. 22, Jacob Cassel and Maria Snyder.
Oct. 20, Charles Haycock and Catharine Yerger.
Oct. 27, Franklin Nees and Sophia Worman.
Nov. 10, Samuel Roudenbush and Hannah Cressman.
Nov. 10, Elias Hertzel and Louisiana Strassburger.
Nov. 17, Lewis Jones and Lydia Frederick.
Nov. 19, Jacob Fretz and Susanna Beitler.
Nov. 21, Isaac Drumbore and Hannah Markel.
Nov. 24, William Jones and Catharine Hartzel.
Dec. 1, Henry Fluck and Mary Salladay.
Dec. 15, Jesse Roudenbush and Rachel Farmer.
Dec. 15, Leidy Gerhard and Lydia Cressman.
Dec. 22, Tobias Miller and Sarah Funk.
Dec. 26, Abraham Keil and Hannah Hoover.
Dec. 26, Tobias Heange and Mary Drach.
Dec. 29, Joel Thomas and Catharine Herr.

1840.

Jan. 12, Matthias Smith and Barbara Newkomer.
Feb. 4, Elias Althouse and Maria Dietz.
Feb. 9, Joseph Wimmer and Nancy Moyer.
Feb. 9, Daniel Rickert and Mary Swartly.
Mar. 15, Samuel Godshalk and Elizabeth Mayer.
Mar. 29, Levi Sheard and Elizabeth Stoll.

Apr. 16, J. S. Worman and Mary Finbiner.
May 10, William Johnson and Elizabeth Shellenberger.
Aug. 9, Henry Shellenberger and Levina Atherhold.
Sept. 6, Jacob Althouse and Maria Hertzel.
Sept. 6, George Woodward and Elizabeth Shutt.
Sept. 27, Neri Bernt and Hannah Lutz.
Oct. 8, John Fretz and Sarah Leatherman.
Oct. 8, John Shadinger and Catharine Slutter.
Oct. 8, Charles Cassel and Mary Newcomer.
Oct. 11, Samuel Laux and Lydia Weissel.
Oct. 18, John Frederick and Rachel Beer.
Oct. 25, Samuel Freed and Salome Hunsberger.
Oct. 27, Christian Fretz and Elizabeth Fretz.
Nov. 1, Elias Nees and Hannah Weidenmayer.
Nov. 8, James Heany and Catharine Seams.
Nov. 15, William Hamssing and Sophia Fillman.
Nov. 19, John Thomas and Margaret Meyer.
Nov. 19, John Sellers and Catharine Hager.
Nov. 22, Levi Craemer and Mary Dieterly.
Nov. 29, Samuel Heany and Lydia Graff.
Dec. 3, Jacob Oberholzer and Barbara Meyer.
Dec. 6, Joseph Clemmer and Hannah Landis.
Dec. 24, Abraham Fretz and Sarah Detweiler.

1841.

Jan. 3, Levi Leidy and Elizabeth Shellenberger.
Jan. 28, Jeremiah Nice and Catharine Hoot.
Feb. 7, Susanna Kraft and Catharine Berge.
Feb. 14, Elias Hetrick and Fayetta Leister.
Feb. 16, John Meyer and Sarah Frankenfield.
Mar. 25, Peter Yost and Eve Fluck.
May 11, Samuel Sholl and Mary Ann Wambold.
June 6, William Maugel and Magdalena Shellenberger.
June 15, Aaron Beitler and Susan Kratz.
June 20, Abraham Delp and Catharine Fullmer.
Aug. 1, Jacob Moyer and Mary Anna Winhold.
Aug. 29, Enosh Sanders and Juliana Hartzel.
Aug. 31, Peter Hartman and Susanna Craemer.
Sept. 5, David Levi and Sophia Hillegas.
Sept. 12, Joseph Lines and Leanna Klein.
Sept. 26, Michael Sholl and Catharine Leidy.
Sept. 28, Jonas Fretz and Mary Ann Stover.

Oct. 3, David Kinsey and Catharine Hartman.
Oct. 3, Abraham Landis and Maria Ott.
Oct. 7, Alphaeus Carver and Mary Slotter.
Oct. 10, Benjamin Krupp and Elizabeth Clemmer.
Oct. 17, Jonas Gerhard and Caroline Walt.
Oct. 17, Daniel Althouse and Maria Springer.
Oct. 30, Henry Knaus and Catharine Clemmer.
Oct. 31, Charles Nunemaker and Mary Stout.
Oct. 31, Samuel Mayer and Hannah Oberholzer.
Nov. 7, David Newcomer and Christina Godshalk.
Nov. 21, John Mayer and Rachel Hendricks.
Nov. 21, Abraham Groff and Elizabeth King.
Nov. 28, Henry Gehman and Hannah Landis.
Dec. 5, John Swartley and Nancy Ruth.
Dec. 26, Franciscus Sholl and Mary Follmer.
Dec. 26, Solomon Snyder and Dorothea Swartz.

1842.

Jan. 23, David Rickert and Levina Swartz.
Feb. 3, Henry K. Moyer and Barbara Kratz.
Feb. 20, John Seibel and Catharine Angeny.
Feb. 22, Jacob Freed and Leah Been.
Mar. 27, Hillary Gerhard and Hannah Bernt.
Apr. 7, Jacob Slotter and Leah Hackman.
May 5, Jeremiah Worman and Maria Nehs.
May 5, David Gibson and Catharine Erdman.
May 8, Aaron Hunsberger and Margaret Herzel.
May 8, Henry Creamer and Sarah Lambert.
May 22, Samuel Stout and Eliza Stoneback.
June 23, Daniel Ott and Mary Creamer.
June 26, Jacob Kern and Barbara Seibel.
Aug. 14, Samuel Hottel and Barbara Drinsley.
Aug. 28, Enosh Laux and Amy Rickert.
Sept. 11, Jonas Loh and Catharine Hartzel.
Sept. 18, Washington Doll and Anna Musselman.
Sept. 18, Abraham Benner and Mary Anna Wilson.
Sept. 18, John Godshalk and Mary Fuhrman.
Sept. 25, Joseph Zeigler and Sophia Nice.
Sept. 25, Jacob Berge and Elizabeth König.
Sept. 25, Elias Hunsberger and Sarah Benner.
Oct. 9, Henry Fretz and Barbara Rosenberger.
Oct. 16, Jacob Ruth and Susanna Boarch.

Oct. 16, Tobias Grain and Sarah Fellman.
Oct. 23, Philip Griebel and Hannah Allderfer.
Oct. 30, Samuel Fullmer and Christina Groff.
Nov. 6, Isaac Mayer and Anna Barbers.
Nov. 6, Henry Berge and Elizabeth Clemmer.
Nov. 6, John Allbright and Mary Bryan.
Nov. 8, George Swertley and Catharine Funk.
Nov. 13, Joseph Frederick and Magdalena Shelly.
Nov. 20, David Herr and Elizabeth Sorwer.
Dec. 8, Elias Frederick and Eliza Hartzel.
Dec. 18, Samuel Sain and Sarah Straus.

1843.

Jan. 1, Dillman S. Spare and Eliza Anna Widener.
Jan. 8, Balthasar Moeller and Elizabeth Drach.
Jan. 8, John Adam Wideman and Maria Bartels.
Feb. 5, George Reiff and Mary Swartley.
Feb. 5, Jacob Ratzel and Elizabeth Scholl.
Feb. 5, Noah Summers and Christina Brockter.
Feb. 12, John Ferrel and Lydia Roth.
Feb. 26, Eva Wiegner and Maria Gehman.
Mar. 9, Reuben Schleiffer and Polly Ann Wood.
Mar. 12, Samuel Heager and Elizabeth Salladay.
Apr. 2, Charles Leidy and Catharine Wright.
Apr. 16, Joseph Drumbore and Anna Koffel.
May 21, Michael Frederick and Sarah Lewis.
May 25, Samuel Ely and Mary Godshalk.
May 28, John Mayer and Elizabeth Mayer.
June 11, John Althouse and Anna Weaver.
Aug. 13, Simon Gooker and Anna Snyder.
Aug. 27, John Gehman and Barbara Lena Shelly.
Aug. 31, John Oberholzer and Anna Treissel.
Sept. 3, James Rothrock and Eliza Anna Beitelman.
Oct. 8, Jacob Bartholomew and Catharine Shearer.
Oct. 8, Jeremias Griebel and Susanna Muenchinger.
Oct. 15, Noah Drumbore and Hannah Kinsey.
Oct. 8, Thomas Shive and Mary Yost.
Oct. 15, Levi Mickly and Louisiana Worman.
Oct. 29, Jacob Swartz and Susanna Snyder.
Oct. 27, Henry Gehman and Elizabeth Hockman.
Nov. 5, William Young and Margaret Berge.
Nov. 5, Henry Dorn and Maria Weil.

Nov. 5, Eli Laux and Hannah Grob.
Nov. 5, Aaron Appenzeller and Mary Ann Herr.
Nov. 19, William Gerhard and Catharine Oberholzer.
Nov. 26, David High and Elizabeth Moyer.
Nov. 28, James Willgoos and Sarah Creamer.
Nov. 30, John Fluck and Catharine Heffner.
Dec. 3, William Hilligas and Lucy Ann Schantz.
Dec. 3, John Sein and Elizabeth Klein.
Dec. 3, Martin Cassel and Catharine Godshalk.
Dec. 3, Elias Derr and Eliza Shankweiler.
Dec. 21, John Haldeman and Catharine Leatherman.
Dec. 24, John Neis and Salome Gerhard.
Dec. 31, Benjamin Hendricks and Susanna Leatherman.

1844.

Jan. 7, John Drumheller and Elizabeth Leifer.
Jan. 21, Samuel Stout and Rebekah Nunamaker.
Feb. 4, Henry Geller and Mary Stoll.
Feb. 4, John Kolp and Eliza Heange.
Feb. 4, Levi Sheard and Catharine Stoll.
Feb. 25, Reuben Schantz and Emilia Hilligas.
Feb. 29, Daniel Gotwaltz and Sarah Fretz.
Mar. 3, Henry Hertzel and Dinah Drumbore.
Mar. 24, Joseph Bieler and Hannah Kern.
Apr. 7, Jonas Kern and Elizabeth Gerhard.
Apr. 23, Jacob Beidler and Mary Ann Funk.
Apr. 28, Samuel Kindig and Catharine Rittenhouse.
May 26, Andrew Frantz and Isabella Maugel.
June 29, Franklin Umstead and Levina Been.
July 7, Daniel Gross and Hannah Funk.
Aug. 4, Henry Jones and Peninnah Shive.
Aug. 15, Jacob Kohr and Elizabeth Covens.
Aug. 25, Aaron Hackman and Mary Ann Groman.
Sept. 1, Joseph Münchinger and Sarah Johnson.
Sept. 5, Franklin Scholl and Sarah Snyder.
Sept. 8, Francis Scheetz and Catharine Fretz.
Sept. 15, Jesse Rudy and Hannah Gerhard.
Sept. 15, Michael Sold and Sarah Hartzel.
Sept. 22, Aaron Shive and Elizabeth Clemmer.
Sept. 22, Levi Shive and Sarah Anna Hetrich.
Oct. 6, James Harris and Margaret Hackman.
Oct. 13, Reuben Frederick and Catharine Fluck.

Oct. 24, Wm. Bruner and Sarah Clemmer.
Oct. 24, Henry Fretz and Elizabeth Landis.
Oct. 26, Jesse Fluck and Anna Maria Allen.
Nov. 3, John Shellenberger and Eliza Swartz.
Nov. 10, Henry Frantz and Sarah Nunemaker.
Nov. 16, Samuel Darrach, Esq., and Amanda Byard.
Nov. 17, Abraham Clemmer and Anna Huebner.
Nov. 17, Tobias Hetrick and Elizabeth Sauder.
Nov. 19, Solomon Brunner and Barbara Shelly.
Nov. 24, John Kratz and Lena Swertley.
Nov. 24, Jesse Hunsberger and Elizabeth Lewis.
Nov. 26, Joseph Beitler and Maria Bibighouse.
Dec. 1, William Frederick and Susan Preston.
Dec. 1, Jacob Fassbender and Hannah Fluck.
Dec. 1, John Detweiler and Maria Leatherman.
Dec. 1, Peter Neis and Susan Lewis.
Dec. 1, Abraham Gerhard and Elizabeth Gerhard.
Dec. 15, Aaron Frederick and Sarah Fluck.
Dec. 19, John Haldeman and Hannah Allebach.
Dec. 22, Jacob Stauffer and Carolina Swartz.

1845.

Jan. 11, Joseph Kinsey and Magdalena Drumbor.
Mar. 9, George Swartz and Mary Moyer.
Mar. 13, Jesse Dreisbach and Sarah Schantz.
Mar. 16, Jacob Slotterer and Sarah Treichler.
Mar. 23, Anthony Lengert and Hannah Heffner.
Mar. 23, Joseph Wirebach and Hannah Trexler.
May 18, Henry Sholl and Catharine Ann Gerhard.
May 29, Eli Leatherman and Sarah Godwaltz.
Aug. 24, Isaiah Herzel and Barbara Benner.
Aug. 31, Francis Gooker and Catharine Stricker.
Sept. 7, John E. Green and Mary Ann Warge.
Oct. 5, Frederick Fluck and Elizabeth Leidy.
Oct. 5, Levi Fullmer and Mary Hartman.
Oct. 5, Jacob Bachman and Caroline Leidy.
Oct. 12, William Drumbore and Sophia Hartman.
Oct. 12, Andrew Christ and Catharine Clemens.
Oct. 12, Levi Leidy and Catharine Weissel.
Oct. 19, John Clemmer and Christina Mayer.
Oct. 26, James Althouse and Livia Deitz.
Nov. 2, Henry Drumbore and Susanna Hunsberger.

Nov. 2, Ephraim Althouse and Sarah Smith.
Nov. 9, Elias Fellman and Mary Bearinger.
Nov. 9, Enosh Klein and Fayette Gerhard.
Nov. 9, Benjamin Rosenberger and Sarah Frick.
Nov. 9, Francis Gerhard and Barbara Mayer.
Nov. 20, Tobias Swartz and Elizabeth Snyder.
Nov. 30, Jesse Gerhard and Mary Amanda Nes.
Dev. 4, Samuel Fluck and Susanna Bolinger.
Dec. 6, Aaron Summer and Maria Troxel.
Dec. 7, Joseph Trissel and Mary Busher.
Dec. 7, Isaac Landis and Rebekah Bechtel.
Dec. 7, Enosh Housekeeper and Caroline Gerhard.
Dec. 25, Henry Kratz and Mary Godshalk.

1846.

Jan. 13, Henry Shellenberger and Hannah Wirth.
Feb. 8, Joseph H. Laux and Lydia Ann Hackman.
Feb. 15, George Keiper and Anna Maugel.
Mar. 8, Lafayette M. Creamer and Mary Ann Nees.
Mar. 12, Aaron F. Shelly and Elizabeth Strassburger.
Mar. 22, John Orr and Sophia Geiger.
Apr. 5, Seno Frantz and Elizabeth Singmaster.
Apr. 26, Ezekiel Hartzel and Sarah Stoneback.
Apr. 28, Jacob Sutter and Magdalena Steiner.
Apr. 30, Elias Fretz and Esther Leatherman.
May 17, Leonard Detweiler and Elizabeth Bibighaus.
June 7, William Mitman and Lydia Althouse.
June 14, Frederick Dortner and Hannah Lengert.
Aug. 2, Aaron Griebel and Catharine Wissler.
Sept. 3, John Haldaman and Ann Clemmer.
Sept. 10, Samuel Detweiler and Magdalena Shadinger.
Sept. 20, Benjamin Allderfer and Mary Mayer.
Sept. 27, Philip Swertly and Mary Godshalk.
Oct. 1, Joseph Funk and Rebekah Garges.
Oct. 8, Samuel Souders and Mary Thomas.
Oct. 8, William Allebach and Sarah Price.
Oct. 25, Reuben Hartzel and Margaret Heange.
Oct. 29, Jacob Leatherman and Jane Carver.
Nov. 1, Reuben Cressman and Sophia Roudenbush.
Nov. 8, Jacob Herr and Sophia Nace.
Nov. 8, William Mayer and Mary Schichter.
Nov. 8, Francis Frantz and Anna Shellenberger.

Nov. 8, John High and Rebekah Fry.
Nov. 15, Henry Hartzel and Elizabeth Derr.
Nov. 21, John Clymer and Matilda Roudenbush.
Nov. 21, Elias Shellenberger and Carolina Cressman.
Nov. 22, Samuel Rees and Rebekah Ruth.
Nov. 22, Charles Swenk and Mary Wambold.
Nov. 26, Calvin Tyson and Anna Keiper.
Nov. 29, Nathaniel Heany and Mary Wambold.
Dec. 6, John Kratz and Eliza Hiestand.
Dec. 6, Valentine Clemmer and Sarah Holdaman.
Dec. 21, Casper Custer and Sarah Mayer.

1847.

Jan. 3, Joseph Oberholzer and Angelina Davees.
Jan. 21, Reuben Y. Strassburger and Elizabeth Schwenk.
Jan. 24, Henry Bradford and Sarah Mann.
Feb. 7, Abraham Sorwer and Maria Leidy.
Mar. 22, Philip Ott and Susanna Winhold.
Apr. 25, Samuel Griebel and Levina Wagner.
Apr. 25, Peter Gerhard and Anna Althouse.
May 25, Samuel Hartman and Louisa Myson.
July 4, Joseph Hartman and Margaret Cope.
July 25, Jacob Herzel and Sophia Nace.
Aug. 1, John Davis and Esther Ermy.
Aug. 15, Samuel Young and Sarah Gehman.
Aug. 15, Jesse Klein and Anna High.
Sept. 19, Henry Groff and Magdalena Sauder.
Sept. 19, Ephraim Rickert and Mary Ann Fretz.
Sept. 23, Jacob Wismer and Sophia Laux.
Sept. 23, Abraham Leatherman and Rachel Geisinger.
Sept. 23, Valentine Clymer and Mary Ann Swertly.
Oct. 3, Benjamin Moyer and Ann Musselman.
Oct. 10, Abraham Rosenberger and Elizabeth Kessel.
Oct. 10, Michael Shellenberger and Matilda Ott.
Oct. 24, Abraham Moyer and Catharine Ann Fretz.
Oct. 24, Levi Bliem and Esther Groff.
Oct. 24, James Brader and Martha Yewston.
Oct. 31, Daniel Gerhard and Mary Ann Weil.
Oct. 31, George Heins and Sarah Weiss.
Oct. 31, Samuel Delp and Eliza Clemmer.
Nov. 7, Paul Hartzel and Catharine Nace.
Nov. 21, Jacob Allderfer and Susanna Swertly.

Nov. 21, Jacob Laux and Hannah Rittenhouse.
Nov. 21, Reuben Moyer and Hannah High.
Dec. 2, Solomon Huttel and Ann Fly.
Dec. 5, Henry H. Snyder and Sarah Samby.
Dec. 16, George Seine and Susanna Slutter.

1848.

Jan. 13, Melchior Schlamb and Magdalena Klos.
Jan. 16, William Hertzel and Eliza Jones.
Jan. 16, Henry Clemmer and Mary Colp.
Feb. 13, Abraham Landis and Maria Ott.
Feb. 27, Henry Schnabel and Maria Rudy.
Mar. 5, George Heager and Louisiana Applebach.
Mar. 12, Jacob Landis and Mary Eckert.
Mar. 12, Abraham Schneck and Mary Minsinger.
Mar. 16, Jacob Seibel and Anna Bryan.
Mar. 21, Charles Leidy and Margaret Gerhard.
Mar. 25, Jesse Larkins and Sarah Dorn.
Mar. 26, John Weisel and Christina Ziegler.
Mar. 26, Joseph Horning and Susan Landis.
Apr. 2, Ralph Shelly and Maria Roades.
Apr. 15, Daniel Frederick and Hannah Hunsberger.
May 14, Josiah Snyder and Sarah Rudy.
May 14, Israel Ruth and Mary Hunsicker.
May 14, John Rosenberger and Catharine Stouffer.
May 28, Abraham Kratz and Elizabeth Dedesman.
June 6, John Schissler and Margaret Keller.
June 11, Levi Heange and Mary Amanda Cope.
June 11, William Acker and Sarah Leidy.
July 23, Albert Weis and Rachel Klein.
Aug. 13, William Sholl and Leah Leidy.
Sept. 3, Jonathan Benner and Catharine Bernt.
Sept. 3, Jacob Cassel and Matilda Shellenberger.
Sept. 17, Levi Cassel and Sarah Ann Been.
Sept. 24, John Clemmer and Lena Musselman.
Sept. 24, George Heange and Elizabeth Landes.
Oct. 8, Jonas Leidy and Elizabeth Cressman.
Oct. 8, Christian Moyer and Sarah Landes.
Oct. 12, Levi Moyer and Barbara Fretz.
Oct. 15, Enosh Hartzel and Lydia Fuhrman.
Oct. 28, Abraham Hartzel and Catharine Gerhard.
Oct. 29, Enosh Housekeeper and Hannah Stricker.

Oct. 29, Jesse Shive and Susan Walp.
Oct. 29, Samuel Fluck and Levina Creamer.
Oct. 29, David Moyer and Margaret Hendricks.
Nov. 2, Lewis Myson and Catharine Fly.
Nov. 5, Levi Swartly and Catharine Holdaman.
Nov. 12, Joseph Groff and Hannah Dimig.
Nov. 16, Samuel Hackman and Isabella Hackman.
Nov. 18, Ephraim Hendricks and Mary Rosenberger.
Nov. 18, Jones F. Godshalk and Susan Delp.
Nov. 19, Joseph K. Landis and Anna Rosenberger.
Nov. 19, John Sorwer and Maria Cressman.
Nov. 21, Michael Fry and Mary Ann Smith.
Dec. 3, John Alderfer and Sarah Swartly.
Dec. 3, John Kratz and Margaret Oberholtzer.
Dec. 24, Isaac Detweiler and Elizabeth Swartly.
Dec. 24, Isaac Gehman and Catharine Landes.
Dec. 24, James Holebein and Mary Ann Aker.

1849.

Jan. 18, Samuel Hetrick and Maria Sechler.
Jan. 21, Abel Horning and Mary Moyer.
Jan. 23, Henry Weber and Caroline Mauk.
Jan. 28, John F. King and Mary Godshalk.
Mar. 11, Emanuel Salladay and Mary Fetter.
Mar. 11, Levi Godshalk and Sophia Frick.
Mar. 25, Francis Weisel and Sarah Ann Harpel.
Mar. 25, George Groff and Elizabeth Sauder.
Apr. 8, John Wireman and Catharine Fisher.
May 6, Dilman Hunsicker and Amanda Wagner.
May 20, Francis Hetrick and Lydia Lee.
May 24, Henry D. Wissmer and Elizabeth Leatherman.
May 24, Amos Moore and Fayetta Frederick.
July 22, Ephraim Hackman and Anna Darrach.
Sept. 2, Abraham Wireman and Isabella Wagner.
Sept. 29, William Schlichter and Mary Maugel.
Sept. 29, Jesse D. Hartzel and Mary Strassburger.
Sept. 30, Matthias Althouse and Lydia Anna Leh.
Sept. 30, Israel Eckert and Leanna Ruth.
Oct. 21, Jacob Killmer and Elizabeth Fluck.
Oct. 28, William Derr and Caroline Housekeeper.
Oct. 28, Aaron Heange and Levina Leidy.
Oct. 28, Samuel Gerhard and Sibylla Henry.

Oct. 28, John Landis and Barbara Mayer.
Oct. 28, Samuel Kiensy and Maria Kie[n]sey.
Oct. 28, Aaron Gerhard and Catharine Smith.
Oct. 28, Lewis Apple and Mathilda Ott.
Nov. 1, Christian Leatherman and Sarah Heager.
Nov. 4, Enosh Bishop and Mary Ann Been.
Nov. 6, Dr. George Clymer and Margaret Detweiler.
Nov. 18, Elias Hartzel and Barbara Eckert.
Nov. 18, Thomas B. Woodward and Sarah Culp.
Nov. 22, John Moyer and Barbara Moyer.
Nov. 24, John Stout and Mary Ann B. Hill.
Nov. 25, Jonas Moyer and Anna Minchinger.
Nov. 25, Joseph Fox and Margaret Follmer.
Nov. 25, Charles Young and Sarah Sauder.
Nov. 25, Joseph High and Rachel Gehman.
Nov. 25, Clemens Stover and Salome Stover.
Dec. 23, Abraham Mayer and Susanna Bahm.
Dec. 23, Jacob Shelly and Leanna Kern.

1850.

Jan. 1, Isaiah Miller and Margaret Rees.
Jan. 3, William Kichleine and Elizabeth Lukens.
Jan. 6, Andrew Schleichter and Caroline Fretz.
Mar. 9, Leidy Baker and Elizabeth Ziegler.
Mar. 12, John Moyer and Mary Nunemaker.
Mar. 14, Milton Kern and Eliza Ann Drumbauer.
Mar. 24, Jacob Gehman and Catharine Clemmer.
Mar. 24, William Hartzel and Leanna Sheetz.
Mar. 24, Edwin Hartzel and Hannah Sloop.
Mar. 31, Isaac Moyer and Ann Yerg.
Apr. 21, Enosh Meyer and Mary Hunsberger.
Apr. 28, Samuel King and Hannah Cressman.
May 7, Jeremiah Fetter and Elizabeth Ruth.
May 11, Mark Hartzel and Catharine Gerhard.
May 19, Charles Sigfried and Christian Gerhard.
May 21, Thomas Hedman and Elizabeth Mitman.
May 23, Charles Hoot and Amandy Shellenberger.
May 26, Henry Creamer and Agnes Bryon.
June 10, Reuben Keisin and Amanda Lay.
June 16, Roeden Snyder and Mary Oberholtzer.
June 16, Peter Barthollomew and Catharine Bernt.
June 21, Isaac G. Stauffer and Elizabeth Hunsicker.

Aug. 4, Christian Benner and Susanna Drumbore.
Aug. 4, John Stocker and Veronica Sarah Kurtz.
Aug. 18, Jonas Geisinger and Lena Muselman.
Aug. 18, Levi Clemmer and Mary Shipe.
Aug. 25, Isaac Deerstine and Catharine Frederick.
Sept. 15, Henry Stout and Ann Oberholtzer.
Sept. 29, Francis Baker and Mary Anne Hartman.
Oct. 3, John Hechler and Mary Colp.
Oct. 6, Allen Drumbore and Mary Eckert.
Oct. 13, Silas Deterly and Amanda Fluck.
Oct. 13, John Kulp and Frances Clemmer.
Oct. 13, Peter Bachman and Susanna Fluck.
Nov. 2, Philip Becker and Elizabeth Creamer.
Nov. 3, Tobias Scholl and Susanna Leidy.
Nov. 3, Aaron Fullmer and Eliza Sheetz.
Nov. 3, Levi Fluck and Matilda Sloop.
Nov. 14, Daniel Hering and Anna Swartley.
Nov. 16, Francis Hartzel and Catharine Ann Shellenberger.
Nov. 16, Josiah Frantz and Lena Ott.
Nov. 24, Henry Hertzel and Mary Amanda Fillman.
Nov. 30, Thomas Gooker and Levina High.
Dec. 1, Emanuel Heager and Hannah Salladay.
Dec. 1, Tobias Clemmer and Anna Weil.
Dec. 22, Cornelius Weisel and Elizabeth Detweiler.
Dec. 31, Hiram Yeakel and Elizabeth Allbright.

1851.

Jan. 5, Roland Hartzel and Catharine Hetrich.
Jan. 15, John L. Deemer and Ellen Martin.
Jan. 19, Jacob Hendricks and Anna Moyer.
Jan. 25, George Keiper and Elizabeth Freed.
Feb. 9, Abner Gerhard and Mary Cressman.
Feb. 9, Charles Huldeman and Mary Kratz.
Feb. 9, Jacob Shellenberger and Catharine Rudy.
Feb. 16, Jacob Groff and Hannah Moore.
Feb. 18, Charles Wm. Kern and Mary Ann Althouse.
Mar. 11, John M. Kemmerly and Maria Meiser.
May 10, J. Henry Roudenbush and Maria Mann.
May 18, Amos Pannebecker and Eliza Hendricks.
July 5, Allen Henge and Elizabeth Heffner.
Aug. 3, Edward Sheetz and Susanna Mill.
Aug. 28, Nathan Beitler and Elizabeth Swartly.

Sept. 6, John Moyer and Catharine Gerhard.
Sept. 7, William Moll and Angelina Dimmig.
Oct. 2, Benjamin Rosenberger and Sophia Derr.
Oct. 5, Jonas Bieler and Matilda Delp.
Oct. 5, Isaac Seachrist and Leah Frantz.
Oct. 5, Levi Fassbender and Elizabeth Atherhold.
Oct. 5, Jacob Sorwer and Katy Anne Hering.
Oct. 11, William Gerhard and Magdalena Cressman.
Oct. 12, Jesse Reder and Mary Welker.
Oct. 12, Jacob Fellman and Lydiann Shellenberger.
Oct. 25, Martin Shive and Catharine Sorwer.
Oct. 25, Francis Sellers and Elemina Frantz.
Oct. 26, John Fluck and Amanda Deterly.
Oct. 26, Peter Saladay and Ann Stover.
Oct. 26, Philip Hartman and Mary Freed.
Oct. 30, Levi Gerhard and Ann Keller.
Nov. 1, Enoch Deerstine and Mary Roudenbush.
Nov. 1, Lefenus [!] Gerhard and Sarah Ann Weikel.
Nov. 2, Isaac Landes and Mary Freed.
Nov. 2, Nathan Prise and Elizabeth Angelmayer.
Nov. 2, Samuel Weisel and Catharine Ann Cover [Kober].
Nov. 8, Aaron Brunner and Sarah Ann Reiff.
Nov. 9, Samuel Weil and Deborah Scholl.
Nov. 9, Joseph D. Rosenberger and Mary Ann Shutt.
Nov. 23, Joseph Nash and Elizabeth Benner.
Nov. 23, Samuel Ratzel and Mary Weissel.
Nov. 23, Alexander Hoot and Leah Hillagas.
Nov. 29, Jacob Fluck and Catharine Fretz.
Nov. 29, Joseph Wissemer and Sophia Shupe.
Nov. 30, Charles Grau and Sophia Roth.
Dec. 6, Francis Eckhard and Sarah Delp.
Dec. 7, Henry Heebner and Catharine Shutt.
Dec. 7, Abraham Althouse and Sarah Kindig.
Dec. 18, Benjamin Bruner and Sarah Wisler.
Dec. 21, Daniel Rickert and Hannah Moyer.
Dec. 27, Seno [!] Gerhard and Sarah Horning.

1852.

Jan. 8, Enosh Moyer and Magdalene Swartley.
Jan. 11, David Savacool and Louisiana Frank.
Jan. 11, Abraham Kratz and Rachel Moyer.
Jan. 15, Jeremiah Thomas and Sarah Hetrich.

Jan. 17, John Derstine and Sarah Landes.
Jan. 24, Henry Worman and Hannah Ruth.
Jan. 27, Peter Keller and Angelina Eckert.
Feb. 5, Enosh Gooker and Helena Keiper.
Feb. 7, Jacob Gerhard and Eliza Sheetz.
Feb. 8, John Drumbore and Elizabeth Hartman.
Mar. 6, John Heist and Eliza Creaver.
Mar. 25, Isaac M. Wismer and Elizabeth Leatherman.
Mar. 27, David Herr and Susanna Frantz.
Apr. 10, Eli Moyer and Sarah Ann Smith.
Apr. 29, George Hackman and Mary Mitman.
May 2, George Heager and Catharine Trissel.
May 9, Joseph F. Moyers and Mary Hunsicker.
May 29, Jesse Follmer and Mary Dedery.
June 19, John Slotter and Magdalena Gerhard.
June 26, George Springman and Wilhelmina Rummel.
June 27, William Sheetz and Susanna Mary Ziegler.
Sept. 5, Levi Snobel and Levina Hertzel.
Sept. 5, Peter Keller and Mary Leidy.
Sept. 12, Jacob Angeny and Lydiann Fluck.
Sept. 12, William Heange and Annie Geisinger.
Sept. 19, Aaron Lewis and Eliza Musselman.
Sept. 19, Abraham Delp and Ann Kassel.
Sept. 26, Elijah Dennis and Caroline Shelly.
Oct. 2, Henry Swartz and Sarah Clemmer.
Oct. 2, John Ginder and Dina Delp.
Oct. 3, Isaac Benner and Sarah Weil.
Oct. 17, Samuel Fluck and Henrietta Roudenbush.
Oct. 17, John C. Moyer and Catharine Kolp.
Oct. 17, Elias Nice and Hannah Krupp.
Oct. 17, Benjamin Young and Rebekah Nees.
Oct. 24, Benjamin Cran and Maria Markel.
Oct. 24, Samuel Shellenberger and Hannah Gerhard.
Oct. 24, Franklin Hendricks and Anna Freed.
Oct. 31, Thomas Groff and Maria Strunk.
Nov. 14, Valentine Kratz and Sarah Kratz.
Nov. 14, Joseph Moyer and Barbara Bernt.
Nov. 14, Valentine Albert and Barbara Epes.
Nov. 27, John B. Walfort and Angelina Wohnsittler.
Nov. 27, John Barner and Elizabeth Wimmer.
Dec. 5, Jacob Saseman and Elizabeth Nicklaus.
Dec. 25, Isaac Delp and Mary Rhoack.

Dec. 25, Jacob W. Swartz and Susanna Hiestand.
Dec. 25, John Detweiler and Catharine Delp.
Dec. 26, Henry Kratz and Sarah Delp.

1853.

Jan. 2, Levi Nees and July Ann Bryon.
Jan. 16, John Moyer and Sarah Landis.
Jan. 23, Henry Angelmeyer and Elizabeth George.
Jan. 29, Augustus Shieler and Frederika Peter.
Mar. 12, Amos Harpel and Mary Fullmer.
Mar. 27, Henry Rickert and Elizabeth Hunsberger.
Apr. 30, Joseph Kratz and Elizabeth Haege.
May 14, Enosh Kulp and Susanna Fretz.
May 14, John Cassel and Elizabeth Hunsicker.
May 15, Francis Schwartz and Mary Ruth.
June 25, Jacob N. Groff and Elizabeth Berge.
July 30, Henry Kries and Mary Spees.
July 30, Charles Scherer and Angelina Koch.
Aug. 6, John Gerhard and Mary Laux.
Aug. 27, [Rev.] Alfred A. S. Dubs and Elizabeth Jacoby.
Aug. 27, Samuel Keller and Eliza Sholl.
Aug. 28, Jacob Hetrich and Matilda Musselman.
Aug. 28, Simpson R. Lewis and Elizabeth Sherer.
Sept. 4, Levi Jacoby and Catharine Rool.
Sept. 10, Samuel Sauders and Catharine Krouthammel.
Sept. 11, George Smith and Eliza Sellers.
Sept. 17, Philip Walz and Eliza Linder.
Sept. 18, John Boars and Mary Ann Grob.
Sept. 25, Andrew Laux and Lydia Scheaffer.
Oct. 8, Daniel Nice and Eliza More.
Oct. 8, Ferdinand Kleson and Elizabeth Alderfer.
Oct. 15, Seno Gerhard and Sarah Ann Gerhard.
Oct. 16, William Fluck and Elizabeth Fluck.
Oct. 16, Benjamin Rosenberger and Rachel Benner.
Oct. 22, Samuel Gerhard and Llydia Ann Moyer.
Nov. 5, Elias Roth and Annie Frabel.
Nov. 5, Silas Billger and Elizabeth Schlichter.
Nov. 6, Samuel Weil and Mary Shellenberger.
Nov. 6, John Allderfer and Elizabeth Krout.
Nov. 12, Lewis Ott and Maria Bentz.
Nov. 12, John F. Long and Magdalena Rieser.
Nov. 24, Jacob Keller and Eliza Bryon.

Nov. 26, Thomas Leidy and Catharine Hartzel.
Nov. 27, Jacob Stout and Hannah Housekeeper.
Dec. 3, Philip Bell and Mary Krier.
Dec. 10, Jacob Been and Mary Shutt.
Dec. 11, Eli Hechler and Anna Drake.
Dec. 17, Henry Godshalk and Anna Gehman.
Dec. 24, Simon Jacoby and Abigail Yost.
Dec. 24, Charles Hunsicker and Amanda Heaney.

1854.

Jan. 14, Seneca Gerhart and Elizabeth Eckart.
Jan. 19, Tobias Fox and Catharine Fluck.
Jan. 21, William Hartman and Susanna George.
Jan. 24, William Sheit and Dorothea Roth.
Feb. 16, Charles Schlichter and Maria Hartzel.
Feb. 23, Samuel Hunsberger and Catharine Fretz.
Feb. 25, Edward Wittemer and Lydia Amanda Klein.
Apr. 1, Abraham Heange and Susanna Geisinger.
Apr. 9, Dr. H. S. Jacoby and Caroline Hinkel.
Apr. 15, Peter Hoot and Eliza Grain.
May 11, Jacob Keehm and Catharine Roth.
Aug. 5, Samuel Detweiler and Anna Bibighouse.
Aug. 13, Jacob Delp and Susanna Sloop.
Aug. 17, Aaron Weisel and Maria C. Cover [Kober].
Aug. 20, George Specht and Catharine Horlacker.
Aug. 26, William Housewerth and Mary Kindig.
Sept. 16, Charles Baum and Elizabeth Aaron.
Sept. 16, Lewis Phillips and Veronica Roth.
Sept. 17, Abraham Bibighouse and Elizabeth Fretz.
Oct. 22, Reuben Stover and Eliza Fretz.
Oct. 26, Abraham Ziegler and Sarah Hunsberger.
Oct. 28, William Fretz and Catharine Hoffert.
Nov. 4, Henry Hackman and Catharine Benner.
Nov. 5, John L. Frick and Susan Swartly.
Nov. 5, Ephraim Landis and Catharine Rosenberger.
Dec. 3, Henry Fretz and Mary Fretz.
Dec. 16, Henry Hartzel and Matilda Roudenbush.
Dec. 30, Levi Dreisbach and Catharine Kreamer.

1855.

Jan. 6, William Fretz and Mary Bernts.
Jan. 7, Francis Klee and Gertrude Kleinkoof.

Jan. 27, Thomas Fluck and Caroline Creaver.
Feb. 17, Tobias Swertly and Margaret Delp.
Mar. 20, John Jarret [!] Huber and Christine Hensenring.
Mar. 24, John Frederick and July Ann Kratz.
Apr. 1, William Hafener and Catharine Ernst.
June 9, Martin Beck and Magdalena Peiffer.
Sept. 3, Joseph Bieler and Christine Long.

[III. BURIAL RECORDS.]

[1. BURIALS BY REV. JOHN EGIDIUS HECKER[44], 1756-1762.]

Child of Anthony Cressman, died June 15, 1756, buried June 16.
Child of Conrad Guth, died Aug .18, 1756, buried Aug. 19.
Child of John Boss, died Dec. 21, 1756, buried Dec. 22.
Child of John Hoenig, died Jan. 4, 1757, buried Jan. 6.
Son of John Wurman, died Jan. 29, 1757, buried Jan. 31.
Child of Matthias Wildanger, died Mar. 2, 1757, buried Mar. 4.
Child of Frederick Schwenck, died Mar. 14, 1757, buried Mar. 15.
Daughter of Peter Stärn, died Aug. 11, 1757, buried Aug. 13.
Andrew Brencker's wife, died Dec. 7, 1757, buried Dec. 8.
Child of Adam Thany, died Jan. 25, 1758, buried Jan. 26.
Child of Frederick Weisel, died Jan. 26, 1758, buried Jan. 27.
George Crether's wife, died Feb. 4, 1758, buried Feb. 6.
Child of Philip Jacob Oberbeck, died Feb. 12, 1758, buried Feb. 14.
John Michael Bühlheimer died Feb. 13, 1758, buried Feb. 15.
Child of Zacharias Heller, died May 14, 1758, buried May 15.
Christopher Angne, an old man, died July 15, 1758, buried July 16.
Child of Martin Herbster, died July 28, 1758, buried July 29.
Child of Michael Weisel, died July 30, 1758, buried July 31.
Child of Melchior Hirtzel, died July 31, 1758, buried Aug. 1.
Child of Christian Kern, died Aug. 1, 1758, buried Aug. 2.
Child of Conrad Kother, died Aug. 2, 1758, buried Aug. 3.
Arnd Althaus died Aug. 6, 1758, buried Aug. 7.
Henry Steiner's son, died Aug. 8, buried Aug. 9, 1758.
Arnd Althaus's child, died Aug. 9, 1758, buried Aug. 10.
Henry Steiner's son, died Aug. 13, 1758, buried Aug. 14.
George Salade's child, died Aug. 11, 1758, buried Aug. 12.
Nicholas Weickel's child, died Aug. 15, 1758, buried Aug. 16.

---

44 Entered on pp. 44-50 of original record.

Michael Jost's child, died Aug. 16, 1758, buried Aug. 18.
Jacob Weisel's child, died Aug. 18, 1758, buried Aug. 20.
Henry Nonnemacher's child, died Aug. 20, 1758, buried Aug. 21.
Peter Ross's child, died Sept. 16, 1758, buried Sep. 17.
Frederick Frutschy's child, died Sep. 23, 1758, buried Sep. 24.
Michael Ott's child, died Sept. 30, 1758, buried Oct. 1.
John Hausknecht, died Oct. 22, 1758, buried Oct. 23.
Ludwig Lang's child, died Oct. 4, 1758, buried Oct. 5.
Michael Butz's wife, died Nov. 23, 1758, buried Nov. 25.
Peter Lahr, died Nov. 23, 1758, buried Nov. 27.
Balthasar Lahr's wife, died Dec. 4, 1758, buried Dec. 5.
Nicholas Rippel's child, died Dec. 23, 1758, buried Dec. 25.
John Metzler's child, died Dec. 26, 1758, buried Dec. 28.
Peter Lerch, died Jan. 2, 1759, buried Jan. 4.
Samuel Brodt's child, died Feb. 4, 1759, buried Feb. 5.
Christopher Maugel's child, died Feb. 25, 1759, buried Feb. 26.
John Meckerle's wife, died Mar. 18, 1759, buried Mar. 19.
Balthasar Lahr, died April 11, 1759, buried April 12.
Adam Thany's child, died Apr. 19, 1759, buried April 20.
Tobias Baal, died May 10, 1759, buried May 12.
Frederick Schwenck's child, died June 1, 1759, buried June 2.
John Philip Gauff, died June 2, 1759, buried June 4.
Henry Seibel's child, died June 6, 1759, buried June 7.
Adam Gumbert's two children, died Dec. 4, 1759, buried Dec. 6.
Christian Schweigelmeyer, died Dec. 7, 1759, buried Dec. 9.

1760.

William Jeysser, physician in Tinicum, died Dec. 30, 1759, buried Jan. 2, 1760.
Anna Maria Schaeffer, died Feb. 6, 1760, buried Feb. 8.
Jacob Horst, a servant of Christian Bachman, died Feb. 17, 1760, buried Feb. 18.
Jacob Simketh, died Feb. 20, 1760, buried Feb. 21.
Anna Maria Berns, died Feb. 25, 1760, buried Feb. 27.
Simon Heller's child, died March 17, 1760, buried Mar. 19.
Peter Resch's wife, died Mar. 26, 1760, buried Mar. 27.
Sarah Doll, died April 3, 1760, buried April 4.
Jacob Fassbender's child, died Mar. 28, 1760, buried Mar. 29.
Henry Schaeffer's child, died April 5, 1760, buried Apr. 6.
Christopher Wagner's child, died April 25, 1760, buried April 26.
Christopher Mueller's child, died May 15, 1760, buried May 17.
Peter Stern's child died.

George Müsse, the old glassblower died, buried June 21, 1760.
Henry Schaeffer's child died.
Jacob Roth's child died.
Jacob Shoup's child died.
Jacob Seem's wife died.
Wendel Eberhard's wife died.
Melchior Hertzel's wife buried Nov. 24.
Conrad Sheumer died.
John Fried's child died.
Matthias Dürr's child died.
John William Kahl, an old man, died.

1761.

Frederick Frutschy's wife, died Jan. 6, 1761, buried Jan. 7.
Peter Schmitt's child, died Jan. 20, 1761, buried Jan. 21.
Henry Schoener's wife, died Feb. 12, buried Feb. 13, 1761.
William Mory's child, died Mar. 20, buried March 21.
George Mesemer, died Mar. 20, buried Mar. 22, 1761.
Christopher Gaul, died Mar. 22, buried Mar. 23.
Frederick Frutschy's child, died Mar. 29, 1761, buried Mar. 30.
Jost Mollmer's mother-in-law, died May 7, 1761, buried May 9.
Andrew Filtzinger's wife, died June 17, 1761, buried June 18.
Henry Emig's child, died Aug. 12, 1761, buried Aug. 13.
Abraham Oedinger's child, died Sept. 12, 1761, buried Sept. 13.
Michael Wolff, died Sept. 27, buried Sep. 29, 1761.
George Hertzel } both drowned at Easton, Jan. 21, [1762],
George Huckman } buried Jan. 24.
Adam Kumbert's child, died Jan. 24, buried Jan. 26, [1762].

[2. BURIALS BY REV. CASPAR WACK, 1772-1781.]

List of those who died in the congregation of Tohickon.

1772.

June 1, died Maria Salome, da. of Peter Hahn and wife, Magdalena, age 8 yrs. 4 months, 10 days.
June 11, died Jacob Fröhlich, son of Michael Fröhlich, born 1721, age 51 years.
——, Jacob Ruhl's child.
——, Frederick Kern.
——, Henry Ott's son.

1773.

Jan. 3, died Andrew, son of Andrew Kuchlein, age 9 years, 8 months, 2 weeks.

1774.

Feb. 10, died John, son of John Bibighaus and wife, Maria Magdalena, age 2 years, 6 months, 7 days.

1776.

May 17, died Maria Angela Wienholt, age 69 years, 7 months.

1781.

Jan. 2, died John Bender.

[3. BURIALS BY REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, 1782-1874.]

1782.

Oct. 3, was buried a da. of Mr. Küchlein, age 12 years, 8 months, 4 days.
Oct. 12, was buried Frederick Salate, age 37 years, 1 month, 3 days.

1783.

Jan. 16, was buried wife of Mr. Althaus, age 32 years, 9 months, 14 days.
May 13, was buried a child, ——, age 4 years, 8 months, 4 days.

1784.

Jan. 30, Was buried the old Mr. Gilian, age 76 years.

(Volume II, of Church Record.)

[3] Those persons who were buried by me, JOHN THEOBALD FABER.

1784.

Aug. 22. Child of Jacob Nes, 3 yrs., 3 mos., 3 weeks.
Aug. 24. Child of Jacob Ort, 13 yrs. less 2 mos.
Aug. 31. The three children of Jacob Ort buried at the same time.
Oct. 24. Wife of Mr. Melinger, 39 yrs., 7 mos., 3 weeks.
Nov. 29. Child of Mich. Kolb, 10 mos., 2 days.

1785.

Jan. 31. Child of John Ott, 4 mos., 1 day.
Mar. 23. Child of Mr. Schaufer, 1 mo., 14 days.

Apr. 4. Daughter of the old Schaufer, 22 yrs.
Apr. 18. Child of Mr. Laux, Jr., 2 mos.
May 19. Mr. Miltaner, 71 yrs.
May 22. Child of Widow Moyers, 4 yrs., 3 mos., 6 days.
May 30. The old Mrs. Huper, 72 yrs., 8 mos.
July 23. The burnt wife and child of the young Mr. Kramer[45].
The wife was 22 yrs., 2 mos., 3 weeks.
The child was 1 yr., 3 mos., some days.
Nov. 11. Child of the young Staut, 1 mo.
Dec. 2. Child of John Beringer, 6 mos., 2 weeks, 3 days.

1786.

Feb. 3. Old Mrs. Sponemer, 77 yrs., 5 weeks.

[BURIALS BY REV. JOHN MICHAEL KERN, 1787.]

[4] By the Reformed pastor, JOHN MICHAEL KERN, the following were buried during his ministry:

1787.

Dec. 11. John Hoenig, 62 years.
Dec. 20. Widow Leh, 68 years.
Dec. 26. Maria Berson, 18 years.

[BURIALS BY REV. JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD, 1788-1790.]

[5] JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD, pastor, buried the following:

1788.

Nov. 26. Frederick Geres' son, 2 yrs., 4 mos., 2 days.

1789.

Jan. 11. George Pfeiffer's da., 5 yrs., 4 mos., less one day.
June 7. Philip Schmidt, son of Philip Schmidt, 28 yrs., 1 mo., 7 days.
Aug. 22. Daughter of Jacob Weiss, 11 mos., 2 weeks, 3 days.
Oct. 7. Son of Leonard Weidner, 1 yr., 5 weeks, 2 days.

[45] This was Mrs. Lawrence Kramer, nee Catharine Laux, daughter of Peter Laux. With her infant son Peter she was brutally murdered by a man named John McDonald, while defending her honor, who had been employed by her husband as a care-taker. Her home was set on fire for the purpose of concealing the crime. McDonald was captured and hanged on the gallows at Newtown, then the county-seat of Bucks county.

1790.

Jan. 5. Frederick Jacob Laux, 68 yrs., 2 mos., 2 weeks, 5 days.
Feb. 15. Philip Fluck, 27 yrs., 1 mo., 6 days.
Mar. 19. Magdalena Jost, 33 yrs., 3 mos., less several days.
Apr. 3. Anna Maria, da. of Henry Dreisbach, 19 yrs., 11 mos., 1 day.
Apr. 5. Daughter of Henry Leh, 2 yrs., 11 mos., 2 weeks, 4 days.

[BURIALS BY REV. NICHOLAS POMP, 1790-1797.]

[6] The following persons were buried by the Reformed pastor, NICHOLAS POMP, who began his ministry at Tohickon on August 1, 1790.

1790.

Date of Burial.
Aug. 9. Catharine Elizabeth, wife of Ernest Klinger, 62 yrs., 11 mos., 7 days.
Sep. 6. Hannah, da. of Philip Neiss, 2 yrs., 3 mos., 7 days.
Oct. 18. Jacob Schwartz, a Catholic, 60 yrs., about.
Nov. 13. Martin Scheib, 73 yrs., 5 days.

1791.

Jan. 6. Catharine Elizabeth, widow of Mr. Malter, 65 yrs.
Feb. 25. Philip Stein, a Lutheran, 74 yrs., 7 mos., 10 days.
Mar. 1. Barbara Rohr, widow, 68 yrs.
Mar. 3. Anna Catharine, wife of Peter Heft, of Springfield Church, 23 yrs., 15 days.
Mar. 4. Jacob Roth, 73 yrs., 1 mo., 13 days.
May 7. John Philip Kern, 30 yrs., 2 mos., 9 days.
June 9. Margaret Nagel, widow, 82 yrs., 5 mos.
Aug. 13. Youngest child of Peter Ruhl, 2 yrs.
Aug. 20. John, son of Peter Ruhl, 4 yrs., 8 mos.
Aug. 20. Magdalena, wife of John Hinckel, 27 yrs., 8 mos., 1 day.
Aug. 30. Elizabeth, da. of George Resener, 7 mos., 14 days.
Sept. 15. Charlotte Roth, widow of late John Roth, 71 yrs.
Sept. 15. John Peter, son of George Resener, 2 yrs., 5 mos., 21 days.

1792.

Jan. 6. Maria Margaret, wife of Frederick Paul, 75 yrs., 10 mos., 1 day.
Mar. 3. Catharine Ott, widow of Michael Ott, 72 yrs., 10 mos.
Mar. 22. Elizabeth, da. of Christian Ruhl, 1 yr., 3 mos.
July 5. Catharine, da. of Henry Huber, 1 yr., 23 days.

Aug. 7. David, son of Michael Weissel, 2 yrs., 7 mos., 12 days.
Sept. 24. Son of Isaac Gerhard, 2 yrs.

1793.

Feb. 3. John Lauder, 65 yrs., 4 mos., 17 days.
Feb. 16. Philip Nusspickel, 29 yrs., 4 mos., 2 yrs.
Mar. 2. Hannah Trombor, wife of Henry Trombor, died in childbirth, 32 yrs., 6 mos., 9 days.
Aug. 18. Peter Hederich, 70 yrs., about.
Sept. 23. Elizabeth, da. of John Fretz, 3 yrs., 2 mos., 1 day.
Nov. 10. Hannah, da. of Peter Läderich, 5 yrs., 6 mos.
Nov. 12. Jacob Fluck, 48 yrs., 4 mos.
Dec. 18. Henry, son of Christian Fluck, 2 yrs., 5 mos.

1794.

Jan. 21. Catharine, da. of Jacob Kramer, 1 yr., 11 mos.
Jan. 24. Elizabeth, da. of George Weissel, 1 yr., 11 mos.
Jan. 25. Michael, son of Michael Kolb, 2 yrs., 4 mos.
Feb. 9. Peter Benner, 80 yrs., 2 mos.
Mar. 3. John George, son of Peter Mill, 1 yr., 5 mos.

1795.

Mar. 28. Conrad Jacobi, died of dropsy, 64 yrs., 9 mos., 17 days.
June 2. Phoebe Jungling, 73 yrs., 4 mos., 18 days.
Dec. 8. Conrad Mitman, 73 yrs., 2 mos.
Dec. 16. Daniel Althaus, through an accident.

1796.

Mar. 20. Elizabeth Sallate, wife of Fred. Sallate, 66 yrs.
June 24. Michael Weissel, 76 yrs.
July 18. Joseph, son of Daniel Vollmer, 9 mos.
Aug. 29. Elizabeth Sackreiter, 84 yrs., 5 mos.

1797.

Jan. 15. Anna Maria Mauer, widow of the late Andrew Maurer of Goshenhoppen, 90 yrs.
Apr. 29. Jacob Weissel, 72 yrs.
July 6. Thomas, son of Henry Benner, 10 yrs., 1 mo.

[BURIALS BY REV. JACOB SENN, 1799-1817.]

[7.] Those persons who were buried by me, JACOB SENN, Reformed pastor:

1799.

Oct. 12. Widow Emich, Springfield.

Nov. 8. Widow Sterner.
Dec. 9. Mr. Bibighouse's wife, Tohickon.
Dec. 10. Mr. Ruth's child, Springfield.
Dec. 11. Conrad Hess' father, Springfield.
Dec. 28. Old Widow Fluck, Springfield.

1800.

Jan. 5. John Frantz's child, Indianfield.
Jan. 26. Henry Resh, Tohickon.
Jan. 29. John Fluck, Springfield.
Feb. 9. Widow Herr, Indianfield.
Mar. 7. Widow Shellenberg, Indianfield.
Mar. 8. Henry Sylvius, Tohickon.
Mar. 23. Old Sellner, Tohickon.
Mar. 25. Peter Heft's wife, Springfield.
Apr. 2. John Gruber's child, Springfield.
Apr. 12. Old Mr. Kiefer, Tohickon.
Apr. 15. Widow Fluck's daughter, Springfield.
June 4. Henry Nes's wife, Swamp.
July 6. Michael Werner, Springfield.
July 17. Hartman Keil.
Aug. 3. Jacob Henig's child, Tohickon.
Aug. 11. Gobel's son, Ridgewell.
Aug. 22. Wm. Heft's child, Springfield.
Sep. 17. Henry Shellenberg's child, Indianfield.
Oct. 6. Martin Heffert's child.
Oct. 7. Peter Wollback's wife.
Oct. 14. Martin Heffert's child.
Oct. 16. Jacob Comfort's child.
Oct. 18. Jacob Comfort's child.
Oct. 26. Abr. Gerhart's child.
Dec. 14. Christian Getman's child.

1801.

Jan. 5. Widow Trumpore, Indianfield.
Jan. 25. Old Mr. Geres, Springfield.
Jan. 26. Peter Henry's child.
Feb. 5. Abel Bitting's child.
Feb. 27. Christian Kern.
Mar. 4. Jacob Stout's child.
Mar. 13. Joseph Long, Schoolmaster.
Mar. 14. Jacob Ptolemay's son.

Apr. 22. John Ruth.
May 13. Isaac Weaver's wife, Tinicum.
May 22. John Ruth's widow, Springfield.
May 25. John Sheib's child.
May 30. Ludwig Berndt's wife.
June 21. James Crossley's child.
July 1. Henry Benner's child.
July 31. Solomon Mill's 2 children.
Aug. 1. Solomon Mill's one child.
Aug. 7. George Folmer's wife.
Aug. 10. Joseph Applebach's child.
Aug. 29. Abraham Küffer's child.
Sept. 1. Widow Erhart.
Sept. 4. Henry Erhart's child.
Sept. 5. Philip Hartman's child.
Sept. 7. Joseph Fry's servant boy.
Sept. 9. Henry Sein's child.
Sept. 11. John Fretz's child.
Sept. 12. Christopher Kesler's wife.
Sept. 13. Henry Dotterer's servant girl.
Sept. 15. Jacob Weiserbach's child.
Nov. 15. Christian Nicholas' child.
Nov. 19. Jost Folmer's child.
Dec. 10. Widow Wasser.

1802.

Jan. 17. Fred'k Conrad's son, Skippack.
Feb. 20. John Ott's child.
Mar. 7. Ludwig Algart's child.
Apr. 12. Widow Matheis.
July 10. Jost Folmer's wife.
Aug. 10. George Weissel.
Aug. 12. Henry Kilmer's child.
Aug. 24. Widow Riegel.
Aug. 26. Peter Rule's son.
Sept. 21. Jacob Herzel.
Oct. 26. Old Mr. Fassbender.
Dec. 6. Charles Leyde.
Dec. 7. Jost Folmer, Sr.

1803.

Jan. 1. Henry Peil's son.
Jan. 3. Simon Gucker.

Feb. 10. Joseph Stump's wife.
Apr. 19. Phillis, a negro woman.
Apr. 21. Jacob Rule's child.
Apr. 23. Old Widow Blank.
May 19. Jacob Solidas' child.
May 27. Widow Ekel.
May 30. Mr. Housekeeper.
June 23. Old Mr. Heft.
Aug. 3. Jacob Nunemaker.
Aug. 7. George Trumpore's daughter.
Aug. 8. Nicholas Frantz's child.
Aug. 17. Peter Diel's child.
Sept. 3. Abr. Gerhart's child.
Oct. 7. Jacob Henig's wife.
Oct. 17. Old Mrs. Mast.
Oct. 26. Jacob Mann's child.
Dec. 4. Daniel Yost's child.
Dec. 20. John Mayer.
Dec. 20. Daniel Stout's child.
Dec. 21. David Rinker's child.
Dec. 25. Widow Gann.

1804.

Jan. 15. Daniel Markel's child.
Jan. 28. Jacob Ort.
Mar. 15. Old Mr. Paul.
Mar. 17. George Folmer's daughter.
May 20. John Ziegefus' child.
June 24. Old Mr. Solida.
July 10. John Frederick's wife.
July 26. George Eckert's child.
July 28. Henry Masomer's child.
Aug. 6. Old Mrs. Reed.
Aug. 7. Old Mrs. Althouse.
Aug. 26. Henry Fakenthal[46].
Oct. 3. Jacob Frantz's child.
Oct. 4. Philip Heft's son.
Nov. 9. Peter Sommers.
Dec. 15. John Herstein's child.

---

[46] Son Philip Fackenthal, born May 13, 1760. A soldier of the Revolution.

1805.

Feb. 10. Jacob Appleseller.
Feb. 18. Wendel Weiss' wife.
Feb. 28. Jeremias Raudebush.
Mar. 10. Andrew Walters' child.
Apr. 2. Henry Ott, Sr.
Apr. 17. Henry Ott's child.
Apr. 19. Jacob Weierbach's wife.
May 22. Henry Stout's child.
May 24. Martin Althouse's child.
June 10. John Adam Frankenfield's child.
June 13. Peter Ziegefus' child.
June 14. Peter Gobel, Sr.
June 15. Elijah Watt's child.
July 1. John Althouse's child.
July 7. John Mayer's child.
July 15. Tobias Frantz's child.
Aug. 24. Leonard Seller.
Aug. 19. George Hess's child.
Sept. 2. Samuel Seller's child.
Sep. 24. Henry Burgy's child .
Oct. 9. Jacob Wasser's child.
Oct. 12. Jacob Wasser's 2 children.
Nov. 2. Abr. Henig's child.
Nov. 8. Magdalena Shellenberg.
Nov. 14. John Brunner's daughter.
Nov. 16. Peter Bauman, Goshenhoppen.
Nov. 7. Peter Thiel's child.
Nov. 17. Peter Thiel's child.
Nov. 25. Old Widow Gerhart.

1806.

Jan. 3. David Herr's child.
Jan. 8. John Fluck, Jr.; John Fluck, Sr.
Mar. 2. Jacob Troxel.
Mar. 17. Jacob Cope's child.
Mar. 20. Benjamin Solida's child.
Mar. 21. Jacob Rule.
Mar. 25. Old Widow Rees.
Mar. 30. Daniel Housekeeper's child.
Apr. 23. Jacob Samsel's child.
Apr. 29. Abr. Stever's child.
May 2. Jacob Lutz.

May 6. Daniel Weidner's child.
May 6. Peter Huber's daughter.
May 21. Old Widow Fluck.
May 25. Jacob Selzer's child.
May 30. Martin Althouse's child.
June 5. John Sylvius' child.
Aug. 21. Philip Zangmaster's daughter.
Aug. 22. Paul Herzel.
Sept. 17. Isaac Gerhart's child.
Sept. 26. Joseph Stump's child.
Dec. 7. Isaac Gerhart's child.
Dec. 18. Peter Gerhart's widow.
Dec. 31. George Hilligas, Goshenhoppen.

1807.

Jan. 12. Peter Stout's wife.
Feb. 3. Widow Gross.
Feb. 6. Henry Benner's child.
Feb. 7. Old Peter Stout.
Mar. 13. Philip Fluck, Springfield.
Mar. 24. Peter Stout, Jr.
May 5. Peter Stout's child.
May 28. George Sheib's child.
June —. John Shüsler's child.
July 5. Benjamin Solida's child.
Aug. 7. Henry Sein's child.
Aug. 10. John Fluck's child.
Aug. 30. Conrad Jost's child.
Sept. 10. Philip Stang's wife, Skippack.
Sept. 11. Adam Jost's child.
Sept. 12. Old Mr. Niceler.
Oct. 11. Conrad Mitman's son.
Nov. 4. Peter Benner's Widow.
Nov. 11. Frederick Geres' wife.
Nov. 30. Andrew Schlichter's wife.

1808.

Jan. 3. Widow Resh's child.
Jan. 5. Philip Bauman.
Jan. 7. Widow Wenhold.
Jan. 8. Old Mr. Dreisbach.
Jan. 29. Widow Creasmer, Goshenhoppen, 94 yrs.

Feb. 6, Peter Heists's wife, Goshenhoppen.
Feb. 16, Philip Lessig's child.
Feb. 25, Abraham Küchlein's wife.
Mar. 2. Samuel Emich's child.
Mar. 7. Jacob Herzel's apprentice, Saucon.
Apr. 25. Conrad Hefletrager's wife.
May 6. Jacob Teis's child.
June 17. Daniel Folmer's son.
June 23. Henry Bleiler.
July 31. Old Widow Klein.
Aug. 8. Jacob Loh's son.
Aug. 13. Rees Stroud's child.
Aug. 24. John Fassbender's child.
Sept. 4. Henry Seipel.
Sept. 26. John Loh's wife.
Oct. 6. Philip Sellers' Saucon, 84 yrs.
Oct. 8. Widow Sellers, 78 yrs.
Oct. 31. Will, a black man—Wm. Lewis's.
Nov. 4. Ludwig Micky's wife.
Nov. 7. Jacob Nunemaker's widow.
Dec. 11. John Kern's child.
Dec. 13. Ludwig Fluck's widow, Springfield.
Dec. 23. John Shüssler's child.

1809.

Jan. 13. Anthony Cressman's widow.
Jan. 24. John Dieter Miller's child.
Feb. 24. John Comfort.
Mar. 8. Michael Bleyler.
Apr. 26. Jost Folmer's widow.
July 10. Peter Henry.
July 25. John Kidney's daughter.
Aug. 5. John Hartman's child.
Aug. 27. Christian Fluck.
Sept. 27. John Leister's wife.
Sept. 29. Conrad Bender's wife.
Nov. 2. George Makel's child.
Nov. 12. David Lessig's wife.
Dec. 14. Peter Sheib's wife.

1810.

Jan. 17. Henry Bartle's child.
Jan. 21. Samuel Harwick's wife.

Mar. 4. Jacob Henge's child.
July 5. George Eckart's wife, Hilltown.
July 22. Henry Masomer's child, Flats.
Aug. 6. Peter Hagar's child.
Aug. 11. David Aderhold's child.
Sept. 7. Jacob Fluck's child.
Sept. 25. Henry Cope.
Sept. 26. Widow Long, Tinicum.
Oct. 7. John Hackman's child, Flats.
Nov. 8. Henry Paff's child.
Nov. 11. Jacob Gobel's child.
Nov. 14. Elizabeth Shoup's daughter.
Nov. 25. Jacob Stout's child.

1811

Jan. 8. Jacob Sheib's wife.
Jan. 10. John Mitman's child.
Jan. 11. Conrad Worman, Tinicum.
Feb. 2. Abraham Bean's child.
Feb. 19. Jacob Sheib's child.
Feb. 22. Widow Durn.
Feb. 28. Adam Shrayer's wife.
Mar. 4. George Trumpore.
Mar. 12. Old Mr. Row, 91 yrs., Haycock.
Apr. 4. Jacob Applezeller's child.
May 12. John Bibighouse.
May 14. Henry Masomer's wife, Flats.
Aug. 24. James Crossley's wife.
Oct. 2. Peter Smith, Springfield.
Oct. 12. Peter Ott's child.
Nov. 10. Abraham Stout's wife.
Nov. 18. David Spinner, Esq.
Nov. 23. Widow Fassbender.
Dec. 12. Jacob Ott's son.
Dec. 15. Philip Fluck's child.
Dec. 19. Jacob Renner's wife.
Dec. 22. George Wunderly, 81 yrs.
Dec. 24. Samuel Harwick's child.

1812.

Feb. 14. Gabriel Shuler, Old Goshenhoppen.
Mar. 1. Jacob Henig's child.
Mar. 14. Rudolph Berger.

Mar. 15. Widow Kieffer.
Mar. 20. John Bergstrass, Tinicum.
Mar. 26. Widow Housekeeper.
Mar. 27. Widow Walt, Old Goshenhoppen.
Apr. 3. Abraham Herzel's child.
May 24. John Benner, 76 yrs.
June 9. Abraham Stout, 72 yrs.
June 12. George Zangmeister's wife, 77 yrs.
June 21. Widow Fluck's child, Springfield.
June 29. Michael Sholl's wife.
Aug. 8. John Leidy's child.
Aug. 31. Philip Herzel's child.
Sept. 13. Henry Trumpore's child.
Oct. 7. Jacob Summer, Tinicum.
Oct. 20. Henry Fassbender.
Dec. 8. Jacob Sheib's child.

1813.

Jan. 2. Martin Althouse's child.
Jan. 3. Martin Althouse's child.
May 10. Widow Cope—Adam's.
July 9. George Gerhart's child.
Aug. 15. Henry Berger.
Aug. 18. Widow Heterich.
Aug. 30. Peter Koch's child.
Sept. 19. Jacob Ptolema, 70 yrs.
Sept. 24. Widow Laux, 87 yrs.
Sept. 25. Samuel Watts, 19 yrs.
Oct. 1. Jacob Server, son of David, 23 yrs.
Oct. 4. Jacob Henge's wife, 68 yrs.
Oct. 5. George Mackel's son, 13 yrs.
Dec. 29. George Gerhart's child, 2 wks.

1814.

Jan. 13. Jacob Sneider's wife.
Jan. 31. George Leyde's child, 2 yrs.
Feb. 17. Andrew Trumpore's child, 8 yrs.
Feb. 21. Peter Koch's child, 7 mos.
Mar. 1. Daniel Berger, 28 yrs., 2 mos.
Mar. 20. Henry Berndt's wife, 53 yrs., 3 mos.
Mar. 30. Frederick Fluck's child, 2 mos.
Apr. 3. Jacob Gerhart, 35 yrs., 3 mos., 18 d.
June 6. Martin Althouse's child, 6 weeks, 5 d.

July 7. John Leyde's wife, 28 yrs., 10 mos.
July 10. John Fried's wife, 50 yrs.
Aug. 25. Peter Ott's child, 3 weeks, 4 d.
Aug. 28. Peter Fluck's wife, 28 yrs., 11 mos., 13 d.
Dec. 16. George Weissel's child, 3 mo.
Dec. 22. George Makel's son, 22 yrs., 8 mos., 2 wk.

1815.

Jan. 4. David Wampold, 25 yrs., 9 mos., 2 wks.
Feb. 20. Adam Durn's child, 3 mos., less 5 d.
Mar. 1. Ludwig Hering, 50 yrs., 4 mos., 10 d.
Mar. 7. Jacob Sherer's child, 16 d.
Mar. 13. Philip Rumfeld's child, 4 mos., 10 d.
Mar. 16. Jacob Herzel, 47 yrs., 3 mos., 2 wks.
Mar. 18. Henry Fried's son, 12 yrs., 1 mo., 16 da.
Apr. 13. John Christian Sackrider, 80 yrs., 5 mos., 6 d.
Apr. 17. Jacob Solida, 67 yrs., 2 mos., 2 wk.
May 11. Joseph Himmelright's son, 3 yrs., 9 mos., 2 wks.
May 18. Christian Comfort, 25 yrs., 10 mos., 6 d.
May 28. Jacob Shellenberger, 51 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.
June 13. Michael Eckert's child, 1 yr., 2 mos.
June 15. William Weil's son, 10 yrs., 10 mos., 3 wks.
July 1. Samuel Ziegler's son, 3 yrs.
July 26. Peter Seller's child, 8 mos., 4 d.
Sept. 7. Jacob Dreisbach's wife, 49 yrs., 5 mos., 2 wks.
Oct. 1. Henry Weiss, 75 yrs., 3 mos.
Oct. 11. Henry Dietz's widow, 68 yrs., 2 mos., 8 d.
Oct. 13. Abr. Stever's son, 7 yrs., 7 mos., 10 d.
Nov. 3. Peter Kern's wife, 69 yrs., 10 mos., 1 d.
Nov. 21. Philip Fluck's child, 4 mos.
Dec. 1. John Eckel's servant's child, 2 yrs., 8 mos.

1816.

Jan. 31. Yost Frederick, 68 yrs., 3 wks.
Apr. 15. Andrew Reed's Esq., daughter, 15 yrs., 5 mos., 5 d.
May 3. George Smith's wife, 53 yrs., 9 mos.
May 13. Benjamin Hoot, son of John Hoot, 17 yrs., 9 mos., 8 d.
June 4. Jeter Jacobus, 35 yrs., 9 mos., 26 d.
Sept. 29. Widow Herpel, 82 yrs., 8 mos., 3 d.
Oct. 21. Peter Sholl's wife, 58 yrs., 4 mos.
Nov. 16. John Sheip's child, 7 mos., 2 wks.
Dec. 26. Jacob Henge, 78 yrs., 3 mos., 9 d.
Dec. 31. Philip Fluck's child, 10 wks., 1 d.

1817.

Feb. 12. Philip Lessig's child, 10 mos., 2 wks., 3 d.
Mar. 5. Adam Laux's wife, 40 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.
Mar. 14. Jacob Fluck's child, 1 yr., 4 mos.
Apr. 6. Henry Trumpore's child, 2 yrs., 1 mo., 3 wks., 1 d.
May 10. Jesse Smith's wife, 27 yrs., 7 mos., 11 d.
June 3. Eleanore Applezeller, 64 yrs., 5 mos., 12 d.
June 15. Andrew Werner, 72 yrs., 2 mos., 12 d.
Aug. 10. Samuel Baum's child, 2 yrs. less 1 mo., 4 d.
Aug. 14. Jacob Shonecker, 35 yrs.
Aug. 17. Joseph Weissel's son, 7 yrs., 10 mos., 8 d.
Aug. 20. Samuel Sellers, Esq., 52 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.
Aug. 21. George Sholl, 61 yrs., 11 mos., 2 wks., 2 d.
Sept. 12. Joseph Emicher's wife, 31 yrs., 6 weeks.
Sept. 29. John Fluck's child, 1 yr., 1 mo., 11 d.
Oct. 7. John Althouse's wife, 70 yrs., 9 mos., 10 d.
Oct. 17. John Jacob Herr, 67 yrs.
Oct. 23. Ludwig Benner's step-daughter, 15 yrs., 6 mo., 1 d.
Oct. 28. John Wenhold, 38 yrs.
Nov. 9. Jacob Race's son, 20 yrs., 6 mos.
Nov. 27. Widow Weiss.
Dec. 11. Widow Bartholoma, 64 yrs., 8 mos.

[BURIALS BY REV. JOHN A. STRASSBURGER, 1818-1854.]

[8.] Those persons who were buried by me, J. A. STRASSBURGER, Reformed pastor:

1818.

Apr. 23. Catharine Herr, 55 yrs., 3 mos., Indianfield.
May 4. Magdalena Herr, 17 yrs., 6 mos., 2 d., Indianfield.
July 10. Abraham Gerhard, 72 yrs., 7 mos.
July 16. Catharine Bartholomew, 6 yrs., 10 mos., 2 wks.
Oct. 15. Elizobeth Schuetz, 55 yrs., 10 mos., 6 wks.
Dec. 24. Michael Scholl, 1 yr., 10 mos., 3 wks., 4 d.
Dec. 29. Jacob Renner, 83 yrs., 9 mos., 5 d.

1819.

Jan. 30. Mary Magdalene Scholl, 44 yrs., 5 mos., 3 wks., Goshenhoppen.
Feb. 8. Samuel Schuler, 55 yrs., 3 mos., 5 wks., Goshenhoppen.
Feb. 9. Elizabeth Geiger, 17 yrs., 5 mos., 17 d.
Feb. 11. Eleonora Scheib, 3 yrs., 8 mos.

Feb. 23. Henry Hertzel, 65 yrs., 10 mos., 3 wks., 5 d.
Mar. 3. Charles Leidy, 36 yrs., 5 mos., 1 wk., 5 da.
Apr. 2. Christian Spees, 62 yrs., 2 mo., 3 wks., 5 d.
Apr. 12. Catharine Ziegenfus, 46 yrs., 19 d., Tohickon.
Apr. 22. Michael Broughler, 68 yrs., 10 mos., Swamp.
May 19. Margaret Heft, 61 yrs., 5 mos., Springfield.
May 21. Catharine Kratz, 46 yrs., 4 mos., 9 d., Goshenhoppen.
May 22. Henry Huber, 1 yr., 8 mos., less 1 da., Indianf.
June 8. Joseph Fry, 74 yrs., 3 mos. less 3 da., Springfield.
June 11. Raymond Charles, 80 yrs.
June 18. Philip Henry, 39 yrs., 6 mos., 16 d.
June 28. John Follmer, 84 yrs.
June 29. Sophia Trollinger, 73 yrs., 3 wks.
July 21. Maria Henge, 4 mos., 3 days.
Aug. 28. Louisa Shipe, 2 yrs., 6 mos., 2 wks., 2 d.
Aug. 29. Barbara Benner, 37 yrs., 6 mos., 24 d.
Oct. 1. Daniel Pannebecker's child, 17 days.
Oct. 2. Old Mrs. Blank, 58 yrs., 10 mos., 2 d.
Oct. 7. John Adam, 16 yrs., 10 mos., 4 d.
Oct. 15. John Drumbore, 71 yrs.
Oct. 22. Barbara Folmer, 74 yrs., 11 mos.
Nov. 1. Magdalena Stout, 75 yrs.
Dec. 2. Rachel Finck, 24 yrs., 1 mo., 17 d.
Dec. 4. Catharine Eckert, 37 yrs.
Dec. 28. Widow Brunner, 72 yrs., 6 mos.

1820.

Jan. 15. Widow Yost, 55 yrs., 5 mos., 5 d.
Feb. 17. Peter Seller, 84 yrs.
Mar. 1. Martin Shive, 68 yrs., 1 mo.
Apr. 1. Elizabeth Ott, 70 yrs. less 2 d.
Apr. 9. Peter Seller, 30 yrs. less 13 d.
—— —. Mr. Miller.
Apr. 15. Widow Billger.
June 3. Peter Kern, 79 yrs., 1 mo., 2 d.
June 23. Abr. Derstein's child, 7 yrs.
Aug. 13. Ludwig Heller's child, 9 yrs.
Aug. 16. Jacob Stout, 45 yrs., 6 mos., 7 d.
Oct. 4. Widow Pepper, 78 yrs.
Oct. 5. Abr. Seller's child, 3 yrs.
Oct. 9. Abr. Seller's daughter, 16 yrs., 6 mos.
Oct. 16. Peter Ott, 73 yrs., 6 mos.

Oct. 21. Elizabeth Swertly, 18 yrs., 4 mos., 6 d.
Oct. 22. Old Eckert.
Oct. 27. Magdalene Schive, 26 yrs., 26 d.
Nov. 3. Jacob Read, 90 yrs., 4 mos.
Nov. 18. John Tressler, 25 yrs., 6 mos.
Nov. 19. Magdalena Fair, 70 yrs.
Nov. 25. Samuel Henge, 16 yrs., 11 mos., 8 d.
Dec. 4. John Gerhard, 24 yrs.
Dec. 6. Catharine Murphy, 29 yrs.
Dec. 11. Hannah Seitz, 24 yrs.
Dec. 16. John Bruner's child, 1 yr., 4 wks.
Dec. 17. July Ann Reed, 15 yrs., 10 mos.
Dec. 18. Caroline Weisser, 5 yrs., 7 mos., 12 d.
Dec. 26. Elizabeth Drumbor, 9 yrs., 2 d.
Dec. 26. Elizabeth Krout, 15 yrs., 8 mos.

1821.

Jan. 21. John Drumbor, 54 yrs. less 20 d.
Jan. 24. Old Widow Resh, 66 yrs.
Jan. 29. Magdalena Angeny, 22 yrs.
Mar. 8. Peter Schive, 77 yrs., 5 mos., 7 d.
Apr. 2. Joseph Renner, 7 yrs., 10 mos.
Apr. 7. Widow Cope, 79 yrs., 5 mos., 2 wks., 2 d.
Apr. 11. Old Mrs. Folmer, 76 yrs.
Apr. 18. Michael Maurer, 3 yrs., 8 mos., 3 wks.
Apr. 20. William Hertzel's child, 5 mos.
Apr. 21. Sarah Schlight, 34 yrs.
May 20. Elizabeth Drumbour.
Sept. 16. Old Ruth, 68 yrs.
Sept. 22. Elizabeth Scholl, 72 yrs.
Sept. 24. James Heffelfinger, 2 yrs., 5 mos., 2 d.
—— —. Anna Catharine Scholl, 3 yrs., 9 mos.
Oct. 14. Gottlieb Ruff's child.
Oct. 26. John Sholl, 38 yrs.
—— —. Elizabeth Stout.
—— —. Adam Gerhard, 36 yrs.

1822.

—— —. Old Low, 87 yrs.
July 20. Joseph Wydenmeyer, 14 yrs.
—— —. Jacob Sechler's wife, 45 yrs.
—— —. Lawrence Creamer.
—— —. Adam Renner.

—— —. Catharine Reess.
—— —. Old Mr. Kern.
—— —. Jacob Gerhard's child, 8 yrs.
—— —. David Frantz.
—— —. Wm. Gerhard's child, 3 yrs.
Aug. 9. Philip Fluck's child, 3 yrs.
Aug. 12. Henry Ekel's child, 1 yr.
Aug. 13. Henry Drumbouer's child, 12 yrs.
Aug. 15. George Sendey's child, 3 yrs.
Aug. 16. Widow Stoll, 74 yrs.
Aug. 20. F. Housekeeper's child, 2 yrs.
Aug. 29. Elizabeth Ott, 44 yrs.
Sept. 1. Benner's child, 2 mos.
Sept. 2. Widow Ott, 78 yrs.
Sept. 4. Henge's child, 2 yrs.
Sept. 6. Philip Hertzel, 5 yrs.
Sept. 8. Catharine Hertzel, 2 yrs.
Sept. 10. Matthias Housekeeper's child, 2 yrs.
Sept. 15. Henry Fuhrman, 70 yrs., 3 wks.
Sept. 21. George Silvius, 33 yrs.
Oct. 5. Widow Silvius, 67 yrs.
Oct. 8. Widow Lechner, 68 yrs.
Oct. 12. Robert Johnson's child.
Oct. 15. Catharine Roudenbush, 81 yrs., 2 mos., 6 d.
Oct. 21. Barbara Mayer, 58 yrs.
Oct. 23. Philip Bernt's wife, 68 yrs.
Oct. 30. Susanna Stout, 16 yrs.
Nov. 1. Franciscus Sechler, 9 yrs.

1823.

Jan. 1. Paul Frantz, 61 yrs.
Jan. 5. Apollonia Rool, 86 yrs., 10 mos., 3 d.
Jan. 20. Henry Fluck, 45 yrs.
Jan. 21. Miss Fassbender.
Jan. 17. Joseph Dreisbach's son, 14 yrs.
Feb. 22. Casper Johnson's child.
—— —. Jacob Heany's child, 8 mos., 24 d.
—— —. John Blyler.
—— —. Christian Ott's child, 8 mos., 2 d.
—— —. Jacob Spees, 21 yrs., 7 mos., 5 d.
—— —. John Ott, 7 yrs., 2 mos., 8 d.
—— —. Widow Spees.

—— —. Jacob Sechler, 19 yrs., 2 mos.
—— —. Adam Gerhard's child, 3 yrs.
—— —. Paul Herzel's child, 2 wks., 3 d.
—— —. Sebastian Althouse, ——.
—— —. Jacob Wasser, 77 yrs., 1 mo.
—— —. David Mumbauer's child.
—— —. A. Bernd's child.
Oct. 3. D. Mumbouer's child.
—— —. Thomas Housekeeper's child.
—— —. Widow Hoffert.
—— —. Christian Doll, 75 yrs.
—— —. John Heffelfinger.
—— —. Henry Gerhard's child.
Oct. 12. Old Coonser.
Dec. 1. Hannah Ziegler, 30 yrs.
Dec. 9. Peter Ratzel, 16 yrs.
—— —. Philip Fluck's child, 8 mos., 18 d.
Dec. 18. Jacob Drumbouer's wife, 70 yrs.
Dec. 20. Henry Althouse, 48 yrs.
Dec. 22. Old Widow Wasser.

1824.

Jan. 3. George Maugel, 70 yrs., 8 mos.
—— —. Widow Shipe.
—— —. Jacob Gerhard's son.
Apr. 23. Maria Wambold, 26 yrs.
—— —. Jacob Swarz's child.
June 27. Margaret Shellenberger, 66 yrs.
July 19. George Sholl, 75 yrs.
—— —. Samuel Mayer's child.
Sept. 3. Aaron Hendrick's child.
Sept. 5. Jacob Lee, 53 yrs.

1825.

Jan. 21. Peter Ott's wife, 44 yrs.
Jan. 23. Jacob Haine's wife.
Feb. 4. John Hetrick.
Feb. 11. Henry Shipe's child.
Mar. 30. Matilda Senn, 8 yrs.
May 13. Jacob Henge's child, 6 mos.
June 7. Catharine Scheive, 24 yrs., 4 mos., 11 d.
June 11. Old Salladay's wife, 66 yrs.
June 13. Eve Heller, 36 yrs.

July 17. Reuben Gerhard, 12 yrs., 2 d.
July 27. Maria Sloop, 29 yrs.
Sept. 18. Michael Scholl, 83 yrs., 2 mos., 12 d.
Sept. 22. Maria Henge, 20 yrs.
Oct. 3. George Heager's child, 4 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.
Oct. 25. Jacob Hartman's son, 7 yrs., 7 mos.
Oct. 30. Jacob Convers' wife.
Oct. 21. Isaac Heacock's child, 3 yrs.
Nov. 19. George Shellenberger's wife, 30 yrs.
Nov. 23. Sarah Mangel, 19 yrs.
Dec. 13. George Henger's child.
Dec. 29. Matthias Hartman, 82 yrs., 7 mos., 7 d.

1826.

Jan. 31. Veronica Leidy, 70 yrs.
Feb. 10. Maria Bernt, 24 yrs.
Feb. 12. Jacob Salladay, 19 yrs.
Feb. 15. Eve Christina Shellenberger, 66 yrs., 3 mos.
Mar. 31. Old John Freed.
May 17. John Shive's son, 14 yrs., 8 mos., 15 d.
June 4. Abraham Samsel, 60 yrs.
July 13. Joseph Weissel's child, 1 yr., 9 mos.
July 16. Daniel Follmer, 61 yrs., 10 mos.
July 24. Daniel Panebecker's child, 1 yr., 6 mos.
Aug. 4. Daniel Panebecker's child, 3 yrs., 10 mos.
Aug. 30. Jacob Ott, 86 yrs.
Sept. 4. Jesse Thomas' child, 6 yrs., 2 mos., 2 d.
Sept. 5. Jacob Liester's child, 2 yrs., 2 mos., 24 d.
Oct. 13. Salome Bernt, 26 yrs.
—— —. Peter Stout's child, 6 mos.
Dec. 29. Aaron Ekel, 15 yrs., 5 mos.

1827.

Feb. 13. Paul Frantz's child, 10 mos.
Feb. 15. Elizabeth Henge, 18 yrs., 10 mos., 13 d.
Feb. 21. Daniel Rees, 22 yrs.
Feb. 28. Michael Hoffert's child, 11 mos.
Mar. 5, George Gerhard, 23 yrs.
Mar. 7. Isaac Hunsberger, 35 yrs.
Mar. 29. Samuel Bollinger's child, 2 wks.
Apr. 8. George Heist's child, 1 yr., 4 mos.
Apr. 11. Simon Gooker's child, 3 wks.

—— —. Fisher's child, 5 wks.
—— —. Widow Wirebach's son, about 6 yrs.
—— —. Catharine Seibel, 45 yrs.
Oct. 13. Peter Mickly, 73 yrs.
Oct. 24. Peter Bloom's child, 7 mos.
Nov. 13. Charles Roeller's child, 1 yr., 3 mos.
Dec. 3. Abr. Cressman's wife, 66 yrs., 10 d.
Dec. 9. Jacob Groff's child, 2 yrs.
Dec. 12. Sarah Margold, 24 yrs.
Dec. 14. Henry Hertzel, 57 yrs., 10 mos.
Dec. 29. Frederick Fluck, 40 yrs.

1828.

Jan. 13. John Althouse, 84 yrs., 8 d.
Jan. 14. John Frederick, 90 yrs., 10 mos., 5 d.
Jan. 22. Christian Keil, 38 yrs.
Mar. 5. Mary May Weissel, 29 yrs.
Feb. 8. Maria Watz, 27 yrs.
Mar. 19. Samuel Leidy's child, 4 wks.
Mar. 20. Jesse Frantz's child, 6 wks.
Mar. 21. Jacob Solliday, 17 yrs.
May 2. Joseph Mast's child, 1 yr., 7 mos.
May 20. Barbara Gerhard, 24 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.
June 21. Susan Ott, 33 yrs., 5 mos.
July 15. Maria Snyder, 35 yrs., 5 mos.
July 22. Susanna Klein, 34 yrs., 4 mos., 16 d.
July 23. Michael Sees, 55 yrs., 6 mos., 14 d.
July 24. Elizabeth Haupt, 75 yrs., 10 mos., 11 d.
July 27. Henry Cope, 60 yrs., 5 mos., 4 d.
Aug. 25. Peter Kern, 53 yrs., 2 mos., 15 d.
Aug. 30. Isaac Gerhard, 52 yrs.
Sep. 11. George Herr, 35 yrs.
Sep. 12. Widow Welker, 88 yrs., 2 mos., 6 d.
Sep. 13. John Yost's child, 2 mos.
Sep. 16. Barbara Conrad, 47 yrs.
Sep. 17. Michael Colp's child, 1 yr., 9 mos.
—— —. John Rinker, 68 yrs.
—— —. Jacob Herwig, 79 yrs.
Oct. 25. Elizabeth Fluck, 15 yrs.
Nov. 12. George Mitman, 41 yrs., 2 mos., 3 d.
Nov. 26. Enosh Henge, 23 yrs.
Dec. 24. Old Widow Benner, 84 yrs.

Dec. 26. Abr. Herzel's child.
Dec. 28. Henry Gerhard's child, 3 wks.
Dec. 28. Isaac Cressman's child, 1 yr.

1829.

Jan. 9. John Hartman, 58 yrs.
Feb. 19. John Ott's wife, 74 yrs., 10 mos.
Mar. 25. Jacob Dee's child, 5 mos.
Mar. 29. Widow Copley, 91 yrs., 7 mos., 3 d.
Apr. 5. Widow Salladay, 75 yrs.
Apr. 9. Widow Benner, 81 yrs.
Apr. 15. Lydia Frantz, 38 yrs.
Apr. 16. Old Emig's wife.
May 11. Sarah Weissel, 55 yrs.
May 15. Hannah Housekeeper, ——.
July 7. Anthony Shipe, 28 yrs.
July 14. Jacob Roedline's wife, 69 yrs.
July 15. Jacob Sholl, 28 yrs.
July 21. Samuel Wright's child, 1 yr., 4 mos.
July 24. Philip Shive, 39 yrs., 3 mos.
Aug. 27. John Gerhard, 75 yrs.
Sept. 3. Henry Hertzel, 22 yrs.
Sept. 12. Elizabeth Senn, 33 yrs.
Sept. 20. Christian Drumbour's child, 2 yrs.
Oct. 11. Jacob Gerhard, 78 yrs.
Nov. 4. Benj. Weil's child, 3 wks.
—— —. Abr. Ott's wife, 37 yrs.

1830.

Jan. 6. Old Ruchstele's daughter, 29 yrs.
Jan. 17. Henry Barthalomew's daughter, 12 yrs.
Jan. 20. John Shive's child, 4 yrs.
June 20. Abr. Fluck's child, 13 mos.
June 22. Benj. Becker's child, ——.
July 9. Old Millan, 82 yrs.
May 22. Jacob Follmer's child, about 2 yrs.
May 26. Henry Weissel, 68 yrs.
Aug. 12. George Hartman's child, 10 mos.
Aug. 14. George Roudenbush's child, 2 yrs., 10 mos.
Aug. 29. Mr. Geesse's child, 1 yr., 6 mos.
Oct. 10. Adam Kern, 80 yrs., 10 mos., 19 d.
Nov. 24. Salome Klein, 48 yrs., 6 mos., 21 d.
Dec. 11. Enosh Hendrick's child, 1 yr., 9 mos.

1831.

Jan. 9. Isaac Huber's child, 1 yr., 7 mos., 8 d.
Feb. 8. Elizabeth Maugel, 52 yrs.
Mar. 26. Henry Dreisbach's child, 4 yrs., 4 mos.
Apr. 1. Jacob Wiedenmayer, 49 yrs.
Apr. 3. John Gerhard's child, 2 yrs.
Apr. 17. Samuel Yost's child, 9 yrs.
May 8. Catharine Krouthammel, 50 yrs.
May 20. David Mumbauer's child.
Aug. 30. Widow Shive, 78 yrs.
Sept. 13. Magdalena Frederick, 34 yrs.
Sept. 12. Samuel Sechler's child.
Sept. 12. Samuel Steven's child.
Sept. 17. Henry Gerhard's child.
Sept. 21. Peter Stout's son.
Sept. 23. Anthony Emig's child.
Sept. 29. Thomas Seller's child.
Oct. 5. Michael Ziegler.
Nov. 27. Michael Colp, about 80 yrs.
Dec. 8. Henry Miller's wife, 38 yrs.

1832.

Jan. 2. William Hertzel's child, 1 wk.
Jan. 5. John Adam Hoover, 38 yrs.
Jan. 20. Patrick Rhoack's child.
Feb. 2. Catharine Creamer, 36 yrs.
Feb. 7. John Ott, about 75 yrs.
Feb. 21. Susanna Berger, ——.
Feb. 23. John Gerhard, 35 yrs.
Mar. 31. Frederick Rohr, about 75 yrs.
Apr. 3. Maria Hunsberger, 70 yrs.
Apr. 8. Daniel Housekeeper, 56 yrs.
July 20. Enosh Drumbor's child, 1 mo., 2 wks.
Oct. 2. Carolus Shellenberger, 82 yrs.
Oct. 9. Jacob Shellenberger's child, 1 yr.
Oct. 22. Catharine Fluck, 83 yrs.
Oct. 26. Clara Sies, 94 yrs., 8 mos., 16 d.
Nov. 4. Frederick Fluck, 72 yrs., 6 mos.
Nov. —. Elizabeth Seibel, 77 yrs., 6 mos.
Nov. 14. Matthew Jordan's wife, 33 yrs., 5 mos., 15 d.
Dec. 17. John Angeny's child, 3 yrs.
Dec. 18. Peter Gerhard's child, 3 yrs.
Dec. 8. George Frederick, 56 yrs.

1833.

Jan. 20. Joseph Mees' child, 2 yrs.
Jan. 26. Julian E. Laux, 82 yrs., 10 mos., 10 d.
Febr. 11. Sarah Anne Jacoby, 17 yrs., 3 mos., 20 d.
Mar. 7. Tobias Bissey's child, ——.
Mar. 24. Dr. Lunn's child, ——.
Mar. 26. Israel Althouse, 17 yrs.
Mar. 29. John Shissler's child, 1 yr., 5 mos.
Mar. 31. Aaron Hendrick's child, 1 yr., 7 mos.
Apr. 1. Aaron Hendrick's child, 5 yrs., 6 mos.
Apr. 4. Elizabeth Rosenberger, 26 yrs,, 7 mos., 13 d.
Apr. 10. George Convere's son, about 11 yrs.
Apr. 24. Samuel Ott's child, 3 yrs.
Apr. 25. Jesse Lunn's child, 9 yrs.
Apr. 26. Peter Gerhard's child, 3 yrs.
May 25. Samuel Shelley's daughter, 15 yrs., 8 mos.
—— —. Conrad Mitman, 70 yrs.
—— —. Mr. Marckley's child, ——.
Aug. 15. Old Rohr, ——.
—— —. J. Benner's child, ——.
—— —. C. Clark's child, ——.
—— —. S. Kidney's child, ——.
Oct. 29. Henry Ott, 59 yrs.
Nov. 3. Peter Gerhard, 56 yrs.
Dec. —. John Diese's child, 11 yrs., 7 mos.
Dec. —. Joseph Frederick, 37 yrs., 7 mos.

1834.

Jan. 19. Jacob Heange's child, 11 yrs., 7 mos.
Jan. 23. John Fluck's child, 9 yrs., 6 mos., 20 d.
Jan. 30. Philip Fluck, 49 yrs.
Feb. 8. George Leidy's child, 4 mos., 9 d. (of smallpox).
Mar. 26. John Swartz, 69 yrs.
Apr. 4. Abraham Young, 36 yrs.
Apr. 25. Jacob Leidy, 75 yrs., 3 mos., 2 d.
Apr. 28. Jacob Klinker's child, 10 mos.
Apr. 30. Jacob Stout, 72 yrs.
July —. Samuel Maugel's child, ——.
—— —. John Allebach's wife, ——.
—— —. George Frantz, 38 yrs.
Aug. 24. Matilda Renner, 5 yrs.
—— —. Henry Dreisbach's child, 5 wks.

Sept. 9. Sophia Stoll, ——.
Sept. 20. Abr. Creamer's child, 6 mos.
Sept. 21. David Fluck's child, 6 yrs.
Sept. 23. John Hoot's child, 1 yr., 6 mos.
Sept. 28. Thomas Gaubel's wife, 26 yrs.
Sept. 29. Samuel Eckel's wife, 26 yrs.
Oct. 3. Anna Maria Hoover, 81 yrs., 2 d.
Oct. 4. Solomon Nunemaker's son, 18 yrs., 6 mos., 2 d.
Oct. 14. Jacob Rees, 35 yrs.
Oct. 17. Jonas Hoot, 27 yrs., 2 mos.
Oct. 17. John Shessler, 96 yrs., 7 mos., 21 d.
Oct. 18. Henry Fassbnener, 83 yrs., 6 mos., 8 d.
Nov. 1. Reuben Sellenberger, 11 yrs., 4 mos., 7 d.
Nov. 2. Michael Colp's child, 2 mos., 23 d.
Nov. 7. Henry Wissmer's child, ——.
Nov. 9. Samuel Hertzel's child, 2 yrs., 4 mos.
Nov. 11. Widow Tressler, 71 yrs.
Nov. 21. John Hoot, 65 yrs., 6 mos., 12 d.
Nov. 18. Andrew Bartholomew, 55 yrs., 4 mos.
Dec. —. Peter Heager, about 65 yrs.
Dec. —. Henry Shive's child.

1835.

Apr. 6. Widow Mitman, 65 yrs.
Apr. 29. Widow Hartman, 87 yrs., 1 mo.
May 21. Joseph Hilligas, 27 yrs.
May 25. Joseph Hilligas's child, 1 yr., 4 mos.
June 28. Daniel Stout, 77 yrs.
—— —. Henry Renner's child, ——.

1836.

Jan. 3. Christian Hetrick's child, 10 yrs.
Jan. 14. Michael Hetrick's child, ——.
Jan. 22. Elizabeth Diehl, 29 yrs.
Feb. 15. George Frantz, 75 yrs., 7 mos., 3 d.
Feb. 9. Abr. Stahler's child, 3 yrs.
Apr. —. Philip Reese's child, 2 yrs.
—— —. Anna Creamer, 70 yrs.
May —. Old Jacob Allum's wife, 81 yrs.
May 8. Saulus Siebel, 13 years.
May 20. Widow Rees, about 65 years.
June —. Tobias Gerhard's wife, 43 yrs.
—— —. Hannah Watz, 35 yrs.

—— —. Christian Hetrich, ——.
Oct. 2. Abraham Gerhard, 48 yrs.
Oct. 18. Charles Afflerbach, 25 yrs., 6 mos., 4 d.
Nov. 15. Enosh Erdman's child, 9 mos.
—— —. Henry Weissel's child, 1 yr., 3 mos., 3 wks., 1 d.
—— —. Widow Roth, 78 yrs.
—— —. Robert Stonebach's child, 3 wks.
—— —. Henry Gerhard's child, 2 yrs.
—— —. Eli Hoot, 70 yrs.
Dec. 31. Thomas Housekeeper, 48 yrs.

1837.

Jan. 1. Rachel Housekeeper, 86 yrs.
—— —. William Satcher, 24 yrs.
Jan. 5. Widow Hoot, 70 yrs.
Jan. 23. Widow Gerhard, about 64 yrs.
Feb. 3. Margaret Bissy, 62 yrs.
Feb. 7. Christian Housekeeper's child, 3 wks.
Feb. 12. John Hertzel, 68 yrs.
Feb. 23. Widow Shellenberger, 74 yrs.
Feb. 24. Elizabeth Sellers, 30 yrs., 2 mos., 8 d.
Mar. 7. Charles Levi's child, 6 mos.
Mar. 14. Andrew Bernt's wife, about 42 yrs.
Apr. 6. Jacob Schliver's child, 9 mos., 1 d.
Apr. 9. Elizabeth Albright, 44 yrs., 10 mos., 3 d.
Apr. 11. Jacob Schliver, 67 yrs., 4 mos.
Apr. 14. Jonas Althouse's child, 9 mos.
Apr. 19. Jacob Rees, son, 7 yrs., 3 mos.
Apr. 29. Peter Lewis, 82 yrs., 3 mos.
Aug. 17. Rachel Frederick, 19 yrs., 3 wks.
—— —. Leonna Heist, 18 yrs.
—— —. Henry Drumbouer, 45 yrs.
—— —. John Hertzel, 60 yrs.
Sept. 17. Matthew Housekeeper, 48 yrs.
—— —. Abraham Been, 58 yrs.
—— —. Abraham Shipe, 78 yrs.
—— —. Michael Ott's child.
—— —. Samuel Fluck's child.
Oct. 20. Frederick Scholl, 58 yrs., 6 mos.
Oct. 24. Sarah Davis, 26 yrs., 4 mos.
Oct. 28. Samuel Fluck's child, 2 wks.
Nov. 4. Anna Wissmer, 33 yrs., 4 mos.

Nov. 17. Susanna Geres, 74 yrs., 10 mos., 22 d.
Dec. 10. Abraham Kichline, 85 yrs.
Dec. 13. William Jones' wife, 32 yrs.
Dec. 22. George Afflerbach, 65 yrs.

1838.

Jan. 8. Michael Creamer's child, 8 yrs., 1 mo.
Jan. 9. Christina Rool, 64 yrs., 16 d.
—— —. Henry Hertzel's wife.
Feb. 15. Anna Hackman, 5 yrs., 10 mos., 21 d.
Feb. 19. Philip Fluck, 56 yrs.
Feb. 29. Samuel Shellenberger's son, 11 yrs., 4 mos., 23 d.
Mar. 4. Tillman Martin Temple, 6 yrs., 11 mos., 4 d.
Mar. 6. John Hetrick's child, 3 yrs.
Mar. 18. Catharine Colp, 17 yrs., 3 mos., 4 d.
Mar. 21. Widow White, 91 yrs., 4 mos., 6 d.
Apr. 4. Old Sheetz's wife, 74 yrs., 4 mos., 10 d.
Apr. 5. Frank Hertzel, 5 yrs., 3 mos., 25 d.
Apr. 11. Thomas Sholl's son, 2 yrs., 7 d.
Apr. 13. Enosh Drumbore's son, 4 yrs., 3 mos.
Apr. 15. Henry Hetrich, 71 yrs.
Apr. 22. Jacob Seiler's child, 6 yrs.
Apr. 24. Fred Hoover's child, 4 mos.
June 8. Jacob Diese, 34 yrs.
June 11. Alpheus Nunemaker, 27 yrs.
July 5. Magdalena Ekel, 65 yrs.
July 10. David Stahler's wife, 29 yrs.
July 11. Michael Walter, 61 yrs.
July 27. John Ekel, 66 yrs., 2 mos.
Aug. 2. Henry Weissel's child, 5 yrs.
Aug. 8. Joseph Hetrick's child, 10 mos.
Aug. 15. Mary Ott, 61 yrs., 11 mos.
Aug. 23. Thomas Frederick's child, ——.
Aug. 24. Thomas Frederick's child, 2 yrs., 7 mos.
Aug. 29. John Frantz's child, 2 yrs.
Aug. 30. John Sorwer's child, 4 yrs., 11 mos., 12 d.
Sept. 5. Jacob Heange's child, 2 yrs.
Sept. 9. John Angeney's child, 3 yrs.
Sept. 10. John Widenmeyer's child, 12 yrs.
Sept. 12. John Adam Dorn, 63 yrs.
Sept. 16. Mary Weissel, 67 yrs.
Sept. 22. John Weidemeyer's child, 2 yrs.

Sept. 24. John Leidy, 58 yrs., 6 mos., 13 d.
Oct. 3. Christine Clemer's child, 2 yrs.
Oct. 16. Paul Hertzel, 62 yrs., 11 mos.
Oct. 18. Absalom Markel's child, 5 mos.
Oct. 19. Samuel Follmer, 29 yrs., 5 mos.
Nov. 2. Barbara Fluck, 67 yrs.
Nov. 7. Henry Mitman's son, 10 yrs., 3 mos., 3 d.
Nov. 20. Old Widow Hertzel, 76 yrs.
Dec. 13. Henry Hertzel, 50 yrs., 5 mos.
Dec. 17. Jacob Sholl's wife, 54 yrs., 5 mos., 20 d.

1839.

Jan. 14. Old Widow Eckert, 83 yrs.
Jan. 15. William Luken's child, 1 wk.
Jan. 16. Frederick Kern's wife, 65 yrs.
Jan. 21. Peter Neess' wife, 46 yrs.
Apr. 4. Henry Weissel's wife, ——.
Apr. 18. Conrad Shellenberger, 85 yrs., 7 mos., 2 d.
June 2. Abraham Gerhard's wife, ——.
July —. Christian Housekeeper's child, 1 yr., 4 mos., 11 d.
—— —. William Kidney, 42 yrs.
—— —. Abr. Stahler's child, ——.
Apr. —. Martin Althouse, 58 yrs.
—— —. Michael Haeger's child, ——
Sept. 6. John Sorwer's child, ——.
—— —. Old John Bender, 76 yrs.
—— —. Joseph Maugel's child, ——.
Nov. 10. Laux's child, 2 yrs.
Nov. 12. Michael Eckert, 62 yrs.
Nov. 24. Old Henry Frederick, 75 yrs.
Dec. —. John Thomas' wife, 21 yrs., 8 mos.
Dec. 25. Jacob Hartman, 62 yrs.

1840.

Febr. —. Mary Anne Yerger, 2 yrs., 4 mos.
—— —. Michael Colp's child, 3 yrs.
—— —. Jacob Fetter, 54 yrs.
—— —. Jesse Wambold's child, 2 yrs.
—— —. Fred Ott, 64 yrs.
—— —. Jacob Heange, 65 yrs.
—— —. Jacob Yost's son, 24 yrs.
—— —. Mr. Reeser, 68 yrs.

—— —. John Follmer's wife, 37 yrs.
—— —. Adam Ziegenfus, 64 yrs., 6 mos., 2 wks.
—— —. Jacob Weidenmeyer's son, 10 yrs., 3 mos.
Aug. 26. Jesse Dubs' child, 3 wks.
Aug. 26. Jacob Sorwer, 23 yrs., 5 mos., 12 d.
—— —. Widow Wert, 75 yrs.
—— —. Mrs. Drumbauer, 65 yrs.
—— —. Mr. Lewis' child, 2 yrs.
—— —. Mr. Hilligas, 26 yrs.
—— —. Henry Herman, 70 yrs.

1841.

Jan. 2. Sarah Leidy, 38 yrs.
Jan. 9. Catharine Frantz, 68 yrs.
Jan. 15. Philip Rees, 40 yrs., 9 mos., 15 d.
Jan. 18. Frederick Esterline, 81 yrs., 9 mos. (He was blind 76 yrs.)
Jan. 20. Christian Housekeeper, 1 yr., 3 mos., 3 wks., 6 d.
Jan. 27. Tobias Sholl, 66 yrs., 21 d.
(7 months no funeral.)
Aug. 30. Catharine Bartholomew, 19 yrs., 3 mos., 7 d.
Oct. 1. Jacob Stoll, 72 yrs.
Oct. 3. Adam Sherer's wife, 25 yrs.
Oct. 6. Mary Diehl, 69 yrs.
Oct. 10. Charlotte Herr, 77 yrs., 9 mos., 15 d.
Nov. 14. John Groff, 83 yrs.
Dec. 4. John Nees, 81 yrs.
Dec. 6. Samuel Worman, 25 yrs.
Dec. 8. John Rudy, 28 yrs., 6 mos., 11 d.
Dec. 9. John Fluck, 91 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.
Dec. 10. Anna Maria Kern, 85 yrs., 10 mos., 28 d.
Dec. 11. Levi Althouse, 19 yrs., 7 mos., 28 d.
Dec. 24. Barbara Maurer, 21 yrs., 3 mos.

1842.

Jan. 5. Henry Hartzel's child, 4 mos., 17 d.
Jan. 5. Jacob Sholl's child, 3 mos., 27 d.
Jan. 8. Henry Button's child, 6 mos., 16 d.
Jan. 9. Christian Yost, 82 yrs., 4 mos.
Jan. 9. John Frantz's child, 10 mos., 20 d.
Feb. 1. Abraham Steever, 65 yrs., 1 d.
Feb. 6. Isaac Gerhard, 31 yrs., 6 mos. less 6 d.
Feb. 7. Sophia Frantz, 43 yrs., 10 mos., 25 d.
Feb. 10. Enosh Dorn's son, 2 yrs., 7 mos.

Feb. 21. Michael Klup's child, 1 yr., 2 mos., 13 d.
Mar. 3. Elizabeth Drumbore, 17 yrs.
Mar. 5. Old Gotshalk and wife, 88 yrs. and wife 79 yrs. in one grave.
Mar. 7. Sarah Anna Troxel, 2 yrs., 5 mos., 1 d.
Mar. 15. William Amey's wife, 31 yrs., 6 mos.
Mar. 19. Henry Weissel, 46 yrs., 1 mo., 7 d.
Mar. 24. John Althouse's wife, 22 yrs.
May 22. Henry Stonebach, 20 yrs.
May 27. David Sholl's wife, 29 yrs.
May 30. John Heager, 24 yrs.
June 12. Samuel Soliday, 26 yrs.
June 25. William Read's child, 2 yrs., 6 mos.
July 2. Isaac Shive's child, 6 mos., 2 d.
July 3. Old Widow Robert, ——.
July 28. Wm. Thompson, about 35 yrs.
July 28. Henry Fuhrman's wife, 50 yrs.
Aug. 17. Simon Gooker's wife, 23 yrs.
Sept. 8. Abr. Stout, 32 yrs.
Sept. 9. Elizabeth Creamer, 51 yrs.
Sept. 15. John Lutz's wife, 27 yrs.
Sept. 17. Anna Maria Laux, 68 yrs., 10 mos.
Oct. 7. Conrad Althouse, 55 yrs.
Oct. 7. Henry Ekel, 8 yrs.
Oct. 8. Jesse Frantz, 20 yrs., 8 mos.
Oct. 24. Jacob Rouse's wife, 78 yrs.
Oct. 26. John Heange's da., 10 yrs.
Oct. 31. Daniel Shellenberger, 43 yrs., 5 mos., 21 d.
Nov. 21. Widow Heager, 69 yrs., 8 mos., 10 d.
Nov. 25. Elizabeth Rudy, 54 yrs., 14 d.
Dec. 2. Jonas Hartman, 34 yrs., 2 mos., 10 d.
Dec. 12. Benjamin Shive, 23 yrs., 8 mos.
Dec. 27. Jacob Bartholomew, 54 yrs., 6 mos., 26 d.
Dec. 30. Daniel Stoneback, 43 yrs., 8 mos., 20 d.

1843.

Jan. 24. Sarah Hertzel, 42 yrs., 5 mos., 20 d.
Jan. 26. Hannah Schleifer, 41 yrs., 11 mos., 18 d.
Feb. 2. Samuel Eckel, 40 yrs., 2 mos.
Feb. 12. Elizabeth Sheard, 35 yrs., 3 mos., 27 d.
Feb. 13. Hannah Fluck, 81 yrs., 4 mos., 12 d.
Feb. 15. Nicholas Frantz, 92 yrs., 19 d.
Feb. 25. Elias Herr's child, 10 mos., 29 d.

Mar. 3. Maria Ott, 75 yrs., 4 mos.
Mar. 18. Enosh Dorn's son, 2 yrs., 2 mos., 10 d.
Mar. 22. Maria Shipe, 75 yrs., 5 mos.
Apr. 4. Peter Shipe, 65 yrs., 1 mo., 19 d.
Apr. 14. John Frantz, 79 yrs., 12 d.
Apr. —. Abraham Gerhard's da., 8 yrs.
Apr. 24. Walp's child, 4 mos., 10 d.
May 18. Margaret Creamer, 82 yrs., 7 mos.
June 11. Christian Herr, 89 yrs.
June 13. Sarah Creamer, 22 yrs.
June 29. John Adam Cressman's wife, 63 yrs., 8 mos., 7 d.
June 30. Elizabeth Althouse, 32 yrs., 3 mos., 2 d.
July —. Benjamin Salladay, 77 yrs., 1 mo., 4 d.
Aug. —. Catharine Maugel, 32 yrs.
Aug. 23. Old Widow Stout, 69 yrs.
Aug. 31. Henry Snyder's wife, 52 yrs., 3 mos.
Sept. 1. Henry Slyver's wife, 78 yrs.
Sept. 16. John Seller's child, 2 mos., 25 d.
Sept. 17. Old Widow Watz, 73 yrs.
Sept. 20. Catharine Follmer, 69 yrs., 4 mos.
Oct. 10. Levina Shellenberger, 29 yrs., 2 mos., 11 d.
Nov. 4. Catharine Keiper, 45 yrs., 8 d.
Nov. 9. Daniel Maugel, 84 yrs., 8 mos.
Nov. 21. Sarah Fauller, 83 yrs.
Nov. 22. Samuel Saine's child, 4 mos.
Nov. 23. Sarah Stout, 83 yrs.
Nov. 24. Henry Shellenberger's child, 4 mos.
Dec. 1. Enosh Fassbenner, 17 yrs., 8 mos., 15 d.
Dec. 25. Michael Sholl, 54 yrs., 25 d.
Dec. 31. Lydia Frantz, 18 yrs., 10 mos.

1844.

Jan. 7. John Creamer, of Montg. Co., 44 yrs., 8 mos., 17 d.
Jan. 27. Henrietta Harwig, 32 yrs., 2 mos., 24 d.
Feb. 21. Enosh Seller's child, 4 yrs.
Mar. 12. Thomas Frederick's child, 13 d.
Mar. 13. Hannah Hertzel, 57 yrs.
Mar. 20. Charles Lunn, 20 yrs., 2 d.
Mar. 21. Barbara Shellenberger, 78 yrs.
Mar. 29. Catharine Housekeeper, 80 yrs., 25 d.
Apr. 3. William Maugel, 49 yrs., 1 mo.
Apr. 13. Jacob Freed, 28 yrs.
Apr. 15. Jacob Freed's child, 1 yr., 6 mos.

Apr. 20. Mr. Blank, 25 yrs.
July 1. William Corner's da., 19 yrs.
July 3. Widow Snyder's son, 3 yrs., 2 mos.
July 10. T. Loux's son, 2 yrs.
July 16. John Krouthammel's wife, 64 yrs., 5 mos.
July 20. Abr. Been's child, 8 d.
July 28. David Mumbauer, 56 yrs., 8 mos., 26 d.
Aug. 3. Philip Hartman, 72 yrs., 9 mos., 27 d.
Aug. 14. Adam Sherer's wife, 87 yrs.
Aug. 17. Enosh Seller's child, 2 yrs.
Aug. 19. Paul Cope, 73 yrs.
Aug. 20. John Ott's son, 8 yrs.
Aug. 21. Isaac Fellman's child, 2 yrs.
Aug. 30. Old Widow Stout, 83 yrs., 2 mos., 13 d.
Sept. 3. Old Isaac Gerhard's wife, 70 yrs.
Sept. 25. Reuben Erdman, 4 yrs., 9 mos.
Sept. 25. Barbara Weil, 70 yrs.
Sept. 18. Henry Boyer's child, 3 mos., 8 d.
Oct. 16. Mr. Barche's two sons, 9 yrs. and 5 yrs., Hilltown.
Nov. 14. Jonas Roudenbusch, 6 yrs., 7 wks., 3 d.
Dec. 2. Daniel Wittmer, 17 yrs., 1 mo., 3 d.
Dec. 12. Jonas Gerhard, 32 yrs., 2 mos.
Dec. 16. Thomas Williams, about 70 yrs.
Dec. 20. Susan Mittman, 46 yrs., 9 mos., 24 d.
Dec. 22. Patrick Roock's child, 3 yrs.
Dec. 26. Theodore Gerhard, 4 yrs., 11 mos., 20 d.

1845.

Jan. 4. Allen Althouse, 3 mos., 12 d.
Jan. 8. Sarah Klein, 42 yrs., 4 mos., 20 d.
Jan. 11. Jacobus Augustus Cope, 12 yrs., 2 mos., 5 d.
Jan. 21. Neander Peixoto, son of Rev. Englebert Peixoto, 2 yrs., 4 mos., 9 d.
Jan. 29. Martha Mars, 5 yrs., 1 mo., 7 d.
Jan. 29. William Heaney, 35 yrs., 5 mos., 15 d.
Jan. 31. Sarah Jane Buchecker, 2 yrs., 2 mos., 15 d.
Feb. 1. Old Mother Griffith, about 80 yrs.
Feb. 5. Old Mother Rosenberger, 75 yrs.
Feb. 7. Samuel Mayer, 75 yrs., 11 mos., 1 d.
Feb. 8. Enosh Shearer's child, 4 mos., 3 weeks, 3 d.
Feb. 14. Isaac Stoll's child, 2 yrs.
Feb. 20. Thomas Seller's wife, 51 yrs., 6 mos., 5 d.

Mar. 2. Samuel Hartzel's daughter, 15 yrs.
Mar. 5. Peter Gerhard, 43 yrs.
Mar. 3. Aaron Allem's child, 3 yrs.
Mar. 10. Christian Housekeeper, 35 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.
Mar. 11. Joseph Young, 14 yrs., 3 mos., 14 d.
Mar. 18. Maria Fisher, 48 yrs., 3 mos., 20 d.
Mar. 21. Mr. Billger's 3 sons, in one grave.
Apr. 3. Widow Housekeeper, 53 yrs.
Apr. 5. Andrew Laux, 78 yrs.
Apr. 11. Thomas Hartzel's child, 2 mos.
Apr. 15. Widow Eckert's daughter, 7 yrs., 10 mos., 11 d.
Apr. 17. Henry Albright's child, 3 yrs., 6 mos., 2 wks., 3 d.
Apr. 20. Elizabeth Himmelright, 27 yrs., 3 wks., 2 d.
Apr. 20. Dr. Charles Everhard's do., 4 yrs., 10 mos., 18 d.
Apr. 23. Dr. Charles Everhard's da., 1 yr. less 4 da.
Apr. 25. Michael Walters, 2 yrs., 7 mos.
Apr. 25. James Dreisbach, 16 yrs., 7 mos.
May 7. Thomas Dungan's child, 1 yr., 8 d.
May 16. Samuel Shive, 8 yrs., 8 mos., 20 d.
May 16. William Shive, 5 yrs., 6 mos., 25 d.
May 26. Tobias Frantz, 53 yrs., 3 mos., 27 d.
May 27. Anna Margaret Welker, 69 yrs., 4 mos., 25 d.
May 28. Elizabeth Stoll, 71 yrs., 1 mo., 26 d.
May 29. George Lambach, about 67 yrs.
June 14. Mr. Seachrist's child, 1 yr., 2 mos.
June 27. Elizabeth Stout, 61 yrs., 3 mos.
July 17. Widow Penrose, 79 yrs., 5 mos.
July 18. Henry Hertzel, 83 yrs., 11 mos.
July 19. Michael Hertzel's child, 1 yr., 10 mos.
July 22. Philip Dise, 74 yrs.
Aug. 11. John Gehman's child, 2 yrs.
Aug. 13. Old Jacob Allum, 86 yrs.
Aug. 17. David Wieand's child, 1 yr., 5 mos.
Aug. 24. Joseph Maugel's child, 3 yrs., 11 mos.
Sept. 10. Joseph Maugel's son, 5 yrs., 1 mo., 17 d.
Sept. 22. John Kern, 65 yrs., 9 mos., 6 d.
Sept. 26. Samuel Gehman, about 78 yrs.
Sept. 26. Noah Gerhard, 21 yrs., 27 d.
Oct. 13. Charles Sine, 32 yrs.
Oct. 26. Philip Berger, 75 yrs.
Nov. 24. Sophia Gerhard, 23 yrs., 3 wks., 5 d.
Nov. 27. Peter Shive's child, 2 mos.

Nov. 30. Widow Singmaster, 87 yrs., 1 mo., 5 d.
Dec. 9. Widow Ott, 92 yrs., 10 mos., 25 d.
Dec. 13. Sarah Yohney, 43 yrs., 4 mos., 16 d.
Dec. 24. Barbara Wohnsitler, 80 yrs., 7 mos., 3 d.

1846.

Jan. 13. Aaron Allebach's child, 13 d.
Jan. 16. Old Widow Young, 83 yrs., 2 mos., 5 d.
Jan. 20. Anna Barbara Erdman, 79 yrs., 22 d.
Jan. 27. Jacob Groff's son, 5 mos., 10 d.
Jan. 29. Levi Mickley's daughter.
Jan. 31. John Stover's son, 16 yrs., 2 mos., 2 wks., 4 d.
Feb. 20. John Clemmer's wife, 23 yrs.
Mar. 2. Charles Thacher, 79 yrs., 6 mos., 5 d.
Mar. 4. Elizabeth Schissler, 38 yrs., 10 mos., 22 d.
Mar. 4. John Schissler's son, 1 yr., 8 mos., 3 d.
Mar. 6. Jacob Widener, 52 yrs., 5 mos., 13 d.
Mar. 17. Anna Margaret Drees, 79 yrs., 4 mos., 17 d.
Mar. 19. Mary Magdalene Fretz, 34 yrs., 3 mos., 12 d.
Mar. 25. John Mayer, 83 yrs., 7 mos., 11 d.
Mar. 26. William Reed, 46 yrs., 1 mo., 26 d.
Mar. 29. Old Widow Gerhard, 88 yrs., 1 mo., 20 d.
Mar. 31. Catharine Swenk, 34 yrs., 2 mos., 19 d.
Apr. 4. George Gerhard, 54 yrs., 7 mos., 28 d.
Apr. 8. Catharine Frank, 45 yrs., 11 mos., 1 d.
Apr. 17. John Althouse, 33 yrs., less 15 d.
Apr. 18. Henry Frantz, 55 yrs., 4 mos., 24 d.
May 17. Franklin Frantz, 21 yrs., 9 mos., 7 d.
May 22. Thomas Leidy, 18 yrs., 6 mos., 6 d.
June 4. Anna Frantz, age not known.
Aug. 1. Samuel Herr's child, 2 yrs., 6 mos., 6 d.
Aug. 6. Hilarius Dreisbach, 13 yrs., 9 mos., 28 d.
Aug. 21. Enosh Gerhard's child, 2 mos., 2 wks., 2 d.
Aug. 22. Elizabeth Stout, 26 yrs., 9 mos., 3 d.
Aug. 24. Elizabeth Heange, about 68 yrs.
Aug. 24. Henry Hertzel's child, 7 mos., 2 d.
Sept. 2. Jonas Kern's child, 1 yr., 1 mo., 17 d.
Sept. 3. Aaron Hunsberger's child, 1 yr., 4 mos., 16 d.
Sept. 3. Jesse Nees's child, 10 mos., 21 d.
Sept. 6. Noah Drumbore's child.
Sept. 7. Jacob Yeakel, 75 yrs., 21 d.
Sept. 17. Andrew Drumbore, 88 yrs., 8 mos., 15 d.

Sept. 21. Jacob Dreisbach, about 84 yrs.
Sept. 21. Isaac Stout, 21 yrs., on the day.
Sept. 23. John Weidenmeyer's child, 1 yr., 6 mos.
Sept. 26. Elizabeth Heager, about 47 yrs.
Sept. 27. David Weil, 14 yrs.
Sept. 27. Alfred Weil, 8 yrs.
Sept. 29. William Drumbore's child, 6 mos.
Sept. 30. Rebekah Weil, 47 yrs.
Oct. 5. John Weidenmeyer's child, 7 mos.
Oct. 17. Old Widow Deer, about 88 yrs., Hilltown.
Oct. 19. David Herr's son, 9 yrs.
Nov. 4. Adam Schreyer's wife, 78 yrs.
Nov. 9. Magdalena Kuhnser, 49 yrs., 10 mos., 12 d.
Nov. 10. Old Widow Fullmer, 77 yrs.
Nov. 24. Henry Schleiffer, 88 yrs.
Nov. 25. Reuben Worman, 31 yrs., 9 mos., 13 d.
Nov. 28. Christian Allebach, 78 yrs.
Nov. 29. John Jacob Wechter, 84 yrs., 9 mos.
Dec. 5. Abraham Reiff, 80 yrs., of Phila.
Dec. 8. Mary M. Maugel, 85 yrs.
Dec. 10. George Sechler, 38 yrs., 8 mos.
Dec. 19. Henry Drumbore, 27 yrs., 4 mos., 8 d.
Dec. 27. John Worman, 80 yrs., 5 d.

1847.

Jan. 3. Abraham Stover, 84 yrs., 4 mos., 16 d.
Jan. 21. Philip Scholl, 84 yrs., 8 mos., 26 d.
Feb. 3. Levi Fluck's child.
Feb. 16. Charles Gerhard's child, 8 mos., 21 d.
Feb. 17. Maria Hackman, 51 yrs., 3 mos., 10 d.
Feb. 7. Samuel Moyer, Sr., 84 yrs.
Mar. 5. Leonard Detweiler's child, 2 mo., 2 wks., 2 d.
Mar. 6. Catherine Nunemaker, 80 yrs., 2 mos.
Mar. 11. John Leh, 47 yrs., 7 mos., 2 d.
Mar. 19. John Sellers, 56 yrs., 4 mos.
Mar. 14. Samuel Shelly, 53 yrs.
Apr. 6. Samuel Fluck, 47 yrs., 4 mos., 12 d.
Apr. 20. John Drach, 58 yrs., 10 mos.
Apr. 22. Elizabeth Gooker, 17 yrs., 8 mos., 12 d.
Apr. 29. John Stover's child, 1 yr.
July 9. William Weil's son, 2 yrs., 6 mos., 7 d.
July 19. Henry Herzel's son, 2 mos., 20 d.

July 20. Christianna Meisler, 46 yrs., 5 mos.
July 21. Hilary Gerhard's son, 2 yrs., 6 mos., 9 d.
July 22. Michael Been's son, 1 yr., 4 mos.
July 23. Enosh Klein's son, 8 mos., 21 d.
July 24. Hilary Gerhard's son, 4 yrs., 7 mos., 4 d.
July 29. Christian Fluck, 51 yrs., 4 mos., 7 d.
Aug. 1. Andrew Lock's child, about 1 yr.
Aug. 4. Seno Weil's child, 1 yr.
Aug. 12. Isaac Afflerbach's child, about 1 yr.
Aug. 13. Jacob Billger's child, 1 yr., 8 mos., 8 d.
Aug. 17. Charles Keil's child, 1 yr., 16 d.
Aug. 17. Sophia Gerhard, 44 yrs., 2 mos., 13 d.
Aug. 16. Andrew Lock's son, 8 yrs.
Aug. 29. Jacob Smith's child, 1 yr., 16 d.
Aug. 31. Simon Frederick's daughter, 6 yrs., 1 mo., 26 d.
Aug. 31. Simon Frederick's son, 3 yrs., 7 mos., 3 d.
Sept. 1. Michael Herzel's daughter, 10 yrs., 9 mos.
Sept. 2. George Heange, 79 yrs., 2 mos., 13 d.
Sept. 7. Samuel Fluck's child, 3 yrs., 5 mos., 5 d.
Sept. 9. Leonard Creamer's child, 3 yrs., 9 mos., 26 d.
Sept. 10. Samuel Fluck's child, 1 yr., 8 mos., 21 d.
Sept. 19. Henry Hertzel, 56 yrs., 7 mos., 1 d.
Sept. 21. George Maugel, 53 yrs., 8 mos., 2 d.
Oct. 5. Sarah Keller, 20 yrs., 5 mos., 7 d.
Oct. 6. Laura, da. of Rev. Engelbert Peixoto, 11 yrs., 2 d.
Oct. 8. Jacob Ratzel's child, about 3 wks.

1848.

Feb. 9. Magdalene Groff, 43 yrs., 5 mos., 10 d.
Feb. 29. Samuel Weissel's child, 3 mos., 9 d.
Mar. 8. Samuel Diehl's child, 1 yr., 6 mos. less 5 d.
Mar. 24. Henry Scholl's child, 1 yr., 5 mos.
Mar. 25. Reuben Frederick's child, 2 yrs., 4 mos., 9 d.
Mar. 28. Elizabeth Schissler, 83 yrs., 3 mos., 28 d.
Apr. 2. Rebekah Siegfried, 19 yrs., 5 mos., 22 d.
Apr. 15. Sarah Keller, 4 yrs., 4 mos., 9 d.
Apr. 15. Samuel Keller, 2 yrs., 5 mos.
—— —. George Shellenberger, 62 yrs.
May 15. Mary Lewis, 35 yrs., 5 mos., 7 d.
June 1. Susanna Althouse, 56 yrs.
June 2. Elias Frederick's child, 1 yr.
June —. Abr. Hertzel's wife, 62 yrs.

June —. Solomon Katz's child, 2 yrs.
June —. Elizabeth Fluck, 70 yrs., 3 mos.
June 6. Ellen Woodward, 4 mos., 8 d.
June 20. Henry Hertzel's child, about 3 mos.
July 26. Frank Hartman's wife, 37 yrs., 7 mos., 13 d.
Aug. 1. Charles Zellner, 78 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.
Aug. 3. Abraham Stout, 61 yrs., 11 mos., 14 d.
Aug. 11. Henry Schellenberger, 86 yrs., 10 mos., 2 d.
Aug. 27. Levi Wessel's child, 2 yrs., 10 d.
Aug. 30. Melchonus [!] Hoover's child, 1 yr., 1 mo., 25 d.
Sept. 16. Samuel Heany's child, about 3 yrs.
Sept. 23. Hilarius Senn, about 35 yrs.
Oct. 16. Susan Woodward, 19 yrs.
Nov. 19. Susanna Creamer, 49 yrs.
Nov. 20. Lawrence Kern, 52 yrs., 2 mos., 21 d.
Dec. 19. Catharine Klein, 28 yrs., 3 mos., 11 d.
Dec. 21. Jane Rebekah Hedman, 10 yrs., 6 mos., 11 d.

1849.

Jan. 7. Philip Hartzel, 79 yrs., 4 mos., Indianfield.
Jan. 14. Charles Gerhard's child, 7 mos., 1 d., Flowertown.
Jan. 28. Jacob Rool, 78 yrs., 8 mos., 16 d.
Jan. 30. Sarah Tressler, about 57 yrs.
Feb. 2. John Andrew Frantz, 13 yrs., 4 mos., 8 d.
Feb. 11. Peter Althouse, 4 yrs., 4 mos., 18 d.
Feb. 12. Michael Frederick, 80 yrs., 3 mos., 26 d.
Feb. 13. Balthasar Moeller's da., 5 yrs., 5 d.
Feb. 21. Maria Wiegner, about 26 yrs.
Feb. 24. Maria Nees, 19 yrs., 8 mos., 21 d.
Mar. 19. Maria Schellenberger, 19 yrs., 5 mos., 10 d.
Mar. 20. Diana Troxel, 4 yrs., 3 d. less.
Apr. 18. Maria Troxel, 2 yrs., 6 mos. less 1 d.
May 6. Old Widow Dedesman, 91 yrs., 3 mos., 7 d.
June 12. Mr. Gold's child, about 9 mos.
June 13. Peter Krouthamel's child, 2 yrs., 8 mos., 11 d.
July 1. Hearing's child, 3 yrs., 6 mos.
July 4. Henrietta Drumbouer, 33 yrs.
July 7. William Hartzel's child, 3 wks., 4 d.
July 28. Elizabeth Leidy, 66 yrs., 3 mos., 1 d.
Aug. 2. Catharine Frederick, 85 yrs., 6 mos., 16 d.
Aug. 13. Amanda Ott, 10 mos., 1 d.
Aug. 19. Widow Ott, 72 yrs., 5 mos., 6 d.

Aug. 20. Margaret Stout, 45 yrs., 2 mos., 21 d.
Sept. 1. Balthaser Moeller's son, 4 yrs.
Sept. 5. Michael Ziegler's child, 1 yr., 1 mo.
Sept. 14. Jacob Fellman's wife, 44 yrs.
Sept. 15. Andrew Walter's wife, 67 yrs.
Sept. 16. Ephraim Althouse's child, 2 yrs., 5 mos., 2 d.
Sept. 26. Thomas Thomas, 9 yrs., 3 mos.
Sept. 30. John Stauffer, 2 yrs., 2 d.
Oct. 3. Morris Leidy, 11 mos., 10 d.
Oct. 25. Eliza Blank, 30 yrs., 28 d.
Oct. 27. Isaiah Micklaus' child, 17 d.
—— —. Joseph Stump, about 80 yrs.
Nov. 4. Peter Laux, 50 yrs., 3 mos.
Nov. 8. William More, 46 yrs., 10 mos., 14 d.
Nov. 13. David Herr, 58 yrs., 8 mos., 29 d.

1850.

Jan. 21. Isaac Heacock, 55 yrs., 3 mos., 21 d.
Feb. 3. Henry Rosenberger, 24 yrs., less 10 d.
Feb. 7. Peter, son of Jacob and Catharine Scholl, 3 mos., 8 d.
Feb. 13. Joseph Maugel's son, 6 yrs., 3 mos.
Feb. 21. Elizabeth Keyser, 72 yrs., 1 mo., 4 d.
Feb. 22. Joseph Maugel's son, 4 yrs., 3 mos., 11 d.
Mar. 15. Daniel Althouse, 75 yrs., 5 mos.
Mar. 22. Catharine Bernt, 63 yrs.
Apr. —. Old Moll, 80 yrs.
May 27. Frederick Hoover's wife, about 50 yrs.
Apr. —. Isaac Fellman's child, 8 mos., 5 d.
May 30. Peter Krauthamel's son, about 17 years.
June 19. Jacob Gerhard, 74 yrs., 7 mos., 27 d.
June 25. Catharine Cassel, 74 yrs., 4 mos., 11 d.
July 14. Mary Magdalene Graff, 59 yrs., 10 mos., 14 d.
July 24. Thomas Althouse's child, 3 mos., 22 d.
Aug. 16. Widow Gerhard, 80 yrs., 9 mos.
Aug. 30. Jacob Gerhard's wife.
Sept. 11. Matthias Althouse's child, 2 mos, 18 d.
Sept. 13. Tobias Hetrick, 29 yrs., 7 mos., 18 d.
—— —. Michael Been's child, about 5 yrs.
Oct. 14. Isaac Fluck's wife, 62 yrs.
Oct. 23. Elizabeth Dorn, 42 yrs., 10 mos., 10 d.
Nov. 19. Jacob Althouse's daughter, about 16 yrs.
Sept. 15. Samuel Roof's wife, about 21 yrs.

Dec. 8. Christian Weissel, 30 yrs., 10 mos., 18 d.
Dec. 14. James Heany's son, 7 yrs., 8 mos., 3 d.
Dec. 15. John Strom's son, 3 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.
Dec. 16. John Hoot, 68 yrs., 6 mos., 24 d.
Dec. 26. James Heaney's wife, 27 yrs., 6 mos., 15 d.

1851.

Jan. 12. Magdalena Salladay, 65 yrs., 9 mos., 11 d.
Feb. 4. John Fluck, 30 yrs.
Feb. 5. Jacob Swartz, 59 yrs.
Feb. 9. Catharine Detweiler, 22 yrs.
Feb. 10. Conrad Miller's 2 children; da., 5 yrs., 10 mos., 3 d.; son, 3 yrs., less 19 d.
Feb. 17. Elizabeth Renner, 74 yrs., 3 mos., 27 d.
Feb. 27. Old Widow Hartman, 75 yrs.
Mar. 11. Samuel Heager's son Peter, 1 yr., 3 mos., 17 d.
Mar. 30. Jacob Hetrick, about 67 yrs.
Apr. 14. John Dreisbach, 84 yrs., 9 mos., 1 d.
Apr. 18. Barbara Heany, 31 yrs., 9 mos., less 2 d.
Apr. 24. Frances Rush's son, 1 yr., 3 mos.
May 4. Bartelson Jones' son, 3 mos. less 3 d.
May 18. Elizabeth Geiger, 53 yrs., 9 mos.
June 3. Daughter of Samuel Stout, 1 mo., 18 d.
June 16. Ephraim Ott, 45 yrs., 9 mos.
June 18. Francis Sellers, 49 yrs., 11 mos., 7 d.
June 18. Jacob Leidy, 65 yrs., 3 mos.
Aug. 3. Caroline Krouthamel, 33 yrs., 3 mos., 9 d.
Aug. 18. David Steer, 12 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.
Aug. 26. Samuel Kern, 56 yrs., 10 mos., 14 d.
Aug. 28. Jacob Sholl, 70 yrs., 4 mos., 26 d.
Aug. 29. Samuel Roof's child, 11 mos., 5 d.
Aug. 31. Elizabeth Musselman, 32 yrs., 5 mos., 23 d.
Sept. 12. David Allum, 71 yrs.
Sept. 24. Hannah Allum, 66 yrs., 8 mos., 16 d.
Oct. 1. Samuel Krout's son, 1 yr., 8 mos.
Oct. 7. Edward Sheetz, 22 yrs., 9 mos., 3 wks., 2 d.
Oct. 10. Amanda Leatherman, 1 yr., 4 d.
Nov. 2. Jonas Sheetz, 50 yrs., 2 mos., 26 d.
Nov. 9. Jacob Winhold, 55 yrs., 9 mos., 21 d.
Dec. 2. Reuben Frederick's child, 1 yr., 1 mo., 8 d.
Dec. 3. Anna Kreamer, 52 yrs., 6 mos., 15 d.

1852.

Jan. 1. Philip Hartzel, 51 yrs., 10 mos., 15 d.
Jan. 9. Matthias Althouse's child, 2 mos., 3 d.
Jan. 14. Catharine Eddinger, 57 yrs., 8 mos., 2 d.
Jan. 22. Frederick Althouse, 69 yrs., 6 mos., 3 d.
Jan. 23. Hannah Raushenberger, 36 yrs., 11 mos., 10 d.
Feb. 7. William Weil, 85 yrs., 1 mo., 15 d.
Feb. 19. Widow Markel, 74 yrs., 11 mos., 17 d.
Feb. 21. Enosh Schlighter, 54 yrs., 10 mos., 1 d.
Feb. 22. Elias Gerhard, 35 yrs., 5 mos., 5 d.
Feb. 23. Henry Wissmer, 37 yrs., 15 d.
Mar. 7. Charles Hefler's child, 8 mos., 12 d.
Mar. 8. Peter Stout's wife, 58 yrs.
Mar. 15. Paul Bernt's wife, 19 yrs., 7 mos., 9 d.
Mar. 22. Jacob Bartholomew's child, 1 yr., 3 d.
Mar. 24. Samuel Kilmer, 51 yrs., 6 mos., 9 d.
Apr. 3. Samuel Fluck, 30 yrs., 8 mos., 9 d.
Apr. 5. Joseph Weissel's wife, 51 yrs.
Apr. 16. Henry Bartholomew's son, 4 d.
Apr. 19. Catharine Cope, widow, 88 yrs., 3 mos., 13 d.
Apr. 25. Henry Hernig, about 60 yrs.
May 3. Peter Bachman's child, 1 yr., 3 mos.
May 7. Martin Seechrist, 8 yrs., 4 mos., 13 d.
May 7. Wm. Seechrist, 5 yrs., 3 mos., 4 d.
May 7. Frederick Seechrist, 3 yrs., 4 mos., 26 d.
May 8. Catharine Eckel, 75 yrs., 11 mos., 19 d.
May 10. John Lee, 50 yrs., 5 mos., 6 d.
May 25. Balthasar Miller's child, 3 mos., 7 d.
May 28. Henry Gerhard, 69 yrs., 2 mos., 5 d.
June 16. Christina Jacoby, 26 yrs., 12 d.
June 19. Levina Hoff, 31 yrs., 8 mos., 2 d.
July 11. John Boyer's child, 4 yrs., 4 mos., 25 d.
July 13. Philip Gerhard, 53 yrs., 2 mos., 17 d.
July 13. Alexander Seller's child, 5 mos., 13 d.
July 16. Maria Hockman, 21 yrs., 3 mos., 3 d.
July 23. John Kichline, 84 yrs., 3 mos., 24 d.
July 25. Samuel Hartman's child, 10 mos., 17 d.
July 26. Catharine Gerhard, 24 yrs., 10 mos., 24 d.
Aug. 9. John Beltz's child, 3 wks.
Aug. 16. Hannah Stauffer, 69 yrs., 8 mos., 6 d.
Aug. 23. Lawrence Kern, 21 yrs., 1 mo., 11 d.
Aug. 30. Isaac Stover's da., about 7 yrs.

Sept. 5. George Nees' wife, about 65 yrs.
Sept. 12. Wm. Hendry's child, 1 yr., 1 mo., 3 d.
Sept. 30. Elizabeth Drake, 44 years, 10 mos., 4 d.
Oct. 2. Francis Paff's daughter, 8 yrs., 24 d.
Oct. 3. William, s. of Samuel Smith, 17 yrs., 3 wks., 4 d.
Oct. 7. Henry Fluck, s. of Henry, 10 yrs., 10 mos., 9 d.
Oct. 10. Charles, s. of Peter Bartholomew, 1 yr., 1 mo., 28 d.
Dec. 8. Jacob Hetrick's child, about 1 yr., from Phila.
Dec. 14. Elizabeth Kilmer, 27 yrs., 11 mos., 20 d.
Dec. 22. Old Mother Reiff, 80 yrs., 20 d.

1853.

Jan. 3. Jacob Groff, 62 yrs., 5 mos.
Jan. 12. Jacob Kilmer's child, 1 mo., 15 d.
Jan. 13. Charles Ott's wife, 47 yrs., 9 mos., 5 d.
Jan. 21. Frederick Willecke, 17 yrs., 2 mos., 2 wks., 2 d.
Feb. 12. Eliza Ann Worman, 24 yrs., 4 mos., 15 d.
Feb. 15. David Stahler, about 48 yrs.
Feb. 19. Samuel Been, 16 yrs., 7 mos., 3 d.
Mar. 15. Louisianna Eckert, 22 yrs., 4 mos., 1 d.
Mar. 21. John Kilmer, 22 yrs., 7 mos., 7 d.
Mar. 29. Thomas Groff's child, 5 wks., 2 d.
Apr. 5. Charles Grain's child, 3 mos., less 5 d.
Apr. 10. Amanda Hinkel, 9 yrs., 10 mos., 12 d.
Apr. 14. Elizabeth Derstine, about 39 yrs.
June 4. Elizabeth Fellman, 75 yrs., 4 mos., 13 d.
June 6. Samuel Leidy's da. Hannah, 7 yrs., 10 mos., 23 d.
June 14. Pierce Paul, son of Fred Rudy, 1 yr., 29 d.
June 28. Levi Shipe's da., 1 yr., 11 mos., 5 d.
July 3. Mary Ann Allum, 18 yrs., 5 mos., 17 d.
July 6. Jacob Fluck's wife, 23 yrs.
July 7. Jacob Hetrich, 31 yrs., 3 mos., 2 d.
July 8. Maria Creamer, 40 yrs., 9 mos.
July 17. Elizabeth Salladay, 22 yrs., 5 mos., 15 d.
July —. Old Fellman, about 75 yrs.
Aug. 7. Samuel Haeger's son, 1 yr., 10 mos., 24 d.
Aug. —. Maurice Housekeeper's son, 1 yr., 6 mos., 25 d.
Aug. 29. Valentine Opp, 85 yrs., 7 mos.
Sept. 2. Samuel Hartman's da., 3 yrs., 6 mos., 14 d.
Sept. 7. Margaret Dorn, 73 yrs., 7 mos.
Sept. 10. Henry Fluck, 2 yrs., 2 mos., 18 d.
Sept. 16. Mary Fluck, 2 yrs., 2 mos., 23 d.
Twins.

Sept. 18. Mary Magd. Fluck, 16 yrs., 8 mos., 12 d.
Sept. 22. Elizabeth Lutz, 41 yrs., 6 mos., 13 d.
Oct. 4. Jesse Housekeeper, 43 yrs., 5 mos., 6 d.
Oct. 9. Lewis Stahr, 20 yrs., 9 mos., 23 d.
Oct. 26. Hilarius Shellenberger's da., 2 yrs., 1 mos., 10 d.
Oct. 28. Elias Gerhard, 44 yrs., 3 mos., 4 d.
Oct. 30. Margaret Rool, 75 yrs., 4 mos., 10 d.
Nov. 8. Tobias Gerhard, 65 yrs., 9 mos., 12 d.
Nov. 9. Peter Bernt's wife, 69 yrs., 11 mos., 5 d.

1854.

Jan. 5. Anna Maria Koffel, 68 yrs., 10 mos., 17 d.
Jan. 10. Samuel Moyer's son, 4 yrs., 8 mos., 10 d.
Jan. 17. George Roudenbush, 83 yrs., 8 mos., 21 d.
Jan. 20. Emmanuel Heager's son, 1 yr., 2 mos., 18 d.
Feb. 9. Elizabeth Seechrist, 68 yrs., 3 mos., 18 d.
May 1. William Deetz's son, 3 yrs., 2 mos., 26 d.

[IV. RECORDS OF CATECHUMENS.]

[1. Catechumens of Rev. John Egidius Hecker, 1756-1760.[47]]

List of those children who were confirmed by me on Pentecost 1756, at the Doheck [Tohickon].

Jacob Bender
John Peter Kern
John Haman
John William Berns
Jacob Ott
John Renner
John Philip Brand
John Peter Diehl } brothers
Simon Jacob Diehl }

Barbara Ruhl
Catharine Dany
Maria Salome Bender
Maria Elizabeth Sponheimer } sisters
Barbara Sponheimer }
Catharine Gladfeld } sisters
Christina Gladfeld }
Helen Kern
Anna Maria Berns
Barbara Ott
Magdalena Renner
Catharine Haman

[47] Entered on pp. 37-43 of the original record.

At Doheck [Tohickon] on Easter, 1757, the following was confirmed:

Christian Lederach

At Doheck [Tohickon] on Easter, 1758, the following were confirmed:

John Jost Lindenschmidt
Michael Wurman
Jacob Kraemer
Catharine Dany
Eva Seibel
Elizabeth Althaus
Magdelena Boss
Magdalena Salade
Martha Hauskipper

At Dryland were confirmed on April 15, 1758.

Michael Kocher
Conrad Kocher
John Peter Kocher
Bernhard Weyer
Christian Braun
Ulrich Hauser
John Schmitt
Eva Barbara Weyer
Elizabeth Hauser
Susanna Lefeber
Veronica Hauser

In Heidelberg Township on the Sunday following Easter 1757, the following were confirmed:

Conrad Muller
Philip Mertz
Martin Röder
John Peter Föller
William Fenstermacher
Peter Kocher
Maria Barbara Daubenspeck
Anna Elizabeth Blos
Maria Susanna Mertz
Maria Barbara Kocher
Anna Margaret Blos
Anna Margaret Mertz
Anna Jäger
Catharine Wär
Christina Kocher
Juliana Hoffmann

On the second Sunday before Pentecost 1757, the following were confirmed on the Forx [Forks] near Easton:

John Frederick Merckel
John William Hess
Michel Bruch
John Beyer
Jacob Hauser
Anna Hess
Gertrude Merckel
Anna Catharine Best
Anna Catharine Hertzel
Elizabeth Catharine Doll
Elizabeth Hertzel

In Lohr Sacconheim [Lower Saucon] Township were confirmed on Pentecost 1757:

John Hertzel	Elizabeth Koch
Jonas Hertzel	Anna Frey
Ulrich Lutz	Christina Oedinger
John George Knecht	Margaret Beyer
Michael Scholl	Barbara Knecht
John Koch	Elizabeth Freyman
Christopher Kocher	Elizabeth Oberle
	Elizabeth Melcher

At the Gucks Crick [Cooks' Creek] the following children were confirmed on September 23, 1757:

William Diehl	Anna Catharine Ruth
George Ruth	Maria Charlotte Stein
Michael Diehl	Anna Maria Weiherbach
Philip Mann	Catharine Dithard
Daniel Diehl	Elizabeth Catharine Schaeffer
	Elizabeth Stein
	Elizabeth Schaeffer

On April 2, 1758, were confirmed at Heidelberg:

Lawrence Währ	Anna Barbara Weckman
Conrad Neff	Anna Catharine Kempfer
Samuel Schneider	Anna Catharine Widderstein
Peter Wageman	Anna Catharine Kumbert
Dewald Hunsicker	Christina Widderstein
Nicholas Wageman	Anna Maria Krantz
	Anna Maria Corell
	Veronica Schopp
	Margaret Scheuer
	Elizabeth Scheuer

On Easter 1760 were confirmed at Sacconheim [Lower Saucon.]

Jacob Beyer	Catharine Beyer
Conrad Labach	Anna Maria Rauch
Henry Frey	Magdalena Bittinger
Philip Hertzel	Elizabeth Margaret Theiss
Christopher Eschbach	Maria Elizabeth Baal
Frederick Labach	Maria Elizabeth Fryman
William Reiffschneider	Clara Schlauch
Conrad Beyer	Elizabeth Beyer

Balthasar Buckecker
Henry Reichert
Jacob Rippel
Caspar Rippel
John Knecht
Margaret Lerch
Anna Maria Koch
Elizabeth Koch
Maria Magdalena Mann
Anna Catharine Velte

[2. CATECHUMENS OF REV. JOHN CHRISTOPHER GOBRECHT, 1766-1770.]

The following children at Tohickon, were instructed by me, Christopher Gobrecht, in the year 1766, and confirmed by Rev. Mr. Alsentz:

1. Frederick Salite
2. Henry Renner
3. Michael Renner
4. Peter Ott
5. Peter Hedrich
6. Joseph Nieman
7. John Walte[r]
8. John Adam Häller
9. George Henry Haller
10. Jacob Leh
11. John Fluck
12. John Peter Roth
13. John Heyniman
14. John Jacob Georg
15. Catharine Hoenig, Sr.
16. Susanna Hoenig
17. Catharine Hoenig
18. Barbara Wildanger
19. Barbara Witterecht
20. Christina Althaus
21. Elizabeth Hedrich
22. Catharine Panter
23. Sarah Dani
24. Elizabeth Kern
25. Anna Margaret Kern
26. Maria Charlotte Georg
27. Elizabeth Roth
28. Maria Magdalena Pannebecker
29. Christine Hertzel
30. Maria Elizabeth Willepin
31. Elizabeth Seipel
32. Christian Klincker
33. —— Schaub

At Tohickon were confirmed by me for the first time on Easter in the year 1767[48]:

Valentine Bergsträsser
John Bergsträsser
Philip Bergsträsser
three brothers

Magdalena Eckel, wife of Henry Eckel
Catharine Eckel
Barbara Hoenig
Christina Leh
Catharine Ott

[48] The catechumens of 1767-1770 are entered on pp. 66-68 of the original.

On Easter 1768, were confirmed the following at Tohickon:

John Fassbender, John Henry Fassbenner } brothers
Jacob Scheib
Frederick Weisel
Michael Weisel
Carl Nagel
Maria Catharine Gery
Anna Maria Scheib
Maria Eva Riffert
Maria Elizabeth Weisel
Magdalena Wildanger
Margaret Ebenreiter
Catharine Dege

On May 13, 1769, on Pentecost, were confirmed by me at Tohicon:

1. Ludwig Fluck
2. John Adam Kern
3. William Pannebecker
4. Henry Söller
5. Christian Hell
6. Christian Fluck
7. Michael Daný
8. John Boos
9. Jacob Boos
10. Jacob Mill
19. Barbara Laux
20. Susanna Wenhold
21. Maria Elizabeth Haller
22. Anna Margaret Haller

From Swamp and Tinicum the following:

23. Margaret Schmitt
24. Elizabeth Graffert
25. Anna Eva Schuman
26. Elizabeth Löher

From the Inschenfiel [Indian Field] Congregation the following:

11. Conrad Schellenberger
12. Peter Gerhard
13. Henry Seipel
14. John Reess
15. Jacob Trombauer
16. John Trombauer from Tinicum
17. Arnold Löher
18. John Löher
27. Elizabeth Nicolaus
28. Barbara Scheib
29. Christina Seipel
30. Magdalena Leydi
31. Elizabeth Schmitt
32. Catharine Zeller
33. Catharine Haas
34. Elizabeth Haas

The children who were confirmed on April 14th, 1770, are the following:

1. John Ott
2. Jacob Wilhelm
3. Jacob Weisel
4. Emanuel Salite
5. John Wildanger
6. John Stenger
7. John Klincker
8. Joseph Hornecker
9. Elizabeth Fassbenner
10. Catharine Fassbenner
11. Anna Margaret Hornecker
12. Eva Lindeschmitt
13. Margaret Küchlein
14. Magdalena Fluck
15. Magdalena Follmer
16. Magdalena Klincker
17. Magdalena Althaus
18. Elizabeth Dege

[3. CATECHUMENS OF REV. CASPAR WACK, 1772-1775.]

The children who on October 11, 1772, were admitted to the Lord's Supper for the first time, after having been confirmed by me, Caspar Wack[49].

Tohickon 1772:

1. Andrew Stoller
2. Jacob Vollmer
3. Andrew Altgert
4. Henry Roth
5. Michael Renner
6. John Pfeil
7. Dorothea Groin
8. Elizabeth Kuffer
9. Elizabeth Renner
10. Maria Elis. Drach
11. Maria Apollonia Haller
12. Margaret Rohrer

At Indian Field, 1772:

1. John Gerhardt
2. Philip Riedt
3. Jacob Leydy
4. Jacob Abbezeller [Appenzeller]
5. George Ludwig Trumbauer
6. Andrew Trumbauer
7. Matthias Wildanger
8. John Seller
9. Henry Abbezeller
10. John Jost Zeller
11. Conrad Zeller
12. John William

1. Elizabeth Gerhardt
2. Elizabeth Rees
3. Elizabeth Scheib
4. Anna Maria Benner
5. Barbara Leydi
6. Margaret Leydi } sisters
7. Eva Leydi }
8. Catharine Schneyder
9. Anna Christina Brodt
10. Anna Maria Seller
11. Blandina Weitner
12. Anna Maria Magdalena Weil
13. Susanna Fissler
14. Margaret Geres

The children who on Easter 1773 were admitted for the first time to the Lord's supper at Tohickon, as follows:

1. Adam Melchior
2. Caspar Fluck
3. John Sallete
4. Jacob Boos
5. Conrad Schaub
6. John Mittman
7. Jacob Niemand
8. Henry Hahn
9. Kilian Gerich
10. Peter Hein
11. Anna Maria Hertzel
12. Anna Maria Fassbenner
13. Catharine Steiner
14. Dorothea Ott
15. Elizabeth Mittman
16. Anna Marg. Pannebecker
17. Eva Lehr
18. Eva Groin
10. Anna Marg. Ebhart

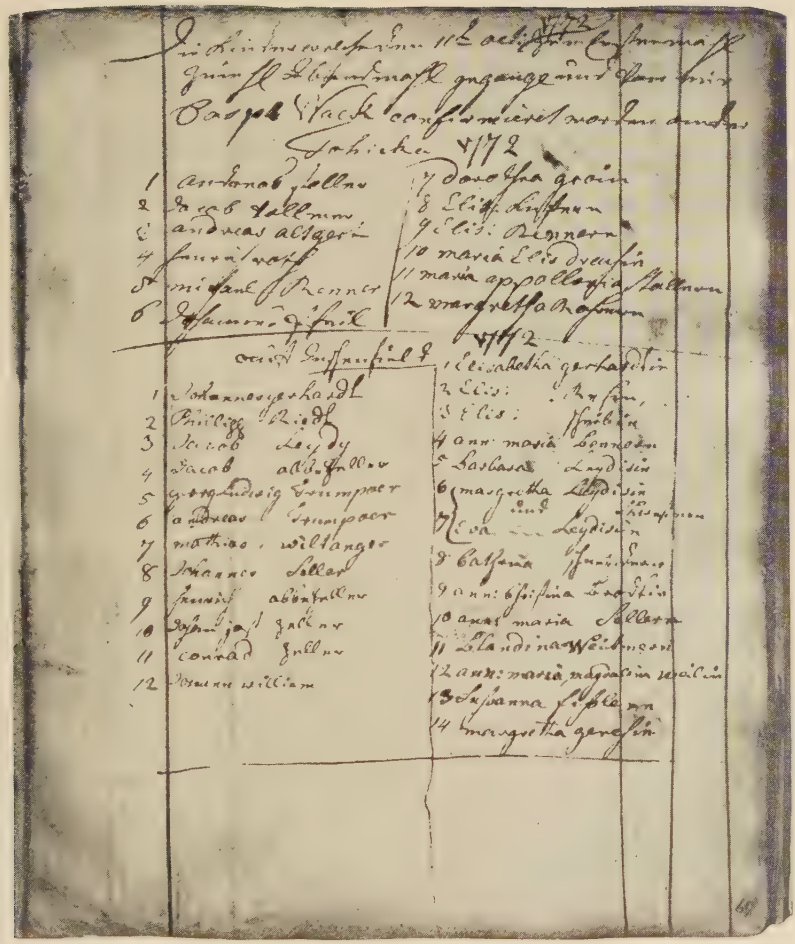
[49] The catechumens of Rev. Caspar Wack, 1772-75, are recorded on pp. 69-75 of the original.

The children who on Sunday after Easter, in the year 1774, went for the first time to the Lord's supper: :

John Kufer
Peter Staut
Benjamin Ott
Jacob Staut
Henry Heft
Jacob Laux
Emmanuel Ott
Herbert Shurmann
George Sheib
Daniel Staut
John Laux
Carl Frederick Althaus
Elizabeth Resch
Elizabeth Sallete
Catharine Klincker
Christina Follmer
Margaret Schaeffer
Maria Margaret Hafner
Maria Eliz. Pfeil

The persons who on Sunday before Easter, in the year 1775, were present at the Lord's Supper at Tohickon:

Adam Kern and wf. Catharine
Andrew Altgert
Caspar Fluck and wife
Christian Fluck
Christian Benner
Eberhardt Weidemayer
Ernst Klincker and wife
Felix Leh
George Emig and wife
Henry Dreisbach
Henry Eckel and wife
Henry Ott
Henry Laux
Henry Rees
Henry Hefft
Henry Schuhman
Jacob Sallade and wife
John Henig and wife
John Bibighaus and wife
John Fassbenner
John Klincker
John Schwerdtle
John Fluck and wife
Ludwig Wiltanger
Ludwig Benner
Adam Faulman
Annie Kern
Anna Kemp
Anna Maria Fluck
Anna Margaret Resch
Anna Maria Ebhart
Apollonia Stoller
Catharine Kruber
Catharine Schuck
Catharine Fett
Catharine Haffner
Catharine Ott
Catharine Benner
Catharine Heck
Catharine Klincker
Christine Follmer
Dorothea Groin
Elizabeth Huber
Elizabeth Dres
Elizabeth Bergsträsser
Elizabeth Mesemer
Elizabeth Weisel
Elizabeth Küfer
Elizabeth Resch
Elizabeth Mittman



Entries by the Rev. Casper Wack, made in 1772.

Martin Scheib, Jr. and wife	—— Emig
Michael Weisel, Sr.	Eva Leydi
Peter Hans	Juliana Hefft
Peter Ott	Magdalene Kappelberger
Peter Scheib	Magdalene Jost
Peter Schuck	Margaret Resch
Peter Heinrich	Maria Heniger
Peter Hefft	Maria Eliz. Pfeil
Philip Correll and wife	Ursula Blanck
Philip Fluck and wife	
Philip Berson and wife	Total 87
Philip Hefft	
Valentine Bergsträsser and wf.	
William Diehl	

Those who this year (1775) were admitted to the Lord's Supper per for the first time:

George Stenger	Catharine Kern
Henry Benner	Christina Hunsberger
Henry Berson	Elizabeth Geres
Jacob Kern	Anna Margaret Nagel
John Jacob Herr	Anna Barbara Geres
John Jacob Benner	Dorothea Blanck
John Henig	Catharine Küfer
John Klincker	Catharine Huber
Leonard Gerich	Catharine Pfeil
Peter Küfer	Elizabeth Henig
	Elizabeth Küchlein
	Elizabeth Rul [Ruhl]
	Elizabeth Dreisbach
	Elizabeth Rees
	Magdalene Henig
	Magdalene Klincker
	Magdalene Klein
	Maria Conradt
	Maria Magd. Hefft
	Margaret Diehl

[4. CATECHUMENS OF REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, 1784.]

Those children who were confirmed by me, John Theobald Faber, on April 17, 1784, in the Tohickon Church*:

Boys:	Age:	Girls:	Age:
1. Peter Scholl	18	1. Barbara Mayer	19
2. Abraham Seller	15	2. Salome Brod	15
3. Jacob Roscher	18	3. Margaret Hoffman	17
4. John Roscher	17	4. Catharine Reid	15
5. Samuel Mayer	15	5. Margaret Bergsträsser	16
6. Henry Mayer	17	6. Catharine Wilhelm	15
7. Sebastian Simon	20	7. Elizabeth Küchlein	17
8. Henry Furman	—	8. Susanna Fassbinder	16
9. Henry Bergsträsser	17	9. Maria Fries	16
10. John Weisel	17	10. Christine Schmidt	14
11. Carl Küchlein	16	11. Sophia Kopelberger	15
12. Michael Bleiler	16	12. Elizabeth Kroll	17
13. Conrad Schmidt	15	13. Anna Elizabeth Kehler	14
14. John Nais	15	14. Catharine Bischof	16
15. John Peter Schweissforth	15		
16. Elias Hirsch	15		

[5. CATECHUMENS OF REV. JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD, 1788[50].]

(1.) In the year 1788, October 18th, the following adults were baptized by me, John William Ingold, pastor, after preceding instructions.

(1) Conrad Schaub and Maria Schaub; parents, John Schaub and wife Susanna; sponsors, Peter Kern and wife Catharine.

(2) Anna Staut; parents, Abraham Staut and wife Magdalena; sponsor, Elizabeth Kern, single

On the same day, the following were confirmed at the preparatory service for the Holy Communion:

Sons:	Age:	Daughters:	Age:
Philip Hartman	17	Anna Ott	18
John Eckel	15	Magdalena Vollmer	14
Adam Morhard	23	Susanna Wambold	18
Andrew Laux	19	Catharine Kern	16
Jacob Ruhl	15	Magdalena Kern	14

* Entered on page 52 of the original record.

[50] The following catechumens are entered in Vol. II of the records.

Sons:	Age:	Daughters:	Age:
Conrad Schaub	16	Christina Ruhl	13
Adam Laux	16	Anna Staut	15
Jacob Wildaner	20	Maria Hartman	15
Henry Ott	15	Maria Schaub	17
John Ott	17	Catharine Salate	14
George Gut	17	Elizabeth Scheib	17
Jacob Ott	16	Veronica Bergsträsser	18
Jacob Scheib	15	Susanna Stumb	15
Jacob Strom	16	Susanna Küchlein	18
John Ott	17	Hannah Ott	14
George Sein	17	Margaret Bersen	15
John Wilhelm	16		
Philip Reiss	18		
Henry Ott	15		

[6. CATECHUMENS OF THE REV. NICHOLAS POMP, 1791-1797.]

List of the young people who after preceding instruction in the Christian truth, as found in the Heidelberg Catechism, were confirmed on Pentecost, in the year 1791, and admitted to the Holy Communion:

Males:	Age:	Parents:
George Weissel	16	Michael Weissel
Jacob Stout	15	Abraham Stout
Adam Fluck	19	Caspar Fluck
Jacob Fluck	17	Caspar Fluck
Frederick Haas	18	the late Dieder Haas
Peter Kern	15	Peter Kern
Henry Jacobi	15	Conrad Jacobi
Michael Ott	17	Michael Ott
Jacob Wilhelm	16	William Wilhelm
Henry Wilhelm	14	William Wilhelm
George Hartman	16	Matthias Hartman
Jacob Hertzel	16	Jonas Hertzel
Simon Seyn	18	Peter Seyn
Christian Ott	16	Henry Ott
Joseph Weissel	16	George Weissel
John Reith, married		
Andrew Bucher, married		
Jacob Mayer	21	the late Lawrence Mayer
Peter Ott	16	Peter Ott

Females:	Age:	Parents:
Rebekah Houskieper	16	Matthias Houskieper
Anna Houskieper	18	Matthias Houskieper
Sarah Ott	17	Jacob Ott
Maria Nees	17	Jacob Nees
Elizabeth Mill	17	John Mill
Susanna Mill		John Mill
Maria Fluck	14	John Fluck, Jr.
Catharine Zöllner	16	Carl Zöllner
Anna Maria Zöllner	14	Carl Zöllner
Margaret Ruhl	14	Jacob Ruhl
Susanna Schaub	16	John Schaub
Maria Magd. Bibighaus	16	John Bibighaus
Magdalena Fluck	14	John Fluck
Margaret Kern	15	Adam Kern
Elizabeth Schmid	15	Philip Schmid
Hannah Stump	15	Joseph Stump
Maria Bucher	adult	wife of Andrew Bucher
Elizabeth Bop	15	John Bop
Elizabeth Bender	16	John Bender
Anna Elizabeth Bender	16	John Bender
Barbara Mayer	16	Lawrence Mayer
Sarah Hönig	16	John Hönig
Elizabeth Vollmer	16	Jost Vollmer
Maria Vollmer	14	Jost Vollmer
Elizabeth Emrich	16	the late Andrew Emrich
Catharine Fassbender	16	Henry Fassbender
Elizabeth Diel	15	Henry Diel

All these young people had been baptized in infancy except two, namely Jacob Stout and Susanna Schaub, who, after making their confession of faith, received holy baptism in church and then communed with the other communicants, on the following Sunday.

1793.

List of the young people, who, from Easter to Pentecost of this year went to catechetical instruction and on the first Sunday after Pentecost were admitted to the Lord's Supper, after having been confirmed on the preceding Saturday at the preparatory service.

Males:	Age:	Parents:
John Trombor	15	Jacob Trombor
Jacob Hartman	15	Matthias Hartman
Philip Pirson	15	Philip Pirson

Males:	Age:	Parents:
Ludwig Blear	15	the late Andrew Blear
George Scheib	17	Martin Scheib
John Sallate	16	Jacob Sallate
John Ort	15	Jacob Ort
Henry Staut, also baptized	16	Abraham Staut
Nicholas Seyn	17	Peter Seyn
Abraham Hönig	16	the late John Hönig
Emmanuel Sallate	20	the late Frederick Sallate
Jacob Ott	14	John Ott
Henry Ott	15	Michael Ott
Christian Fluck	15	Caspar Fluck
Jacob Fassbender	17	John Fassbender
John Althaus } twins	17 }	Daniel Althaus
Daniel Althaus }	17 }	
Jacob Roth	14	Henry Roth
Jacob Schäffer, married		Adam Schäffer
Peter Ott,	16	Henry Ott
John Frederick	17	John Frederick
Jacob Romer	17	Benjamin Romer
Peter Walter, an aged man		

Females:	Age:	Parents:
Catharine Trombor	15	Jacob Trombor
Maria Bibighaus	15	John Bibighaus
Christina Klemens	20	the late Jacob Klemens
Elizabeth Eckel	15	Henry Eckel
Anna Maria Vollmer	20	Jost Vollmer
Sarah Davis	20	Morris Davis
Magdalena Laux	17	Peter Laux
Elizabeth Ort	15	Jacob Ort
Maria Staut	16	Peter Staut
Elizabeth Staut	14	Peter Staut
Elizabeth Geres	16	John Geres
Magdalena Lang	15	Peter Lang
Elizabeth Bergsträsser	16	the late Valentine Bergsträsser
Elizabeth Weissel	15	Michael Weissel
Elizabeth Ott	17	Peter Ott
Catharine Ott	14	Peter Ott
Elizabeth Althaus	19	——
Maria Ott	16	Jacob Ott
Susanna Kern	16	Peter Kern

Females:	Age:	Parents:
Hannah Kern	14	Peter Kern
Elizabeth Köchlein	adult	wife of John Köchlein
Elizabeth Roth	16	Henry Roth
Elizabeth Schaffer	18	Adam Schaffer
Catharine Bop	14	John Bop
Magdalena Kieffer	16	John Kieffer
Elizabeth Ruhl	16	Peter Ruhl
Elizabeth Theiss	18	Frederick Theiss
Barbara Fluck	14	John Fluck
Barbara Wildanger	20	George Wildanger
Salome Staut	adult	wife of Peter Staut

Among these young people were three sets of twins, namely;

1. Jacob and Catharine Trombore, age 15
2. John and Daniel Althaus, age 17
3. John and Elizabeth Ort, age 15

1795.

Beginning with March 31st, 1795, the following children came to me for catechetical instruction in the Tohickon Church, twice a week, until the first Sunday after Pentecost, when they were admitted to the Lord's Supper, after having been confirmed at the preceding preparatory service.

Males:	Age:	Parents:
John Fluck	16	the late Jacob Fluck
Peter Scheib	16	Peter Scheib
George Scheib	14	Peter Scheib
Philip Hönig	15	the late John Hönig
Frederick Fassbender	16	John Fassbender
Jacob Köchlein	18	the late Carl Köchlein
Jacob Sallate	16	Jacob Sallate
Jacob Trombor	16	Jacob Trombor
Martin Althaus	16	Daniel Althaus
George Althaus	14	Daniel Althaus
Jacob Scheib	16	Martin Scheib
Tobias Ruhl	16	Jacob Ruhl
Conrad Worman	18	Michael Worman
Leonard Jacobi	16	the late Conrad Jacobi
John Kern	15	Adam Kern, Sr.
Daniel Hauskieper	15	Matthias Hauskieper
Christian Aderholt	20	the late William Aderholt

Males:	Age:	Parents:
John Bergsträsser	18	
Jacob Bergsträsser	19	
Philip Bergsträsser	17	John Bergsträsser
Females:	**Age:**	**Parents:**
Catharine Fluck	17	the late Jacob Fluck
Elizabeth Sallate	16	Emmanuel Sallate
Maria Köechlein	16	the late Carl Köechlein
Elizabeth Scheib	16	George Scheib
Susanna Lang	16	Peter Lang
Elizabeth Fassbender	16	Henry Fassbender
Magdalena Wessel	16	Michael Wessel
Christina Bergsträsser	15	the late Valentine Bergsträsser
Elizabeth Kern	16	Adam Kern, Jr.
Catharine Kern	15	Adam Kern, Jr.
Margaret Staut[51]	16	Abraham Staut
Anna Reiss[51]	adult	wife of Philip Reiss
Elizabeth Romer	16	Benjamin Romer
Sibylla Haas	16	Dieder Haas

1797.

Those young people who were admitted this year to the Lord's Supper on the first Sunday after Pentecost, after having been instructed and having made their confession of faith.

Males:	Age:	Parents:
Henry Bibighaus	15	John Bibighaus
John Vollmer	18	Daniel Vollmer
John Fassbender	16	John Fassbender
John Hartman	16	Matthias Hartman
Henry Trombor	16	Jacob Trombor
John Ott	17	John Ott
Abraham Ott	17	Michael Ott
Abraham Worman	18	Michael Worman
Daniel Ott	16	Henry Ott
Daniel Zöllner	17	Carl Zöllner
George Miltz	19	George Miltz
Females:	**Age:**	**Parents:**
Susanna Sallate	16	Emmanuel Sallate
Elizabeth Gehry	17	Frederick Gehry

51 These two were baptized before their confirmation.

Females:	Age:	Parents:
Esther Hönig	16	the late John Hönig
Elizabeth Fluck	15	Christian Fluck
Magdalena Fassbender	16	Henry Fassbender
Elizabeth Scheib	16	Martin Scheib
Catharine Benner	14	Ludwig Benner
Catharine Scheib	17	George Scheib
Elizabeth Walter	20	Peter Walter
Christian Bernhard	18	Conrad Bernhard
Elizabeth Jost	15	John Jost
Catharine Sallate	17	Frederick Sallate
Elizabeth Ott	15	John Ott
Rachel Houskieper	16	Matthias Housekieper
Catharine Scheib	16	George Scheib

[7. CATECHUMENS OF THE REV. JACOB SENN, 1800-1816.]

The following children were confirmed by me Jacob Senn, in the year 1800:

Males:	Age:	Females:	Age:
Philip Fluck	16	Maria Trumpore	18
Daniel Sheip	16	Maria Ott	17
Martin Sheip	16	Elizabeth Fluck	17
Peter Sheip	17	Anna Ott	15
John Fluck	17	Catharine Solida	17
Philip Fluck	15	Polly Melona	18
Leonard Willdaler	17	Christina ——	16
Abr. Rool	18	Catharine Kern	16
John Sylvius	21	Anna Maria Sylvius	16
Abr. Jacoby	18	Sarah Stout	15
Peter Stout	18	Elizabeth Mitman	16
John Mitman	17	Barbara Mitman	15
John Kern	16	Susanna Ott	23
Peter Fassbender	17	Anna Maria Ott	18
Henry Kilmer	17	SarahElizabeth Sheip	20
Henry Sylvius	24	Sophia Fassbender	18
Peter Solida	16	Susanna Zölner	17
Fred'k Ott	17	Magdalena Zölner	14
Daniel Ott	14	Elizabeth Stout	17
George Roth	18	Sarah Nace	17
John Peil	16	Magd. Mickly	17
Andrew Kolp	19	Catharine Mickly	15
Jacob Folmer	17	Catharine Resh	19

Males:	Age:	Females:	Age:
David Aderhold	18	Elizabeth Resh	18
Christian Trumpore	16	Christine Resh	17
		Susanna Folmer	17
		Esther Aderhold	18
		Elizabeth Ott	17
		Catharine Geres	18
		Magd. Geres	16
		Maria Ott	16
		Hannah Stout	17

Catechumens at Tohickon 1803.

Males:	Age:	Father:
Frederick Althouse	18	Daniel
John Fassbender	18	Henry
Jacob Mickley	16	Peter
George Solida	16	Jacob
Frederick Fluck	16	John
Michael Fassbender	18	John
John Sheib	17	Peter
Jost Peil	14	Henry
George Mitman	15	Conrad
Joseph Worman	21	Michael
Emanuel Worman	20	Michael
Jacob Gerhart	—	——

Females:	Age:	Father:
Elizabeth Peil	14	Henry
Elizabeth Benner	14	Ludwig
Catharine Fluck	16	Christian
Maria Trumpore	15	Henry
Magd. Sheib	17	Martin
Sarah Ott	17	John
Magd. Ott	17	Michael
Elizabeth Stout	15	Jacob
Barbara Solida	16	Emmanuel
Susanna Ott	15	Peter
Maria Trumpore	17	Henry
Catharine Weil	16	Ludwig
Barbara Ott	15	Henry
Polly Resh	15	Henry
Elizabeth Trumpore	15	Jacob
Eva Wack	19	Frederick

Females:	Age:	Father:
Polly Wack	16	Frederick
Sarah Görger		Frederick
Susanna Kern	17	Adam
Maria Langdale		Michael
Magd. Colp	—	George

Catechumens at Tohickon in 1805.

Males:	Age:	Father:
George Folmer	18	George
Peter Mickly	17	Peter
Samuel Ott	16	John
Henry Hetrick	20	Philip
Abr. Fluck	17	Caspar
Isaac Fluck	15	Caspar
Jacob Kern	16	Adam
Abr. Stout	18	Abraham
Abr. Trumpore	18	Andrew
Daniel Solida	16	Emanuel
Christian Roth	17	Ludwig
Daniel Stout	18	Daniel
Adam Clemens	26	——
John Sheib	17	George

Females:	Age:	Father:
Maria Henig	14	John
Susanna Küchlein	16	Abraham
Maria Fluck	17	Jacob
Susanna Mickly	15	Peter
Eliza Trumpore	19	Jacob
Barbara Trumpore	16	Jacob
Sarah Trumpore	16	Henry
Susanna Weissel	16	Henry
Catharine Shellenberg	16	Henry
Elizabeth Shellenberg	15	Henry
Maria Eliza Miller	17	Henry
Mary O'Donnel	21	Anthony
Mary Fassbender	18	Henry
Catharine Ort	17	Jacob
Eliza Mickly	15	Ludwig
Margaret Fassbender	17	John
Susanna Folmer	16	George
Catharine Jacoby	16	Benjamin

Females:	Age:	Father:
Magdalena Stout	15	Abraham
Margaret Stout	20	Philip
Sarah Stout	18	Philip
Christina Wollschlager	17	Philip
Elizabeth Blackberry	19	——
Catharine Trumpore	16	Andrew

Catechumens at Tohickon in 1807.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Rohr	18	Michael	Susanna Hager	18	Emmanuel
George Rohr	20	Michael	Susanna Sylvius	15	Henry
John Sheib	18	Martin	Magdalena Sein	17	Henry
Henry Fassbender	17	Henry	Elizabeth Mackel	17	George
Andrew Trumpore	16	Andrew	Elisa Küchlein	17	Abraham
Michael Althouse	16	Daniel	Maria Stout	16	Daniel
Wm. Sylvius	20	Henry	Margaret Solida	15	Em'l
Henry Sheib	17	Peter	Maria Overpeck	18	George
Isaac Worman	20	Michael	Elisa Overpeck	15	George
Martin Wack	16	Jacob	Catharine Fluck	15	John
Philip Sheib	15	Peter	Eliza Mickly	15	Peter
John Sein	20	Henry	Sarah Robert	20	——
Wm. Sein	16	Henry	Sarah Folmer	17	George
Adam Kern	15	Adam	Maria Stout	18	Peter
Samuel Solida	17	Jacob	Susanna Stout	16	Peter
George Weissel	17	Henry	Catharine Stout	20	Peter
Isaac Ott	15	John			
Peter Stout	18	Daniel			
Joseph Ott	17	Jacob			
Peter Jorger	20	Frederick			
Peter Fluck	18	John			

Catechumens for the year 1809.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Kuchlein	17	Abraham	Magdalena Fluck	16	Christian
Samuel Ott	17	John	Anna Shellenberger	16	Henry
John Follmer	18	George	Anna Solida	16	Jacob
Matthias Roth	18	Ludwig	Christina Spies	16	Christian
Martin Gruber	19	Jacob	Frederica Spies	18	Christian
Conrad Althouse	21	Daniel	Maria Ott	16	John
Daniel Heffert	18	Joseph	Catharine Stout	15	Jacob
Michael Heffert	16	Joseph	Sarah Mickly	16	Peter
Jacob Worman	21	Michael	Eliza Ott	15	John

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Henry Mitman	16	Conrad	Sarah Ott	16	Michael
Joseph Weissel	16	Henry	Eliza Jacoby	16	Benjamin
Henry Shellenberg	17	Henry	Catharine Wack	16	Frederick
Joseph Friedrich	17	Michael	Magdalena Heft	16	Henry
			Julianna Heft	18	Henry
			Susanna Fassbender	17	John

Catechumens at Tohickon in 1811.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Alexander Ott	17	John	Susanna Shellenberg	15	Henry
Jacob Swarz	19	John	Catharine Eckel	16	John
George Ott	17	Peter	Barbara Folmer	16	Daniel
Samuel Kern	16	Adam	Catharine Heffert	16	Joseph
Henry Trumpore	18	Andrew	Susanna Kolp	17	Michael
Frederick Folmer	16	George	Eliza Sein	17	Henry
George Fluck	20	Jacob	Eliza Mayer	18	John
Jacob Resh	16	Henry	Maria Rosenberg	18	Jacob
John Stout	18	Daniel	Susanna Rosenberg	16	Jacob
John Resh	19	Henry	Barbara Sein	18	George
John Solida	17	Em'l	Jane Cammel	26	——
Wm. Ott	19	Jacob	Eliza Swartz	17	John
Sam'l Fluck	16	John	Catharine Raser	19	George
Martin Sheib	19	Martin	Catharine Steiner	17	John
Daniel Folmer	16	George	Eliza Ott	15	John
Sam'l Wollschlager	19	Philip	Susanna Geres	19	Fred
John Mayer	16	John	Maria Ott	15	John
Cornelius Sellers	18	Abraham	Susanna Rinker	19	John
Fred'k Geres	21	Frederick	Hannah Mackel	16	Daniel
Henry Mackel	22	George	Catharine Swarz	22	John
Joseph Solida	21	Daniel	Eva Stout	16	Peter
John Benner	25	Daniel	Hannah Jacoby	16	Benjamin
			Rachel Swarz	15	John
			Hannah Mickly	16	Peter
			Catharine Benner	17	John
			Maria Benner	20	John
			Magd. Frederick	17	Jost
			Susanna Stout, wf. of Dan'l Stout		

Catechumens in Flatland, Nov. 1813.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Sheib	19	Martin	Catharine Sheib	17	Martin
Peter Sheib	17	Martin	Elizabeth Fried	15	Henry

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Weber	19	Jost	Sarah Fried	17	Henry
Henry Berger	17	John	Elizabeth Masomer	16	Henry
Jacob Berger	16	John	Catharine Masomer	14	Henry
Joseph Smith	16	Peter	Elizabeth Berger	14	John
Henry Heft	18	Henry	Maria Sheib	19	George
Samuel Fluck	15	Jacob	Sarah Green	18	John
Philip Heft	16	Henry	Sarah Fluck	15	Philip
			Mary Smith	14	John
			Mary McMollen	18	John
			Hannah Smith	16	John
			Maria Weierbach	15	Isaac
			Anna Treichler	17	John
			Elizabeth Beideler	16	John
			Catharine Folmer	16	George
			Magdalena Emich	14	George
			Mary Fisher	16	Jacob

Catechumens at Tohickon, May 22, 1814.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
David Mackel	23	Daniel	Anna Trumpore	19	Jacob
Henry Weissel	18	Henry	Mary Heffert	18	Joseph
Jacob Mitman	17	Conrad	Hannah Heffert	16	Joseph
David Fluck	16	John	Magd. Mackel	17	Daniel
Henry Teiss	20	Philip	Maria Darrah	21	Robert
Ludwig Benner	18	Henry	Hannah Fluck	16	Christian
John N. Solida	19	Daniel	Elizabeth Teiss	16	Philip
Frederick Tingler	19	Jacob	Susanna Mackel	20	Daniel
Sam'l Kidney	18	John	Magd. Kern	16	Frederick
Sam'l Ott	16	Henry	Maria Folmer	15	Daniel
Henry Kidney	24	John	Charlotte Shissler	22	John
Adolph Hufnagel	22	Adolph	Susanna Mackel	18	George
Peter Mackel	21	George	Magd. Fassbender	24	wf. of John
Jacob Althouse	20	Daniel	Maria Ott	17	Jacob
John Frederick	18	Michael	Maria Mickly	17	Peter
Peter Swarz	16	John	Fanny Ott	15	John
Abraham Durn	28	Adam	Maria Ott	17	Henry
Michael Ott	18	Jacob	Elizabeth Folmer	17	Joseph
Samuel Solida	21	Daniel	Catharine Laux	16	Adam
			Elizabeth Solida	16	Henry
			Sibylla Fassbender	17	John
			Sarah Ott	16	John
			Louisa Peil	17	Christian

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
			Maria Applebach	15	George
			Catharine Stout	15	Henry
			Catharine Frederick	15	Michael
			Catharine Summer	17	Peter
			Catharine Althouse	27	wf of John

Catechumens at Tohickon May 26, 1816.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Teiss	18	Philip	Maria Mackel	17	Joseph
John Heffert	17	Joseph	Hannah Mackel	16	Joseph
George Makel	22	George	Sarah Stout	17	Jacob
Henry Stout	18	Daniel	Sarah Sheip	17	George
Michael Colp	19	Michael	Sarah Watts	19	Eliza
Samuel Stout	16	Daniel	Maria Watts	16	Eliza
Isaac Trumpore	18	Andrew	Catharine Watts	14	Eliza
Samuel Mayer	18	John	Maria Friederich	15	Michael
John Fetter	18	Christian	Maria Stout	15	Henry
Thomas Sellers	18	Samuel	Esther Benner	17	Peter
Enosh Schlichter	—	Andrew	Elizabeth Applebach	15	George
			Barbara Mickly	17	Peter
			Barbara Solida	16	John
			Susanna Swarz	18	John
			Sarah Rinker	16	David
			Sarah Dreisbach	18	Jacob
			Elizabeth Dreisbach	16	Jacob
			Catharine Mayer	16	John
			Magdalena Jacobi	15	Benjamin
			Susanna Althouse	25	Frederick
			Maria Stout	21	Peter
			Elizabeth Sheetz	—	Philip
			Maria Senn	17	Jacob
			Tirzah Sellers	—	Abraham

[8. CATECHUMENS OF REV. J. A. STRASSBURGER, 1819-1827.]

Catechumens at Indianfield, May 9, 1819.

The following young people were instructed and confirmed by me, Rev. J. A. Strassburger:

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Henge	20	George	Barbara Fluck	15	Christian
Mich'l Hertzel	19	Henry	Mary Hartzel	17	Henry
Jacob Roudenbush	16	Peter	Elizabeth Henge	18	George

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Scholl	17	Tobias	Margaret Shipe	18	Abraham
Jonathan Gerhard	16	Isaac	Catharine Shipe	16	Abraham
Henry Renner	18	Adam	Lydia Gerhard	15	Jacob
Ephraim Seller	17	Abraham	Elizabeth Seibel	15	Jacob
Philip Rees	19	Jacob	Maria Conver	17	Jacob
John Henge	16	Abraham	Margaret Conver	15	Jacob
John Scholl	17	Philip	Sarah Scholl	15	Tobias
George Leidy	18	George	Elizabeth Henge	16	Jacob
Peter Gerhard	17	Isaac	Salome Scholl	17	George
Abr. Young	—	——	Catharine Stout	17	Thomas
			Catharine Wirebach	17	Isaac
			Sarah Wirebach	18	Isaac
			Catharine Spees	16	Christian
			Elizabeth Been	16	Abraham
			Catharine Henge	15	John
			Catharine Rees	17	Jacob
			Elizabeth Hoot	16	John
			Elizabeth Seller	15	Abraham
			Anna Shellenberger	17	Conrad
			Mr. Adam Renner's wife		

Catechumens at Tohickon, May 23, 1819.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Peter Laux	19	Andrew	Christine Folmer	17	Daniel
Samuel Fluck	19	John	Maria Shellenberg	16	Henry
Samuel Benner	19	Henry	Maria Weissel	17	Henry
Joseph Magel	19	Daniel	Christine Rinker	16	David
John Hartman	19	Philip	Nancy Magel	16	Daniel
John Trisler	23	Philip	Christine Magel	16	Joseph
Sam'l Appenbach	17	George	Nancy Kern	16	Peter
Henry Ekel	19	John	Eva Swartz	18	John
Samuel Sechler	17	Jacob	Sarah Wirebach	15	Peter
Jacob Ott	19	John	Christine Schissler	17	John
Henry Mayer	20	Jacob	Hannah Friderich	15	John
John Herr	18	Frederick	Lydia Ott	14	Henry
Jacob Deis	18	Philip	Hannah Tressler	20	Philip
Samuel Fassbender	18	Jacob	Hannah Schissler	22	John
Joseph Hoffert	18	Joseph	Sarah Trissler	22	Philip
Nicholas Resh	19	Henry	Nancy Ruth	22	Isaac
Jacob Ott	17	Jacob	Maria Stout	15	Jacob
Daniel Stonebach	19	Michael	Nancy Stout	17	Jacob

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Magel	19	George	Nancy Ott	17	John
John Heny	19	Jacob	Hannah Ott	17	John
John Ott	18	Christian	Maria Mayer	17	Jacob
Charles Ott	16	Abraham	Catharine Heny	16	Jacob
David Trissler	18	Philip	Maria Sallady	17	John
John Laux	16	Andrew	Maria Deis	16	Philip
Samuel Colp	16	Michael	Hannah Strom	17	Jacob
Samuel Ott	17	Daniel	Sophia Fluck	17	Henry
William Kidney	20	John	Esther Grow	18	George
Peter Silvius	24	Henry	Hannah Fluck	18	Peter
Abraham Kichline			Nancy Althouse	16	Conrad

Catechumens at Charlestown, October 30, 1819.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Isaac Huber	18	Henry	Mrs. Elizabeth Moll		
Joel Blyler	18	Jacob	Mrs. Elizabeth Hertzel		
David Witener	18	Daniel	Anna Huber	21	Henry
Solomon Hetrich	18	Abraham	Sarah Hertzel	18	Jacob
Jacob Hertzel	18	Jacob	Hannah Stoll	17	Jacob
Joseph Hetrich	16	Christian	Mary Willower	15	Anthony
			Catharine Magel	17	Daniel
			Hannah Blyler	17	Jacob
			Maria Jacoby	17	Peter
			Maria Widener	16	Daniel
			Susan Aple	16	——

Catechumens at Tohickon, October 12, 1820.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Michael Shellenberg	24	Philip	Sarah Frederick	17	Henry
Jacob Follmer	17	Daniel	Elizabeth Hoffert	16	Joseph
Jesse Heny	20	Jacob	Sarah Drumbor	17	Andrew
Samuel Eckel	18	John	Catharine Deis	17	Philip
Jacob Follmer	21	Joseph	Lydia Ott	15	John
Jonas Althouse	17	Martin	Anna Smith	15	Jacob
Samuel Weissel	16	Henry	Catharine Ott	15	Henry
William More	18	Jesse	Christine Geris	17	Fred
Michael Ott	16	Abraham	Elizabeth Salladay	17	John
Martin Fassbenner	17	Jacob	Catharine Gerhard	15	Abraham
John Adam Fluck	16	Jacob	Sophia Brecht	15	John
Samuel Kern	17	Fred	Margaret Tressler	16	Philip
Jonathan Gerhard	18	Abr.	Sarah Geres	24	George
Samuel Mayer	16	Samuel	Hannah Applebach	15	George

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
George Ernst	16	George	Magdalene Stout	15	Henry
Samuel Hartman	17	Philip	Anna Ott	16	Christian
Jesse Hoffert	17	Joseph	Susan Benner	23	Henry
Jacob Stout	17	Jacob	Anna Yeakel	23	Jacob
John Hoot	16	John			
John Geris	24	Frederick			
John Applebach	17	George			
Henry Benner	18	Henry			
Abr. Gerhard	20	Abraham			
John Angeny	24	Jacob			

Catechumens at Indianfield April 20, 1821.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
George Gerhard	17	Jacob	Mary Dorn	15	Adam
Abr. Roudenbush	17	Peter	Elizabeth Dreisbach	16	John
Abr. Roudenbush	17	George	Magdalena Gerhard	16	Isaac
John Widenmeyer	17	John	Margaret Hoot	16	John
Jacob Hartman	17	Philip	Elizabeth Shipe	16	Abraham
Henry Gerhard	17	Isaac	Barbara Hertzel	16	Philip
Philip Drisebach	17	John	Anna Kern	15	John
Jacob Welker	17	Jacob	Marg. Henge	15	George
George Henge	17	George	Sarah Renner	16	Adam
John Watz	16	Elisha	Marg. Welker	16	Jacob
Abr. Henge	16	Jacob	Magdalena Widdig	20	——
Enosh Frantz	18	John	Elizabeth Weaver		an adult
William Reiff	18	Benjamin	Elizabeth Herr	17	David
Michael Reiff	19	Benjamin	Margaret Herzel	19	Henry
Jacob Althouse	19	Henry	Maria Shellenberger	16	Jacob
Henry Kern	17	John	Anna Renner	17	Adam

Catechumens at Charlestown, October 23, 1821.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Michael Hiltebeutel	21	Jacob	Magdalene Grossly	16	James
Jonathan Levi	17	Adam	Maria Hetrich	16	Christian
John Hetrich	17	Jacob	Susanna Dreisbach	16	Jacob
Charles Nicholas	16	Joseph	Hannah Dreisbach	17	Jacob
Jonas Merkel	16	Daniel	Juliann Stuvert	19	Charles
William Hetrick	15	Jacob	Magdalene Kellise	25	Conrad
Henry Watz	22	Elisha			

Catechumens at Indianfield, April 20, 1822.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
William Herzel	22	Henry	Hannah Gerhard	15	Isaac
John Sloop	19	Conrad	Cornelia Gerhard	16	Abraham
Michael Hertzel	17	Henry	Catharine Gerhard	14	Abraham
William Weil	17	William	Maria Gerhard	17	Henry
Enosh Henge	18	John	Magdalena Gerhard	16	John
Joseph Gerhard	17	Jacob	Henry Althouse	17	Henry
Daniel Rees	18	Jacob	Rachel Gerhard	15	Jacob
Jesse Been	16	Abr.	Hannah Koch	19	Peter
Jacob Buchhammer	19	John	Sophia Koch	17	Peter
Tobias Leidy	16	George			

Catechumens at Tohickon, October 22, 1822.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Jacob Salladay	16	Peter	Catharine Heller	15	Ludwig
John Follmer	17	Daniel	Catharine Ott	16	Henry
Samuel Leidy	17	Charles	Hannah Fluck	16	Jacob
Andrew Laux	15	Andrew	Susanna Fluck	16	Christian
Peter Brecht	15	Jacob	Magdalena Kern	15	Peter
John Eckel	17	John	Sarah Maugel	15	Joseph
Peter Bloom	18	Christoph	Susanna Ott	16	Christian
Joseph Shive	17	Peter	Elizabeth Neis	14	Daniel
Enosh Shive	17	Peter	Catharine Laux	17	Andrew
Samuel Rinker	17	David	Christine Dise	16	Philip
Enoch Davis	—	adult	Catharine Benner	17	Henry
			Rachel Hoffert	15	Joseph
			Elizabeth Leidy	—	adult
			Catharine Salladay	15	Peter
			Hannah Shive	16	Peter
			Hannah Stout	15	Henry
			Magdalena Shive	—	adult

Catechumens at Tohickon, October 30, 1824.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
George Hartman	19	Philip	Catharine House-		
Levi Leidy	16	Charles	keeper	18	Daniel
Jacob Ratzel	16	George	Barbara Salladay	15	Peter
Tobias Applebach	17	George	Lydia Gerhard	16	Abraham
Jonas Hartman	16	Jacob	Eliza Rool	16	Tobias
Christian Hous-			Maria Reeder	18	John
keeper	16	Daniel	Eliz. Ott	16	Christian

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Strom	20	Jacob	Hannah Follmer	18	Jacob
Tobias Drumbour	18	Andrew	Elizabeth Strom	18	Jacob
Isaac Stout	17	Jacob	Catharine Fassben-		
Jacob Kern	16	Frederick	ner	19	John
Tobias Althouse	17	Martin	Lydia Laux	16	Adam
Charles Gerhard	17	Abraham	Maria Wolfinger	16	John
John Ott	20	John	Anna Ott	15	Henry
Samuel Follmer	19	Joseph	Maria Colp	—	adult
Enosh Follmer	17	Joseph			
John Drumbour	17	John			
Enosh Sholl	17	Frederick			
Simon Sholl	16	Frederick			

Catechuments at Charlestown, November 20, 1824.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Abraham Obrist	23	Abraham	Caroline Read	16	John
Michael Gerhard	16	Isaac	Lydia Markel	18	Daniel
Franklin Read	19	Andrew	Elizabeth Gerhard	17	Isaac
John Wunderlich	16	George	Eliz. Bartholomew	15	Andrew
			Maria Widener	—	adult
			Catharine Huber	—	
			Miss Moll	—	

Catechumens at Indianfield, May 15, 1825.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Jesse Roudenbush	18	George	Elizabeth Althouse	17	Henry
Samuel Renner	17	Adam	Catharine Swenk	18	George
Tobias Henge	17	George	Sophia Swenk	17	George
Zeno Meile	17	William	Maria Herzel	17	Henry
			Lydia Herzel	18	Henry
George Seibel	18	Jacob	Hannah Herzel	16	Philip
Tobias Sholl	17	Jacob	Hannah Fluck	16	John
Ephraim Heny	17	Abraham	Hannah Weil	16	William
John Kern	16	John	Eliz. Henge	17	John
John Stover	—	adult	Eliz. Sholl	16	Jacob
			Sophia Herzel	16	Henry
			Lydia Henge	16	Jacob
			Catharine Renner	15	Adam
			Anna Follmer	15	John
			Catharine Follmer	16	John
			Catharine Gerhard	16	John

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
			Eliz. Klein	15	Jacob
			Hannah Dreisbach	16	John
			Sarah Reiff	15	Benjamin
			Sophia Reiff	16	Benjamin
			Eliz. Bender	16	Adam
			Hannah Reiff	—	adult
			Margaret Buchhammer	16	John

Catechumens at Tohickon, Sept. 26, 1826.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
John Shessler	21	John	Rebekah Cammel	16	Philip
Samuel Fluck	20	Henry	Christina Fluck	15	John
Jesse Housekeeper	16	Matthias	Anna Follmer	15	Daniel
Samuel Heny	17	Jacob	Maria Ratzel	16	George
Elias Gerhard	17	Abraham	Elizabeth Stout	16	Henry
Henry Lechler	17	Jacob	Lydia Leidy	16	Charles
Abr. Appelbach	17	John	Maria Heany	16	Jacob
Samuel Follmer	17	Daniel	Lydia Heany	15	Jacob
Sam. Hartman	16	Jacob	Catharine Magel	16	Daniel
Fred Hartman	18	Philip	Magd. Rool	16	Tobias
Abr. Rinker	—	adult	Magdalena Shellenberger	16	John
John Maugel	17	Joseph			
Tobias Heller	18	Ludwig	Caroline Housekeeper	17	Matthias
Lazarus Sholl	16	Fred	Margaret Ott	17	John
Samuel Eckert	—	adult	Barbara Ott	17	Peter
			Elizabeth Althouse	15	Martin
			Catharine Hartman	16	Philip
			Lydia Fluck	18	John
			Marg. Drumbaur	16	Abraham
			Susan Ott	15	Henry
			Elizabeth Fluck	15	Fred
			Sarah Hetrick	22	Peter
			Delilah Wissmer	17	Dennis
			Magd. Rinker	24	John
			Elizabeth Althouse	16	Fred

Catechumens at Indian Creek, April 13, 1827.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
David Appenzeller	18	Jacob	Sarah Dorn	17	Adam
Tobias Herr	17	David	Hannah Gerhard	15	John

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Herr	17	David	Catharine Herzel	16	Philip
Benj. Wirebach	17	Isaac	Elizabeth Dorn	18	Adam
Sam. Leidy	17	Jacob	Catharine Herzel	15	Henry
Paul Hertzel	17	Henry	Maria Lutz	16	Jacob
William Heany	17	Abraham	Eliz. Leidy	15	Jacob
Jacob Sholl	16	Jacob	Eliz. Hetrich	18	Peter
John Hoot	17	John	Hannah Rees	17	Jacob
			Hannah Wirebach	15	Isaac
			Rachel Jacoby	17	Peter
			Eliz. Reiff	15	Benjamin

Catechumens at Charlestown, June 2, 1827.

Males:	Age:	Father:	Females:	Age:	Father:
Samuel Young	17	Christian	Hannah Mumbauer	—	adult
Andrew Young	16	Christian	Julianna Heest	15	John
Henry Hertzel	18	Paul	Hannah Hendricks	17	Henry
Thomas Hartman	17	John	Magd. Gooker	19	Jacob
Absalom Markel	19	Daniel	Eliz. Stoll	19	Jacob
Jacob Stoll	19	Jacob	Hannah Hetrick	18	Christian
John Markel	18	Daniel	Sarah Hertzel	16	Paul
Augustus Drum-			Hannah Frederick	17	George
bauer	20	Henry	Anna Shellenberger	21	John
Jonas Hillegas	19	Henry	Catharine Drumbaur	15	Henry
Jacob Blyler	17	Jacob	Euphemia Shive	15	John
John Bender	17	Adam	Catharine Blyler	17	Peter
George Mayor	21	John	Anna Herr	19	Jacob
			Sarah Herr	16	Jacob
			Mary Bender	15	Adam
			Leanna Widener	19	Daniel
			Marg. Kern	—	adult
			Sarah Smith	—	adult

TOHICKON UNION REFORMED AND LUTHERAN CHURCH
ERECTED IN 1838, SIZE 50 FEET BY 60 FEET

HISTORY OF THE TOHICKON LUTHERAN CONGREGATION, BEDMINSTER TOWNSHIP, BUCKS COUNTY, 1745-1840.

IN trying to write the history of the Tohickon Lutheran congregation, the writer feels he cannot do full justice to his subject. The sources of Reformed church history in Pennsylvania, which he has been gathering for twenty-five years, fail him when he undertakes to write also the history of the Lutheran church. Hence he acknowledges himself as hampered for lack of documents. But since the Lutheran record published herewith calls for a treatment similar to that of the Reformed record, he must content himself with the sources that are at present available. These are mainly three: First, the minutes of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1748-1821, printed in Philadelphia in 1898;[1] secondly, the "Hallesche Nachrichten," the great treasure house of Lutheran church history in Pennsylvania, which consist of elaborate reports, sent by the Lutheran ministers of Pennsylvania to the authorities of the institutions at Halle, Germany, presided over for years by the celebrated Dr. Francke. They were first published at Halle in 1787, but were reprinted in this country, in 1886-1895, in two large

1 *Documentary History of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent States. Proceedings of the Annual Conventions from 1748 to 1821.* Philadelphia, 1898, Board of Publ. of the General Council of the Evang. Lutheran Church in North America, IV, 619 pp. Quoted as *Minutes.*

volumes, and provided with numerous and valuable annotations by Drs. Mann and Schmucker.[2] Our quotations are always taken from the American reprint. And last, but not least, the church record of the congregation, whose careful study, like that of the Reformed records, has been sadly neglected, to the detriment of the true history of the congregation.

What is usually regarded as the earliest reference to the Tohickon Lutheran congregation is found in a letter of the Lutheran patriarch, the Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, dated June 18, 1754. Under that date he wrote as follows to the pastors at Halle:

"At a river, called Tohicon, about twenty-two miles from Providence, is a small congregation of High German Lutherans, who for about ten years past [1744-1754] have been visited as much as possible by our Ministerium, and were last served by Messrs. Rauss and Schultz. But, inasmuch as the congregation is somewhat out of the way, is also too poor to support a minister alone, and is indeed not able to raise even the half or the third part of a sufficient salary, in union with other congregations. . . . we are much perplexed about it. The congregation has built with great efforts and costs a schoolhouse and parsonage. But we do not know how to help them, because the financial support is lacking. They are very sad that we cannot help them as we would like to do, and they believe that they are abandoned for other reasons" (H. N., II, 186).

When we compare these statements with the Tohickon record we discover to our great surprise that no trace of either Rauss or Schultz can be found in the record. The Tohickon church record was opened on May 24, 1750, by an unknown hand, which entered six baptisms on that day. It could not have been either Lucas Rauss, pastor at Old Goshenhoppen, or Frederick Schultz, Muhlenberg's assistant at New Hanover and Providence, for the simple reason

[2] *Nachrichten von den vereinigten Deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinen in Pensylvanien.* New edition, with historical annotations by Dr. W. J. Mann and Dr. B. M. Schmucker. Vol. I, Allentown, 1886; Vol. II, Philadelphia, 1895. Quoted briefly as *Hallesche Nachrichten*, abbreviated as H. N.

that neither of them came to Pennsylvania before the year 1751.

I.

MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN MARTIN SCHAEFER, 1750-1753.

On June 10, 1750, there begins another set of thirty-seven baptismal entries, which extend from that date to December 3, 1753. These were made by John Martin Schaefer, who in a baptism of his own daughter, Magdalena Barbara, on June 3, 1753, calls himself "minister here." These entries, all in the same handwriting, prove that from June 1750 to December 1753, John Martin Schaefer preached to the congregation. His ministry leaves no room for that of Rauss and Schultz. The only conclusion which we can draw from these facts is that the "Tohicon" of which Muhlenberg wrote in 1754 is not identical with the Tohickon of this church record. Hence there must have been two Lutheran congregations on the Tohickon creek at that time. This conclusion is corroborated by several other facts. In 1750, there were two delegates from the "Tohecka" present at the meeting of the Ministerium (*Minutes*, p. 28). This could not have been the Tohickon of the record which we now publish, because it was in 1750 under the care of an independent Lutheran minister, who was not recognized by the Ministerium. Again, in 1752, the Ministerium resolved that "Old Goshenhoppen, Indianfield and Tohecka shall remain together, as they have been to the present, and be served by Mr. Rauss" (*Minutes*, p. 39). This passage is further proof that the "Tohecka" mentioned in the minutes of the Ministerium cannot be our Tohickon, because the latter was served from 1750-53 by Schaefer and not by Rauss. If there *must be two* Lutheran congregations on the Tohickon creek, the question naturally arises:

Where is the second to be found? The answer is simple: It is Keller's Church, also in Bedminster township,[3] and also on the Tohickon creek, but two and one-half miles southeast of the present Tohickon. It was this church on the "Tohecka" which sent delegates to the convention of Lutheran ministers, held in June 1750, at Providence, and it was this church which was under the pastoral care of Rauss. In the "Jubilee Volume" of the Norristown Conference, published in 1917,[4] occurs this statement about Keller's Church (p. 93): "The first pastor of this congregation of whom there is any record was Lucas Rauss." Thus assurance is made doubly sure that the Tohickon mentioned by Muhlenberg and in the minutes of the Ministerium was not the present Tohickon Church, but rather Keller's Church, whose record harmonizes perfectly with Muhlenberg's description.

Being thus, to our regret, deprived of the "earliest reference" of our Tohickon, we are left in the dark as to the first pastor or pastors of the present Tohickon Lutheran congregation. It is probable, although by no means certain, that the union of the Lutheran and Reformed people went back to the very beginning of church life in this community, that is, the year 1745. When in the year 1753 the first church land was purchased, it was done by the two united congregations. Hence, we may perhaps conclude that the Lutheran congregation also reaches back to the year 1745.

But while the founder of the Tohickon Lutheran congregation is unknown, the first known pastor was John Martin Schaefer. This man was an independent Lutheran minister and an opponent of Muhlenberg. He came to Amer-

[3] As a result Keller's Church appears occasionally as "Bedminster" in the minutes of the Ministerium, see pp. 238, 332, 335.

[4] *1517-1917, Jubilee Volume, Norristown Conference of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent States.* Published by the Conference. No date, 312 pp.

ica in the year 1750, having been originally a schoolmaster (H. N., I, 591). He was a student and adherent of the notorious John Conrad Andreae, pastor at Old Goshenhoppen, and was probably ordained by him. From 1750-53, he was preaching at Tohickon and during his stay there took part in the purchase of the first church land on September 1, 1753. In 1757, we find him at Upper Milford, where he entered the first baptism into the record. He had apparently accepted an invitation to preach at Upper Milford, but before the end of the year he received and accepted a call from the German Lutheran congregation in New York City. He stayed in New York till 1761, when he removed to Waldboro, Maine, where he is said to have neglected his pastoral duties, but became rich as a physician. He died there in 1794 (H. N., I, 631).

II.

MINISTRY OF REV. JACOB FREDERICK SCHERTLEIN, 1754-1755.

During the years 1754 and 1755, we find a number of entries in the Tohickon record made by Jacob Frederick Schertlein. Thus, on December 1, 1754, there is a baptism of Anna Elizabeth, daughter of John David, and of his wife, Christina Barbara. This baptism was entered by "M. [Magister] Schertlein, minister in Maguncy." Other baptisms were performed by Schertlein on May 8, 1755.

Jacob Frederick Schertlein was born at Hornberg, in Baden, Germany. He became Magister at Tuebingen in 1717; was pastor at Zell and Altbach, near Esslingen, Wurtemberg, in 1733; was dismissed there in 1748; came to America, landing at Philadelphia September 27, 1752; was pastor in Heidelberg, Lehigh county, beginning in 1754, of

the new church in Weissenberg in 1754, at Zionsville in Upper Milford in 1758. How long he served these congregations is not certain. The above extract from the Tohickon record shows that he was also at Macungy as early as 1754. In 1763, he was compelled to flee from his home because of the Indian incursions. At the meeting of the Ministerium in October 1763, at Philadelphia, a letter was read from Mr. Schertlein, in which he excused his absence "on account of his age and danger from the Indians," with the added request to be remembered in prayer (*Minutes*, p. 71). In November 1768, Muhlenberg reports him[5] as having departed this life. Although Schertlein was not a regular member of the Ministerium, Muhlenberg tried to cultivate friendly relations with him, and invited him to attend the meetings of the Ministerium, as he expresses it, "in the hope that under the rough shell a good kernel might yet grow under the influence of suffering and through the working of the good Spirit" (*Minutes*, p. 43). Schertlein was present at only one meeting, in 1754.

III.

MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN JOSEPH ROTH, 1755-1758.

On August 17, 1755, another pastor was at Tohickon, heading his baptismal entries with a Latin sentence, which may be translated: "The deacon John Joseph Roth has begun to write the names of the baptized children."[6]

John Joseph Roth was, according to the statement of Muhlenberg (H. N., II, 434), in his youth a Roman Catholic student from Siegen, Westphalia. He is probably iden-

[5] See *Hallesche Nachrichten*, I, 592; Schantz, *Historical Discourse at the Sesqui-Centennial of the Jordan Ev. Luth. Congregation*, Allentown, 1894, p. 14.

[6] The original reads: Diaconus Johannes Josephus Roth incepit scribere nomina baptizantium.

tical with the "Johannes Josephus Roth," who qualified at Philadelphia September 22, 1752. He appears as a preacher first at Tohickon, in August 1755. From that date till April 15, 1758, he entered thirty-six baptisms into the Tohickon record. He preached also at Indianfield, where his baptismal entries begin February 15, 1756, and extend to March 18, 1764. Several of his own children appear in the Indianfield record. Thus, on March 18, 1757, John Marcus, "son of John Joseph Roth, pastor of this church, and Elizabeth, his wife," was born and baptized March 24th. Another son of the pastor, John Michael Kilian, was born June 16th and baptized July 24, 1759.

On December 8, 1761, Mr. Roth visited Muhlenberg, (H. N., II, 382) and asked to be received as a member of the Lutheran Ministerium. He was at that time pastor at Old Goshenhoppen, Indianfield and Upper Milford. He reported that he had notified Indianfield of his intention to resign, which intention, however, he did not carry out. If there were any difficulties, they were apparently overcome.

Mr. Roth was examined by the Ministerium on June 29, 1762 (*Minutes*, p. 65), but his reception was postponed until more information could be secured about him. There must have been some doubt and hesitation about him, for when he was finally received on October 17, 1763, the delegates of Indianfield and Saucon were asked about his conduct and whether the congregations had expressed a desire for him. After satisfactory assurances had been given, the Ministerium received him on the following conditions: "1. That a necessary admonition be addressed to him beforehand. 2. That it be understood that we retain the right to exclude him for sufficient reasons. The President addressed the admonition to him, and the other members gave their assent and received him with the right hand and hearty congratulations." (*Minutes*, p. 71.) Roth was pastor, at that time, of Indianfield, Saucon and Upper Milford. In the

year 1763, he became also the first pastor of the newly organized Lutheran congregation in Allentown. He served these congregations till his death, which occurred in May 1764. On May 17, 1764, Muhlenberg received a letter from Saucon, containing the report that Deacon Roth had been buried on the preceding Sunday, May 13th. (H. N., II, 566.) He was buried in the graveyard of the Blue Church, Upper Saucon township, near Coopersburg, Pa.[7]

IV.

MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN WOLF LIZEL, 1760-1765.

The next Lutheran pastor at Tohickon was John Wolf Lizel. He was no doubt identical with "Joh. Wolfgang Leitzel," who on September 24, 1753, signed the oath of allegiance at Philadelphia.[8] He gave his age at that time as thirty years. Hence he was born in 1723. On July 16, 1754, "Johann Wolfgang Leitzel," advertised as "deutscher Schul-und Rechen Meister" in Saur's newspaper and announced that he was conducting a night school, both in summer and winter, in Germantown.[9] He was probably engaged in teaching for some years. In 1760, he appears in Tohickon as preacher, heading his baptisms in the church record with the statement: "Baptized by me, John Wolf Lizel, of Nuremberg." Very little is known about him. According to the annotations in the "Hallesche Nachrichten," he was an adherent of the ill-famed Andreae (pastor at Old Goshenhoppen from 1743-50 and at Germantown from 1750-53) and was probably ordained by him. He was,

7 See *Proceedings of the Lehigh County Hist. Society*, Vol I, p. 106.

8 See *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2nd Series, Vol. XVII, pp. 399 and 401.

9 Knauss, James O. *Social Conditions among the Pa. Germans in the Eighteenth Century*, Vol. XXIX, of the Proceedings of the Pa. German Society, p. 77.

therefore, an independent Lutheran minister, who was never recognized by the Ministerium.

At Tohickon, Lizel baptized the first child on December 8, 1760, and the last one on July 27, 1765. During that period he entered 84 baptisms into the record. One of the children baptized by him was his own daughter, Maria Helena, baptized January 1, 1765. He officiated also at Indianfield, where from December 9, 1767, to May 15, 1769, he entered 18 baptisms into that record. In 1769, he was preaching in the Salisbury church, for in August of that year he entered a baptism in the records of that church (H. N., I, 593). After that his name disappeared.

V.

MINISTRY OF REV. PHILIP HENRY RAPP, 1765-1772.

Beginning with October 1765 a new pastor was active at Tohickon. It was Philip Henry Rapp. On January 16, 1766, he signed the financial statement for the year 1765, with the following signature: "Philippus Henricus Rapp, pastor loci."

Rapp came to Pennsylvania in 1750. Under date August 29, 1751, Muhlenberg reports in his diary: "Mr. Andreae has recommended some one else from here for New York, one who calls himself Rapp. With other Germans he came to this country a year ago." (H. N., II, 29.) In his youth Rapp is said to have been engaged in a mercantile business (H. N., I, 630). When he came to Pennsylvania, Andreae received and ordained him, and sent him to Macungy in Lehigh county, where he officiated from the fall of 1750 to October 1751. Andreae then recommended him to New York, where he served the party of Riess (a party hostile to Muhlenberg) till the end of 1753. After the death of Andreae, on January 1, 1754, he went to Germantown,

where he stayed as pastor till 1762. At that time he become involved in a quarrel with his parishioners, who appealed to Muhlenberg for assistance. In the following year Rapp was compelled to withdraw, as he failed to get a single vote in an election, which Muhlenberg had arranged (H. N., II, 650). Shortly afterwards he came to Tohickon, where he entered the first baptism on the 22nd Sunday after Trinity, i. e., in October 1765. From that date till 1772 (the exact date is not given) he entered forty-eight baptisms in the Tohickon record.

It was during the ministry of Rapp that the first stone church was built at Tohickon. Several historians[10] have stated that Muhlenberg contributed to this building. Let us examine the evidence. In his diary of 1763, Muhlenberg writes: "On February 2, 1763, towards evening several men from the Tohickon congregation came to me and asked for a collection for their new church building. I gave them my mite, but told them to look for more from other friends." (H. N., II, 523.) Now, inasmuch as Rapp, the then pastor at Tohickon was not a member of the Ministerium and Tohickon itself had always been an independent congregation, it is much more likely, and indeed almost certain, that this passage refers to the other congregation on the Tohickon, namely Keller's Church, which had been for years an object of Muhlenberg's solicitude and care.[11] Rapp himself has left us a record of the dedication of the Tohickon stone church:

"Anno 1766, May 8th, on Ascension Day, our newly-built stone church was publicly dedicated by myself and Mr. Alsenz, as the Reformed representative. I took as my text I Kings, VIII, vs. 28 and 29, and gave her the name 'templum pacis' or Peace Church (Fried-

[10] See *Hallesche Nachrichten*, I, 268; *Jubilee Volume, Norristown Conference*, p. 246.

[11] Moreover, it is unlikely that it took three years to build a stone church at Tohickon, 1763-1766. The correct inference from the diary of Muhlenberg is, that a stone church was built at Keller's in 1763.

enskirche). The text of the Reformed preacher was from Isaiah 56, v. 7, the last words.

Testor Philipp Henry Rapp."

After Rapp left Tohickon in 1772 he probably served some neighboring congregation. The Tohickon congregation then seems to have been without a pastor for several years. In the minutes of the Ministerium for the year 1772 (p. 131) it is stated that "the remaining vacant congregations on the Tohecka," cannot at present be cared for. This no doubt refers to Tohickon.

Rapp resided in Nockamixon township, where he had purchased a farm probably in 1774. He made his will July 12, 1779, which was probated November 8, 1779. Hence he died shortly before the latter date. Muhlenberg records in his dairy, under date November 10, 1779, that Rapp had committed suicide. H. N., I, 591.)

As the will of Rapp throws an interesting light on the membership of his family we insert it in full.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF PHILIP HENRY RAPP,

July 12, 1779.

In the name of the Lord, Amen! I Philip Henry Rapp of Nacomixon Township Minister of the Gospel. being at present sick and weak of Body, but sound of Mind and Memory, thanks to the Lord, make this my will and Testament, viz.,

First, I resign my soul to my Redeemer Jesus Christ and my Body to the Earth, to be buried there in such a Manner as my Executors shall think proper.

Concerning my small temporal Estate it is my Will that first of all my legal Debts are to be paid, my son Philip Henry shall have the whole Plantation, excepted twenty five acres containing six acres meadow the remainder Wood and Plow Land which shall be the property of my son Frederick Christian.

My Wife shall have the Mare and all the Household Goods, during the time she remains my widow, and also the use of Twenty five Acres of Land, during the time till Christian shall be [of] age; and it is my will, that the said Frederick Christian shall be put to a Trade as soon as suitable to his mother. Then it is my will that

my daughter, who is married to Joseph Yost, and my daughter Catharine, who is married to John Rohrbach, shall each of them have fifteen pounds current money as it is at present received in Continental Payments in the State of Pennsylvania. But when my widow marries again, then she shall have her bed and apparel and half of the movables, the remainder shall be the Property of my both sons, for reason they had no proper education, as my said daughters, who had all the benefits for themselves, since they was able to work for themselves and contributed nothing for the Education of the said sons.

For the true performance of this I appoint my son Philip Henry and my wife Mary his assistant to my sole executor and Executrix of this my last will and testament. Made this 12th Day of July 1779.

Philip Henry Rapp.

Signed, seal'd and pronounced as my will in the presence of us the subscribers Godfrey Miller, Bucks Co.

The 8th Day of November 1779 appeared Godfrey Miller the witness to the within writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Philip Henry Rapp, decd. who on his solemn affirmation did declare and say That he was called by the said Testator to be an evidence to the same, when the said Testator produced the within Instrument already executed and declared the same to be his last will and that he signed it with his name as such and moreover pointed out to the Witness the Erasure in the Body of the Will of the Word Five and Interlineation above it of the words *have fifteen*, intimating that the same was done by himself. The said affirmant further saith that the said Testator was then of sound Mind, Memory and understanding to the best of his knowledge and belief; That the name Godfrey Miller underneath the said writing was wrote by him the affirmant as witness thereto; and also that he was well acquainted with the hand writing of the said Testator and verily believes that as well as the signature Philip Henry Rapp as the whole Body of the Will to be of his the Testator's own proper Hand writing.

Bucks Co. Be it remembered that on the 8th Day of November 1779 the within written last Will and Testament of Philip Henry Rapp, decd. was proved in the manner above shown, when Letters Testamentary were granted to Mary Rapp and Philip Henry Rapp the Executor and Executrix therein named, they being first duly affirmed well and truly to administer the Goods Chattels Rights and Credits of the sd. Decd. to exhibit within one month from the date hereof into the Registrar's Office for the said County, a true

Inventory and Conscionable appraisement of the same, & in one Year, or when thereunto lawfully required render a just account of their whole administration. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & affixed the Seal of sd. Office, the Day and Year above said.

John Hart, D. Regr.

ACCOUNT OF THE ESTATE OF PHILIP HENRY RAPP.

Dr. Philip Rapp acting Executor of the Last Will and Testament of Philip Henry Rapp late of Nockamixon Township deceased.

To the value of the personal eastate, as taken from the solemn affirmation of Philip Rapp Executor aforesaid, no intory being filed.....£30 0 0

	£	s.	d.
By Cash for Probate of Will, &ct.....	1	0	9
Dr. John Adams for making coffin per receipts	0	5	0
John Roarbach a Legacy	5	0	0
Joseph Jost Do.	5	0	0
Commission allowed when the whole administration is finished	3	0	0
Expenses attending this settlement...	1	2	9
Balance in Hands of Executor.....	14	11	6
	£30	0	0

Bucks Co. This account was examined and allowed January 19, 1790. James Hanna, Register.

On May 15, 1787, his son, Philip Henry Rapp, Jr., executed a power-of-attorney as the only surviving heir of his deceased father, by which he appointed John George Obermüller, of Neuwied, Germany, to be his attorney to recover all goods. dues and accounts coming to him from the estate of his grandfather, the Rev. Godfrey Rapp, of Sulz, in Lower Alsace, near Strassburg. This document is recorded in the recorder's office at Doylestown, Bucks county. It proves that Rapp came from a ministerial family.

The Rapp family tradition is that Rev. Philip Henry Rapp, emigrated from Sulz arriving America during 1750; that he located in Nockamixon township, where later he

bought a farm; that he died on this homestead and was buried thereon. In 1893, his descendants erected a granite monument over his grave, which was unveiled on August 18th of that year, with appropriate ceremonies and a Rapp family reunion. This monument states that he died November 10, 1779, which is evidently wrong, as his will was probated November 8, 1779.

The power-of-attorney referred to above (a fragment of the original of which in German is in the hands of the writer), states that Philip Henry Rapp, Jr., was the only surviving heir of his father, but the family tradition says that he had three sons, one Philip Henry, Jr., one son who died young, and George who was born shortly after his father's death. Just why the document makes no mention of this posthumous son does not appear, but the family claims that he, George, became the founder of the Society of Harmonites of Economites at Economy, Beaver county, Pa.[12] In recent years the Rapp family has laid claim to the property and assets of that society, which they say is valued at $10,000,000.

Mrs. Rapp, widow of Rev. Philip Henry Rapp, afterwards married a Mr. Miller by whom she had children. Philip Henry Rapp, Jr., was a soldier of the Revolution, he lies buried in an unmarked grave in the Nockamixon Church burying-ground.

---

12 This claim of the family cannot be sustained in the light of well authenticated history. According to the article "Rappists" in M'Clintock and Strong's *Cyclopaedia of Biblical, Theological and Ecclesiastical Literature*, New York, 1894 (Vol. VIII, 911-13) the society of the Harmonites was founded by George Rapp, who was born at Iptingen, Wurtemberg, in October 1757. That was seven years after Philip Henry Rapp, Sr., had arrived in Pennsylvania. In 1803, George Rapp, accompanied by his son John and two other adherents, came to America. Within a year he was followed by 600 persons, who on Febr. 15, 1805, organized themselves into the "Harmony Society". They had settled on 5000 acres of wild land, in the valley of the Conoquenessing, about 25 miles north of Pittsburg. This location did not suit them. Hence, after moving about for some time, they finally located along the Ohio river, near Pittsburg, where they built "Economy". See also the more recent article "Communistic Societies" in Hastings, *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics.*

VI.

MINISTRY OF REV. CONRAD ROELLER, 1774-1795.

In 1773, Indianfield and Tohickon petitioned the Ministerium for a preacher, "who would suit their conditions, because they do not as yet have a parsonage and can raise only a small salary." (*Minutes*, p. 141.) It was then resolved that the minister of Old Goshenhoppen should visit these congregations. (p. 142.)

As a result we find a new pastor at Tohickon March 1774, in the person of Conrad Roeller. He was born in Germany, educated in the University of Erlangen (H. N., II, 735), and came to this country in the year 1770, well supplied with excellent testimonials. He was cordially received by Muhlenberg, who at first made him his assistant at Philadelphia. Later, with Frederick A. C. Muhlenberg, he was sent to the congregations in the vicinity of Lebanon, Pa., (H. N., II, 104) and in 1772 became pastor at Old Goshenhoppen and Indianfield. At Old Goshenhoppen his baptismal entries begin February 16, 1772, at Indianfield April 20, 1772. At Tohickon he did not begin to enter baptisms till March 1774. On June 12, 1774, he signed the financial statement for the first time. Sometime afterwards the three congregations constituting the parish united in buying a piece of land containing 160 acres near Tylersport, where Mr. Roeller settled and resided.[13] He ministered to his people till 1795. On July 5, 1795, he entered his last baptisms both at Tohickon and at Indianfield. He probably retired at this time because of advancing age.

Roeller was highly respected by Muhlenberg. In a report, dated October 31, 1778, Muhlenberg reports him as pastor at Old Goshenhoppen, Indianfield and Tohickon and then he adds: "He adorns his teaching with a Christian

13 *Jubilee Volume*, p. 248.

life and is feared and loved by all, who show Christian feeling." H. N., II, 735.) and Again, in another report, dated December 6, 1782, Muhlenberg writes about Roeller: "He adorns the Christian doctrine with an edifying life" (H. N., II, 741). On May 31, 1795, and following days, Roeller attended for the last time the meeting of the Lutheran Ministerium. He died in June 1799 and was buried under the altar of the Indianfield Church. Roeller was the first Lutheran pastor, of Tohickon, who during his pastorate there was a member of the Ministerium. Up to the year 1772 the congregation and its ministers had been independent.

VII.
MINISTRY OF
REV. FREDERICK WILLIAM GEISSENHAINER, 1795-1798.

A new pastorate began at Tohickon in November 1795, when Frederick William Geissenhainer entered his first baptism. He was born at Muelheim on the Ruhr, then in the Duchy of Berg, now in the Rhineprovince, on June 26, 1771 (H. N., I, 267). He studied three years at the University of Giessen and two at Goettingen. Then he taught for two years as "Privatdozent"[14] at the latter university. In 1793, he went to Philadelphia with his brother, Henry Geissenhainer. Induced to visit Goshenhoppen and Trumbauer's churches, he was called as their pastor. In June 1794, these congregations applied to the Ministerium for his reception as a member. Accordingly he was recognized as a licensed candidate in 1794. In 1798, he is mentioned in the minutes as an ordained minister. (*Minutes*, p. 297.) He stayed at New Goshenhoppen and Swamp (New Provi-

[14] The position of "Privatdozent" corresponds to the instructor in an American university, with this difference, that the Privatdozent receives no salary from the university, but only the fees of the students who attend his lectures.

dence) till 1808. It was during this time that Geissenhainer preached at Tohickon and Indianfield. At the former place his baptisms begin on November 29, 1795, and continue till June 17, 1797. On June 15, 1796, he signed a financial statement at Tohickon, which definitely proves his presence there. In the Indianfield record his baptisms extend from August 23, 1795, to April 17, 1797. In Tohickon he continued as a supply till May 1798, until, as he states in the record, "George Roeller has finished his studies."

While at Goshenhoppen Geissenhainer married Anna Maria, daughter of Michael Reiter, one of his elders. He had six children, one of whom became a prominent Lutheran minister, the Rev. Dr. F. W. Geissenhainer. In 1808, Geissenhainer was called to New York City, where he ministered till 1814. In the latter year he resigned the New York church to go for a number of years on a farm in Clearfield county, Pennsylvania. In 1818, he moved to Chester county, where he supplied several churches until 1823, when he returned to his former congregation in New York City. Here he labored till his death, May 27, 1838. Mr. Geissenhainer was a man of great learning and ability and as a result had much influence in the church. He educated a number of young men for the ministry, among others was John George Roeller, the son of his predecessor and also his own successor at Tohickon. In 1826, the University of Pennsylvania conferred the title of D.D. upon him.[15]

On August 20, 1797, a new hand appears in the Tohickon record which entered six baptisms on that date. The same hand appears also in the Indianfield record, beginning August 6, 1797, and continuing till December 1797, making in all thirteen entries over that time. As the "Hallesche Nachrichten" (I, 269) state that in 1797 August Henry

[15] See the sketch of his life in Sprague, *Annals of the American Pulpit*, Vol. IX, (1869), pp. 104-6.

Schmidt was pastor at Tohickon, it is tempting to identify the author of these entries in 1797 with Mr. Schmidt. There are, however, a number of difficulties in the way. In the first place, the "Hallesche Nachrichten" state that Schmidt arrived in Tohickon in 1795, but, as we have seen, Geissenhainer was entering baptisms into the Tohickon record from 1795-1797. His signature in June 1796 proves his presence there. Moreover, it is stated that Schmidt was preaching at two places, Tohickon and Springfield. But the man who entered the baptisms in August 1797 at Tohickon was also preaching at Indianfield, as is shown by the same chirography there. Again, Schmidt refers to his predecessor as a man who was no theologian, for he was unable to learn the Latin declensions and the Greek alphabet. This cannot apply to Conrad Roeller. And finally, Schmidt states that his two congregations had never been in connection with the Ministerium. This could not be said of Tohickon, for Conrad Roeller had been for many years a member of the Ministerium. All this leads us to conclude that the congregation served by Schmidt is not identical with the Tohickon, whose record we publish. This is supported by the minutes of the Ministerium, which in 1795 report Conrad Roeller as serving Old Goshenhoppen, Indianfield and Tohecke (p. 278), while in the same year the vacant congregations of Springfield and at "Tohick" were to be offered by Mr. Helmuth to a certain Mr. Quitman, who had just arrived from the Danish West Indies (p. 280). All this shows once more that there were two Lutheran congregations at the Tohickon creek, one the congregation now known as Tohickon, the other Keller's Church. The records of the latter show that Schmidt was preceded by Anthony Hecht, a former schoolmaster, to whom the description of Schmidt applies.

However, it is *possible* that Schmidt, being pastor at the neighboring Keller's Church, did pay Tohickon and Indian-

field occasional visits in the year 1797, and thus supplied them for a short time.

In 1796, Schmidt asked to be received into the Ministerium, but his request was refused until more could be learned about his character. (*Minutes*, p. 286.) In 1798, Schmidt went to Easton, where he remained pastor of the Lutheran congregation there till 1801. While at that place he made another attempt to be admitted into the Ministerium, but in 1802 the later definitely declined to have anything with him. (*Minutes*, p. 329.) He lies buried in the cemetery attached to the Indianfield church.[16]

VIII.

MINISTRY OF REV. JOHN GEORGE ROELLER, 1798-1840.

In March 1798, a new Lutheran pastor began his activity at Tohickon. It was John George Roeller, the son of the former pastor, Conrad Roeller. His father himself entered his birth and baptism into the Indianfield record. He was born May 16th and baptized May 25, 1775. In 1798, Indianfield, Old Goshenhoppen and Tohickon requested that Mr. Roeller be received into the Ministerium (*Minutes*, p. 301). As a result he was examined and placed as a catechist under the supervision of Mr. Fr. Geissenhainer (*Minutes*, p. 302), under whom he had studied. In 1799, Roeller was licensed (p. 306), but he was not ordained till June 12, 1805 (p. 361). During his pastorate the present church was built in 1837, at a cost of $3,000. He remained pastor at Tohickon for forty-two years, till his death, on March 27, 1840. One of his successors, the Rev. Frederick Waltz, entered the following tribute to his predecessor into the record:

"His faithful care in teaching the young through catechetical instruction found special recognition."

16 See *Jubilee Volume*, p. 94.

Mr. Roeller lies buried in the Indianfield graveyard, behind the church in which he preached, with a long German epitaph on his tombstone, of which the following is a translation:

Here rest the bones of the Reverend
John George Roeller
Evangelical Lutheran minister. He
was the son of the Rev. Conrad Roeller.
He was born May 16th, 1775.
After the death of his reverend father
He took his place as minister and
Held this office till his death.
He entered upon his ministry in the year 1798
And served his three congregations, Tohickon, Old
Goshenhoppen and Indianfield, and this with
the divine assistance and grace for a period of
forty-two years.
He was first married to Magdalena
Wembold, on July 19th, 1798.
He was widowed on July 31st, 1803.
He married a 2nd time, to the now
surviving Sarah Raudenbusch,
widow, née Himmelreich, on June 18th
1805. In his first marriage he had three children,
in the second five children. He
died March 27, 1840, his age being 64 years, 10 months
and 11 days.

His funeral text was: Gospel of John, chap. 7, v. 24.

His first wife, Magdalena Wembold, was born September 7, 1779, died July 19, 1798. His second wife, Sarah Himmelreich, was born May 29, 1783, died October 28, 1856.

With the pastorate of John George Roeller we close the history of the Tohickon Lutheran congregation. The later pastors, down to the present time, are:

Engelbert Peixoto, 1841-1864.
Frederick Waltz, 1865-1892.
C. R. Fetter, 1893 to date (1924).

TOHICKON UNION REFORMED AND LUTHERAN CHURCH
RENOVATED AND ENLARGED IN 1918
SIZE 50 FEET BY 75 FEET, WITH TWO FRONT ENTRANCE DOORS

THE TOHICKON LUTHERAN CHURCH RECORD.

1749-1840.

This church record is a parchment covered book, 13 by 8½ inches in size, which contains at present (1924) 233 pages of baptismal entries. Reversing the book there are 35 pages of financial accounts and lists of catechumens, the former extending from 1766-1873, the latter from 1826-1834. The baptismal entries cover the years 1750-1880.

The record has a title which may be translated as follows:

"Church Record in Tohickon.

May God grant his grace to all the children who are entered into this book."

The contents of the record is as follows:

I. BAPTISMAL ENTRIES:

1.	12	by an unknown hand,	1749-1750
2.	39	by John Martin Schaeffer, (except two by Schertlein)	1750-1753
3.	2	by Jacob Frederick Schertlein,	1755
4.	36	by John Joseph Roth,	1755-1757
5.	3	by unknown hand,	1758-1759
6.	90	by John Wolf Lizel,	1761-1765
7.	48	by Philip Henry Rapp,	1765-1770
8.	5	by different hands,	1772-1773
9.	393	by Conrad Roeller,	1774-1795
10.	3	by unknown hand,	1795
11.	30	by Frederick Wm. Geissenhainer,	1795-1797
12.	12	by unknown hand,	1797
13.	13	by Frederick Geissenhainer,	1797-1798
14.	614	by John Henry Roeller,	1798-1840
	1300	Total.	

II. FINANCIAL RECORDS, 1766-1839.

III. LISTS OF CATECHUMENS, 1826-1834.

[TWELVE BAPTISMS BY AN UNKNOWN HAND.]

1750.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Hähns and Magdalena	(1) John Henry, (2) John Jacob, b. Mar. 6; bap. May 24	Henry Acker and wf. Jacob Loch and wf.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Christian Steinbach and Dorothea	John Henry, b. Apr. 29; bap. May 24	Henry Keller and wife
Rudolf Drach and Maria Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 8; bap. May 24	Conrad Kohl, Anna Maria
Philip Zimmer and Maria Margaret	Philip Jacob, b. May 2; bap. May 24	Jacob Ziegenfuss, Maria Cath. Loch
Thimon Evans and Sarah	William, b. Aug. 6, 1749; bap. May 24	parents
John Philip Weichhard and Anna Maria	Catharine Elizabeth, b. Mar. 19; bap. May 24	Catharine Elizabeth Hänsel
Valentine Nicolaus and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Jan. 3; bap. Mar. 11	Jacob Loch and wife
Valentine Nicolaus and Elizabeth	John, b. Nov. 14, 1748; bap. May 23, 1749	parents
Andrew Ziegenfuss and Anna Margaret	Maria Magdalena, b. Jan. 20; bap. Feb. 19, 1749.	Michael Teuber, Anna Maria Ziegenfuss
John Christopher Ziegenfuss and Anna Catharine	John George, b. Dec. 16,1750; bap. Jan. 21	John George Desch, Anna Elizabeth
John Jacob Ziegenfuss and Anna Margaret	John George, b. Feb. 28, 1754; bap. Mar. 17	John George Desch, Anna Elizabeth

[ENTRIES BY THE REV. JOHN MARTIN SCHAEFFER.]

1750.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Flug and Maria	John, b. May 8; bap. June 10, 1750	John Conrad Doe, Maria
Jacob Geyer and Maria Veronica	Maria Adrian, b. June 5; bap. July 22	George Hahman, Adrian Hahman, Maria Reissenbach
Christopher Bender's widow	George Christopher, b. Oct. 7; bap. Oct. 14	Jacob Geyer, George Hahman, Catharine Bender
Christopher Willet and Christina	Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 4; bap. Oct. 28	Valentine Flügel, Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Nicholas Weichel and Elizabeth	John Peter, b. Oct. 26; bap. Nov. 11	John Peter Schneider, Catharine Bender
John Horn and Maria Gertrude	John Peter, b. Oct. 2; bap. Nov. 11	Peter Schneider, Maria Catharine
Andrew Gottschall and Catharine Elizabeth	Maria Johanna, b. June 10; bap. July 7	Jost Pfannekuchen wf, Maria Agnesia, and da. Maria Johanna
Nicholas Weigel[52] and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. July 17; bap. Aug. 2	Conrad Nagel, Margaret
Teimans [!] Ibans and Sarah Ibans	Joseph, b. Oct. 5, 1751; bap. Mar. 22, 1752	John Joseph, Elizabeth Labborn, Tinicum Township
Christopher Schemel and Elizabeth	Conrad, b. Aug. 7; bap. Oct. 8, 1751	Philip Herbel, single
Matthias Georg and Catharine	Christopher, b. Aug. 15, 1752; bap. Mar. 6, 1753	Christopher Trubi, Maria Catharine
Gottfried Schmelcher and Christina	Dorothea, b. Dec. 9; bap. Dec. 31, 1752	Martin Eyer, Dorothea Beuscher
Henry Nunnemacher and Elizabeth	John Emrich, b. Nov. 1; bap. Mar. 11, 1752	Andrew Kichlin, Maria Nunnemacher, single
John David[53] and Christine Barbara	Anna Elizabetha, b. Dec. 1, 1754; bap. by M. Schertlein, minister in Maguncy	Ludwig Schmid, Anna Elizabeth
	1753.	
John Martin Schaeffer, minister here, and Maria Salome	Magdalena Barbara, b. May 12; bap. June 3, 1753	Adam Beuscher, Catharine Barbara
Christopher Willet and Christina	Christopher, b. Apr. 19; bap. May 7	parents
Christopher Thoman and Anna Eva	Anna Catharine, b. Feb. 11; bap. Mar. 4	Jacob Fuchs and wife

52 Baptism entered by Rev. M. Schertlein.

53 Baptism entered by Rev. M. Schertlein.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Christopher Schemel and Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Jan. 2; bap. Jan. 21	John Jacob Zeisler, single
George Gab, and Maria Dorothea	Maria Margaret, b. July 8; bap. July 22	Henry Hering, Maria Margaret, both single.
John Lange and Barbara	John William, b. Mar. 11; bap. Apr. 1	John William Labbar and wife
Andrew Gottschal and Catharine Elizabeth	Esther, b. May 7; bap. June 3	Henry Jeckel and wife

On June 6th, 1753, was baptized a father, mother and their nine children:

James Hoepenny and wife Mary and their nine children.

Sponsors were: John Martin Schaeffer and wife, Adam Beuscher and wife, Gottfried Schemcher and wife, Mr. Seubel and wife, Sebastian Stein and wife, Martin Eyer and Dorothea Beuscher, Caspar Stouter.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Wirt and Margaret	John, b. Aug. 6; bap. Aug. 12	John Lauter, Dorothea Beuscher
Joseph Lang and Elizabeth	Anna Sarah, b. July 28; bap. Aug. 19	Anna Sarah and William Labbar, both single
Michael Witterich and Magdalena	John Peter, b. May 22; bap. Sept. 9	John Peter Tautfuss and Sibylla
George Anthon Höns and Apollonia	George Anthony, b. June 3; bap. Oct. 3	parents
John Jacob Rau and Anna Sibylla	Maria Salome, b. Dec. 7; bap. Dec. 10	John Martin Schaeffer and wife Salome
John Jacob Rau and Anna Sibylla	Anna Wilhelmina Catharine, b. Dec. 7; bap. Dec. 10	Michael Just and wife, Anna Wilhelmina Catharine
John David Fiess and Anna Maria	Jacob David, b. Oct. 25; bap. Dec. 9	Jacob Gloss and Anna Maria

[The next three baptisms were entered by M. Schertlein.]

Henry Nonnenmacher and Elsa	Christine, b. Apr. 22; bap. May 8, 1755	Adam Dani and Christine

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Carl Göris and Catharine	John Nicholas, b. Oct. 26, '54; bap. May 8, 1755	John Nicholas Weigel and Elizabeth
George Ness and Catharine	Jacobus, b. Mar. 28; bap. May 8; bap. by M. Schertlein	Jacob Ness and Maria Binder

[ENTRIES BY THE REV. JOHN JOSEPH ROTH, AUGUST 1755 TO FEBRUARY 1758.]

The Deacon John Joseph Roth has begun to write the names of the baptized children.[54]

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Martin Eyer and Dorothea	John Adam, b. July 27, 1755; bap. Aug. 17	John Adam Beischer and Anna Barbara
Valentin Kremer and Anna Maria	Anna Elizabeth, b. July 5; bap. July 29, 1755	Jacob Nunnemacher, Ursula Böshertz
Michael Widerich and Magdalena	Jacobus, b. Mar. 25; bap. July 27, 1755	Jacob Niess and and Agnes Mesmer
Valentine Philip and Susanna	Jacobus, b. June 27; bap. July 31, 1755	Matthias Stier and Anna Maria
Christopher Willet and Christina	Elizabeth, b. May 24; bap. June 15, 1755	John Joseph Roth, Elizabeth Kraemer, single
Caspar Beuschlein and Eva	Barbara, b. Mar. 16; bap. June 1, 1755	Nicholas Bob and Barbara
Frederick Dörflinger and Maria Elizabeth	Cath. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 24, 1750; bap. Jan. 14	Catharine Trubey, Anna Elizabeth Coppelberger
Melchior Hertzel and Esther	George, b. Apr. 18, 1752; bap. June 1	parents
Melchior Hertzel and Esther	Jacob, b. Sept. 1, 1751; bap. June 1, 1755	parents
Melchior Hertzel and Esther	Magdalena, b. Sep. 28, 1754; bap. June 1, 1755	Joseph Röbel and Anna Maria

[54] The original reads: Diaconus Johannes Josephus Roth incepit scribere nomina baptizantium.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Frederick Salatin and Maria Barbara	John, b. Apr. 9; bap. July 13, 1755	John Hoenig and Anna
Ludwig Bender and Magdalena	John Peter, b. June 13; bap. July 13, 1755	John Peter Bender and Catharine
Conrad Guthlorret and Eva	John, b. Aug. 6; bap. Aug. 18, 1755	Anna Elizabeth Desch, John Wagener
William Geiser and Anna Barbara	John George, b. Aug. 28; bap. Nov. 9, 1755	John George Sukman and Barbara
Bernhard Sukman and Anna Clara	Bernhard, b. Sep. 25; bap. Nov. 9, 1755	Bernhard Bisbinger and Anna Margaret
Lawrence Schwing and Anna Margaret	John Adam, b. Apr. 14; bap. Aug. 1	George Adam Beckholl, Anna Martha Hansgieber
Peter Noss and Maria Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 17; bap. Aug. 1, 1755	Anna Maria Hausgieber
Herman Stumb and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 29; bap. Dec. 7, 1755	Henry Hartman and Elizabeth
	1756.	
Frederick Dörflinger and Maria Elizabeth	John Joseph, b. Feb. 22; bap. Mar. 7, 1756	John Joseph Roth, sacerdos
John Truby and Esther	John Christopher, b. Feb. 1; bap. Mar. 26, 1755	John Christopher Trubi
John Henry Hartman and Eliza	John Henry, b. Feb. 14; bap. Mar. 28, 1756	John Arwegast, Anna Catharine Gressman
John Jacob Redling and Margaret	John, b. May 7, 1756; bap. May 30	John George Gerner and Maria Eva
Jacob Klein and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 17, 1755; bap. May 9, 1756	Elias Schneider, Anna Maria Noss
John Hoenig and Anna	John Adam, b. Mar. 14; bap. Mar. 29, 1756	John Adam Dany and Christina

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Frederick Schweng and Elizabeth	Veronica, b. May 2; bap. May 30, 1756	George Bergsträsser and Veronica
Philip Haering and Elizabeth	John Michael, b. May 8; bap. May 15, 1756	John Michael Kronau, Cath. Dorothea Haering
John Jacob Weil and Anna Margaret	Anna Maria, b. Mar. 20; bap. May 16, 1756	Valentin Bigel and Anna Maria
Christopher Knotel and Anna Maria	Maria, b. Dec. 17, 1755; bap. May 20, 1756	Ernst Hausgeber and Maria
John Philip Schwarz Lands and Maria Agnes	Conrad, b. Dec. 31, 1755; bap. May 10, 1756	Conrad Libold and wife
Joseph Pannekuchen and Catharine	Catharine, b. June 31; bap. Aug. 1, 1756	Christopher Trubi, Catharine Dani, single
Balthasar Erbach and Maria Eliza	Jacob, b. May 15; bap. Aug. 22, 1756	parents
	1757.	
Caspar Kraemer and Maria Elizabeth	Anna Magdalena, b. Jan. 25; bap. Feb. 6, 1757	Christopher Mackel and Magdalena
Michael Jost and Elizabeth Catharine	Abraham, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sep. 5, 1756	Adam Beuscher and Barbara
Michael Jost and Elizabeth Catharine	Isaac, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sept. 5, 1756	Rudolph Drach and Maria Elizabeth
Michael Jost and Elizabeth Catharine	Jacob, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sep. 5, 1756	Jacob Frey and Elizabeth
Martin Herbster[55] and Maria Veronica	Barbara, b. Oct. 27, '57; bap. Apr. 15, 1758	parents
John Henry Nunnemacher[56]	Adam, bap. April 21	Adam Dany

[55] This is the last baptism of Rev. Roth. The next was entered by a different hand.

[56] Entered by Philip H. Rapp.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Alem and Anna Margaret	Maria Elizabeth, b. Jan. 27; bap. —, 1758	Rudolph Drach and Maria Elizabeth
Jacob Alem and Anna Margaret	John Jacob, b. May 4, 1759	Jacob Huber and wife

[ENTRIES BY REV. JOHN WOLF LIZEL, JAN. 1761-JULY 1766.]

Baptized in the sacred name by me, John Wolf Lizel of Nuremberg.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Leonard Mayer	Anna Barbara, bap. Dec. 8, [1760]	George Desch
Nicholas Weigel	Maria Catharine, bap. Jan. 3, 1761	George Mess
Lorenz Schwinck	John, bap. Jan. 3, 1761	Nicholas Weigel
Henry Böhringer	Rosina, bap. May —	Rosina Böhringer
Philip Detlesman	Catharine, bap. June 21	Philip Schreyer
Jacob Hilkert	Maria Magdalene, bap. Aug. 15	Dietrich Schmezer
Martin Hausman	Anna, bap. Aug. 15	Elizabeth Schwenck
Michael Jost	John Conrad, bap. Oct. 20	parents
John Krämer	Andrew, bap. Nov. 7	Andrew Pedmann
John Luz	John Jacob, bap. Nov. 24	Jacob Bernt
	1762.	
Michael Holder	John, bap. Jan. 3, 1762	John Joerger
Peter Schmidt	George Jacob, bap. Jan. 3	George Henry Seipel
Conrad Seipel	Elizabeth, bap. Jan. 4	George Henry Seipel
John Dege	John Adam, bap. Mar. 8	Adam Störr
George Martin	Maria Elizabeth, ba. Apr. —	Maria Salome Bender

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Philip Hering	Maria Susanna, ba. Apr. —	Valentine Philipp
—— Wilbern	John, ba. Apr. 3	Henry Drach
Lawrence Krämer	(a) Anna, (b) Catharine, ba. Apr. 3	Michael Jost
David Beringer	Maria, ba. July 7	Peter Schneider
Martin Herbster	Maria Veronica, ba. July 7	parents
—— Renz	son, ba. July 16	——
John Peter Schneider	Marg. Barbara, ba. Aug. 1	Barbara Weigel
Michael Weissel	Maria Margaret, ba. Aug. 1	Jacob Ahlem
Hartman Dettmer	son, ba. Aug. 15	—— Jost
Jacob Ahlem	John Philip, ba. Nov. —	Philip Stein
Adam Weber	George Frederick, ba. Nov. —	Jacob Ziegenfuss
Frederick Schwenk	Juliana, ba. Sep. 26	parents
Martin Eyer	Anna Barbara, ba. Sept. 26	Adam Beischer
John Nees	John, ba. Dec. 5	John Bender, Elizabeth Dörfler
Caspar Carl	Anna Maria, ba. Dec. 20	Anna Maria Laux

1763.

Frederick Fuchs	John Frederick, ba. Jan. 6, 1763	Henry Schlucker
John Nees	Anna Maria, ba. March 12	Jacob Nees
Michael Krohman	Anna Catharine, ba. July 3	John Krohman
John Fried	Maria Agnes, ba. July 3	——
John Reffert	John Peter, ba. July 3	Peter Kern
Leonard Meyer	Anna Catharine, ba. July 3	Jacob Fuchs
John Luz	Catharine Elizabeth, ba. —	—— Stenger

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Michael Holder	Maria, ba. Apr. 24	Jacob Nunnemacher
Casper Krämer	Anna Maria, ba. June 5	William Wirth
John Krämer	Henry, ba. June 5	Henry Wald
Peter Laux	Anna Catharine, ba. June 5	Philip Schreyer
John Nees	Elizabeth, ba. June 5	Elizabeth Dörfler
Valentine Edelman	Catharine, ba. June 5	Matthias Jörg
Christopher Sigmann	Dorothea, ba. July 15	Dorothea Schreyer
Jacob Bilckert	Maria Barbara, ba. July 15	Maria Bänder
Philip Schreyer	Anna Barbara, ba. July 31	Adam Beischer
Jacob Ziegenfuss	Anna Magdalena, ba. Aug. 28	Andrew Ziegenfuss
	1764.	
—— Hartman	Anna Elizabeth, b. Jan. 4, 1764; ba. Feb. 28, 1764	Frederick Spanemer
George Martin	Christina, ba. Feb. 28, 1764	Simon Schmug
Henry Junkhen	Frederick, b. Oct. 15, 1763; ba. Feb. 24, 1764	Frederick Schmidt
John Dege	Maria Charlotte, ba. Oct. 14, 1763	Jacob Dörflinger
John Kenneff	Anna Maria, ba. Oct. 14, 1763	Conrad Duÿ
Philip Hering	(1) Anna Elizabeth, (2) Susanna, ba. Oct. 28, 1763	George Desch Susanna Drach
Ludwig Benner	John Ludwig, ba. Dec. 5, 1763	John Follmer
Philip Herzel	Maria Magdalena, ba. Dec. 11, 1763	Anna Maria Hensel
Conrad Seiler	John Henry, ba. —, 1763	son of Mr. Eckel, da. of Mr. Seipel
Henry Petringer	Michael Henry, ba. Sep. 21, 1763	Michael Holder

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Nees	John Jacob, b. Feb. 18; ba. Mar. 10,	George Nees
Leonard Hüngel	Maria Magdalena, ba. Mar. 11, 1764	Philip Hering
John Carl	John Jacob, b. Dec. 23, 1763; ba. Mar. 12, 1764	——
Conrad Born	Philip, ba. Mar. 17, 1764	Philip Stein
Jacob Fuchs	John Wolfgang, ba. Mar. 27, 1764	John Wolf Lizel
Hartman Dettemer	John Michael, ba. Apr. 18, 1764	Michael Wettrich
John Keller	John Conrad, ba. Apr. 22, 1764	John Conrad Seipel
Martin Eyer	Susanna, ba. May 7, 1764	Andrew Beischer, Susanna Popp
John Vetter	Matthew, ba. May 7, 1764	Matthew Jörg
Nicholas Weigel	John George, b. Apr. 23; ba. May 9, 1764	George Nees
—— Ludi	John Jacob, ba. May 20	John Jacob Jost
——	John, ba. Aug. 12	father, who is servant at John Hoenig's
Peter Jörg	Matthew, ba. Aug. 12	Matthew Jörg
John Schwenck	Gottlieb, ba. Aug. 12	Theophilus Hubler
Jacob Ahlem	Maria Susanna, ba. Sept. 9	Maria Susanna Drach
Michael Krohman	George Michael, ba. Sept. 9	George Ackerman
Peter Rebert	Christina, ba. Oct. 22	Dietrich Rudi
Adam Fauchler	Sarah, ba. Oct. 23	parents
Theobald Fuchs	Maria Magdalene, ba. Nov. 4	Leonard Mayer
Peter Drach	Jacob, ba. Nov. 4	Rudolph Drach
Andrew Renz	Henry Philip, ba. Dec. 10	Philip Hering

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Nees	Maria Salome, ba. Jan. 18, 1765	John Jacob Dörflinger
Nicholas Giess	Catharine, ba. Jan. 18, 1765	Catharine Nees
Lawrence Krämer	Anna Maria, ba. May 4, 1765	Widow Krämer
The pastor, John Wolf Lizel	Maria Helena, ba. Jan. 1, 1765	George Desch
Michael Iderle	Andrew, ba. July 11, 1765	Andrew Rickert
Valentine Krämer	Anna Maria, ba. July 27, 1765	Conrad Koter and wife

Note. As the above children have been entered very irregularly, I have entered the following list into the Church record, according to the information of those who had entered their age in Bibles or other books. [Note by Philip H. Rapp.]

Jacob Alem	Michael, b. Oct. 27, 1760, ba. Nov. —	Michael Weissel and Magdalena
Jacob Alem	Philip, b. Oct. 12, 1762; ba. 24th Sunday after Trinity	Philip Stein and Elizabeth
Jacob Alem	Maria Susanna, b. July 14, 1764; ba. Sept. 7	George Seibel, Susanna Drach
Jacob Alem	Maria Margaret, b. Febr. 8, 1766; ba. Sept. —	John Keller, Maria Margaret

[ENTRIES BY THE REV. PHILIP HENRY RAPP, OCTOBER 1765 TO APRIL 1773.]

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Maurer and Anna Maria	John, b. Sept. 29; ba. 22 Sunday after Trinity	John Wirth and wife
Jacob Ness and Anna Maria	John, b. Oct. 5; ba. as above	John Neess, Elizabeth Dedesmann
Andrew Emerich and Maria Magdalena	Lawrence, b. Oct. 17, '65; Sunday XXIII after Trinity, 1765	Lawrence Sherer and Anna Maria

1766.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Ludwig Benner and Catharine	Conrad, b. Nov. 8, 1765; ba. Jan. 1, 1766	Conrad Stenger and Catharine
Jacob Beutelman and Elizabeth Margaret	Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 1765; ba. Sept. —, 1766	Anna Elizabeth Allis
Martin Housmann and Margaret	Elizabeth Barbara, b. July 3, 1766; ba. July 27	Bernhard Heller, Elizabeth Heller
John Beusher and Catharine	Philip Henry, b. Sept. 1, 1766	Philip Schreyer and Catharine
Leonard Hinckel and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Margaret, b. Aug. 5, 1766	Adam Schütz and Maria Margaret
Philip Schreyer and Catharine	Philip Henry, b. May 26	Martin Eyer and Dorothea
Jacob Schwarz and Margaret	John, b. —	John Renner and Elizabeth
Valentine Wirth and Maria Eliz.	John, b. July 25, 1766	John Binder, Elizabeth Kern
Jacob Rauh and Sibylla	Anna Sophia Catharine, b. Oct. 24, 1766; ba. XXVI Sunday after Trinity	Lawrence Kraemer and Anna Sophia Catharine
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Oct. 7, 1766; ba. XXVI th after Trinity	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Nicholas Bäringer and Elizabeth	George Adam, b. Oct. 19, 1766; ba. 2nd after Epiphany	George Adam Stöhr and wife

1767.

Jacob Dörflinger and Magdalena	John, b. March 2, 1767; ba. Pentecost	John Rifferd and Elizabeth
John Maurer and Anna Maria	John Peter, b. June 15; ba. 5th after Trinity	George Gassinger and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Philip Herpel and and Anna Maria	Conrad, b. May 30; ba. 3rd after Trinity	Jacob Gerling and Elizabeth
Valentine Wirth and Elizabeth	Andrew, b. Oct. 7, 1767; ba. 17th after Trinity	Andrew Beischer and Margaret
Adam Sherer and Maria Magdalena	Johanna, b. Feb. 9, 1768; ba. —	parents
Adam Sherer and Maria Magdalena	Gertrude, b. June 4, 1765; ba. —	parents
Jacob Brean and Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 17, 1768; ba. Sunday Rogate	Michael Schneider and Maria
Philip Schreyer and Catharine	Maria Dorothea, b. Aug. 30, 1768; ba. 17th after Trinity	Balthasar Steinbach, Dorothea Schreyer
Andrew Beischer and Anna Elizabeth	John Adams, b. Oct. —, 1768; ba. 23rd after Trinity	John Adams Eyer, Martin Eyer and Dorothea
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	Anna Dorothea, b. Nov. 6; ba. 4th after Advent	Martin Eyer and Anna Dorothea
Michael Gronman and Eva Maria	(1) Eva Maria, (2) Catharine Barbara, b. Apr. 1; ba. Apr. 23	Eva Maria Ackerman, grandmother, John George Phillips, Catharine Eliz. Codron
Leonard Hinckel and Maria Elizabeth	Christina Margaret, b. March 15; ba. Apr. 23	Matthias Ziegenfus and Margaret
David Knerr and Anna Maria	John George, b. Dec. 6, 1768; ba. Apr. 23	John George Naes, Anna Marg. Nonnemacher
	1769.	
John Luz and wife	John, b. —; ba. Apr. 23	John Fassbinder, Barbara Pauli
Henry Mill and Margaret	Joseph, b. Apr. 14; ba. Sunday Exaudi	Joseph Niemandt and Magdalena Sarah
Valentine Kraemer and Anna Maria	John Jacob, b. Feb. 9; ba. 2nd after Trinity	John Jacob Brean and Barbara

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henry Drach and wife	Susanna, b. Apr. 30; ba. 2nd after Trinity	George Ludwig Seipel and Susanna
George Nees and Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. July 3; 8th after Trinity	Conrad Nagel and Anna Margaret
Jacob Alem and Anna Margaret	Catharine, b. Aug. 18; ba. Nov. 6	Lawrence Meyer and Catharine
Jacob Schwarz and Margaret	John Jacob, b. Nov. 6; ba. Dec. 31, 1769	John Jacob Renner, Elizabeth Stein
Michael Göz and Eva Barbara	John, b. Dec. 26; ba. Jan. 1	John Hoefler, Maria Dorothea Rapp

The following were baptized privately on March 15, 1770:

Catharine Paul, b. April 30, 1752
Elizabeth Paul, b. Aug. 8, 1750
John Paul, b. May 13, 1757
} Witnesses: The parents

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Andrew Beischer and Elizabeth	George, b. June 19; bap. 8th after Trinity	John George Desch and Elizabeth
John Wirth and Catharine	Catharine Margaret, b. Oct. 25, 1770; ba. 3rd Sunday of Advent	Michael Dany, Margaret Seiler
Jacob Brean and Barbara	Henry, b. Nov. 21, 1769	Henry Nunnemacher and Anna Maria
Morris Devis and Maria	Anna Maria, b. June 13, 1770	Henry Nunenmacher and Anna Maria
Philip Herpel and Anna Maria	Elizabeth Margaret, b. Mar. 24; ba. Mar. 29, 1771	Jacob Beukler and Elizabeth Marg.
Philiy Schreyer and Catharine	John Adam, b. Nov. 19, 1770; ba. Dec. 9	Andrew Beischer and Elizabeth
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	Jacob, b. —; ba. 23 rd after Trinity	Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine
Jacob Brean and Anna Barbara	John Jacob, b. Sept. 26, 1771; ba. Oct. —	John Schreyer and Anna Maria
John Schreyer and Anna Maria	Anna Catharine, b. Oct. 1771; ba. Oct. —	Jacob Brean and Anna Barbara

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Beutelman[57] and Elizabeth Marg.	Jacob, b. Dec. 10, 1771; ba. —, 1772	Abraham Beutelman, Elizabeth Schemel
Jacob Ahlem and Anna Margaret	Susanna, b. May 12; ba. Nov. 28, 1772	Barbara Peisch, widow
John Huber and Susanna	Catharine Margaret, b. Nov. 19; ba. Nov. 29, 1772	Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Marg.
John Schwab and Magdalena	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 12; ba. Apr. 4	Peter Lang, Barbara Kähler
Michael Lampel and Rosina	John, b. Dec. 30; ba. Apr. 4	John Straus, Margaret Stein
Martin Weber and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Feb. 15; ba. Apr. 4 [1773]	Jacob Pilger and Barbara

[ENTRIES OF REV. CONRAD ROELLER, MARCH 1774 TO JULY 1795.]

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Philip and Maria	Peter, b. Jan. 29; Mar. —, 1774	Jacob Philip, Elizabeth Herb
Henry Joerck and Dorothea	Abraham, b. Apr. 14; ba. May 12	Ludwig Miltaun and wife
Conrad Mesenheimer and Elizabeth	Anna Margaret, b. Mar. 28; ba. May 29	Andrew Rickert and Agnes
John Carl and Cunigunda	John, b. Jan. 25; ba. May 29	Jacob Carl and Cunigunda
Henry Beringer and Anna Maria	John Henry, b. Dec. 1773; ba. May 29	John Bosh and wife
Jacob Alm and Anna Margaret	John George, b. May 19; ba. July 25	George Weisel and Maria
Philip Schreier and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. July 15; ba. Aug. 21	Anna Maria Schreier grandmother
Jacob Jost and Maria Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Aug. 12; ba. Oct. 2	parents
John George Philip Lishik and Maria Agathe	Anna Catharine, b. Sept. 7; ba. Sept. 13	grandmother

[57] This is the last entry of Rev. Rapp. The following five entries were made by two different hands.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Conrad Koder and Maria Catharine	Conrad, b. Sep. 27, 1773	Conrad Coder and Anna Maria
Ludwig Benner and Catharine	John George, b. Aug. 17; bo. Oct. 2	George Tesch and Anna Elizabeth
John Huber and Susanna	Gertrude, b. Aug. 1; ba. Oct. 15	Philip Gruber, Gertrude Schemel
Frederick Salathe and Elizabeth	Frederick, b. Sept. 27; ba. Nov. 13	Frederick Geres, Elizabeth Salate
George Wittemeier and Anna Catharine	John Jacob, b. Sep. 22; ba. Nov. 13	Jacob Rauh and Sibylla
	1775.	
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Andrew, b. Jan. 2; ba. Mar. 19	Andrew Stein
Gottfried Henry Herpster and Catharine	John, b. Apr. 6; ba. Mar. 19	Jacob Joehrling
Henry Krauthammel and Eva Catharine	John, b. Nov. 13; ba. Apr. 17	John Salade, Elizabeth Krauthammel
Adam Drach and Eva	John Philip, b. Mar. 9; ba. Apr. 17	Philip Stieber and Elizabeth
Bernard Ruppert and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 3; ba. June 11	John Müller, Apollonia Elizabeth
Jacob Nees and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 24; ba. June 10	Catharine Dedemer
Philip Thoma and Regina	Maria Elizabeth, b. May 12; ba. June 11	George Philip, Maria
Jacob Beideleman and Eliz. Margaret	John, b. Apr. 26; ba. June 22	John Ott, Gertrude Schemler
Same parents	Catharine, b. Apr. 26; ba. June 22	Rudolph Schiebler, Elizabeth Herpel
Peter Drach and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Sept. 25, 1774	Maria Elizabeth Drach
	1776.	
Conrad Koder and Maria Catharine	——, b. Nov. 18; ba. Nov. 27, 1774	Elizabeth Koder, Philip Lessig
Same parents	——, b. Feb. 17; ba. Apr. 14, 1776	Maria Barbara

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Huber and Susanna	Michael, b. Dec. 25, 1775; ba. Apr. 29	Michael Huber and Anna
Lawrence Kraemer and Sophia Catharine	Abraham, b. Jan. 12; ba. Mar. 31	Abraham Jost, Elizabeth Kraemer
George Philip and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. June 14; ba. July 7	Jacob Philip, Elizabeth Marg. Schemel
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Frederick, b. Nov. 11, 1769	Frederick Eberhart and Elizabeth
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. July 13, 1771	Maria Elizabeth Jacobi
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Catharine, b. June 2, 1773	Nicholas Loch and Barbara
Adam Lautenschläger and Margaret	Catharine, b. July 25; ba. Aug. 4	Peter Schwerer and Elizabeth
Philip Lessig and Maria Agatha	Conrad, b. July 25; ba. Aug. 18	Conrad Coder and Anna Maria
Jacob Nees and Eva Catharine	John Peter, b. Aug. 2; ba. Sep. 29	Peter Staudt and Salome
Jacob Alm and Anna Margaret	Eva Elizabeth, b. Aug. 10; ba. Oct. 28	Jacob Gut and Eva
Philip Henrich and Eva Catharine	Philip Henrich, b. Sept. 24; ba. Nov. 10	parents
John Luz and Magdalena	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 2; ba. Nov. 10	Michael Jung, Elizabeth Krouthamel
	1777.	
John Benner and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3; ba. Mar. 31	Christian Benner, Elizabeth Roth
Jacob Wenhold and Susanna	Jacob, b. Feb. 1; ba. Mar. 31	Peter Gerhardt and Christina
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Margaret, b. Jan. 7; ba. Apr. 13	parents
Henry Joerck and Dorothea	John Jacob, b. Mar. 25; ba. May 25	Valentine Bergstrasser and Elizabeth
Christian Beck and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 8; ba. July 6, 1778	John Dege and wife

1778.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Margaret	Anna Margaret, b. Jan. 7; ba. Apr. 26	Frederick Eberhardt and Elizabeth Margaret
John Huber and Susanna	Magdalena, b. Oct. 28; Dec. 25, 1777	Philipina Stroh, Philip Herpel
Ludwig Benner and Catharine	Henry, b. Oct. 1, 1777; ba. —	John Benner and Magdalena
John Carl and Cunigunda	John Jacob, b. Dec. 19, 1777; ba. June 6, 1778	John Jacob Carl and Cunigunda
John Luz and Magdalena	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 15; ba. June 8	Frederick Salade and Elizabeth
George Seybel and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. June 6; ba. June 19	Henry Seybel, Elizabeth Scheib
Jacob Brean and Barbara	John Adam, b. June 10; ba. June 19	John Adam Nunnemacher, Elizabeth Kilamin
George Wittemayer and Anna Cath. Wilhelmina	Maria Magdalena, b. Sep. 28; ba. Nov. 1	John Jacob Schmidt, Maria Magd. Rauh
Andrew Beischer and Anna Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. Sept. 26; ba. Nov. 1	Andrew Allgert, Catharine Wimmert
Jacob Alm and Margaret	John, b. Sept. 8; ba. Nov. 22	John Keller, Elizabeth Weisel
Michael Jost and Magdalena	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 12; ba. Nov. 22	Manes [!] Jost and Elizabeth
George Prinz and Magdalena	Anna Barbara, b. Oct. 29; ba. Nov. 21	Jacob Brean and Anna Barbara

1779.

Jacob Jost and Maria Elizabeth	Abraham, b. Dec. 13, '78; ba. Jan. 24	Abraham Jost and Christina
Henry Krauthamel and Eva Catharine	John George, b. Jan. 12; Apr. 5, 1779	George Steinbach and Catharine
Nicholas Weicker and Susanna	Dinah, b. Oct. 13, '78; ba. Apr. 6	John Egel and Elizabeth
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 10, '78; ba. Apr. 18	Frederick Eberhardt and Anna Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Philip Schreier and Anna Catharine	Abraham, b. Mar. 18; ba. May 6	John Adam Eyer, Margaret Gut
Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine	Magdalene, b. Apr. 4; ba. May 30	Michael Jost and Magdalena
Jacob Nees and Eva Catharine	John, b. Mar. 13; ba. ba. May 30	John Geres and Elizabeth
John Huber and Susanna	Susanna, b. July 28; ba. Sept. 5	John Strauss, Catharine Kruger
Leonard Hinckel and Elizabeth	John George, b. Aug. 25	John George Ziegenfuss and Anna
Conrad Koder and Anna Maria	Christina, b. Oct. 13; Nov. 14	Martin Conrad and Catharine
	1780.	
Manes[58] Jost and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Jan. 3; ba. Mar. 19	Philip Stieber and Maria Elizabeth
John George Ziegenfuss and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 15; ba. Mar. 19	Isaac Jost and Elizabeth
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	John, b. Aug. 25, 1774	John Kraemer and Christina
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	Philip Jacob, b. Apr. 11, 1776	Jacob Schneider and Catharine
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	Catharine, b. Mar. 4, 1778	Jacob Schneider and Catharine
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	John Adam, b. Mar. 20, 1780; ba. May 14, 1780	Adam Nunnemacher, Catharine Kraemer
Ludwig Benner and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Apr. 14; ba. May 14	Peter Benner and Anna Catharine
Conrad Messemer and Elizabeth	Andrew, b. Apr. 9; ba. June 4	Andrew Stein and Barbara
John Luz and Magdalena	Michael, b. Feb. 25; ba. May 13	parents
Jacob Alm and Anna Margaret	John David, b. July 18; ba. Aug. 27	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Alexander Jamison and Catharine	William, b. Oct. 21; ba. Nov. 19	Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Margaret
Andrew Beischer and Anna Elizabeth	Anna Susanna, b. Nov. 27; ba. Dec. 31	George Wimmert and Susanna

[58] Manes is perhaps an abbreviation of Hermannus.

1781.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	John Henry, b. Jan. 17; ba. Mar. 4	parents
John Benner and Elizabeth	John Ludwig, b. Mar. 14; ba. May 6	Ludwig Benner and Catharine
Henry Krouthamel and Eva Catharine	Dorothea Elizabeth, b. Mar. 17; ba. May 27	John Gries, Dorothea Elizabeth Krouthamel
Manes Jost and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Mar. 28; ba. June 17	Catharine Mayer
George Seybel and Catharine	John Jacob, b. June 3; ba. July 8	Jacob Leydy and wife
Christian Beck and Elizabeth	Charlotte, b. Aug. 26; ba. Sep. 30	Michael Heiser and wf. Oshale [?]
Leonard Hinckel and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Sarah, b. Aug. 23; ba. Sept. 30	Jacob Ort and Maria Margaret
Frederick Jordan and Catharine	Henry, b. Aug. 17; ba. Oct. 21	Henry Egel and Magdalena
John George Ziegenfuss and Anna	Jacob, b. Aug. 17; ba. Nov. 11	Jacob Ziegenfuss, Catharine Schaeffer
Isaac Jost and Anna Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. Sept. 5; ba. Dec. 2	John George Ziegenfuss and Anna
Abraham Jost and Christina	Jacob, b. Oct. 31; ba. Dec. 2	Jacob Jost, Elizabeth Schneider
Andrew Altgaert and Anna Catharine	John Henry, b. Oct. 29; ba. Dec. 2	Henry Emig, Eva Wemmer
Conrad Coder and Maria	Jacob, b. Nov. 8; ba. Dec. 23	Jacob Iderlein, Catharine Eliz. Koder

1782.

John Gries and Elizabeth	Philip Henry, b. Nov. 30, '81; ba. Feb. 24	Henry Krauthamel
Peter Lang and Magdalena	John, b. Sept. 13, '81; ba. Feb. 24	John Hinckel, Margaret Wilhelm
Conrad Schreiber and Magdalena	Andrew, b. Jan. 17; ba. Apr. 7	Andrew Stetzel and Anna Margaret
Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine	Susanna, b. Feb. 6; ba. Apr. 28	Conrad Jost, Maria Kraemer
Michael Weissel and Catharine	John Henry, b. Jan. 25; ba. Apr. 28	parents

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Clemens Davis and Catharine	Catharine, b. Sep. 1; ba. April 28	Jacob Edelman, Clara Benner
Jacob Huber and Anna Catharine	Catharine Elizabeth, b. —; ba. May 19	Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine
Adam Nunnemacher and Barbara	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 6; ba. May 19	Valentine Kraemer and Anna Maria
Jacob Beidelmann and Elizabeth Margaret	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 10; ba. July 8	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	Abraham, b. Mar. 23; ba. July 8	Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine
Jacob Orth and Margaret	Peter, b. Apr. 30; ba. June 30	Peter Hedrich and Catharine
Cornelius O'Daniel and Hannah	Christine, b. May 20, 1780	John Niclas and Christina
Cornelius O'Daniel and Hannah	Anna Maria, b. Jan. 18, 1782; ba. June 30	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Joseph Mofflin and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. May 15; ba. June 30	Catharine Mayer
John Dannenhauer and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Jan. 17; ba. July 21	Jacob Bader, Sarah Dannenhauer
Philip Schüz and Magdalene	John George, b. June 10; bap. July 21	George Schüz, Catharine Hedrich
Caspar Kraemer and Elizabeth	John, b. June 1; ba. Sep. 1	Adam Magel, Elizabeth Kraemer
Michael Jung and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11; ba. Sep. 22	Frederick Koenig and Elizabeth Catharine
Philip Lessig and Maria Agatha	Anna Maria, b. Sep. 9; ba. Oct. 12	Conrad Koder and Anna Maria
John Egel and Elizabeth	Henry, b. July 17; ba. Oct. 13	Henry Egel and Magdalene
	1783.	
Christian Beck and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 8; ba. Jan. 26	Jacob Dege and Magdalene
Andrew Algert and Anna Catharine	Jacob, b. Sep. 22; Feb. 16	Jacob Algert [?] and Anna Maria
Adam Drach and Eva	Hannah Magdalena, b. Dec. 16; ba. Mar. 9	Henry Weisel, Hannah Egel

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Andrew Beischer and Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Feb. 4; ba. Mar. 9	Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth
Jacob Brean and Barbara	John Abraham, b. Feb. 19; ba. Mar. 30	Jacob Salade and Anna Barbara
Jacob Jost and Maria Elizabeth	John Philip Peter, b, Mar. 13; Apr. 20	John Philip Peter Daron and Susanna
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	John George, b. Mar. 23; ba. Apr. 11	George Jacobi and Anna Maria
Philip Gruger and Maria Margaret	John, b. Apr. 27; ba. June 1	John George Lang, Elizabeth Beidelman
Conrad Mahler and Catharine	John Frederick, b. Apr. 18; June 1	parents
Henry Krauthamel and Catharine	Abraham, b. Mar. 2; ba. June 1	George Steinbach and Catharine
John Luz and Magdalena	Susanna, b. Apr. 9; ba. June 22	Michael Weisel and Magdalena
John Wirth and Catharine	John, b. Apr. 29; ba. June 22	Paul Franz and Anna Maria
Frederick Salade and Elizabeth	Frederick, b. Jan. 30; ba. July 13	Frederick Geres and Catharine
Abraham Jost and Christine	Magdalena, b. June 22; ba. Aug. 3	Jost Volmer and Magdalena
John Eyer and Margaret	Jacob, b. July 21; ba. Aug. 24	Jacob Guth and Elizabeth
George Wittenmayer and Wilhelmina Catharine	Susanna, b. May 30; ba. Oct. 5	Jacob Dege and Maria Magdalene
John Dannenhauer and Maria Elizabeth	John, b. Sept. 5; ba. Oct. 5	Jacob Schneider and Anna Catharine
John George Kraemer and Elizabeth	John George, b. Sep. 17; Oct. 26	John Kraemer and Christine
Abraham Beidelman and Gertrude	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 13; ba. Nov. 16	Jacob Beidelman and Margaret Elizabeth
Jacob Fluck and Margaret	John Peter, b. Sept. 28; ba. Nov. 16	Peter Dantfus and Sibylla
George Seybel and Catharine	Samuel, b. Nov. 4; ba. Dec. 28	George Scheib and Apollonia

1784.

Philip Schuz and Magdalene	Henry, b. Nov. 24, '83; ba. Mar. 21	Henry Vetter, Elizabeth Schütz
Michael Jung and Cath. Elizabeth	George William, b. Jan. 29; Apr. 18	William Koehler and Anna Maria
George Niclas and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13; ba. Apr. 11	Andrew Beischer and Elizabeth
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 24; ba. Apr. 11	Bartholomew Weit
Conrad Coder and Maria Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 14, '83; ba. Apr. 11	parents
Henry Mühl and Margaret	Catharine, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 2	Melchior Knepple and Catharine
Peter Lang and Anna Maria	John Peter, b. Oct. 12, '83; ba. May 2	Peter Henrich and wife
Abraham Walther and Catharine	George, b. Nov. 11, '83; ba. May 2	William Wilhelm and Catharine
George Schaeffer and Barbara	Catharine, b. —; ba. May 2	Jacob Nees and Eva Catharine
Henry Hering and Margaret	Susanna, b. Jan. 16; ba. May 23	Rudolph Schoch, Susanna Hering
Philip Stieber and Maria Elizabeth	John Peter, b. Dec. 18, '83; ba. May 31	Peter Henrich and Elizabeth Margaret
Henry Niclas and Maria Magdalena	Elizabeth, b. May 4; ba. June 13	Valentine Niclas and Christine
Philip Fas and Margaret	Maria Magdalena, b. Apr. 3; ba. June 13	George Schambach and Eva Fas
Lawrence Kraemer and Catharine	Peter, b. Mar. 12; ba. July 4	Peter Laux and Catharine
Michael Lambert and Rosina	John Leonard, b. Jan. 6; ba. July 4	Leonard Straus and Philippina
Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth	John, b. —; ba. July 4	Daniel Niclas and Catharine
John Rohl, Anna Marie Stiegel	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 5; ba. July 25	Valentine Roher, Elizabeth Herbst
Jacob Huber and Catharine	Anna Catharine, b. Jan. 16; ba. June 14	parents
Elias Scholl and Catharine	Philip, b. July 2; ba. Aug. 15	Philip Gruber and Margaret

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Margaret	Sarah, b. Aug. 26; ba. Sept. 5	Philip Gruber and Margaret
Philip Kraemer and Margaret	John William, b. July 21; ba. Oct. 17	Jacob Schneider and Catharine
John Niemand and Juliana	Sarah, b. Sep. 7; ba. Oct. 28	Michael Steinbach and Barbara
	1785.	
Henry Heffert and Susanna	Barbara, b. Jan. 26; ba. Apr. 3	Joseph Heffert, Barbara Ott
Adam Scherer and Magdalena	Magdalena, b. Nov. 13, 1784; ba. —	Berndt Heller and Ursula
Jacob Gies and Eva	Jacob, b. Aug. 24; ba. Apr. 24	Jacob Nees and Eva
Simon Heffert and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 21; ba. Apr. 24	John Heffert, Margaret Wirth
George Seibel and Catharine	Abraham, b. Mar. 16; ba. June 5	parents
Matthias Ziegenfuss and Margaret	Catharine, b. Mar. 10; ba. June 5	George Scheib and Catharine
Conrad Koder and Maria Catharine	Martin, b. Apr. 15; ba. June 5	parents
Jacob Alm and Elizabeth	Maria Margaret, b. Feb. 3; ba. June 5	Jacob Alm, Maria Margaret
Conrad Schemel and Magdalena	Margaret, b. Apr. 28; ba. June 26	Peter Henrich and Elizabeth Margaret
Abraham Jost and Christina	John, b. Aug. 19; Sept. 18	Jacob Volmer and Johanna Catharine
Frederick Bremauer and Catharine	John, b. July 20; ba. Sep. 18	Christian Niclas and Susanna
Christian Nicolas and Susanna	Joseph, b. July 21; ba. Sep. 18	Frederick Bremauer and Catharine
Conrad Mahler and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 4; ba. Oct. 9	Michael Schneider and Anna Maria
Balthasar Riedt and Maria Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 9; Oct. 9	Rudolph Drach and Elizabeth
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	John, b. Aug. 12; ba. Oct. 9	Christian Stein and Elizabeth Beidelman
William Koehler and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. Sep. 26; ba. Oct. 28	Jacob Mast and Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Michael Jung and Catharine	Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 11; ba. Nov. 20	Jacob Philip and Anna Elizabeth
John Keller and Margaret	Maria Elizabeth, b. Sept. 30, 1785; ba. Jan. 1.	Jacob Berndt, Margaret Keller
	1786.	
Philip Vas and Margaret	Margaret, b. Nov. 6; ba. Feb. 2	Conrad Gerges and Margaret
Henry Niclas and Maria Magdalene	John, b. Jan. 6; ba. Feb. 12	John Seyn and Barbara
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	John, b. Jan. 6; ba. Apr. 16	Conrad Jacobi and Hannah
Henry Krauthamel and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Jan. 28; ba. Apr. 16	Jacob Geist and Eva Barbara
Philip Deddesman and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Margaret, b. Mar. 6; ba. Apr. 16	Jacob Alm and Anna Margaret
George Schaeffer and Eliz. Barbara	Eliz. Barbara, b. Dec. 30, 1785; ba. Apr. 16	Elizabeth Barbara Gruber
Jacob Stetzel and Magdalene	Maria Elizabeth, b. Dec. 5, 1785; ba. Apr. 16	Michael Ott and Maria Elizabeth
Same parents	Isaac, b. Jan. 9, 1784	Andrew Hertzel and wife, Jacob Alm, Elizabeth Drach
Same parents	Jacob, b. Jan. 9, 1784	
Andrew Beischer and Elizabeth	John, b. Feb. 8; ba. Apr. 16	Jacob Junghein, Cath. Hatch
Philip Schüz and Magdalene	Anna Maria Catharine, b. Apr. 4; ba. May 7	Andrew Schüz, Catharine Vetter
George Nicola and Barbara	Maria Sarah, b. Apr. 12; ba. May 25	Frederick Koenig, Dorothea Schreier
Michael Jost and Magdalene	Abraham, b. Mar. 16; ba. June 5	Abraham Jost and wife
Abraham Seller and Sophia	Lydia, b. Nov. 26; ba. June 5	parents
John Fluck and Dorothea	Susanna, b. Apr. 25; ba. June 18	Michael Heiser and Priscilla

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Gies and Eva	Magdalene, b. Dec. 23, 1785; ba. June 18	Ludwig Benner and Gertrude
John Adam Dümig and Anna Maria	Catharine, b. May 2; ba. June 18	Catharine Mayer
Jacob Nees and Eva Catharine	Daniel, b. Feb. 12; ba. July 9	parents
Peter Lang and Anna Maria	Barbara, b. Mar. 15; ba. July 9	John Fassbinder and Barbara
Jacob Brean and Barbara	Catharine, b. May 25; ba. July 9	John Wirth and Catharine
John Luz and Magdalene	Anna, b. May 1; ba. July 30	parents
George Oberbeck and Elizabeth	John Adam, b. Apr. 16; ba. July 30	John Adam Drach and Eva
John Dannenhauer and Maria Elizabeth	Abraham, b. July 7; ba. Aug. 20	Abraham Dannenhauer and Elizabeth
Daniel Althaus and Juliana	Abraham, b. Jan. 19; ba. Aug. 20	parents
John Beringer and Elizabeth	John, b. July 18; bap. Aug. 20	John Wasser, Catharine Beringer
Immanuel Salade and Magdalene	Barbara, b. Jan. 12; ba. Aug. 20	Jacob Salade and Barbara
Jacob Clemens and Susanna	John Adam, b. Oct. 18, 1778; ba. Sep. 31	Henry Drach
Jacob Jost and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. July 29; ba. Oct. 1	Herman Jost and Elizabeth
Frederick Geres and Catharine	John, b. —; ba. Oct. 1	John Geres and Elizabeth
Daniel Staudt and Sibylla	Daniel, b. Sep. 17; ba. Oct. 21	parents
Peter Mickle and Eva	Jacob, b. Aug. 7; ba. Oct. 22	Jacob Alm and Elizabeth
Nicholas Franz and Christina	Anna Maria, b. Oct. 24; ba. Dec. 3	parents
	1787.	
John Nicholaus and Christine	John, b. Oct. 7; ba. Jan. 14	Jonas Herzel and Margaret
Henry Beringer and Anna Maria	John George, b. Dec. 1; ba. Jan. 14	John George Kraemer and Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Benner and Elizabeth	Maria Catharine, b. Nov. 30; ba. Mar. 18	John Stump, Catharine Benner
Andrew Trumbauer and Margaret	Abraham, b. Nov. 15; ba. Apr. 8	Jacob Winhold and Susanna
George Seybel and Catharine	David, b. Dec. 30, 1786; ba. Apr. 8	parents
John Schoch and Elizabeth	Margaret, b. Dec. 1; ba. Apr. 8	John Schwarz and Margaret
Elias Scholl and Catharine	Elias, b. Nov. 27; ba. Apr. 8	Nicholas Kruger and Catharine
Ludwig Schambach and Catharine	Margaret, b. Sep. 27, 1786; ba. Oct. 22	Philip Fas and Margaret
John Keller and Margaret	Henry, b. Mar. 14; ba. June 10	Henry Keller, Susanna Foegli
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Mar. 11; ba. June 10	Jacob Berndt, Dorothea Stein
Daniel Wiegner and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20, 1786; ba. June 10	Frederick Premauer and Catharine
John Niemand and Juliana	John, b. May 22; ba. July 1	John Keller and Margaret
Philip Wenz and Anna Ursula	John, b. May 3; ba. July 1	John Bleiler and Gertrude
Peter Reppert and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. May 21; ba. June 10	Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Margaret
Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth	John Henry, b. June 15; ba. July 22	Nenry Niclas and Magdalena
Conrad Messmer and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. May 6; ba. July 22	Benjamin Stein and Elizabeth
John Nees and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Apr. 23; ba. July 22	Lorenz Kraemer and Catharine
Matthias Ziegenfus and Margaret	Anna Maria, b. June 10; ba. Aug. 12	Leonard Hinckel and Maria Elizabeth
John Roedlein and Susanna	Jacob, b. July 9; ba. Sep. 2	Jacob Schneider, Susanna Roedlein
Christopher Straus and Maria	Samuel, b. 7 weeks ago today; ba. Sept. 2	Philip Stein and wife
Conrad Koder and Maria Catharine	Maria, b. Apr. 28; ba. Sep. 2	Philip Lessig and Maria
Philip Grucher and Margaret	John George, b. Apr. 9; ba. June 11	John Lang, Maria Schuhmann

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Adam Dumig and Maria	John Peter, b. Sep. 2; ba. Oct. 17	Peter Maier, Catharine Alm
John Feiger and Anna Maria	Jacob, b. July 4; ba. Oct. 24	Michael Heiser and Priscilla
Jacob Sterner and Catharine	Adam, b. Aug. 24; ba. Nov. 3	Jacob Ort and Margaret
Jacob Ort and Margaret	Catharine, b. eight weeks ago today; ba. Nov. 3	Jacob Sterner and Catharine
Henry Johnson and Elizabeth	Magdalena, b. 8 weeks before last Thursday; ba. Nov. 4	parents
Arnold Haupt and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Oct. 3; ba. Nov. 4	Henry Schreiber and Elizabeth
Conrad Schemel and Magdalena	Emmanuel, b. Sep. 19; ba. Nov. 25	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Jacob Luz and Magdalena	John Jacob, b. Oct. 5; ba. Nov. 25	Jacob Brean and Barbara
John Straus and Catharine	Sarah, b. Sep. 10; ba. Dec. 16	George Hoellebart, Rosina Beidelman

1788.

Henry Oehmig and Barbara	Henry, b. Jan. 13; ba. Mar. 9	Henry Laux and Barbara
Peter Mickle and Eva	Peter, b. Dec. 29, 1787; ba. April 20,	Henry Ott and Barbara
William Koehler and Anna Maria	John, b. Feb. 26; ba. Apr. 20	John Mast, Maria Schuhmann
Andrew Vetter and Catharine	Magdalena, b. Jan. 29; ba. May 1	Matthew Vetter, Magdalena Razel
Jacob Hetzel and Magdalena	George Henry, b. Apr. 19; ba. June 1	Henry Leister and Eva Elizabeth
Henry Straus and Maria Magdalene	Maria Sarah, b. Mar. 25; ba. June 1	Abraham Beidelman Dorothea Stein
Michael Lambart and Rosina	Elizabeth, b. May 26; ba. June 22	Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth
Rudolph Drach and Elizabeth	John, b. June 5; ba. July 13	Andrew Muth, Susanna Drach
Same parents	Magdalene, b. Oct. 4, 1786; ba. —	Henry Drach, Magdalena Muth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Ludwig Benner and Catharine	Jacob, b. July 1; July 23	Michael Heiser and Priscilla
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Anna Maria, b. July 2; ba. Aug. 24	Melchior Kneppele and Catharine
Philip Dedesman and Maria Elizabeth	John, b. June 3; ba. Aug. 24	John Dedesman, Barbara Alm
Henry Krauthamel and Catharine	Samuel, b. May 19; ba. Aug. 24	John Ott. Anna Christina Steinbach
Jacob Brean and Anna Barbara	John William, b. June 8; ba. Dec. 14	Michael Schneider and Anna Maria
John Salade and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 7; ba. Sep. 14	Leonard Hinckel and Mina Elizabeth
Nicholas Franz and Christina	Elizabeth, b. July 20; ba. Oct. 5	Michael Schneider and Maria
George Seibel and Catharine	Martin, b. Aug. 22; ba. Nov. 16	parents
	1789.	
John Benner and Elizabeth	John Jacob, b. Mar. 16; ba. May 24	Ludwig Benner and Elizabeth
John Schwarz and Margaret	Elizabeth Catharine, b. Nov. 25, 1788; ba. May 24	Catharine Schwartz
John Keller and Margaret	Hannah, b. Feb. 19; ba. May 24	Peter Berndt, Dorothea Keller
John Lechleiber and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Aug. 11, 1788; ba. June 14	Jacob Pyse, Anna Knepple
John Hoefler and Barbara	Catharine, b. Mar. 23; ba. June 14	Catharine Pyse, John Jacob Leh
John Niemand and Juliana	Samuel, b. May 24; ba. July 5	parents
George Schneider and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. June 11; ba. July 26	Jacob Schneider and Catharine
Adam Lizenberger and Anna Maria	Elizabeth, b. May 18; ba. July 26	Michael Steinbach and Barbara
Peter Reppert and Barbara	Joseph, b. May 15; ba. July 26	Henry Salade, Catharine Reppert

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Straus and Elizabeth Catharine	Nicholas, b. Mar. 17; ba. Aug. 16	Nicholas Straus and Anna Maria
Philip Schellenberger and Susanna	Maria Magdalene, b. May 20; ba. Aug. 16	Michael Weisel and Maria Magdalene
Henry Schmidt and Elizabeth	George Philip, b. Feb. —; ba. Aug. 16	Philip Schmidt and Catharine
Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Aug. 23; Oct. 18	George Niclas and Barbara
Simon Heffert and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. May 27; ba. Oct. 18	Martin Heffert, Elizabeth Schneider
Caspar Borger and Magdalena	Rosina, b. Sep. 25; ba. Nov. 7	Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth
Henry Kraus and Maria Magdalena	John, b. Sep. 24; Nov. 8	John Schupp, Margaret Pfeil
Jacob Alm and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Nov. 3; ba. Nov. 30	Henry Ott and Barbara
Peter Mückle and Eva	Susanna, b. Aug. 30; ba. Dec. 20	John Ott, Maria Magd. Keller

1790.

Abraham Jost and Christine	Daniel, b. Dec. 26; ba. Jan. 3	Daniel Volmer, Elizabeth Beischer
Leonard Geiger and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27; ba. Jan. 31	Peter Henrich and Elizabeth
Elias Scholl and Catharine	Maria Sarah, b. Oct. 9; ba. Jan. 31	Frederick Wolfinger and Magdalene
Andrew Vetter and Catharine	John, b. Nov. 20; ba. Mar. 14	John Razel, Barbara Messemer
Frederick Koenig and Dorothea	John, b. Feb. 16; ba. Mar. 14	John Koenig, Hannah Kneppli
Philip Alm and Sarah	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 18, '89; ba. Feb. 26	Peter Henrich and Elizabeth
Michael Weisel and Catharine	David, b. Dec. 23, '89; ba. Apr. 4	parents
George Niclas and Barbara	Susanna, b. Feb. 23; ba. Apr. 4	Philip Henry Schreier, Catharine Oehmig
Michael Blanck and Elizabeth	Anna Maria Cath., b. Apr. 28, '86; ba. May 6	Aaron Schüz and Anna Catharine

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Michael Blank and Elizabeth	John Henry, b. Jan. 17, '90; ba. Mar. 14	Henry Dreisbach
Jacob Luz and Maria Magdalena	Maria Magdalena, b. Mar. 8; ba. Apr. 25	John Luz and Maria Magdalena
Henry Hoerner and Barbara	Magdalena, b. Feb. 2; ba. Apr. 25	Caspar Berger and Magdalena
Henry Beringer and Anna Maria	Sarah, b. Feb. 26; ba. May 16	Caspar Kraemer and Elizabeth
Jacob Berndt and Barbara	Hannah, b. Nov. 10, '89; ba. May 16	John Ott and Hannah Ott
Philip Stieber and Maria Elizabeth	John Joseph, b. Jan. 4; ba. May 21	parents
Philip Herpel and Magdalene	Elizabeth Margaret, b. Apr. 8; ba. May 24	Jacob Wohlfinger, and Margaret Herpel
Jacob Klincker and Maria	John, b. Jan. 29; ba. May 24	John Wirth and Catharine
George Goethman and Magdalene	Magdalene b. Feb. —; ba. June 6	parents
Jacob Weiss and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Dec. 10, '89; ba. June 6	Felix Ludwig, Susanna Küchlein
John Wirth and Catharine	John, b. Apr. 18; ba. June 6	John Wirth and Catharine
Same parents	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 22, '88; ba. Apr. 1789	Caspar Kraemer and Eva Elizabeth
Peter Lang and Maria	Sarah, b. Feb. 27; ba. June 27	Philip Alm and Sarah
George Vogel and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. June 25; ba. July 18	Jacob Beidelman and Elizabeth Margaret
Henry Seyn and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalene, b. Apr. 14; ba. July 18	Henry Niclas and Maria Magdalene
Jacob Stein and Catharine	Adam, b. June 28; ba. Aug. 8	Peter Niemand and Susanna Maier
Henry Stoeckel and Christina	Samuel, b. June 4; ba. Aug. 8	Matthew Stocekel, Barbara Steinbach
Jacob Brean and Barbara	Samuel, b. July 25; ba. Aug. 29	John Luz and Magdalena
Philip Stein and Elizabeth	Magdalene, b. Sep. 25, 1788; ba. Aug. 29	John Luz and Dorothea

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Christian Niclas and Susanna	Elizabeth, b. May 30; ba, Aug. 29	Christopher Keller and Margaret
Henry Koder and Sabina	Catharine, b. Aug. 10; ba. Aug. 29	Catharine Koder
Adam Frankenfield and Maria Catharine	Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 26; ba. Sept. 19	Conrad Mittmann and Elizabeth
Matthias Ziegenfus and Margaret	Anna Christina, b. Aug. 16; ba. Oct. 31	Peter Scheib and Anna Christina
John Straus and Eliz. Catharine	John Leonard, b. June 24; ba. Oct. 31	Leonard Straus and Anna Philippine
John Feig and Anna Maria	Susanna Catharine, b. July 15; ba. Oct. 31	Joseph Stump and Elizabeth
Michael Lambert and Rosina	Magdalene, b. June 3; ba. Nov. 21	Henry Straus and Magdalene
Joseph Heffert and Polly	Daniel, b. 7 weeks ago; ba. Nov. 21	parents
John Kraemer and Margaret	Susanna, b. Sep. 28; ba. Nov. 21	Michael Heiser and Priscilla
George Leitcoep and Dorothea	John, b. 6 weeks ago; Dec. 12	Balthaser Steinbach and Anna Maria
John Reit and Susanna	Margaret, b. July 13; ba. Dec. 12	John Adam Bender Susanna Küchlein
	1791.	
Michael Alm and Margaret	Jacob, b. Oct. 6, 1790; ba. Jan. 2	Manes Jost and Elizabeth
Adam Dümy and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 6; ba. Jan. 23	Henry Berger and Elizabeth
John Conrad Sem and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Dec. 9; ba. Jan. 23	Henry Neisler, Elizabeth Knepple
Same parents	John, b. Oct. 9; ba. Nov. 9, 1788	Stephen Neisler and Catharine
Arnold Haupt and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Dec. 30; ba. Jan. 23	Manes Jost and Elizabeth
John Luz and Dorothea	Maria Magdalene, b. Oct. 28, 1790; Feb. 13	Jacob Luz and Maria Magdalene
James Schmidt and Barbara	Susanna, b. Dec. 7, 1790; ba. Feb. 13	Christian Mann and Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henry Hoffert and Susanna	Anna Eva, b. Nov. 22; ba. Feb. 27	Anna Eliz. Beischer
Jacob Hetzel and Magdalene	Hannah Magdalene, b. Jan. 28; ba. Apr. 17	John Adam Drach and Eva
John Hoffert and Margaret	Sarah, b. Feb. 12; ba. Apr. 17	Martin Hoffert, Barbara Ruhl
Peter Emerich and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Mar. 30; ba. Apr. 17	Abraham Beidelman, Catharine Emerich
Michael Straus and Anna Catharine	John Leonard, b. Feb. 9; ba. May 8	Leonard Straus and Philippine
Andrew Schneider and Margaret	Susanna, b. Feb. 23; ba. May 8	George Jacobi and Anna Maria
Daniel Wiegener and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Dec. 31, 1790; ba. May 8	Jacob Niclas and Elizabeth
Abraham Brey and Christina	Christine, b. Feb. 18; ba. May 29	parents
John Benner and Maria	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 18, 1790; ba. May 29	Hannah Beringer and Anna Maria
John Keller and Margaret	John, b. May 1; ba. May 29	John Keller and Maria
Conrad Schemel and Magdalena	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 24; ba. June 19	Jacob Philipp, Maria Reppert
Andrew Stier and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. June 13; ba. July 31	Jacob Alm and Elizabeth
Jacob Dege and Magdalena	Maria, b. May 30; ba. Aug. 21	Henry Leh, Maria Nes
—— Davis and Elizabeth	Laetitia, b. July 10; ba. Aug. 11	John Pysy, Maria Schreier
George Seybel and Catharine	George Ludwig, b. June 22; Oct. 2	parents
Andrew Fetter and Catharine	Andrew, b. Aug. 13; Oct. 2	Andrew Stier and Catharine
Henry Straus and Maria Magdalene	Anna Maria, b. Aug. 14; ba. Oct. 2	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
John Straus and Elizabeth Catharine	John Frederick, b. Sept. 10; ba. Oct. 23	Frederick Wohlfinger and Magdalene
Philip Dedesman and Maria Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Sep. 25; ba. Nov. 13	Andrew Stier and Catharine

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henry Benner and Anna Maria	Jacob, b. Aug. 25; ba. Nov. 13	John Beringer and Elizabeth
Philip Alm and Sarah	Samuel, b. Nov. 5; ba. Dec. 4	Henry Herzel, Susanna Alm
John Bürger and Elizabeth	Maria, b. Nov. 27; ba. Dec. 25	Christian Bürger, Barbara Alm

1792.

Andrew Kraemer and Magdalene	Anna Maria Magdalene, b. Dec. 12, 1791; ba. Feb. 5	Michael Schneider and Maria
Martin Hoffert and Hannah	Sarah, b. Dec. 5, 1791; ba. Feb. 5	Jacob Schneider, Sarah Ott
Leonard Geiger and Elizabeth	John, b. Dec. 22, 1791; ba. Apr. 29	John Fluck and Christine
Philip Herpel and Magdalene	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 5; ba. Apr. 22	Philip Herpel and Anna Maria
Michael Blanck and Elizabeth	Maria Magdalena, b. Mar. 29; ba. May 20	Abraham Winhold, Magdalena Dreisbach
John Hoffert and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 23; ba. June 10	parents
Michael Baum and Catharine	Sarah, b. Dec. 19, 1791; ba. June 10	Peter Ruhl and Sarah
Jacob Jost and Maria Elizabeth	Maria Sarah, b. May 23; ba. July 22	parents
Joseph Hoffert and Maria	Michael, b. Apr. 6; ba. July 22	Michael Schneider, Catharine Hausman
George Thoma and Rebekah	Philip, b. June 18; ba. Aug. 12	Simon Hoffert and Elizabeth
John Conrad Sem Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Dec. 4; ba. Dec. 16	George Hoerner and Susanna

1793.

Jacob Dengler and Sophia	Maria Catharine, b. Nov. 27, 1792; ba. Mar. 10	Peter Ott and Catharine
John Benner and Anna Maria	Sarah, b. Oct. 25; ba. Mar. 31	John Beringer and Elizabeth

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Elias Scholl and Catharine Elizabeth	John Peter, b. Mar. 6; ba. Apr. 20	Philip Gruber and Margaret
Henry Hoffert and Susanna	Samuel, b. Jan. 17; ba. May 12	Simon Hoffert and Elizabeth
John Dewis and Catharine	Samuel, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 15	Carl Pysy, Elizabeth Geres
John Geres and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Sept. 12, 1792; May 12	parents
Abraham Jost and Christine	Samuel, b. Jan. 10; ba. May 12	Daniel Jost, Catharine Volmer
John Rödlein and Susanna	Philip, b. Oct. 22, 1792; ba. May 12, 1793	Philip Brunner, Maria Thoma
Philip Stieber and Maria Elizabeth	Daniel, b. Oct. 17, 1792; ba. May 12	Manes Jost and Elizabeth
George Kraemer and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Mar. 3; ba. June 23	Jacob Schneider, Margaret Kraemer
George Schneider and Elizabeth	Benjamin, b. June 1; ba. Aug. 4	John Danehauer and Elizabeth
Matthias Ziegenfus and Margaret	Abraham, b. Apr. 25; ba. Sept. 15	John Klingel and Elizabeth
Henry Beringer and Maria	Henry, b. July 23; ba. Sept. 22	George Beringer and Magdalene
Andrew Stier and Catharine	John Philip, b. Aug. 22; ba. Sept. 22	Philip Dedesman and Maria Elizabeth
Andrew Fetter and Catharine	Maria Catharine, b. Oct. 16; ba. Dec. 15	George Schiel and Catharine
	1794.	
Henry Kraemer and Sarah	Samuel, b. Sept. 17; ba. Jan. 5	Caspar Kraemer and Elizabeth
John Nees and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Dec. 7, 1793; Feb. 20	Henry Nees, Catharine Winhold
Philip Alm and Sarah	Maria, b. Feb. 14; ba. Mar. 30	Jacob Alm and Margaret
John Hinckel and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 16, 1793; ba. Mar. 30	Leonard Hinckel and Elizabeth
Stephan Neisler and Elizabeth	John, b. 4 mos. ago; ba. Mar. 30	Andrew Schneider and Margaret

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Isaac Gerhardt and Magdalene	Adam, b. Feb. 7; ba. Mar. 30	Adam Schreier and Charlotte
Henry Pyse and Margaret	John, b. Nov. 1, 1793; ba. Apr. 20	Manes Jost and Elizabeth
John Straus and Elizabeth Catharine	Anna Margaret, b. Oct. 30, 1793; ba. Apr. 20	Philip Gruber and Margaret
John Hoffert and Margaret	Andrew, b. Dec. 30, 1793; ba. Apr. 20	Andrew Drollinger, Maria Conrad
Abraham Frey and Christine	Jonas, b. July 1, 1793; ba. June 8	parents
Jacob Jaehrling and Magdalene	Susanna, b. May 17; ba. July 22	Philip Herpel and Magdalene
John Kraemer and Margaret	Margaret, b. Apr. 4; ba. June 22	John Fasbinder and Barbara
Michael Jost and Catharine	Michael, b. May 17; ba. June 22	John Volmer, Elizabeth Rudi
Michael Blanck and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. May 23; ba. Aug. 3	John Dreisbach and Elizabeth
Abraham Winhold and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 17; ba. June 22	Henry Nees, Elizabeth Winhold
George Thoma and Rebekah	Jacob, b. June 13; ba. Sept. 14	Valentine Thoma and Kunigunda
Peter Moriz and Catharine	John, b. June 11; ba. Sep. 14	John Veit and Margaret
Conrad Schemel and Magdalene	Elizabeth, b. May 27; ba. Nov. 27	Frederick Schneider, Elizabeth Philip
Peter Reppert and Barbara	Maria Elizabeth, b. June 5; ba. Nov. 27	George Philip and Maria Elizabeth
Joseph Heffert and Polly	Catharine, b. Oct. 4; ba. Dec. 7	Matthew Hauskiper and Catharine
Thomas Tobias and Catharine	Joseph, b. Oct. 22; ba. Dec. 28	Henry Seybel, Magdalene Pyse
	1795.	
John Berge and Maria Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Dec. 15; ba. Jan. 18	Jacob Berge and Catharine
Jacob Nees and Catharine Margaret	Jacob, b. Oct. 25; ba. Jan. 18	Jacob Nees and Eva Catharine

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Philip Gruber and Maria Margaret	Adam, b. Dec. 14, 1794; ba. [Jan.] 28	Ludwig Sommer and Catharine
Arnold Haupt and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Dec. 18; ba. May 3	Daniel Jost, Susanna Fasbinder
Henry Niclas and Maria Magdalene	Maria Magdalene, b. b. Feb. 13; ba. May 14	Abraham Niclas, Anna Maria Schreier
Rudolph Drach and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Jan. 20; ba. May 14	Jacob Schaefer and Margaret
John Hinckel and Catharine	John, b. Feb. 20; ba. May 24	John Neisler and Catharine
Cornelius O'Daniel and Hannah	Cornelius, b. Apr. 20; ba. July 5 [59]	Joseph Voelckel, Margaret Davis
George Kremer and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Jan. 21, 1795; ba. Oct. 4, 1795	Daniel Kremer, Elizabeth Wert
Andrew Stier and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. July 25; ba. Oct. 4, 1795	parents
Henry Kraemer and Sarah	Magdalena, b. Aug. 1; ba. Oct. 4, 1795	Jacob Ott and wife
John George Benner and Anna Maria	John Ludwig, b. Sept. 20; ba. Oct. 4	Ludwig Benner and wife

[The following baptisms from Nov. 1795 to June 1797 are by the REV. FREDERICK GEISSENHAINER, as is evident from his signature and handwriting on page 7 in the rear of the book.]

Conrad Herbel and Lydia	John, b. Nov. 2; ba. Nov. 29, 1795	Philip Herbel and Magdalena
John Hoffer and Margaret	John, b. Sep. 25; ba. Nov. 29, 1795	parents
Andrew Krauthamel and Elizabeth	Eva Catharine, b. Aug. 20; ba. Nov. 29	Henry Krauthamel and wife
Abraham Wenhold and Margaret	Jacob, b. Feb. 16; ba. Mar. 28, 1796	Jacob Wenhold and Susanna
Nicholas Stehr and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Dec. 30; ba. Mar. 28	parents
Andrew Fetter and Catharine	Margaret, b. Dec. 7; ba. Mar. 28	Peter Heinrich and Margaret

[59] The entries of Rev. George Roeller stop July 5, 1795. The baptisms on Oct. 4, 1795, are by a well trained hand.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Schaeffer and Barbara	George, b. June 15; ba. Mar. 28	parents
George Nicola and Barbara	Juliana, b. Nov. 29, 1795; ba. Mar. 28	Philip Schreyer and Catharine
Peter Drollinger and Magdalene	Catharine, b. Jan. 17; ba. Mar. 28	parents
George Schneider and Elizabeth	George, b. Nov. 16, '95; ba. Mar. 28, '96	George Ekhard, Cath. Danauer, single
Peter Luhs and Maria	Magdalene, b. Jan. 8; ba. Mar. 28	Joseph Stumph, Magdalene Berner, single
Stephen Neischler and Elizabeth	John George, b. Feb. 3; ba. May 15, 1796	George Scheib and Juliana
Henry Beringer and Anna Maria	Maria Catharine, b. Jan. 23; ba. June 19, 1796	Jacob Bernt and Catharine
John Benner and Anna Maria	Hannah, b. Oct. 6; ba. Oct. 22, '96	John Benner and Magdalena
Philip Herbel and Magdalene	Joseph, b. Aug. 5; ba. Oct. 23	Frederick Trager and Magdalene
John Hinkel and Catharine	Elias, b. June 20; ba. Oct. 23	Peter Mickly and Eva
Henry Jacobi and Rachel	Samuel, b. Sept. 25; ba. Oct. 23	George Volmer, Sarah Houser, single
Jacob Philips and Hannah	Lydia, b. July 22; ba. Oct. 23	George Philipp and Maria
George Sterner and Margaret	Sarah, b. June 17; ba. Oct. 23	Jacob Orth and Margaret
Philip Allum and Sarah	Magdalena, b. Sept. 26; ba. Oct. 23	Jacob Allum and Elizabeth
Thomas Devis and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. June 14; ba. Oct. 23	John Berger and Elizabeth
Henry Kremer and Sarah	Joseph, b. Dec. 5; bap. Feb. 23, 1797	Jacob Bernt and Barbara
Thomas Mackel and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Aug. 25, '96; ba. Feb. 23	Jacob Philipp and Hannah
George Kremer and Elizabeth	Enosh, b. May 13; ba. June 19, 1797	George Seibel and Catharine
Michael Baum and Catharine	Henry, b. Aug. 31, '96; ba. June 19	Jacob Bernt and Cath.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Ratzel and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. May 8; ba. June 19	Joseph Stump, Christian Ratzel, single
George Ziegenfus and Anna	John, b. Nov. 9, '96; ba. June 19	John Ziegenfus, Maria Klinker
Peter Stiehle and Eva	Maria, b. Nov. 10, '96; ba. June 19	parents
Daniel Stout and Sibylla	Henry, b. June 1; ba. June 19, 1797	Henry Fasbinder and Catharine
John Hoffert and Margaret	Joseph, b. Mar. 24; ba. June 19, 1797	parents

[A different hand entered the next six baptisms.]

Andrew Heutman and Christine	Henry, b. June 25; ba. Aug. 20, 1797	Matthias Ziegenfus and Margaret
John George Benner Anna Maria	John, b. July 23; ba. Aug. 20	John Bernd, Elizabeth Benner, single
Josephus Hoffert and Maria	Hannah, b. June 17; ba. Aug. 20	Henry Ott and Maria
John Reit and Susanna	John, b. June 17; ba. Aug. 20	John Wird and Catharine
Jacob Breian and Barbara	Jacob, b. July 11; ba. Aug. 20	Henry Breian and Elizabeth
John Beringer and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. June 1; ba. Aug. 20, 1797	parents

Baptisms by F. GEISENHAINER, supply, until GEORGE ROELLER has finished his studies.

Andrew Stier and Catharine	Sebastian [?], b. Sep. 10; ba. Oct. 29, 1797	parents
Nicholas Stier and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Oct. 13; ba. Oct. 29	parents
Nicholas Franz and Christine	Maria, b. Aug. 7; ba. Oct. 29	John Wirth
Henry Peil and Maria Barbara	Priscilla, b. Sept. 5; ba. Oct. 29	Michael Heuser and wife
George Nicolai and Barbara	Barbara, b. Sept. 1; ba. Oct. 29	Adam Schreyer and Charlotte

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Nees and Catharine	Tobias, b. June 13, '97; ba. May 19, 1798	Henry Krauthamel and Catharine
Frederick Schneider and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 6; ba. May 19, 1798	Andrew Schneider and Margaret
John Hinckel and Catharine	Jonahan, b. Dec. 1, '97; ba. May 20, 1798	parents
Jacob Bernt and Catharine	Hannah, b. Jan. 19; ba. May 20, 1798	Abr. Samsel and Hannah
Adam Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Jacob, b. Mar. 6; ba. May 20, 1798	Henry Ziegenfuss, Elisa Bender

[ENTRIES BY REV. JOHN GEORGE ROELLER, MARCH 1798 TO NOVEMBER 1839.]

Killian Schreier and Maria	Philip, b. Mar. 30, '97; ba. Mar. 18, 1798	Philip Schreier and Catharine
Carl Bissi and Sarah	Christina, b. Nov. 15, '97; ba. Mar. 18, 1798	Carl [?] Hever and Maria
Peter Drollinger and Magdalena	Samuel, b. Jan. 10; ba. Mar. 18	parents
John Ott and Dorothea	Sarah, b. Oct. 30, '97; ba. Mar. 18	Henry Ott, single Maria Ott, single
John Hering and Mina	Samuel, b. Jan. 29; May 8, 1798	Philip Hering and Priscilla
Abraham Wenhold and Margaret	Magdalene, b. Feb. 28; ba. May 8, 1798	Jacob Benner, Magdalena Cressman
Henry Kremer and Catharine	Henry, b. Apr. 1, 1798	John Wert and wife
John Carl and Catharine	Susanna, ba. May 7, 1798	Susanna Nes
Henry Mesemer and Elizabeth	Abraham, ba. June 20, 1798	Abraham Brunner [?], Cath. Bartelme
Michael Jost and Catharine	Barbara, ba. July 7, 1798	John Folmer and wife
John Jost and Magdalena	Jacob, ba. July 4, 1798	Jacob Schneiter and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Thomas Dewis and Catharine	Catharine, b. June 21, 1798	Abraham Schreier, Catharine Fassbenner
Adam Laux and Elizabeth	Peter, b. Apr. 30, 1798	Peter Ott, Maria Laux
Christian Getman and Magdalene	Solomon, b. July 2, 1798	William Getman and wife
John George Benner Anna Maria	Maria Elizabeth, b. July 14, 1798	Joseph Stump, Elizabeth Benner
George Schneiter and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. —; ba. Sept. 23	John Schneider, Elizabeth Dannehauer
George Ziegenfus and Anna	Henry, b. July 28; ba. Sep. 23	Andrew Ziegenfus and wife
Abraham Fry and Christina	Michael, b. July 8; ba. Sep. 23	parents
George Schefer and Barbara	Hannah, b. June 21; ba. Sept. 23	John Adam Fluck and wife
John Hoffert and Margaret	Samuel, b. July 4; ba. Oct. 13	parents
Ludwig Benner and Hannah	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 3	Joseph Stumpf and wife
Peter Luis and Maria	Abraham, b. Aug. 1	Abraham Berndt, Elizabeth Bruner
George Wickert and Maria	Jonas, b. Oct. 12; ba. Dec. 26	Matthias Ziegenfus and wife
John Keller and Margaret	Samuel, b. Dec. 12, 1798	Michael Keller, Hannah Drach
Andrew Krauthamel and Eliza	Maria Magdalene, b. Oct. 17, 1798	John Lutz and Magdalene
George Leidkep and Dorothea	Peter, b. Dec. 31, 1798	Peter Niemand and Barbara

1799.

Henry Peil and Maria Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26, 1799	Jacob Scheib, Elizabeth Scheib, single
Peter Mickli and Eva	Barbara, b. Nov. 12, 1798	Jacob Ott, Barbara Ott
George Thoma and Rebekah	John, b. Mar. 16, 1798	John Hinckel and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henry Keller and Sarah	Marie, b. Mar. 14, 1799	George Weickert and wife
Joseph Hoffert and Maria	John, b. Dec. 14, 1798	John Benner and wife
Abraham Jost and Christine	Eliza, b. Mar. 17, 1799	Mans [!] Jost and wife
Peter Keiber and Maria	Catharine, b. Oct. 12, 1798	John Rosaberger and wife
Jacob Schneider and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. —	George Eckhart, Hannah Schneider
Henry Abbel and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 22, 1799	Peter Licheberger, Elizabeth Geiger
Peter Bernd and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Jan. 19, 1799	John Keller and wife
John Kremer and Gertrude	Samuel, b. Apr. 15, 1799	Jacob Trumpor and wife
Andrew Muth and Eliza	Sarah, b. Mar. 11, 1799	Christian Blum, Maria Ott
Daniel Kremer and Susanna	John, b. Apr. 21, 1799	Nicholas Kraus and wife
Abraham Bissi and Margaret	Eliza, b. Mar. 25, 1799	Carl Bissi and wife
Jacob Wiltanger and Eliza	Anna Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1798	Henry Kilmer and wife
Jacob Niclas and Eliza	David, b. May 15, 1799	Henry Ott and wife
Jacob Selsor and Susanna	Isaac, b. Febr. 8	Jacob Orth and wife
——	David, b. Feb. 8	Frederick Fasbenner, Elizabeth Scheffer
Henry Seyn and Eliza	John Henry, b. Jan. 7	parents
John Beitelman and Sarah	Jesse, b. June 4	Jacob Beitel and wife
Henry Breian and Eliza	Andrew, b. Mar. 27	Andrew Laux and wife
Jacob Fluck and Eliza	Samuel, b. Jan. 1, 1799	Jacob Orth and Maria
Daniel Staudt and Sibylla	Samuel, b. June 24, 1799	Jacob Nes and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Philip Frans and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 31, 1799	Jacob Lutz and wife
Henry Benner and Catharine	Samuel, b. June 9, 1799	Michael Friedrig and Catharine
Peter Nes and Christine	Jesse, b. Aug. 31, 1799	parents
Jacob Leh and Eliza	John, b. Aug. 6, 1799	Henry Ziegenfuss, Susanna Schorer
Henry Messimer and Eliza	Catharine, b. July 21, 1799	Jacob Bartolme and wife
Nicholas Frans and Christine	Susanna, b. Aug. 3, 1799	parents
Jacob Abel and Barbara	John, b. Oct. 4; ba. Nov. 16, 1799	Martin Geiger and wife
Rudolf Trach and Eliza	Eliza, b. Oct. 8; ba. Nov. 16, 1799	Philip Stieber and wife
John Benner and Catharine	Enosh, b. Oct. 30; ba. Nov. 16, 1799	John Benner and wife
Philip Henry Schreier and Maria	Catharine, b. Aug. 3; ba. Feb. 26, 1799	Ludwig Benner and wife
John Hering and Maria	John, b. Nov. 9; ba. Dec. 26, 1799	Jacob Abel and wife

1800.

Philip Thetesman and Maria Eliza	John Jacob, b. Dec. 15, 1799; ba. Mar. 2, 1800	Jacob Alm and wife
Anthony Daniel and Catharine	Herum [!], b. Oct. 21, 1799; ba. May 4, 1800	Michael Jost and wife
George Alm and Eliza	Jacob, b. Feb. 21; ba. May 4, 1800	Jacob Alm and wife
John Hinckel and Catharine	Hannah, b. Dec. 12, 1799; ba. May 4, 1800	Jacob Miller and wife
Philip Ehmig and Christine	Samuel, b. Dec. 8, 1799; ba. May 25, 1800	Christian Nicolas and wife
Abraham Wenholt and Margaret	Eliza, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 25, 1800	John Wenholt, Eliza Bender

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Straus and Eva Rosina	Anna Margaret, b. Feb. 2, 1800; ba. May 25	Jacob Sehr, Margaret Straus
John Conrad Seme and Elizabeth	John William, b. Mar. 11, 1800	William Kern and Johanna
Peter Niemand and Barbara	Maria, b. Feb. 13, 1800	Balthasar Stebach and wife
Michael Trach and Salome	Jesse, b. —	Jacob Kob and wife
Michael Frankenfelt Eliza	Catharine, b. Mar. 21, 1800	Jacob Frankenfeld, Eliza Beitelman
Henry Keller and Magdalena	Samuel, b. May 10, 1800	Abraham Nicolaus, Cath. Fluck
Philip Alm and Sarah	Enes [!], b. June 29, 1800	George Leidi and Barbara
George Wambolt and Margaret	John Jacob, b. Feb. 24	John Jacob Benner and wife
John Kremer and Catharine	Abraham, b. July 27; ba. Sept. 6, 1800	Abraham Kremer
Henry Kremer and Catharine	Maria, b. Apr. 9; ba. Sept. 6, 1800	John Wert, Maria Conrad
John Hoffert and Margaret	Thomas, b. Mar. 23, 1800	parents
David Weit and Eliza	Abraham, b. Feb. 17, 1800	parents
Jacob Neisli and Eliza	Catharine, b. May 4, 1800	Peter Ziegenfuss,, Cath. Neisli
Christian Eckert Susanna	Sarah, b. June 19, 1800	Catharine Kremer
Michael Keller and Anna	Samuel, b. June 14, 1800	parents
Frederick Geris and Catharine	Jacob, b. Apr. 25, 1800	parents
John Jans and Rosina	Elias, b. Dec. 20, 1799; ba. Nov. 8, 1800	John Beitelman Sarah
George Leidkep and Dorothea	Joseph, ba. Nov. 9, 1800	Conrad Herpel and wife
Conrad Jost and Catharine	Henry, b. July 22; ba. Nov. 9, 1800	Peter Summer and Eliza

1801.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Andrew Stier and Catharine	Eva Ca harine, b. Oct. 22, 1800; ba. Jan. 1, 1801	parents
John Benner and Eliza	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1800	Matthias Ziegenfuss and wife
John Koenig and Barbara	Samuel, b. Nov. 28, 1800	Abraham Kiefer and wife
Michael Schneider and Magdalene	John, b. Oct. 26, 1800	John Klincker and Eliza
Jacob Alm and Elizabeth	Jesse, b. Dec. 29, 1800	Daniel Bartolme, Maria Ott
John Krauthamel and Catharine	Philip Henry, b. Dec. 16, 1800	Philip Henry Krauthamel and wife.
Abraham Fuchs and Magdalene	Eliza, b. Dec. 20, 1800	Ludwig Benner and wife
Peter Nes and Christine	Hannah, b. Aug. 25, 1800; ba. Apr. 25, 1801	Catharine Kiglein
John Benner and Catharine	Isaac, b. Mar. 17, 1801	Henry Lehr and wife
Abraham Kraemer and Catharine	Eliza, b. Feb. 16, 1801	Henry Nes and Catharine
Abraham Frey and Christine	Samuel, b. Nov. 9, 1800	parents
Henry Kremer and Sarah	Anna, b. Dec. 1, 1800	Margaret Ott, widow
George Ziegenfuss and Anna	Samuel, b. Feb. 20, 1801	Adam Ziegenfuss and wife
Michael Kremer and Barbara	Joseph, b. Apr. 12, 1801	John Ditz and wife
Jacob Karl and Maria Magdalene	Henry, b. Dec. 22, 1800	Henry Lehr
Jacob Jost and Eliza	Jesse, b. May 24, 1801	Daniel Jost and wife
John Karl and Catharine	Magdalena, b. Apr. 22, 1801	John Nes, Magdalena Karl
Andrew Krauthamel and Eliza	Joseph, b. May 20, 1801	Henry Krauthamel, Susanna Lutz
John Beitelman and Sarah	Eliza, b. June 7, 1801	Manes Jost and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Nicholas Stier and Eliza	Maria, b. June 10, 1801	parents
Jacob Hartman, Maria Kunrat	Catharine, b. Apr. 10, 1801	John Wert and wife
Jacob Brickert and Catharine	Jesse, b. July 22, 1801	John Keller, Barbara Schefer
Henry Heft and Eva Margaret	John, b. —, 1801	John Neisler and wife
Andrew Muth and Eliza	Jesse, b. Aug. 26, 1801	John Ott, Susanna Muth
Jacob Schneider and Eliza	George, b. Oct. 12, 1801	Michael Schneider and wife
Daniel Hankmeister and Maria	Eliza, b. Sept. 2, 1801	parents
John Keller and Margaret	Thomas, b. — 23, 1801	Philip Schutz
Daniel Jost and Anna	Mary, b. May 18, 1798	Jacob Jost and wife
Same parents	George Ludwig, b. Nov. 24, 1799	parents
Same parents	Martin, b. Nov. 2, 1801	John Ott
Henry Lehr and Eliza	Maria Catharine, b. Oct. 27, 1801	John Benner and wife
Same parents	John Jacob, b. July 25, 1798	John Jacob Jung and wife

1802.

Henry Keller and Sarah	Elias, b. Jan. 26, 1802	John Fluck, Cath. Barger
John Drach and Catharine	William, b. Feb. 25, 1802	Adam Drach
Michael Walter and Catharine	Eliza, b. Dec. 27, 1801	Philip Schietz
Abraham Wenholt Margaret	Isaac, b. Feb. 17, 1802	Jacob Wenholt, Magdalene Benner
George Nicols and Barbara	Anna, b. Jan. 5, 1802	John Höring
Henry Mesemer and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Jan. 22; ba. May 9, 1802	John Neisle

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Magdalena, b. Jan. 3; ba. May 9, 1802	Jacob Wenholt, Cath. Lösig
Abraham Frey and Christine	Samuel, b. Mar. 7; ba. May 30, 1802	parents
Henry Kremer and Catharine	Michael, b. Mar. 6; ba. May 30, 1802	Michael Schneider, Cath. Werth
Leonard Ekert and Maria	Barbara, b. —	When she was confirmed as wife of Michael Kraemer, 1802
John Rothrock and Margaret	Catharine, b. —	When she was confirmed as wife of John Drach, 1802
Abraham Benner and Sophia	Magdalene, b. —	When she was confirmed, 1802
Jacob Hackman and Barbara	Barbara, b. Jan. 30, 1779; ba. June 5, 1802	When she was confirmed
Adam Scherer and Margaret	Sarah, b. July 9, 1782 [?]; ba. June 9, 1802	When she was confirmed
George Alm and Eliza	Catharine, b. Apr. 21; ba. July 14, 1802	John Feick
Henry Benner and Catharine	Henry, b. Apr. 8; ba. Aug. 14, 1802	Henry Benner, Barbara Wenholt
John Conrad Sem and Elizabeth	Gabriel, b. Mar. 25; ba. Aug. 1, 1802	Peter Ziegenfuss and wife
John Alm and Catharine	Enosh, b. June 12; ba. Aug. 1, 1802	Manus Jost and wife
Philip Theis and Chloë	Eliza, b. Nov. 3, 1798	Ludwig Benner
Same parents	Jacob, b. Sep. 14, 1800	John Henrich, Magd. Benner
Same parents	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 12, 1802	John Benner
Christian Eckert and Susanna	John, b. Mar. 11, 1802	John Nees
Abraham Geres and Magdalene	Henry, b. June 29, 1802	Henry Ott
John George Benner and Anna Maria	Ludwig, b. Aug. 6, 1802	Ludwig Benner, Sarah Dennel

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Wambolt and Margaret	Eliza, b. Mar. 6; ba. Sept. 15, 1802	Peter Kob, Eliza Bender
John Kremer and Margaret	Eliza, b. Sep. 25; ba. Oct. 3, 1802	George Kremer
Michael Eckert and Eva	Jacob, b. July 17; ba. Oct. 3, 1802	Jacob Alm and wife
Peter Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Matthias, b. Aug. 12, 1802	Matthias Ziegenfus
Abraham Schreier and Catharine	Eliza, b. Aug. 18; ba. Oct. 3, 1802	Margaret Fluck
Andrew Fetter and Catharine	George, b. Oct. 6, 1801; ba. Oct. 19, 1802	parents
John Benner and Eva	Sarah, b. Aug. 19; ba. Oct. 21	John Feick
Jacob Karl and Maria	John, b. Aug. 1; ba. Oct. 21, 1802	John Jacob Lutz
George Sterner and Margaret	Eliza, b. Oct. 12, 1798	George Thomas and wife
Same parents	Jacob, b. Apr. 20, 1800	Jacob Sterner
Same parents	George, b. Nov. 26, 1801	parents
Abraham Bissi and Margaret	Tobias, b. Aug. 23; ba. Nov. 1, 1802	Tobias Ruhl, Barbara Fluck
Andrew Meyer	Eliza, b. Apr. 4, 1802	Valentin Rohr
	1803.	
Michael Kraemer and Barbara	Maria Catharine, b. Nov. 3, '02; ba. Mar. 19, 1803	Maria Catharine Kremer, widow
Jacob Alm and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Feb. 17; ba. Apr. 9, 1803	Christian Ott
John Benner and Catharine	Hannah, b. Jan. 24; ba. Apr. 9, 1803	Abraham Benner, Hannah Hausgieber
Philip Alm and Sarah	Jacob, b. Feb. 2; ba. Apr. 9	Philip Thetesman
Jacob Breian and Barbara	Barbara, b. Nov. 6, '02; ba. Apr. 9	John Seipel and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Isaac Bien and Catharine	Jesse, b. Feb. 1, 1803	Andrew Schneider
Adam Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 2, 1803	John Benner and Elizabeth
Michah Walter and Catharine	Barbara, b. Mar. 7, 1803	John Brunner and Margaret
George Grauthamel and Catharine	Anna, b. Mar. 27	Christian Resch
David Weil and Elizabeth	Magdalene, b. Jan. 7, 1803	parents
John Hinkel and Catharine	Jesse, b. June 16, 1803	Henry Beringer
Stephen Weimer and Maria	John, b. Mar. 11; ba. Aug. 17	John Neisler
John Kob and Catharine	Enosh, b. Apr. 11, 1803	Henry Kob
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Abraham, b. Aug. 19, 1803	Andrew Grauthamel
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Eliza, b. July 19, 1803	Andrew Grauthamel
George Ziegenfuss and Anna	David, b. Aug. 25, 1803	Jacob Bernd
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Magdalene, b. Aug. 23, 1803	Jacob Lutz
John Alm and Catharine	Maria, b. May 5, 1803	Samuel Emig
Jacob Ludwig and Maria	John, b. Mar. 24, 1800	Peter Ludwig
Same parents	Jesse, b. Dec. 26	George Alm
	1804.	
James McQua and Catharine	Catharine, b. Feb. 10; ba. Apr. 1, 1804	Jacob Brickert
George Alm and Elizabeth	Eli, b. Sep. 19, 1903; ba. Apr. 1, 1804	Philip Tetesman and wife
Andrew Stier and Catharine	Jacob, b. Nov. 20, 1803; ba. May 13, 1804	Jacob Alm and wife
Michael Ellert and Eva	Enosh, b. Dec. 17, 1803; ba. May 13, 1804	Henry Herzel

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Wenholt and Catharine	John, b. Nov. 12, 1803; ba. May 13, 1804	John Drumbauer
John Höring and Maria	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 14; ba. May 15, 1804	Philip Schreier and wife
John Höring and Maria	David, b. Sep. 12, 1801	Henry Hau
Andrew Fetters and Catharine	Maria Agatha, b. Nov. 5, 1803; ba. May 24, 1804	Jacob Ratzel
Jacob Schneider and Eliza	Michael, b. Feb. 23; ba. May 29, 1804	Michael Schneider
John Beitelman and Sarah	Ephraim, b. June 10; ba. Aug. 6	Jacob Beitelman, Cath. Kiglein
Jacob Wambolt and Barbara	Thomas, b. May 9; ba. Aug. 6	Abraham Wambolt, Louise Wagner
Samuel Baum and Catharine	Eliza, b. Feb. 26; ba. Aug. 6, 1804	John Drumbauer
Abraham Schreier and Catharine	Jesse, b. May 26; ba. July 18	John Drumbauer
John Konig and Barbara	Catharine, b. Aug. 10; ba. Aug. 24, 1804	George Schmidt and wife
John Conrad Sem and Elizabeth	Eliza, b. July 2; ba. Sep. 2, 1804	Manus Jost
Christian Eckert and Catharine	Peter, b. Mar. 31; ba. Sept. 2	Michael Kremer
Daniel Jost and Hannah Magdalene	Enosh, b. July 22; ba. Aug. 22, 1804	George Seipel
Abraham Kremer and Catharine	Margaret, b. June 26; ba. Sept. 4, 1804	Magdalene Brenner, widow
Jacob Bien and Magdalene	Enoch, b. Feb. 27; ba. Oct. 7, 1804	Andrew Schneider
George Sterner and Margaret	Maria, b. Nov. 21, 1803; ba. Oct. 7, 1804	Henry Brainer and wife
Philip Herpel and Magdalene	Philip, b. Aug. 22; ba. Nov. 18, 1804	Conrad Herpel
John Wenholt and Hannah	Thomas, b. Nov. 11; ba. Nov. 18, 1804	parents

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Peter Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Eliza, b. Sep. 29; ba. Dec. 9, 1804	John Brenner and wife
	1805.	
Abraham Geres and Maria	Eli, b. Sep. 24, 1804; ba. Mar. 24	Nicholas Ster
Conrad Schneider and Catharine	Hannah, b. Nov. 26, '04; ba. Mar. 24	Abraham Jacobi, Hannah Schneider
Jacob Jost and Elizabeth	Tobias, b. Feb. 9; ba. Mar. 24, 1805	Jacob Jost
George Grauthamel and Catharine	Tobias, b. Dec. 1, 1804	Abraham Jost
Andrew Grauthamel and Elizabeth	John, b. Feb. 7; ba. Apr. 12	parents
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Enosh, b. Jan. 7; ba. Apr. 12	John Wert
Jacob Alm and Elizabeth	William, b. Mar. 9; ba. May 5	Conrad Witman
John Benner and Catharine	Maria, b. Feb. 4; ba. May 5	John Wert, Magd. Benner
John Benner and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Feb. 24; ba. May 5	Jacob Lutz
Isaac Bien and Catharine	Susanna, b. Sep. 4, '04; ba. May 5	George Alm
John Kremer and Margaret	Magdalene, b. Nov. 20, '04; ba. May 26	Christina Kremer
Adam Breian and Anna	William, b. Mar. 4; ba. May 26	Jacob Lutz
Philip Schreier and Maria	Samuel, b. Jan. 16; ba. July 7	Frederick Konig
John Fley and Susanna	Susanna, b. Apr. 9; ba. July 27	John Werd
Adam Jost and Sarah	Samuel, b. June 15; July 2	Michael Jost
Adam Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Maria Magdalene, b. Mar. 18; ba. June 15	Martin Scheib, Eliza Fluck
Martin Althaus and Catharine	John, b. Apr. 12; ba. May 5	Ludwig Algart and wife
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Hannah, b. July 8; ba. Aug. 6	John Blank, Maria Ziegenfuss

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Ziegenfuss and Anna	Elizabeth, b. June 15; ba. Aug. 16	John Benner
Jacob Brean and Barbara	Joseph, b. Aug. 20; ba. Oct. 20	Andrew Grauthamel
Jacob Wenholt and Catharine	Maria Anna, b. Aug. 28; ba. Oct. 20	John Adam Wenholt, Anna Baum
Michael Brenner and Barbara	Maria, b. June 29; ba. Oct. 20	parents
Jacob Bricker and Catharine	Lydia, b. Oct. 11; ba. Dec. 1	Jacob Jost, Eliza Steinbach

1806.

George Alm and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Nov. 23, 1805; ba. Mar. 15	David Alm
Philip Alm and Sarah	Isaac, b. Feb. 21; ba. Apr. 5	David Alm and wife
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Eva Catharine, b. Nov. 19, '05; ba. Apr. 5	Daniel Folmer
Philip Rieser and Anna	Catharine, b. Jan. 30, '01; ba. Aug. 9	John Jost
Same parents	Eliza, b. Jan. 20; ba. Apr. 27	Jacob Stout
Samuel Baum and Catharine	Catharine, b. Dec. 15, '05; May 18	John Blank, Elizabeth Lesig
George Dextor and Maria	Maria Anna, b. Apr. 6; ba. July 6	John Fluck, Cath. Kiglein
Philip Jost and Susanna	Anna, b. May 9; ba. June 6	Daniel Jost
Frederick Lutz and Elizabeth	Enos, b. Apr. 29; ba. July 20	parents
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. June 17; ba. Aug. 10	Jacob Jost and wife
Christian Eckert and Susanna	Abraham, b. Apr. 28; ba. Aug. 20	Abraham Kremer
John Eckert and Catharine	Benjamin, b. Apr. Apr. 25; ba. Aug. 20	George Wambolt
Peter Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Sarah, b. May 27; ba. Sep. 20	Tobias Frans and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Michael Walter and Catharine	Ephraim, b. May 4; ba. Oct. 10	parents
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Enosh, b. Sep. 4; ba. Nov. 2	John Benner
Christian Cresman and Catharine	William, b. July 20; ba. Nov. 2	Michael Schneider
Michael Eckert and Eva	Hannah, b. Sep. 1; Nov. 2	David Alm

1807.

John Koenig and Barbara	George, b. Dec. 8, 1806; Jan. 25	George Keller, Maria Steinbach
George Grauthamel and Catharine	Henry, b. Jan. 9; ba. Apr. 18	Henry Grauthamel
Abraham Grauthamel and Catharine	Jacob, b. Oct. 21, '06; ba. Apr. 18	Emmanuel Salathe
John Benner and Catharine	David, b. Mar. 16; ba. May 10	parents
Daniel Jost and Hannah	Isaac, b. Apr. 4; ba. May 10	Abraham Jost
Abraham Jost and Eva	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 19; ba. May 10	Jacob Jost
Jacob Keller and Sarah	Carolina, b. Mar. 7; ba. June 20	Manus Jost
Dietrich Muller and Elizabeth	Maria Anna, b. Apr. 7; ba. June 20	John Roth
Carolus Koder and Mary	Carolus, b. Oct. 15, '06; ba. June 20	John Fluck
John Benner and Elizabeth	Magdalene, b. May 24; ba. July 12	Abraham Benner, Magd. Ludwig
Michael Lutz and Maria Magdalene	John, b. Feb. 25; ba. July 12	parents
Henry Breian and Elizabeth	Magdalene, b. Feb. 26; ba. July 12	Andrew Grauthamel
Abraham Frey and Christine	Rebekah, b. Aug. 27, '06; ba. July 12	parents
John Christein and Catharine	Barbara, b. Jan. 1; ba. July 12	Henry Breian
Abraham Geres and Maria	Joseph, b. Feb. 23; ba. Aug. 2	parents

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Alm and Eliza	Thomas, b. May 13; ba. Aug. 2	George Leide
George Wambold and Margaret	Jesse, b. Jan. 23; ba. Aug. 23	Daniel Klein
George Texter and Maria	John, b. July 5; ba. Aug. 23	John Kiglein
David Alm and Hannah	Magdalene, b. July 19; ba. Sep. 13	John Eckel and wife
George Nicholaus and Barbara	Carolina, b. June 27; ba. Sep. 13	Abraham Schreier
Jacob Jost and Eliza	George, b. Aug. 13; ba. Oct. 25	Samuel Seipel, Elizabeth Keller

1808.

John Brockstreser and Barbara	Anna Catharine, b. Jan. 24; ba. Feb. 7	Catharine Meyer
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Anna, b. Mar. 20; ba. May 1	Jacob Seipel
Adam Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Sarah, b. Nov. 18, '07; ba. May 1	Abraham Torn
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Christine, b. Dec. 23, '07; ba. May 1	Henry Grauthamel
Christian Eckert and Susanna	Thomas, b. July 26, '07; ba. May 22	Michael Kremer and wife
Jacob Beitelman and Veronica	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 29; ba. May 22	Jacob Zumstein and wife
Andrew Grauthamel and Elizabeth	Peter, b. May 2; ba. July 24	Peter Stieber
Jacob Breian and Erwey [!]	Isaac, b. Feb. 13; ba. July 24	parents
Nicholas Stier and Eliza	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 7; ba. July 24	parents
Samuel Baum and Catharine	Hannah, b. Apr. 4; ba. July 24	Philip Lesig and wife
Adam Breyan and Anees [!]	Elizabeth, b. May 18; ba. Aug. 14	John Seipel
Leonard Eckert and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13; ba. Aug. 10	Elizabeth Nagel
Magdalena Nagel, George Salathe	Tilia, b. Aug. 22, '07; ba. Aug. 10	mother

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Ziegenfuss and Anna	Sophia, b. July 9; ba. Oct. 16	John Orth and wife
Michael Walter and Catharine	Rebekah, b. Feb. 21; ba. Oct. 16	parents
George Dexter and Maria	Ephraim, b. Aug. 20; ba. Nov. 27	George Schmidt and wife
	1809.	
George Krouthamel and Catharine	Peter, b. Jan. 2; ba. Apr. 2, 1809	Martin Scheib, Eliz. Witman
John Alm and Catharine	Ephraim, b. Feb. 10; ba. Apr. 25, 1809	Philip Detesman and wife
Adam Jost and Sarah	Ephraim, b. Jan. 2; ba. May 14	George Schneider
Michael Eckert and Eva	Maria, b. Oct. 24, '08; ba. June 4	Michael Kremer
George Hinckel and Maria	Sarah, b. Feb. 23; ba. May 28	Jacob Trumbauer
Peter Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Joseph, b. Oct. 10; ba. June 4	Henry Heller, Maria Ziegenfuss
Abraham Kremer and Catharine	Catharine, b. Mar. 28; ba. June 25	parents
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	John, b. Aug. 8	Henry Heller, Maria Ziegenfuss
John Benner and Catharine	Jesse, b. May 19; ba. July 17	parents
Bernhard Mieson and Magdalene	Anna Christina, b. Dec. 19, 1808	David Eschenbach
Frederick Lutz and Eliza	John, b. May 13; ba. Aug. 5	parents
John Benner and Eliza	Elias, b. June 12; ba. Aug. 27	Martin Scheip, Maria Magd. Ziegenfuss
Jacob Bin and Magdalene	John, b. Oct. 5, 1805	John Hinckel
Same parents	Andrew, b. Oct. 22, 1808	Andrew Schneider and wife
Christian Eckert and Susanna	Hannah, b. Mar. 27; ba. Oct. 27	John Hartman
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Barbara, b. Sep. 9; ba. Oct. 27	Adam Nunnenmacher and wife

1810.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Beitelman and Veronica	Catharine, b. Feb. 7; ba. Mar. 25	Adam Flick
Abraham Krouthamel and Catharine	Susanna, b. Oct. 27; ba. Mar. 25	John Kremer
Daniel Jost and Hannah	Anna Catharine, b. Dec. 24; ba. Mar. 25	parents
John Koenig and Barbara	Abraham, b. Feb. 11; ba. Mar. 25	Samuel Grauthamel Marg. Rohr
Philip Alm and Sarah	Henry, b. Jan. 7	Henry Ott
Jacob Setler and Eliza	Catharine, b. Nov. 23; ba. Apr. 15	John Werth
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Samuel, b. Feb. 5; ba. July 7	Samuel Grauthamel and wife
Jacob Grauthamel and Rebekah	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 20; ba. July 7	Andrew Grauthamel
Philip Lässig and Catharine	David, b. July 7; ba. Aug. 19	Samuel Baum
Conrad Schneiter and Catharine	Maria, b. Apr. 23; ba. Sep. 9	Michael Schneider
Joseph Stump and Maria	Enosh, b. Aug. 20; ba. Oct. 21	Michael Friedrich and wife
Adam Breian and Angelica	Barbara, b. Sept. 21; ba. Dec. 2	Adam Nunnenmacher and wife
Andrew Erdman and Barbara	Israel, b. Oct. 13; ba. Dec. 2	Jost Erdman

1811.

George Texter and Maria	Moses, b. Oct. 27, '10; ba. Mar. 17, 1811	John Trumbauer
Leonard Eckert	Christine, b. Jan. 24; ba. Mar. 22	parents
George Grauthamel and Catharine	Catharine, b. Apr. 3; ba. June 30	Adam Frankenfield
John Kremer and Barbara	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 26; ba. June 30	Andrew Grauthamel
Jacob Karl and Veronica	Susanna, b. May 6; ba. June 30	Henry Matthias

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Catharine, b. Dec. 2; ba. July 21	Rosina Iterli
Samuel Baum and Catharine	Carl, b. May 5; ba. July 21	Jacob Kern, Sarah Baum
John Seipel and Elizabeth	George, b. Apr. 25; July 21	George Seipel, Maria Lutz, widow
Frederick Lutz and Elizabeth	Lydia, b. Aug. 15; Sep. 22	Jacob Lutz, Maria Fetter
Abraham Grauthamel and Catharine	Christine, b. Aug. 1; ba. Oct. 13	Henry Grauthamel
Henry Nunnemacher and Elizabeth	Elias, b. July 28; Oct. 13	Jacob Breian
John Schmidt and Maria	Tobias, b. Sep. 23; ba. Nov. 24	George Schmidt
Jacob Fetter and Elizabeth	Christian, b. Oct. 12; ba. Nov. 24	Andrew Fetter
	1812.	
Abraham Schreier and Catharine	Leah, b. Jan. 6; ba. Feb. 16, 1812	Jacob Koder, Esther Fluck
John Kremer and Susanna	Thomas, b. Oct. 29; ba. Mar. 29	parents
Conrad Herbel and Lydia	Samuel, b. Jan. 21; ba. Apr. 19	Frederick Wolfinger
George Adam Alm and Elizabeth	George, b. Dec. 15; ba. Apr. 19	Henry Herpel
Abraham Dorn and Catharine	John, b. Dec. 21; ba. Apr. 19	Henry Fluck
Benjamin Ferrel and Maria	Samuel, b. Oct. 3; ba. May 9	Jacob Traut
Adam Jost and Sarah	Juliana, b. Feb. 15; May 12	John Straus, Sarah Schneider
Jacob Grauthamel and Rebekah	Michael, b. Sept. 5; ba. May 13	Michael Schneider
Daniel Jost and Hannah	Hannah, b. Apr. 16; ba. May 31	parents
Michael Eckert and Eva	Caroline, b. Feb. 5; ba. June 21	George Leidig
Anthony Schlotter and Eliza	Maria Magdalene, b. Mar. 16; ba. June 21	Henry Kilmer

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Daniel Krouthamel and Eliza	Hannah, b. Oct. 26; ba. June 21	Ludwig Benner
Michael Lutz and Maria Magdalene	Maria Magdalene, b. Apr. 4; ba. July 12	parents
Philip Lessig and Catharine	Catharine, b. Mar. 15; ba. July 12	Samuel Baum and wife
Peter Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Hannah, b. Mar. 30; ba. Aug. 2	Conrad Semm
Henry Benner and Barbara	Michael, b. June 5; ba. Aug. 2	Philip Deis
Andrew Grauthamel and Elizabeth	Barbara, b. July 1; ba. Aug. 25	Abraham Schnabel, Barbara Folmer
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Jacob, b. May 19; ba. Aug. 25	Henry Kremer, Cath. Grauthamel
Michael Baum and Elizabeth	Michael, b. Aug. 17; ba. Nov. 25	John Trumbauer
John Eckert and Catharine	Anna, b. June 18; ba. Nov. 24	Jacob Benner
George Hinckel and Maria	Catharine, b. May 23	Henry Flick

1813.

Adam Breian and Anna Eliza	Abraham, b. Jan. 29; ba. June 7	Jacob Breian
John Trumbauer and Elizabeth	Anna, b. May 22; ba. July 6	parents
George Grauthamel and Catharine	William, b. Apr. 7; ba. July 6	Peter Salathe
David Alm and Hannah	Aaron, b. May 8; ba. July 6	Jacob Herpel
Abraham Jost and Eva	Juliana, b. Apr. 8; ba. July 6	Samuel Jost, Hannah Jacobi
Jacob Breian and Barbara	David, b. July 31; ba. Sept. 15	parents
Jacob Benner and Catharine	Aaron, b. June 17; ba. Sept. 5	Philip Deis
Tobias Man [?] and Catharine	Maria Magdalene, b. Dec. 27; ba. Aug. 15	parents
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. July 10; ba. Sep. 26	parents

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Schmidt and Maria	Thomas, b. July 29; ba. Sep. 27	John Tetesman, Maria Schmidt
John Kremer and Barbara	Elias, b. June 7; ba. Sep. 27	parents
Jacob Lutz and Margaret	John, b. July 11; ba. Nov. 7	John Kremer [?]
John Schmidt and Maria	Samuel, b. Oct. 1; ba. Nov. 7	Henry Seme, Magd. Barger
Jacob Grauthamel and Margaret	John, b. Aug. 27; ba. Nov. 7	John Jost, Cath. Cresman
Michael Kremer and Barbara	David, b. July 25; ba. Nov. 28	parents
John Eckert and Catharine	Maria, b. Aug. 5; ba. Nov. 28	Maria Feick
	1814.	
George Dexter and Maria	Hannah, b. Sept. 22; ba. Jan. 9, 1814	George Keber
George Alm and Eliza	John, b. Sep. 18; ba. Jan. 9, 1814	Jacob Keller
Philip Jost and Susanna	Enosh, b. Nov. 26; ba. Feb. 20	Peter Mickli, Cath. Jost
John Drach and Catharine	Eliza, b. Jan. 17; ba. Feb. 20	Rudolf Drach
Benjamin Ferrel and Maria	Christina, b. Oct. 15; ba. Apr. 3	Henry Grauthamel
Jacob Grant and Sarah	Daniel, b. Dec. 26; ba. Apr. 3	Daniel Jost
Jacob Wenholt and Catharine	Henry, b. Nov. 8; ba. June 19	Henry Deis, Hannah Baum
Frederick Lutz and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Apr. 10; ba. June 19	Samuel Alm, Cath. Grauthamel
Jacob Nes and Eva	Eva Catharine, b. Oct. 28; ba. June 19	Cath. Carl
Jacob Carl and Veronica	Jacob, b. June 29; ba. Aug 28	Ludwig Heller and wife
Jacob Schmidt and Magdalene	Hannah, b. Aug. 26; ba. Oct. 9	Widow Cath. Stieber
John Alm and Catharine	Catharine, b. Sep. 26; ba. Nov. 20	Jacob Alm

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Adam Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Catharine, b. July 17; ba. Dec. 10	Martin Althaus
	1815.	
Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Oct. 9; ba. Feb. 1	George Seibel
Daniel Jost and Veronica	Israel, b. Dec. 18; ba. Mar. 26	Abr. Jost
Michael Eckert and Eva	Ephraim, b. Apr. 15, 1814; ba. Apr. 16	Abr. Kremer
John Grauthamel and Catharine	John, b. Aug. 30; ba. Apr. 16	John Jost, Maria Grauthamel
David Alm and Hannah	Jesse, b. Nov. 18; ba. Mar. 19	Jacob Alm
John Hecock and Magdalene	Ludwig, b. July 13; ba. May 7	Peter Scheib
John Eckert and Catharine	Jacob, b. Feb. 1; ba. May 28	Jacob Flick
Anthony Schlotter and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Oct. 25; ba. May 28	parents
Balthasar Stieber and Maria	Catharine, b. Mar. 11; ba. May 28	George Schmidt
Daniel Grant and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Nov. 30; ba. June 18	Samuel Meyer and wife
Jacob Ludwig and Maria	Anna Maria, b. May 14; ba. Aug. 20	Samuel Scherer, Magd. Ludwig
George Schmidt and Maria	William, b. Sept. 3; ba. Nov. 13	George Schmidt
Isaac Bien and Catharine	Catharine, b. Mar. 24; ba. Nov. 13	Jacob Breyan
John Nunnemacher and Eliza	Catharine, b. Aug. 27; ba. Nov. 13	Michael Schneider
Jacob Grauthamel and Margaret	George, b. June 19; ba. Nov. 13	Andrew Grauthamel
	1816.	
John Kremer and Susan	Levi, b. Nov. 19; ba. Mar. 17	Samuel Sabelkuhl
Jacob Masteller and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Nov. 12; ba. Mar. 17	Saladin Heger and Maria

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Abr. Gremer and Maria	Leonard, b. Jan. 27; ba. Apr. 7	parents
Philip Jost and Susanna	Henry, b. Jan. 30; ba. Apr. 28	Frederick Folmer, Eliz. Jost
John Schmidt and Maria	Catharine, b. Jan. 22; ba. Apr. 28	Christian Blum
Benjamin Ferrel and Maria	Joseph, b. Sept. 8; ba. May 18	parents
Peter Stout and Maria	Peter, b. Sept. 25; ba. May 19	Henry Kremer, Rebekah Salathe
Adam Brean and Anna Elizabeth	John, b. June 25; ba. May 19	John Kremer
Solomon Nunnemacher and Anna	Enosh, b. Mar. 31; ba. June 31	Abr. Kremer
George Alm and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Apr. 6; ba. June 31	John Alm
Abraham Jost and Eva	Veronica, b. Apr. 15; ba. June 31	Peter Mickli
John Koenig and Barbara	Joseph, b. Mar. 17; ba. June 31	Jacob Mast
Samuel Alm and Maria	Israel, b. Apr. 27; ba. June 31	Philip Alm
Jacob Jost and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 11; ba. June 31	Isaac Ott, Eliza Jost
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Leah, b. Feb. 28; ba. June 31	parents
George Hinckel and Maria	Hannah, b. Mar. 26; ba. July 21	Peter Weierbach
Jacob Carl and Veronica	Daniel, b. July 25; ba. Aug. 11	Daniel Hoffer, Elizabeth Miller
Adam Benner and Magdalene	Elias, b. Aug. 26, 1811	parents
Same parents	Martha, b. Feb. 20, 1814	Peter Hefel, Cath. Miller
Same parents	Absalom, b. July 5, 1816	John Flick
Jacob Koder and Catharine	Jesse, b. —, 28; ba. Sept. 1	August Schmidt, Eliz. Detesman
Samuel Scherer and Sarah	Reuben, b. Feb. 28; ba. Sep. 1	Frederick Diefenbach and wife
Philip Rieser and Anna Maria	Anna Maria, b. June 18; ba. Sep. 22	John Nunnemacher

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Diehl and Sarah	Hannah, b. June 17; ba. Sep. 22	Henry Heller and Maria
Adam Jost and Sarah	Sarah Anna, b. Sep. 4; ba. Nov. 24	Abr. Ziegenfuss
John Richert and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. June 28, 1810	Jacob Alm
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Joseph, b. Nov. 29; ba. May 11	Peter Salathe
Samuel Sems and Susanna	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20; ba. May 11	Conrad Sems

1817.

John Nunnemacher and Elizabeth	Tobias, b. May 28; ba. Aug. 3	Philip Rieser and wife
Jacob Feick and Susanna	Elizabeth, b. May 23; ba. Aug. 24	Jacob Fassbenner
John Kremer and Barbara	Catharine, b. Apr. 17; ba. Aug. 24	Emmanuel Salathe
John Kremer and Barbara	Anna Magdalene, b. June 17, 1815	John Jost
Jacob Seller and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. June 7; ba. Sep. 14	John Heller
Jacob Jost and Catharine	Isaiah, b. June 14; ba. Sept. 14	Philip Jost and wife
Andrew Grauthamel and Elizabeth	Isaac, b. Aug. 27; ba. Nov. 16	Isaac Ott, Maria Folmer
Abr. Grauthamel and Catharine	Ephraim, b. Sept. 9; ba. Nov. 16	Samuel Grauthamel

1818.

John Stout and Susanna	Maria, b. Sep. 23; ba. Jan. 18	William Sein [?], Maria Stout
Michael Althaus and Susanna	Jacob, b. July 2; ba. Feb. 8	Joseph Magel, Marg. Kehr
Abr. Kremer and Maria	Daniel, b. Jan. 28; ba. Mar. 12	parents
Isaac Heckock and Hannah	Carolus, b. Nov. 10; ba. Mar. 12	Martin Scheib
Caspar Johnsen and Catharine	Deborah, b. Dec. 19; ba. May 24	Michael Friedrich

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henry Sims and Eliza	Lucian, b. Feb. 3; ba. May 24	Conrad Sems
Adam Breian and Annalisa	Joseph, b. Nov. 24; b. May 24	Jacob Lutz
Solomon Nunnemacher and Anna	Maria, b. Jan. 11; ba. May 24	Michael Schneider
John Seipel and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 24	parents
John Koenig and Barbara	Aaron, b. Apr. 11; ba. June 14	Andrew Trumbauer
Jacob Funk and Susanna	Hannah, b. Feb. 28; ba. June 14	George Funk, Barbara Jung
George Gerhart and Susanna	Sarah, b. Apr. 4; ba. June 14	Tobias Wenholt, Magd. Ludwig
Abraham Jost and Eva	Veronica, b. Apr. 8; ba. July 6	Philip Jost and wife
Abraham Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Carolina, b. Apr. 23; ba. July 6	Martin Althaus
Frederick Lutz and Elizabeth	Hannah, b. May 20; ba. Aug. 18	parents
David Seipel and Barbara	Samuel, b. Apr. 6; ba. Aug. 18	John Scheib
Same parents	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 6; ba. Aug. 18	Daniel Hoffert, Elizabeth Millar
George Wambolt and Margaret	Hannah, b. Feb. 20; ba. Aug. 18	Michael Friedrich
Jacob Schmidt and Maria	Samuel, b. June 15; ba. Aug. 16	Jacob Folmer
George Hinckel and Magdalena	Thomas, b. —; ba. Nov. 8	Jacob Bernd
John Sims and Catharine	Hannah, b. Sep. 23; ba. Dec. 20	Henry Sems and wife

1819.

Samuel Diel and Maria	Maria, b. Oct. 26; ba. Jan. 19	Henry Heist, Maria Hinckel
George Alm and Elizabeth	Jesse, b. Oct. 1; ba. Mar. 14	Jacob Alm
John Sein and Magdalene	Elias, b. Nov. 16; ba. Apr. 25	Nicholas Fley, Barbara Sein
Adam Jost and Sarah	Liege [!], b. Jan. 10; ba. Apr. 25	Henry Leidi

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Michael Jost and Catharine	Elias, b. Dec. 29; ba. Apr. 25	George Folmer
Jacob Koder and Catharine	Hannah, b. Nov. 6; ba. Apr. 25	Philip Detesman
John Nunnemacher Eliza	Enosh, b. Dec. 24; ba. Apr. 25	John Seipel
John Kramer and Barbara	Socrates, b. Dec. 24; ba. Apr. 25	parents
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Anna Maria, b. Nov. 20; ba. Apr. 25	Joseph Neisel
Jacob Sems and Sarah	Dorothea, b. Nov. 27; ba. Apr. 25	John Ott
George Grauthamel and Catharine	Isaias, b. Oct. 24; ba. Apr. 25	Andrew Grauthamel
John Steinbach and Elizabeth	John, b. Dec. 21; ba. Apr. 25	Joseph Magel, Sarah Trissel
John Cresman and Magdalene	Anna Maria, b. Apr. 22, 1806; ba. Apr. 25	John Stehr
Peter Hefler and Catharine	Philip, b. Oct. 29; ba. Apr. 25	Philip Cresman
Henry Alm and Sarah	Magdalena, b. Mar. 2; ba. June 27	Samuel Ott
Samuel Emig and Magdalene	Maria, b. July 13, 1818; ba. July 18	Henry Ott
Henry Benner and Barbara	Elias, b. May 24; ba. Aug. 8	Abraham Gerhart
George Schmidt and Maria	Maria Magdalena, b. Sept. 14; ba. Nov. 21	Samuel Fluck, Maria Magd. Ablebach

1820.

Jacob Merkel and Rachel	Jacob, b. Sep. 11, 1819; ba. Jan. 2	Adam Kremer, Christina Folmer
Adam Breyen and Agnes	Maria, b. Nov. 28; ba. Apr. 16	Philip Rieser
Samuel Alm and Magdalene	John, b. Dec. 30; ba. Apr. 16	John Alm
George Textor and Maria	Catharine, b. Jan. 27; ba. July 9	John Alm

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Abr. Klinker and Susan	Abraham, b. Dec. 7, 1819; ba. July 9	John Ott
Abr. Jost and Susanna	Elizabeth, b. Apr. 21; ba. July 9	Samuel Ott and wife
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Mar. 20; ba. July 30	Jacob Jost
Michael Lutz and Maria Magdalene	Anna Catharine, b. Aug. 2; ba. Oct. 1	parents
David Seipel and Barbara	Carl, b. May 8; ba. Dec. 3	John Seipel
Jacob Fetter and Elizabeth	Susanna, b. Aug. 27; ba. Dec. 3	Henry Kremer, Susanna Nest
Abraham Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Levi. b. Sep. 3; ba. Dec. 3	Samuel Jost, Anna Ott
John Nunnemacher and Elizabeth	Levi, b. Sept. 19; ba. Dec. 3	George Sein
Jacob Schneider and Magdalene	Caroline, b. Aug. 10; ba. Dec. 24	George Schmid and wife

1821.

Henry Sem and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 26; ba. Apr. 29, 1821	John Ott
John Misson and Magdalene	Anna Maria, b. Feb. 1; Apr. 29, 1821	Jacob Ludwig
John Kremer and Barbara	Sarah Anna, b. Nov. 20; ba. May 20	parents
Solomon Nes and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Oct. 22; ba. June 3	John Cop
Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Jan. 27, 1819; ba. June 10	parents
Abraham Kremer and Maria	Susanna, b. Mar. 4; ba. June 10	parents
George Beringer and Catharine	Maria, b. Apr. 19; ba. June 10	Philip Rieser
Samuel Kremer and Maria	Aaron, b. Apr. 8; ba. July 1	parents
Jacob Jost and Catharine	Samuel, b. Apr. 18; ba. July 1	Samuel Jost and wife
Jacob Merkel and Rachel	Elizabeth, b. May 19; ba. July 21	Andrew Grauthamel

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Grauthamel and Catharine	Frederick Salathe, May 19; ba. Sep. 25	Jacob Resch, Christina Folmer
Adam Jost and Sarah	Eliza, b. Aug. 1; ba. Oct. 14	John Herpel
Andrew Hetman and Elizabeth	Sophia, b. Apr. 2; ba. Oct. 14	Joseph Stumpf
Bernhard Hetman and Maria	Ludwig, b. Sep. 8; ba. Nov. 25	Peter Ziegenfuss
Abraham Jost and Eva	Catharine, b. Sep. 18; ba. Dec. 16	Peter Keller, Cath. Wack
	1822.	
Henry Alm and Sarah	Jesse, b. Oct. 24; ba. Mar. 10	parents
Frederick Lutz and Elizabeth	Magdalena, b. Oct. 18; ba. Mar. 31	Jeter Salathe
Jacob Grauthamel and Margaret	Jacob, b. Dec. 7; ba. Apr. 21	Jacob Merkel
Jacob Lutz and Margaret	Jacob, b. Mar. 4; ba. July 14	Frederick Lutz
Joseph Magel and Hannah	Thomas, b. May 16; ba. July 14	parents
Jacob Carl and Veronica	Abraham, b. Mar. 16, 1818	Abraham Kremer
Same parents	Samuel, b. Jan. 23, 1820	Samuel Grauthamel
Same parents	Veronica, b. May 31, 1822	Joseph Hetrick, Cath. Mathes
Adam Breian and Agnes	Samuel, b. Apr. 9; ba. — 17	George Sein and wife
Henry Benner and Barbara	Carolus, b. June 6; ba. — 15	Jacob Deis, Elizabeth Eckert
John Kremer and Barbara	Henry, b. Sep. 6; ba. Oct. 1	Henry Brenner, Christina Folmer
Henry Sims and Elizabeth	Alexander, b. Aug. 18; ba. Oct. 27	Joseph Magel
Samuel Jost and Maria	Aaron, b. Sept. 16; ba. Oct. 27	John Herbel and wife
George Muth and Sarah	Diana, ba. Nov. 17	Isaac Ott, Christine Ott

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Daniel Scheib and Elizabeth	Anna Catharine, b. Oct. 14; ba. Dec. 1	Andrew Trumbauer
George Alm and Elizabeth	Lydia, b. Oct. 11; ba. Nov. 19	Daniel Horn
Peter Dimmig and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 15; ba. Dec. 29	Henry Ott
Samuel Kremer and Maria	Maria, b. Oct. 16; ba. Dec. 29	Joseph Magel, Maria Kremer
Henry Wenholt and Elizabeth	Maria Anna, b. Dec. 18, 1819	Charlotte Herr
John Seipel and Elizabeth	Silas, b. Nov. 16; ba. — 13	Abraham Kremer
Henry Wenholt and Elizabeth	Sophia, b. June 11, 1822	Henry Wenholt, Maria Hinckel
	1823.	
Abraham Bissy, Susanna Hunsberger	Charles, b. Oct. —, 1822, ba. May 4, 1823	parents
Balthaser Stieber and Maria	Lydia, b. Mar. 1; ba. May 19	George Schmidt
Tobias Wambolt and Elizabeth	Jacobus, b. May 10; ba. June 14	Abr. Wenholt
Adam Gruber and Elizabeth	Carolina, b. May 26; ba. Sep. 7	Elias Gruber
Jacob Merkel and Rachel	Simon, b. June 28; ba. Sep. 28	parents
George Texter and Maria	Alexander, b. Aug. 12; ba. Nov. 9	Christopher Blum
Jacob Grauthamel and Margaret	Maria, b. July 15; ba. Nov. 1	Samuel Jost and wife
	1824.	
Joseph Scherer and Maria	Joseph, b. Nov. 30; ba. Mar. 14	Joseph Stump and wife
Samuel Keller and Sarah	Veronica, b. Feb. 20; ba. May 1	parents
Peter Hefler and Catharine	Carolus, b. Nov. 1; ba. May 1	Peter Zankmeister

Parents	Children	Sponsors
George Beringer and Catharine	Amos, b. May 29; ba. Aug. 8	Jacob Nunnenmacher
Samuel Kremer and Maria	Margaret, b. June 25; ba. Sep. 19	John Kremer and wife
Jacob Benner and Cornelia	Hannah, b. Aug. 12; ba. Oct. 10	Samuel Benner, Hannah Bernd
Henry Nunnenmacher and Elizabeth	Rebekah, b. Sept. 12; Nov. 21	Philip Rieser
Samuel Staufer and Hannah	Catharine, b. Sep. 12	Peter Scheich Abraham Keller
Peter Dimmig and Margaret	Simon, b. Oct. 28	Joseph Dimmig, Hannah Scheib
	1825.	
John Geres and Sarah	Michael, b. Dec. 8; ba. Apr. 17	Jacob Resch, Rachel Kobelberger
John Fischer and Catharine	Susanna, b. Feb. 19; ba. Apr. 17	Samuel Eckel, Eliz. Kober
Adam Jost and Sarah	Leyirth [Layard], b. Oct. 22; ba. Apr. 17	Conrad Jost
George Muth and Sarah	Monroe, b. Dec. 6; ba. Apr. 17	John Muth and wife
Samuel Keller and Catharine	Peter, b. Mar. 5; ba. Apr. 17	Samuel Fassbenner, Elizabeth Keller
John Fluck and Catharine	Anna Catharine, b. Feb. 5; ba. Apr. 17	Adam Benner and wife
Joseph Magel and Hannah	Isabella, b. Mar. 19; ba. June 18	Jacob Ott, Caroline Keller
Jacob Kremer and Eliza	David, b. Jan. 8, '24; ba. July 31	parents
Peter Stout and Maria	Isaac, b. Sep. 9; ba. Nov. 29	Samuel Kilmer
Benjamin Ferrel and Maria	Benjamin, b. Sep. 15, '22; ba. Nov. 13	parents
Same parents	Aaron Frederick, b. Aug. 1; ba. Nov. 13	Frederick Ott
Same parents	Moses Frank, b. Aug. 1; ba. Nov. 13	Tobias Frans

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Adam Breyan and Anna Eliza	Rachel, b. Sep. 1, '24; ba. Nov. 13	Jacob Lutz
Tobias Wambolt and Elizabeth	Magdalena, b. Oct. 14; ba. Dec. 25	Samuel Keller

1826.

Joseph Gruber and Elizabeth	Reuben, b. Nov. 3, '25; Feb. 5	John Keller, Cath. Mast
Jacob Benner and Cornelia	Maria, b. Nov. 7; ba. Apr. 9	Ludwig Benner
Abr. Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 22; ba. Apr. 9	Peter Ziegenfuss
Samuel Sims and Susanna	Philip, b. Feb. 1; ba. Apr. 9	Philip Schreyer
Samuel Segler and Magdalene	Samuel, b. Dec. 5; ba. Apr. 9	Enosh Scheib
Henry Wenholt and Elizabeth	Samuel, b. Jan. 23; ba. Apr. 9	Samuel Wambolt
Andrew Cresman and Catharine	John, b. Mar. 1; ba. May 4	Peter Emrig
Abraham Kremer and Maria	Abraham, b. Oct. 6; ba. —	parents
John Hetman and Hannah	Peter, b. Nov. 21, 1825	Peter Ludwig
Samuel Keller and Catharine	Abraham, b. Apr. 7; ba. June 12	Abr. Wenholt
Henry Sems and Elizabeth	Maria, b. Mar. 3; ba. July 2	Martin Jost, Barbara Christein
Adam Breyan and Anna Lisa	Sarah, b. Apr. 6; ba. July 2	George Sein
Jacob Fetter and Elizabeth	Jeremiah, b. May 7; ba. Nov. 5	Henry Grauthamel
Samuel Kremer and Maria	Catharine, b. July 31; ba. Nov. 5	parents
Jesse Alm and Elizabeth	Anna Maria, b. Sep. 9; ba. Dec. 17	Jacob Alm

1827.

Jacob Fucks and Eliza	David, b. Feb. 3; ba. Apr. 1	Daniel Steinbach

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Ludwig and Anna Maria	Peter, b. Jan. 1; ba. Apr. 22	Abr. Ludwig
Philip Schreier and Elizabeth	William, b. Dec. 13; ba. May 12	parents
George Muth and Sarah	Jefferson, b. Mar. 7; ba. May 13	Moses Kolb
Abraham Jost and Sarah	Veronica, b. Dec. 24; ba. May 13	Benjamin Jacoby
Daniel Schults and Eva	Mathilda, b. Mar. 13; ba. May 13	John Nunnemacher
John Kremer and Barbara	Lydia, b. Jan. 8; ba. June 24	John Kremer and Susanna
Jacob Alm and Maria	Tobias, b. Apr. 19; ba. June 24	Thomas Alem, Eliz. Horn
Andrew Hetman and Elizabeth	Thomas, b. Nov. 18; ba. June 24	Henry Heller
John Keller and Magdalene	Sarah, b. Apr. 26; ba. June 24	parents
Jacob Merkel and Rachel	Bencawel [!], b. Apr. 19; ba. Aug. 5	Levi Merkel
Joseph Magel and Hannah	Elizabeth, b. Feb. 28; ba. Sep. 15	John Ott
Henry Braun and Elizabeth	Hilarius, b. May 6; ba. Sep. 15	Tobias Wambolt
Samuel Keller and Sarah	Susanna, b. Aug. 13; ba. Oct. 7	Michael Keller

1828.

Joseph Scherer and Magdalene	Elizabeth, b. June 1; ba. Mar. 23, '28	John Anni
Benjamin Ferrel and Maria	Lilly, b. Dec. 1; ba. May 25	Henry Grauthamel
Abraham Jung and Sarah	Israel, b. Mar. 18; ba. May 25	John Kremer
John Horn and Hannah	Ephraim, b. Apr. 5; ba. June 15	Martin Fassbenner, Cath. Althaus
William Braun and Catharine	Maria, b. Oct. 8; ba. May 25	Joseph Scheib, Elizabeth Grauthamel
Henry Fried and Sophia	Liewy [!], b. Dec. 23; ba. May 23	Peter Ziegenfuss and wife
Samuel Sims and Susanna	Henry, b. Apr. 16; ba. July 6	Henry Heist and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Schmidt and Elizabeth	Maria, b. Dec. 30; ba. July 6	Henry Ziegenfuss, Elizabeth Strom
Henry Kremer and Margaret	Jacob, b. Sep. 19; ba. Nov. 9	John Kremer and wife
Abr. Ricker and Magdalene	Ephraim, b. Aug. 20; ba. Nov. 30	Philip Weickel
Jacob Grauthamel and Margaret	William, b. June 5; ba. Nov. 30	Tobias Frans
Joseph Kremer and Catharine	John, b. Oct. 27; ba. Dec. 21	John Schwenker

1829.

Adam Breyan and Anna Liza	Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20; ba. Jan. 1	John Nunnemacher
Joseph Magel and Hannah	John, b. Sept. 21; ba. Feb. 1	parents
Jesse Alm and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Oct. 12; ba. Apr. 26	parents
John Alm and Margaret	Isaiah, b. Dec. 6; ba. Apr. 26	Frederick Ruh and wife
William Alm and Anna	Henry, b. Apr. 26; ba. July 19	Henry Ott
Henry Sems and Elizabeth	Sarah, b. Apr. 23; ba. Aug. 9	George Muth
Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth	William, b. Nov. 27, 1825	parents
Tobias Grauthamel and Elizabeth	John George, b. Sep. 22; ba. Nov. 22	George Grauthamel
John Hand and Hannah	Maria Anna, b. Oct. 28; ba. Dec. 13	Widow Maria Conrad

1830.

Jacob Benner and Nelly	Deby, b. Oct. 21; ba. Jan. 24	George Wambolt
Conrad Detesman and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 15; ba. May 9	George Alm
Tobias Wambolt and Elizabeth	Lydia, b. Apr. 18; ba. June 20	John Nungesser
Abr. Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Aaron, b. Mar. 13; ba. June 20	Joseph Stumpf

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jonas Beischer and Margaret	Angelina, b. Apr. 1; ba. June 20	Philip Reed
Abr. Klinker and Susanna	Sarah, b. Oct. 6; ba. June 20	parents
Samuel Jerger and Barbara	Maria Barbara, b. Mar. 31; ba. July 11	John König
Jacob Alm and Maria	Jacob, b. Apr. 22; ba. Aug. 22	George Alm
Samuel Reith and Maria	Catharine, b. Feb. 23, 1817	Abraham Schnabel
Same parents	John, b. April 10, 1819	Joseph Stump
Same parents	Maria, b. June 23, 1821	Samuel Keller, Maria Cumfort
Same parents	Samuel, b. Mar. 10, 1828	Michael Kolb
Same parents	Christina, b. June 7; ba. Aug. 22	Henry Grauthamel
Joseph Gruber and Elizabeth	Maria, b. July 14; ba. Sep. 12	William Mast
William Braun and Catharine	Margaret, b. Feb. 17; ba. Sep. 12	Henry Kremer
John Carl and Barbara	Anna Catharine, b. Oct. 1; ba. Dec. 26	Samuel Salathe, Anna Keller
	1831.	
Abraham Jung and Sarah	Joseph, b. Nov. 13; ba. Mar. 20, 1831	Peter Ott
James Schmit and Elizabeth	Matthias, b. Sept. 12; ba. Nov. 6	Joseph Ziegenfuss, Sarah Ziegenfuss
Joseph Scherer and Magdalene	Maria Anna, b. May 16; ba. Dec. 19	Philip Weickel
Jacob Benner and Nelly	Samuel, b. Oct. 4; ba. Dec. 19	Peter Scheich
Jacob Alm and Maria	Simon, b. Sept. 30; Jan. 29, 1832	Jacob Horn
George Muth and Sarah	George, b. Feb. 27; ba. May 23, '31	Samuel Ott
Jacob Fetter and Elizabeth	Maria, b. Apr. 8; ba. July 24, '31	Frederick Ruf

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Abr. Klincker and Susanna	Hannah, b. Apr. 5; ba. Aug. 14, 1831	John Weimer, Martin Texter
Samuel Kremer and Magdalene	Susanna, b. Mar. 26; ba. Sep. 4, '31	parents
Samuel Grauthamel and Margaret	Abraham, b. July 23; ba. Sep. 25, '31	Abr. Grauthamel
Jesse Alm and Elizabeth	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18; ba. Oct. 15, '31	Peter Mickle
Michael Leister and Maria	Catharine Anna, b. Oct. 8, '30; ba. Oct. 15, '31	John Fetter
	1832.	
Henry Kremer and Margaret	Daniel, b. Dec. 2; ba. Mar. 11, '32	Thomas Bartolmi, Hannah Kremer
Jacob Alm and Hannah	John, b. Dec. 2; ba. Apr. 7, '32	John Alm
John Fischer and Catharine	Sarah, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 12, '32	parents
Peter Scherer and Sarah	Isaiah, b. Jan. 7; ba. May 12, '32	Jonas Hartman, Maria Folmer
Henry Fried and Sophia	Samuel, b. Mar. 3; ba. May 12	Samuel Fluck, Cath. Hartman
Peter Grauthamel and Louisiana	Elamina [!], b. July 24; ba. Sep. 16	Andrew Grauthamel
Abraham Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Lydia, b. Aug. 20; ba. Nov. 19, '32	Tobias Althaus and Elizabeth
Joseph Kremer and Catharine	Maria Anna, b. Sep. 15; ba. Nov. 19	Enosh Grauthamel, Maria Anna Hecock
	1833.	
George Jost and Susanna	Elizabeth, b. Oct. 7; ba. Jan. 20, '33	Jacob Jost
Conrad Detesman Catharine	Jacob, b. Feb. 8; ba. Apr. 14, '33	Jacob Detesman
Jacob Alm and Maria	Daniel, b. Jan. 9; ba. Apr. 14, '33	Daniel Horn, Maria Weimer
William Ferrel and Sophia	Amanda, b. Jan. 21; ba. Apr. 14	George Ziegenfuss
Adam Nunnemacher Catharine	Maria Magdalene, b. Jan. 1; ba. Apr. 14	Philip Rieser

Parents	Children	Sponsors
John Ludwig and Magdalene	Maria Anna, b. Feb. 19; ba. May 5	Jacob Ludwig
Philip Trumbauer Hannah	John Jacob, b. Mar. 2; ba. May 26	Jacob Lutz
Henry Fischer and Maria	Sarah, b. Feb. 19; ba. May 26	George Muth
Enosh Kremer and Anna	Maria, b. Feb. 16; ba. May 26	Samuel Kremer
John Carl and Rebekah	Maria, b. May 12; ba. June 16	Henry Ott and wife
Jacob Benner and Nelly	Enosh, b. May 14; ba. Aug. 18	Isaac Frankenfield
John Keller and Magdalene	Eber [!], b. Aug. 25; ba. Dec. 1, '33	Abr. Stieber and wife

1834.

Tobias Grauthamel and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Sep. 25; ba. Feb. 23, '34	Henry Fluck, Cath. Grauthamel
Henry Kremer and Margaret	Levi, b. Nov. 17; ba. Feb. 23	Samuel Jost
Peter Grauthamel and Louisianna	Absolom, b. Mar. 9; ba. May 18	Frederick Lutz
Jacob Alm and Ila [!]	Ludwig, b. Mar. 14; ba. June 1	Michael Ott
Peter Scherer and Sarah	Maria Anna, b. Jan. 16; ba. Mar. 29, '34	Robert Steinbach, Lydia Worman
Michael Schellenberg and Elizabeth	Isaiah, b. July 31; ba. Nov. 10, '33	Frederick Lutz
Jesse Ludwig and Elizabeth	Reuben, b. Jan. 19; ba. Apr. 5, '34	Joseph Stumpf
Jesse Alm and Elizabeth	Levi, b. Dec. 26; ba. Apr. 5, '34	Jacob Alm
George Muth and Sarah	Charlotte, b. Jan. 25; ba. Apr. 27	Michael Ott and wife
William Braun and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Jan. 6; ba. June 30	Jacob Grauthamel, Cath. Heger
Henry Fried and Sophia	Lavina, b. Mar. 10; ba. June 30	Jesse Ludwig
John Ludwig and Polly	Jacob, b. Jan. 22; ba. May 18	Jacob Althaus
Daniel Detweiler and Maria	Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8; ba. Aug. 10	John Steinbach

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Enosh Scherer and Elizabeth	Livy [!], b. Oct. 1, 1829	Abraham Rinker
Same parents	Leannia [!], b. May 8, 1832	Philip Weickel, Elizabeth Ludwig
Same parents	Henry, b. Aug. 16; ba. Oct. 12, '34	Tobias Keil, Elizabeth Ludwig
Jacob Alm and Maria	Elizabeth, b. July 23; ba. Nov. 23, '34	John Detesman
Peter Grauthamel and Catharine	Jonas Frederick, b. Sep. 20; ba. Nov. 23	Frederick Ott
Ephraim Texter and Caroline	Catharine, b. Oct. 9; ba. Nov. 23	parents
George Jost and Susanna	Maria, b. Oct. 4; Dec. 14, 1834	Maria Ott
Enosh Keil and Elizabeth	Sano [!], b. July 21; ba. Oct. 1	parents
Jacob Benner and Nelly	Aaron, b. Nov. 13; ba. — 15	Henry Frederick
	1835.	
Tobias Grauthamel, and Elizabeth	Aaron, b. Dec. 1; ba. Apr. 19, '35	parents
Enosh Grauthamel and Maria Anna	Reuben, b. Dec. 17; ba. Apr. 19	parents
Jacob Hartman and Catharine	Jacob, b. Dec. 10; ba. Apr. 19	parents
Henry Grauthamel and Catharine	Sarah, b. Dec. 16; ba. May 9	Andrew Grauthamel
Aaron Kremer and Elizabeth	John, b. Apr. 25; ba. Aug. 2	John Kremer
John Karl and Barbara	Jacob, b. June 20; ba. Aug. 23	Jacob Carl, Hannah Niess
Jacob Ziegenfuss and Sarah	Absalom, b. July 8; ba. Oct. 4	John Frans
Henry Fried and Sophia	Joseph, b. June 14; ba. Nov. 13	Joseph Fluck
Jesse Ludwig and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Oct. 30; ba. Dec. 27	Jacob Ludwig

1836.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Samuel Staufer and Hannah	Quily [!], b. Nov. 11; ba. Apr. 17, '36	Caroline Wenholt
Samuel Keller and Catharine	Samuel, b. Oct. 3; ba. Apr. 17	Samuel Staufer
William Alm and Anna	Hannah, b. Dec. 1; ba. May 1	Samuel Ott
Enosh Scherer and Elizabeth	Lavina, b. Dec. 27; ba. May 1	Isaac Frankenfelt
Ephraim Texter and Caroline	John, b. Feb. 9; ba. May 1, 1836	August Schmidt
John Fischer and Catharine	Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30; ba. May 21	David Nicolas
Samuel Jerger and Barbara	Anna, b. Oct. 29; ba. May 22	Jacob Schwarz
Joseph Magel and Hannah	Dorothea, b. Jan. 28; ba. May 22	parents
George Jost and Susanna	Jacob, b. Jan. 1; ba. June 12	Jacob Jost
Samuel Jost and Catharine	Faietha [!], b. Feb. 13; ba. June 12	Enosh Jost, Cath. Grauthamel
Samuel Kremer and Maria	Anna, b. Feb. 26; ba. June 12	John Eckert
Philip Jellich and Debia [!]	Faietha, b. Mar. 31; ba. June 12	Samuel Eckert
Francis Steinbach Catharine	Henry, b. Mar. 25; ba. July 3	John Steinbach
Jacob Alm and Hannah	Francis, b. Apr. 10; ba. July 24	Adam Fluck
Jesse Alm and Elizabeth	Jacob, b. Apr. 7; ba. July 24	parents
Abr. Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Catharine Anna, b. July 1, ba. Nov. 6	parents
Daniel Nicholas Catharine	Maria Christine, b. July 8; Nov. 6	Daniel Nicolas

1837.

Jacob Benner and Nelly	Jacob, b. Sep. 24; ba. Feb. 19	parents
John Ludwig and Magdalene	Daniel, b. Oct. 2; ba Jan. 29	Jesse Ludwig

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Peter Grauthamel and Louisiana	Jeremias, b. Oct. 6; ba. Apr. 23	Philip Jost
John Herbel and Elizabeth	Thomas Conrad, b. Feb. 8; ba. Apr. 25	parents
Jesse Jost and Catharine	Lydia, b. Oct. 29; ba. May 14	parents
Peter Frankenfield and Susanna	Sarah Anna, b. Feb. 20; ba. June 4	Frederick Ott
Michael Grauthamel and Barbara	Cornelius, b. Jan. 17; ba. June 4	Isaac Grauthamel, Elizabeth Salathe
Jacob Alm and Maria Anna	George, b. June 14, '36; ba. June 27	parents
George Jost and Susanna	Henry, b. May 5; ba. July 5, '37	parents
Abr. Eckert and Henrietta	Matilda, b. Mar. 18 [?]; ba. Aug. 5	William Mor
Moses Dextor and Maria	Maria Amanda, b. June 29; ba. Aug. 27	George Dextor
Enosh Grauthamel and Maria Anna	Sara Anna, b. July 26; ba. Oct. 29	George Grauthamel, Anna Bartholmai
John Lutz and Elizabeth	Legeane [!], b. June 20; ba. Oct. 29	Frederick Lutz
Aaron Kremer and Eliza	Jacob, b. Aug. 18; ba. Nov. 29	parents
	1838.	
Jesse Ludwig and Elizabeth	Joseph, b. Oct. 21; ba. Jan. 1	Michael Friedrich
John Carl and Barbara	Ezekiel, b. Oct. 30; ba. Jan. 1	John Friedrich
Francis Steinbach and Catharine	William, b. Sep. 1; ba. Jan. 21	Francis Keller, Elizabeth Steinbach
Ephraim Textor and Caroline	Sarah, b. Nov. 15; ba. Mar. 25	Moses Textor
Thomas Alm and Julianna	Levi, b. Jan. 14; ba. Apr. 13	parents
William Rith and Catharine	Hannah, b. Dec. 10; ba. Apr. 13	parents
Abr. Ziegenfuss and Catharine	Jacobus, b. Sep. 6; ba. Dec. 23	parents

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Benner and Nelly	Reuben, b. July 7; ba. Dec. 2	Michael Benner, Peter Sies
	1839.	
Abr. Breyan and Elizabeth	Catharine, b. Dec. 23; ba. Feb. 24	George Muth
John Fischer and Catharine	Michael, b. Dec. 8; ba. Feb. 24	Michael Kolb
George Jost and Susanna	Sarah, b. Jan. 13; ba. Apr. 6, '39	parents
John Keller and Lewy [!]	Reuben, b. Jan. 22; ba. Apr. 16	parents
William Mohr and Hannah	Susanna, b. Mar. 5; ba. May 19	parents
Jacob Koffel and Catharine	John, b. Sep. 16; ba. May 19	John Seipel
John Lutz and Elizabeth	Van Buren, b. May 1; ba. Aug. 1	parents
Isaac Grauthamel and Maria	Leana [!], b. July 1; ba. Oct. 13,	Andrew Grauthamel
Peter Grauthamel and Louisianna	Elizabeth, b. June 7; ba. Oct. 13	John Nicolaus
Peter Grauthamel and Catharine	William, b. Sep. 16; ba. Nov. 3	Joseph Nicolas, Magd. Algart
George Schans and Catharine	Catharine, b. Mar. 9; ba. Nov. 3	Jacob Lutz

On p. 17 of the reverse of the book, Rev. F. Walz entered the following note regarding the death of Rev. George Roeller:

"Pastor George Röller died after a short illness on March 17, 1840, aged 75 years, after having been for about 43 years pastor of the three united congregations. His faithful care in teaching the young through catechetical instruction found special recognition, as was also true of his father, the Rev. Conrad Roller, who came from Germany. The funeral sermon of Rev. G. Roller was preached by Rev. Henry Schiller, from the text John 17:24."

[FINANCIAL STATEMENT.]

[In the rear of the book are a series of financial statements, covering the years 1766-1839.]

p.1. "Anno 1766, the 16th of January, the financial account of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, which had been omitted for four

years, was rendered in the parsonage, in the presence of us the subscribers. After deducting the approved expenses, Mr. Nicholas Weigel, as deacon, has still in hands 5£ 8 sh. 7 d.

This we attest with our signatures.

Ludwig Benner
Jacob Ahlem
Martin Eyer
Philip Hering
Leonard Mayer

Philippus Henricus
Rapp,
pastor loci.

Anno 1766, the 8th of May, on the festival of the Ascension, our newly built stone church was publicly dedicated through me and Mr. Alsentz, as the Reformed representative. I took as my text I Kings VIII, vs. 28 and 29 and gave her the name templum pacis or Peace Church. The text of the Reformed preacher was from Isaiah LVI, v. 7, the last words.

Testor,
Philip Henry Rapp.

p. 2, 1767, on the III Sunday after Trinity the financial statement was entered by Ludwig Benner.

Today, the 2nd of July, [1768] the assembled congregation made a rule that in future only such shall be regarded as true and rightful members of this church who annually have their names inscribed as contributors to the support of the congregation.

1770, July 1, the financial account was rendered by the treasurer, Philip Schreier.

The following men served as treasurers of the alms accounts:

1766—Nicholas Weigel
1767—Ludwig Benner
1768—Ludwig Benner
1769—Philip Schreyer
1770— . . . .
1773—Jacob Jost
1774—Jacob Jost
1775—Philip Schreier
1776—Andrew Schneider
1777—Nicholas Beringer
1779—Nicholas Beringer
1780—Philip Herpel
1781—Philip Herpel
1790—John Keller
1796—John Hinkel and Jacob Allum
1797—Frederick Koenig
1798—John Benner
1799—John Benner, John Hinkel, Jacob Lutz
1800— . . . .
1801—John Hinkel
1802—Jacob Lutz
1803—John Benner
1804—John Benner
1805—Conrad Herbel

1806—Andrew Grauthamel
1807—Andrew Grauthamel
1808—Andrew Grauthamel
1809—Andrew Grauthamel
1815—Andrew Grauthamel
1816—Andrew Grauthamel
1817—Michael Lutz
1818—Michael Lutz
1819—Michael Lutz
1820—Michael Lutz
1821—Michael Lutz
1822— . . . .
1824— . . . .
1825— . . . .
1826—Jacob Merckel
1827—Jacob Merkel
1835—John Keller
1836—John Keller
1837—John Keller
1838—Jacob Alm
1839— . . . .

A few statements in the financial accounts are of interest:

On December 8, 1776, it is reported that "all the debts resting on the church are now paid off."

On May 11, 1794, Rev. Conrad Roeller reports:

"At the beginning of my ministry the congregation still owed a large amount on the church, and then the church farm was bought. The alms were at all times used for church purposes. But now the church and the church farm are paid. Hence there remained of this year's account the sum of two pounds, eleven shillings and 8 pence.

On June 15, 1796, the account is signed by Fr. Geissenhainer, then a supply.

A statement made on July 9, 1797, records the fact that the salary for the year 1796, had been paid to Mr. Geissenhainer in full.

Rev. Philip Henry Rapp signed his first account on Jan. 13, 1766, the last on the 5th Sunday after Trinity 1771.

Rev. Conrad Roeller signed his first account on June 12, 1774, the last on May 11, 1794.

Rev. Fr. Geissenhainer signed an account on June 15, 1796.

Rev. George Roeller signed his first account on July 9, 1797, his last on July 31, 1839.

Names of the Catechumens for the year 1826.

Ephraim Textor
John Textor
Isaac Breyan
Joseph Ziegenfuss
George Nicolas
Peter Grauthamel
Samuel Lutz
Ephraim Jost
Maria Koply
Maria Wambolt
Margaret Kremer
Lydia Wenholt
Anna Benner
Dina Eckert
Anna Eckert
Caroline Eckert

Amos Grauthamel
Enos Grauthamel
David Steinbach
Aaron Kremer
Isaac Alm
Levi Keller
John Lutz
Jesse Ludwig
Abr. Koffel
Peter Schaub
Isaac Wambolt
Jacob Feick
Abr. Kremer
John Kremer
George Schmidt
Samuel Staufer
Cath. Grauthamel
Elisa Grauthamel

Livia Eckert
Barbara Seibel
Eliz. Stein
Cath. Keller
Sophia Ziegenfuss
Susanna Heller
Elizabeth Keil
Anna Ludwig
Maria Ludwig
Cath. Eckert
Barbara Breian
Anna Graut
Susanna Graut
Sarah Kremer
Sarah Wambolt
Anna Hetman
Anna Kremer
Susan Grauthamel
Cath. Jost
Christine Nicolas

Catechumens for the year 1828.

John Adam Scherer
Elias Nunnemacher
George Konig
John Ziegenfuss
George Seipel
John Eckert
Samuel Cresman
Jesse Benner
John Drumbauer
John Kremer
Joseph Graut
Enos Keil
Elias Cresman
Moses Textor
Tobias Keil
Samuel Ferrel
Peter Grauth
John Wambolt
Maria Lutz
Lydia Lutz
Barbara Graut

Christian Feter
Elizabeth Kremer
Sarah Breyan
Maria Glotz
Cath. Grauth
Christina Grauth
Hannah Eckert
Margaret Wambolt
Mag. Eckert
Cath. Ziegenfuss
Sophia Schneider
Hannah Ziegenfuss
Anna Jost
Maria Schlotter
Maria Hegack [Hickok]
Eliz. Stier
Maria Althaus
Sarah Graut
Cath. Klincker
Caroline Rieser
Veronica Ferrel

Catechumens for the year [1830(?)].

John Kremer	Sarah Keller
Peter Ziegenfuss	Mag. Althaus
Joseph Ziegenfuss	Cath. Keil
Sarah Ziegenfuss	Mag. Dewis
John Fetter	Elis. Magel
Conrad Detesman	Cath. Graut
Thenius Gabel	Hannah Lutz
Thomas Alm	Cath. Kremer
George Beringer	Elis. Eckert
Abraham Grauth	Sarah Kremer
Susanna Grauth	Maria Keller
Henry Sims	Anna Jost
John Keller	Hannah Eckert
Isaac Jost	Barbara Eckert
Levi Keller	Eli Ott
John Lutz	Rebekah Gerhart
Maria Seipel	Anna Res
Henry Ziegenfuss	Elis. Jost
George Jost	Cath. Jost
Ephraim Textor	Sophia Ziegenfuss
John Hetman	Elis Alm
John Textor	Elis. Grauthamel
Marg. Kremer	Anna Frans
Cath. Neisler	Elizabeth Nicolaus

Names of Catechumens for the year 1834.

Isaac Grauthamel	
Levi Kremer	Cath. Schmidt
Jacob Beyscher	Caroline Ziegenfuss
Frederick Diehl	Maria Griem
William Cop	Hannah Stieber
Reuben Zelner	Mag. Klinger
Jesse Alm	Sarah Steinbach
Joseph Koenig	Cath. Keller
John Hetman	Eliz. Klein
Michael Grauthamel	Hannah Misson
Liwy [!] Ruhl	Cath. Kremer
Carl Nunnemacher	Maria Jost
John Beyscher	Cath. Keil
Isaac Dieterly	Hannah Kremer
George Grauthamel	Rebekah Graut

Jacob Schlot
Samuel Mast
Isaac Nunnemacher
John Cresman
Francis Kremer
Francis Keller
John Stieber
Susanna Nicolaus
Maria Nunnemacher
Hannah Schefer
Sarah Abel

Eliza Ludwig
Maria Hetman
Elizabeth Ludwig
Hannah Alm
Maria Stierly
Lucianna Sims
Abe Blanck
Hilarius Wambolt
Daniel Kremer
John Resner
George Ziegenfuss

MARTIN LUTHER,
1483-1546.

RECORDS OF THE TOHICKON UNION CHURCH

INDEX OF FAMILY NAMES

In studying these church records, please note that the same family name often occurs more than once on the same page, in fact one page contains the same family name twelve times. These family names have been translated by Dr. Hinke and recorded with all their variations exactly as they appear on the records. As will be seen the spelling varies greatly, the same names often being spelled several different ways by the same dominie on the same page of his original record, in one instance the same family name is spelled twenty-two different ways. It must however be borne in mind that these early dominies were Germans, and therefore the German language to a great extent controlled their spelling, and moreover they often recorded the names as they sounded to them phonetically. The genealogist should not be guided by the spelling of family names as they appear on any old church record, for often all such spelling may be wrong. Tombstone inscriptions are more likely to have the family name spelled correctly. To determine the correct way of spelling family names, original signatures should be examined, or if of German or Swiss origin, the immigrant lists on file in the library at Harrisburg should be consulted. These immigrant lists have been translated and published by Prof. Rupp in his "Thirty Thousand Names of Immigrants", and also appear in the Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, Vol. XVII, but many errors have crept in both of these translations. The Pennsylvania German Society is considering the question of having photoprints made of all immigrant lists on file at Harrisburg, and having them carefully edited for publication in its proceedings.

B. F. F. Jr.

Aaron, 264
Abel (Apple ?), 73, 400, 440
Abeler, 92, 94
Ache, 238, 240
Acker, Aker, 92, 105, 257, 258, 357
Ackerman, 71, 92, 175, 221, 224, 241, 367, 370
Adams, Adam, Adamy, Adami, 103, 105, 113, 130, 179, 218, 219, 282, 349
Aderhold, Aderholt, Atherhold, 161, 162, 164, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 175, 177, 179, 184, 187, 189, 205, 221, 230, 232, 239, 241, 250, 261, 278, 320, 323
Aest, 90, 107
Afflerbach, Afflebach, (see also Applebach), 172, 292, 293, 302
Ahlem, Alem, Allem, Alam, Allum, Ahlum, Alm, 88, 142, 143, 147, 158, 161, 175, 177, 178, 189,

191, 195, 196, 200, 207, 222, 224, 232, 239, 240, 248, 291, 299, 305, 307, 364, 365, 367, 368, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440
Albert, 103, 262
Albright, 252, 260, 292, 299
Alderfer, Allderfer, 237, 252, 255, 256, 258, 263
Algard, Algert, Algart, Algerd, Allgert, Allgart, Altgert, Altgeart, 149, 171, 175, 179, 182, 185, 219, 221, 223, 273, 313, 314, 375, 377, 378, 408, 435
Allebach, Allenbach, 226, 228, 238, 241, 243, 246, 248, 254, 255, 290, 300
Allen, 141, 254
Aller, 39
Alles, Allis, 66, 369
Alm, see Ahlem
Alms (Ahlem?), 143
Alsentz, Alsenz, 37, 40, 49, 311, 346, 436
Altamoos, 125
Althouse, Althaus, Altshouse, Althauser, 69, 71, 75, 76, 80, 90, 121, 128, 132, 134, 136, 141, 145, 149, 152, 157, 162, 171, 173, 174, 177, 178, 181, 182, 183, 186, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 204, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, ,258, 260, 261, 265, 268, 271, 274, 275, 276, 279, 281, 285, 287, 290, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 302, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 314, 319, 320, 323, 325, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 383, 408, 417, 419, 420, 427, 430, 431, 438, 439
Altman, 103
Ammelhauser, 99, 213
Amey, Amie, &c., see Emich
Anderson, 116
Andig, 217
Andreae, 341, 344, 345
Angeney, Angeny, Angne, 66, 202, 211, 227, 234, 236, 251, 262, 265, 283, 289, 293, 331
Anglemayer, 246, 261, 263
Anni, 427
Antony, 238
Appel, Apple, Appell, Aple, Abbel, (see also Abel), 81, 103, 108, 153, 178, 236, 249, 259, 330, 399
Appenzeller, Appezeller, Appleseller, Abbezeller, 209, 226, 230, 236, 245, 249, 253, 275, 278, 281, 313, 334
Applebach, Appenbach, Abelbach, Ablebach, (see also Affler bach), 244, 257, 273, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 421
Appolonia, 79
Arbegast, Arwegast, 89, 362
Armstrong, 17, 19
Arndt, Arnd, 39, 71, 109
Arnoldi, 31
Arthur, 9
Ashauer, 86
Atherholt, see Aderhold
Ayer, 72

Baal, 113, 129, 147, 215, 219, 266, 310
Babb, Bob, Bopp, Bop, Popp, (Pope?), 66, 67, 69, 83, 94, 98, 100, 115, 117, 125, 127, 131, 214, 215, 216, 219, 318, 320, 361, 367
Bach, Bache, 81, 185, 247
Bachman, 80, 87, 105, 112, 209, 226, 231, 239, 242, 254, 260, 266, 306
Bader, Pader, 166, 378
Baker, 184, 188, 191, 192, 193, 259, 260
Bald, 92, 104, 109, 154, 213
Balduin, 82, 111
Bander, see Bender
Bangen, 197
Barbers, 252
Barche, see Berge
Bäringer, Beringer, Bearinger, Böhringer, 149, 170, 199, 219, 228, 231, 233, 255, 269, 264, 365, 369, 372, 383, 388, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 406, 422, 425, 436, 439
Barger, see Berger
Barner, 262
Barns, Berns, 175, 214
Bartels, Bartle, 242, 252, 277
Bartholomew, Bartholoma, Bartholmai, Bartholmay, Bartholmae, Bartholmi, Bartholme, Barthelme, Betallomey, Ptolma, Ptolemay, 36, 79, 91, 95, 101, 221, 225, 228, 233, 252, 259, 272, 279, 281, 288, 291, 295, 296, 306, 307, 333, 397, 400, 430, 434
Bassinger, 98
Batts, 245
Bauer, Baurer, 90, 99, 123, 225
Baum, Bohm, 194, 216, 264, 281, 391, 395, 407, 409, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416
Bauman, 275, 276
Bauscher, see Beischer
Bauschler, 67
Bayer, see Boyer
Baxter, 215
Beach, 181, 193
Bean, Been, Bien, Benn, Ben, Bin, 180, 205, 207, 208, 222, 226, 230, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 250, 251, 253, 257, 259, 264, 278, 292, 298, 302, 304, 307, 329, 332, 406, 407, 408, 417
Beatty, 11
Beaver, 181
Bechtel, Beghtel, 94, 226, 238, 240, 255
Beck, 93, 103, 137, 243, 265, 374, 377, 378
Becker, 31, 35, 92, 97, 104, 115, 185, 213, 215, 218, 234, 237, 238, 240, 260, 288
Beckholl, 362
Beehl, 214
Been, see Bean
Behr, 91
Beidler, Beitler, 226, 246, 247, 249, 250, 253, 254, 260, 327
Beischer, Beyscher, Beuscher, Bisher, Bauscher, Peischer, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 78, 81, 87, 92, 93, 97, 98, 104, 123, 152, 175, 214, 359, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 375, 376, 379, 380, 382, 387, 390, 429, 439
Beitel, 399
Beidelman, Beitelman, Beutelman, Beydelman, Beydeman, 163, 221, 237, 252, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 378, 379, 381, 384, 385, 388, 390, 399, 401, 402, 407, 411, 413

Bell, 264
Beltz, 103, 306
Bender, Benter, Bander, Panter, Penter, 72, 73, 79, 88, 93, 96, 107, 113, 119, 121, 122, 124, 161, 214, 216, 224, 241, 245, 268, 277, 294, 308, 311, 318, 334, 335, 358, 359, 362, 364, 365, 366, 389, 397, 400, 405
Benet, 102
Benner, Penner, 82, 85, 92, 108, 118, 121, 126, 131, 132, 138, 140, 141, 148, 149, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 177, 178, 182, 185, 187, 188, 203, 215, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 248, 251, 254, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 271, 273, 276, 279, 281, 282, 284, 287, 288, 290, 313, 314, 315, 322, 323, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 332, 334, 366, 369, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 383, 384, 386, 390, 391, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 412, 415, 418, 421, 423, 425, 426, 428, 429, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 437, 438
Bentz, 263
Berckenstock, 215
Beringer, see Bäringer
Berge, Barche, 86, 139, 155, 156, 165, 234, 238, 240, 241, 245, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 263, 298, 393
Berger, Barger, Borger, Burger, 43, 49, 83, 128, 148, 151, 170, 171, 223, 224, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 239, 278, 279, 289, 299, 327, 387, 388, 389, 391, 395, 403, 416
Bergstresser, Bergsträsser, Bergstress, Bergstrassy, Brockstresser, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 82, 118, 119, 120, 122, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133, 136, 138, 141, 142, 146, 154, 160, 188, 218, 220, 222, 225, 229, 230, 279, 311, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 363, 374, 411
Bernd, Berndt, Bernt, (see also Bernet), 68, 69, 71, 73, 134, 146, 153, 161, 165, 189, 196, 198, 214, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 235, 250, 251, 257, 259, 262, 264, 273, 279, 284, 285, 286, 292, 304, 306, 308, 364, 382, 384, 386, 388, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 406, 420, 425
Berner, 395
Bernet, 116
Bernhard, 19, 20, 21, 91, 213, 214, 322
Berns, Bernts, 110, 117, 239, 243, 264, 266, 308
Berson, Bersen, Bierson, Person, Pirson, Parson, Pierson, 9, 68, 84, 98, 105, 113, 115, 123, 129, 135, 217, 218, 269, 315, 317, 318
Berthold, 16, 106
Bessonet, 66
Best, 85, 87, 88, 309
Betts, 242
Beukler, 371
Beuscher, see Beischer
Beuschlein, Beyschley, 216, 361
Beuteler (Butler?), 214, 215
Beyer and Bayer, see Boyer
Bibel, 77
Bibighouse, Bibighaus, 93, 104, 107, 117, 126, 132, 134, 135, 139, 145, 169, 180, 184, 186, 187, 219, 221, 226, 254, 255, 264, 268, 272, 278 314, 318, 319, 321

Bilckert (see also Brickert), 366
Beiler, Bielar (Bleyer?), 239, 241, 243, 253, 261, 265
Bierle, 215
Bigel, 363
Billesfelt, 39
Billger, 241, 263, 282, 299, 302
Bin (Bean?), 412
Binder, 361, 369
Bisbinger, 362
Bishop, Bischof, 259, 316
Bissy, Bissey, Bissi, Bisse, Büsay, Bussy, Buissy, 160, 168, 221, 236, 237, 245, 290, 397, 399, 405, 424
Bitting, 233, 238, 241, 242, 246, 272
Bittinger, 310
Bitz, 214
Blakeledge, 218
Blank, Blanck, 170, 178, 188, 225, 232, 236, 274, 282, 298, 304, 315, 387, 388, 391, 393, 408, 409, 440
Blackberry, 325
Bleam, Bleim, Bliem, Blem, Blein, 155, 214, 233, 256
Blear, 319
Bleyler, Bleiler, Blyler, Bleuler, (see also Bieler), 42, 215, 216, 223, 227, 229, 235, 237, 244, 248, 277, 284, 316, 330, 335, 384
Bleymohl, 101
Blos, 309
Blume, Blum, Bloom, 79, 166, 174, 175, 195, 237, 238, 287, 332, 399, 418, 424
Blumer, 50, 51, 59
Boarch, Borch, Boarse, Boars, Borse, 231, 233, 242, 251, 263
Bob, see Babb
Boehm, Bam, 1, 2, 6, 55, 136, 145, 177
Bolinger, Bollinger, 235, 255, 286
Bon, 70
Bond, 82
Borger, see Berger
Born, 84, 267, 367
Böschertz, 75, 361
Bosh, 372
Boss, Bos, Boos, Buss, 75, 89, 91, 104, 105, 113, 119, 121, 122, 132, 215, 265, 309, 312, 313
Bossan, 87, 213
Bouden, 164
Bower, 216
Boyer, Bayer, Beyer, 3, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 89, 92, 94, 98, 105, 108, 213, 214, 235, 298, 306, 309, 310
Brader, 256
Bradford, 256
Brainer, 407
Brand, Brend, 69, 215, 308
Braun (Brown), 45, 121, 138, 309, 427, 429, 431
Braunewell, 83
Braz, 149
Brean, see Bryan
Brechbühl, 101
Brecht, 175, 223, 226, 233, 330, 332
Breish, 239
Bremauer, Premauer, 76, 381, 384
Brencker, Breucher, 103, 106, 213, 214, 265
Brenner, 407, 408, 409, 423
Breunig, 213
Brey, 390
Bricker, Brickert, 403, 406, 409
Brockter, 252
Brodt, Brod, 88, 116, 118, 151, 213, 220, 266, 313, 316

Broughler, 282
Brower, 214
Brown, see Braun
Bruch, 87, 218, 309
Bruchhauser, 131
Brumback, 235
Brunner, Bruner, 163, 215, 225, 230, 232, 234, 244, 254, 261, 275, 282, 283, 392, 397, 398, 406
Bry, 232
Bryam, 11
Bryan, Breyan, Breian, Brean, Bryon, Bryand, Breyen, Byron, Brion, 27, 141, 159, 162, 169, 223, 242, 252, 257, 259, 263, 370, 371, 375, 379, 383, 385, 386, 388, 396, 399, 405, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 421, 423, 426, 428, 435, 437, 438
Buchecker, Bucheckern, 80, 92, 105, 112, 298, 311
Bucher, Bucker, 84, 108, 114, 147, 219, 317, 318
Buck, 243
Buckhammer, 238, 240, 243, 332, 334
Bühlheimer, 265
Burckhart, 80
Burger, see Berger
Burgy, 275
Burr, 9
Busher, 255
Buskirk, 232
Buss, see Boss
Butler, (see also Beutler), 18, 21, 243
Button, 295
Butz, 34, 78, 91, 94, 108, 266
Byard, 254

Cammel, Gamel, 243, 326, 334
Carl, Karl, 122, 125, 221, 224, 365, 367, 372, 375, 397, 402, 405, 413, 416, 418, 423, 431, 432, 434
Carver, 251, 255
Cassel, Kassel, Kessel, 226, 229, 230, 237, 241, 247, 249, 250, 253, 256, 257, 262, 263, 304
Caufman, see Kaufman
Chaffer, see Shaeffer
Chapman, 244
Charles, 247, 282
Chew, 26, 28
Christ, 254
Christein, 410, 426
Christian, 347
Clark, 190, 231, 241, 242, 290
Class, Clos, 75, 96
Clemens, Klemens, 112, 124, 129, 135, 224, 229, 236, 254, 319, 324, 383
Clemmer, Clemer, Clymer, 223, 224, 229, 230, 231, 239, 240, 243, 245, 246, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 294, 300
Clether, 91
Clinker, see Klinker
Cober, Kober, Cover, 166, 176, 261, 264, 425
Coder, see Koder
Codron, 370
Coffel, see Koffel
Colp, Culp, see Kolb
Cofmort, Cumfort, 193, 217, 226, 230, 231, 272, 277, 280, 429
Comparie, 155
Conrad, Conradt, Kunrat, 4, 93, 222, 226, 229, 273, 287, 315, 376, 393, 401, 403, 407, 428
Convers, Conveur, Conver, 236, 286, 290, 329
Cooker, see Kooker
Coonser, see Koonser

Cooper, 230
Cope, Cop, Cupp, 165, 180, 181, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 256, 257, 275, 278, 279, 283, 287, 298, 306, 422, 439
Copleberger, Coppelberger, Coppelberg, Kopelberger, Kobelberger, Kappenberger, 68, 74, 90, 98, 118, 126, 154, 315, 316, 361, 425
Copley, see Kopley
Correll, Correl, 27, 310, 315
Corner, 244, 298
Corwin, 52
Cossida, 236
Cother, 131
Covens, 253
Cover, see Kober
Crab, 67
Cramm, Cram, Crame, see Kram
Cran (Kram?), 262
Cramer and Creamer, see Kramer
Cratzer, see Kratzer
Craus, see Kraus
Craut, Crout, see Kraut
Creasmer, 276
Creaver, 249, 262, 265
Cressler (Kressler), 231
Cressman, Cresman, Gressman, 92, 185, 202, 205, 214, 215, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 234, 238, 240, 243, 246, 247, 249, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 265, 277, 287, 288, 297, 316, 397, 410, 416, 421, 426, 438, 440
Crether, see Krether
Crob, see Grob
Croll, Kroll, 224, 316
Groman, see Kroman
Croner, see Kroner
Crook, 241
Crossley, 273, 278
Crouthamell, see Krauthammel
Crow, Croo, see Groh
Cunckel, 213
Cupp, see Cope
Cussack, 14
Custer, 256

Dalliker, see Delliker
Dallwig, Dalwig, 83, 92
Danehauer, Dannehauer, Danauer, Danhauer, Dannehower, Danehower, Dannehauer, 165, 177, 188, 194, 224, 230, 378, 379, 383, 302, 395, 398
Dani, Dany, Thany, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 69, 72, 74, 77, 97, 121, 176, 213, 265, 266, 308, 309, 311, 312, 360, 362, 363, 371
Daniel, Denniel, 400, 404
Danner, 36, 136
Dantfoos, 94, 217, 379
Darn, see Dorn
Daron, 379
Darrach, Derrach, Darrah, 184, 190, 233, 254, 258, 327
Dasch, see Desch
Daub, 245
Daubenspeck, 309
Dauti, Dauty, 135, 136, 138, 139
David, 341, 359
Davis, Devis, Davees, (see also Dewis), 91, 187, 188, 190, 207, 221, 239, 240, 242, 256, 292, 319, 332, 371, 378, 390, 394, 395
Debi, 142
Debisman, see Dedesman
Dechant, 210
Dedderer, Dedery, 166, 217, 262
Dederman, Dedemann, 128, 368

Dedesman, Datesman, Detesman, Detisman, Debisman, Detlesman, Deddesman, Thetesman, Tetesman, 155, 170, 179, 257, 303, 364, 382, 386, 390, 392, 400, 405, 406, 412, 416, 418, 421, 428, 430, 432, 439
Deemer, see Diemer
Deer, see Derr
Deetz, see Dietz
Dege, 101, 133, 145, 312, 364, 366, 374, 378, 379, 390
Degen, 157, 162
Deger, 128
Deh, Dee, 149, 288
Deily, 247
Deis, Deiss, Dise, Diese, Dice, Theiss, Teis, Thyes, Theis, Teyss, Teiss, 111, 112, 123, 158, 163, 179, 187, 192, 194, 203, 206, 208, 220, 225, 233, 235, 240, 242, 247, 277, 290, 293, 299, 310, 320, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 404, 415, 416, 423
Dell (Diehl?), 231
Delliker, Dalliker, 22, 59, 147
DeLong, 35
Delp, 226, 227, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 256, 258, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265
Dengler, Dingler, 166, 391
Dennis, 262
Derflinger, Dörflinger, 101, 121, 140, 215, 361, 362, 366, 368, 369
Derr, Deer Dürr, 63, 253, 256, 258, 261, 267, 301
Derrach, see Darrach
Derstine, Dirstine, Durstein, Derstein, Deerstine, 223, 229, 232, 240, 241, 243, 246, 260, 261, 262, 282, 307
Desch, Dasch, Tesch, 68, 73, 95, 99, 101, 117, 222, 229, 358, 364, 366, 367, 368, 371, 373
Desloch, 215
Deter, see Dieter
Dettemer, Dedemer, Dettmer, Tettemer, Ditmer, 75, 76, 104, 133, 365, 367, 373
Detweiler, Dettweiler, 228, 229, 231, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 246, 247, 250, 254, 255, 258, 260, 263, 264, 301, 305, 431
Dewald, 118
Dewis, Devis, (see also Davis), 392, 395, 398, 439
Dexter, Dextor, Texter, Textor, 221, 224, 409, 411, 412, 413, 416, 421, 424, 430, 432, 433, 434, 437, 438, 439
Dice, Dise, Diese, see Deis
Dick, 85, 116
Diefenbach, 232, 418
Diehl, Deahl, Diel, Dihl, Dill, Theil, Thiel, 70, 79, 83, 100, 108, 115, 169, 174, 178, 179, 184, 188, 189, 195, 196, 215, 224, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 245, 248, 249, 274, 275, 291, 295, 302, 308, 310, 315, 318, 419, 420, 439
Dieman, Tiemans, 214, 359
Diemer, Deemer, 106, 141, 157, 220, 224, 260
Dienchman (Tinsman), 69, 73
Dieter, Deter, Dieder, Tieter, 83, 89, 101, 105, 127, 131, 152, 171, 224
Dieterly, Detterly, Deterly, Dedery, Dieterle, Deaterle, Deiderle, Deaterly, 130, 152, 195, 202, 207, 220, 221, 228, 237, 240, 246, 250, 260, 261, 439
Dietz, Ditz, Deetz, 39, 83, 93, 99,

105, 109, 237, 239, 249, 254, 280, 308, 402
Dill, see Diehl
Dillinger, 246
Dimig, Dimmig, Dümig, 235, 258, 261, 383, 385, 424, 425
Dimsteab, 211
Dingler, see Dengler
Ditthard, Ditthart, Dithard, 91, 105, 215, 310
Dittman, 95
Dixon, 80, 213
Dixy, 244
Doe, 358
Doll, 79, 104, 107, 215, 251, 266, 285, 309
Dorfler, 365, 366
Dorn, Durn, Darn, Torn, 183, 189, 192, 197, 201, 207, 222, 227, 252, 257, 278, 280, 293, 295, 297, 304, 307, 327, 331, 334, 335, 411, 414
Dornberger, 122
Dornbläser, 97
Dorsius, 2
Dortner, 255
Dotterer, 273
Drach, Trach (Traugh), 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 27, 72, 81, 84, 104, 112, 124, 128, 141, 143, 147, 166, 168, 214, 231, 249, 252, 301, 313, 358, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 371, 373, 378, 381, 382, 383, 385, 390, 394, 398, 400, 401, 403, 404, 416
Drake, 229, 233, 238, 240, 241, 264, 307, 400, 401
Drehmauer, 157
Dreisbach, Dreissbach, 9, 32, 33, 80, 89, 91, 96, 103, 108, 120, 123, 150, 152, 155, 157, 196, 199, 212, 214, 220, 233, 236, 237, 241, 242, 254, 264, 270, 276, 280, 284, 289, 290, 299, 300, 301, 305, 314, 315, 328, 331, 334, 388, 391, 393
Dres, Dress, 300, 314
Drexler, see Trexler
Drinsley, 251
Drittenbach (Trittenbach), 92
Drollinger, Trollinger, 242, 282, 393, 395, 397
Drum, 87, 91, 97, 98, 107, 213
Drumbauer, see Trombauer
Drumheller, 253
DuBois, 44
Dubs, Dubbs, 29, 249, 263, 295
Dui, Düy, 67, 69, 70, 72, 366
Duke, 247
Dumig, see Dimig
Dumstein, see Zumstein
Dümy, 389
Dunbar, 237
Duncky, 85
Dungan, 299
Dunges, 109
Durn, see Dorn
Durnbleaser, 97
Durstein, see Derstine

Ebelin, 120
Eberhart, Eberhard, Everhard, Eberhardt, 87, 104, 132, 215, 239, 244, 247, 249, 267, 299, 374, 375
Eberhorn, 30
Eberreuter, Ebenreiter, 87, 89, 312
Ebert, Ebhart, 95, 109, 313
Eckel, Ekel, Egel, 68, 75, 105, 120, 123, 126, 133, 137, 142, 147, 154, 160, 167, 170, 174, 187, 189, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 220, 222, 232, 235, 274, 280, 284, 286, 291, 293, 296, 306, 311, 314, 316,

319, 326, 329, 330, 332, 366, 375, 377, 378, 411, 425
Eckert, Eckhard, Eckhart, Ekert, Eychert, Eckart, Ekhard, Eckhert, Eichart, 84, 99, 113, 115, 187, 196, 199, 203, 205, 208, 222, 224, 236, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 274, 278, 280, 282, 283, 294, 299, 307, 314, 334, 395, 399, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 423, 433, 434, 437, 438, 439
Eddinger, Oedinger, 100, 113, 114, 115, 267, 306, 310
Edelman, 35, 79, 95, 111, 113, 116, 141, 213, 366, 378
Ehrbach, Erbach, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 71, 73, 75, 76, 363
Eisenberger, 238
Elias, 241
Ellert, 406
Ely, 252
Emig, Emich, Ehmig, Emicher, Ihmig, Oehmig, Amey, 69, 87, 90, 118, 121, 124, 127, 131, 132, 136, 174, 178, 179, 180, 182, 191, 220, 224, 267, 271, 277, 281, 288, 289, 296, 314, 315, 327, 377, 385, 387, 400, 406, 421, 426
Emrich, Emerich, Emrig (Emery), 121, 318, 368, 390, 426
Engel, Engle, 34, 66, 124
Engleman, 227, 240
Engert, 128
Enough, 25
Ensule, see Insula
Epes, 262
Erb, 97
Erbach, see Ehrbach
Erdman, 97, 102, 165, 227, 243, 251, 292, 298, 300, 413
Erhart, Erhard, 81, 95, 98, 114, 117, 273
Ermy, 256
Ernst, 73, 265, 331
Esch, 75, 79
Eshbach, 107, 310
Eschenbach, 412
Esterline, 295
Evans, 358
Everhart, see Eberhart
Eyer, Ayer, 72, 359, 360, 361, 365, 367, 369, 376, 379, 436
Eygener, 86, 116
Eyseman, 105
Eysen, 89

Faber, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 58, 64, 65, 139, 140, 143, 144, 145, 218, 268, 316
Fabian, 81, 96, 212, 215
Fackenthal, 14, 274
Falck, 87, 213
Farber, Ferber, 138, 213
Farmer, 249
Fas, see Vass
Fassbender, Fasbender, Fasbenner, Fassbinder, Fasbinder, 69, 71, 73, 84, 105, 117, 120, 132, 134, 136, 141, 146, 148, 150, 154, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 177, 179, 180, 181, 183, 186, 188, 191, 192, 197, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 221, 222, 224, 226, 230, 231, 232, 235, 237, 239, 254, 261, 266, 273, 277, 278, 279, 284, 291, 297, 312, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 333, 370, 383, 393, 394, 396, 398, 399, 419, 425, 427
Fauchler, 367
Fauller, 297

Faulman, 314
Faust, 69
Fehr, Fér, Fair, 113, 122, 135, 283
Feige, Fiege, Feig, Feick, Fike, 146, 188, 192, 218, 230, 389, 404, 405, 416, 419, 438
Feiger, 385
Fein, Feyn (Fine), 101, 129
Feleker, 215
Fellman, Felman, Fillman, 227, 243, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 255, 260, 261, 298, 304, 307
Felt, 216
Felter, 70
Felzinger, Filtzinger, 215, 267
Fenstermacher, 309
Ferber, see Farber
Ferrel, 227, 252, 414, 416, 418, 425, 427, 430, 438
Fett, 189, 314
Fetter, Feter, Fetters, Vetter, 240, 243, 244, 258, 259, 294, 328, 356, 367, 380, 382, 385, 387, 390, 392, 394, 405, 407, 414, 422, 426, 429, 430, 438, 439
Fiess, 360
Fike, see also Fiege, 188, 192, 230
Fillman, see Fellman
Finbinder, 250
Finck, 282
Fischer, Fisher, 63, 79, 144, 209, 210, 229, 237, 245, 258, 287, 299, 327, 425, 430, 431, 433, 435
Fissler, 313
Fitzgerald, 225
Flechser, 115
Flick, 81, 96, 105, 212, 413, 415, 417, 418, 419
Fluck, Flug, 41, 42, 43, 68, 71, 72, 75, 79, 83, 87, 98, 111, 113, 118, 120, 121, 123, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 253, 254, 255, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 270, 271, 272, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 420, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333. 334, 348, 379, 382, 391, 398, 399, 401, 403, 405, 409, 410, 414, 421, 425, 430, 431, 432, 433
Flugel, Vliegel, 67, 70, 358
Fly, Fley, 257, 258, 358, 408, 420
Fogel, see Vogel
Follenweyder, 95
Föller, 309
Follmer, see Fulmer and Volmer
Fowler, 224, 225, 226
Fox (see also Fuchs), 211, 259, 264
Frabel, 263
Frances, 223
Frank, Franck, Francke, 199, 214, 243, 261, 300, 337
Frankenfield, Frankenfelt, 187,

236, 246, 250, 275, 389, 401, 413, 431, 433, 434

Frantz, Franz, Frans, 85, 92, 96, 102, 103, 107, 151, 155, 157, 158, 160, 161, 164, 165, 171, 173, 179, 199, 201, 213, 222, 233, 234, 240, 241, 245, 246, 253, 254, 255, 260, 261, 262, 272, 274, 275, 284, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 303, 331, 379, 383, 386, 396, 400, 409, 425, 428, 432, 439

Frederick, Frederich, Friedrig, Friederich, 156, 165, 167, 181, 183, 188, 189, 194, 196, 198, 201, 203, 206, 210, 212, 220, 221, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 237, 241, 242, 244, 247, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 257, 258, 260, 265, 274, 280, 287, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 297, 302, 303, 305, 319, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 335, 400, 413, 419, 420, 432, 434

Freed, Fried, Friedt, Freüd, 84, 101, 108, 113, 123, 224, 226, 231, 235, 239, 240, 241, 244, 246, 250, 251, 260, 261, 262, 267, 280, 286, 297, 326, 327, 365, 427, 430, 431, 432

Fretz, Fratz, 201, 226, 229, 233, 235, 239, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 253, 264, 271, 273, 300

Freüd, see Freed

Freyer, 75, 81

Freymann, Fryman, 76, 97, 106, 113, 114, 216, 310

Freytag, 102, 214

Frick, 235, 239, 244, 255, 258, 264

Fried, see Freed

Fries, 244, 316

Frölich, Frölig, Fröhlich (Fraley), 88, 98, 110, 189 267.

Frutschy, 84, 94, 97, 99, 107, 216, 266, 267

Fry, Frey, 69, 73, 78, 79, 83, 92, 98, 100, 106, 112, 115, 117, 222, 223, 229, 231, 234, 235, 237, 240, 241, 256, 258, 273, 282, 310, 363, 393, 398, 402, 404, 410

Fuchs, (see also Fox), 108, 359, 365, 367, 402, 426

Fuhr, 116, 136

Fuhrer, 131

Fuhrman, Fuhrmann, Furman, 139, 140, 146, 148, 152, 154, 222, 223, 226, 228, 251, 257, 284, 296, 316

Fulmer, Fullmer, Fohlmer, Folmer, Follmer (see also Volmer), 119, 122, 137, 140, 142, 143, 145, 167, 171, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192, 193, 195, 196, 199, 299, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 211, 223, 224, 228, 232, 233, 237, 239, 240, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248, 250, 251, 252, 254, 259, 260, 262, 263, 273, 274, 277, 282, 283, 286, 288, 294, 295, 301, 312, 314, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 366, 397, 409, 415, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 430

Funk, Funck, 69, 165, 199, 223, 224, 234, 236, 240, 241, 242, 246, 247, 249, 252, 243, 255, 420

Funterweit, 124

Gab, 360

Gabel, Gobel, Gaubel, 205, 236, 242, 272, 275, 278, 291, 439

Gallman, 67

Gamel, see Cammel
Gangewer, Gangweyer, Gangwehr, 85, 90, 114, 222
Gann, 220, 274
Gans, 66
Garges, Gerges, Gergis, 237, 255, 382
Gass, 216
Gauff, 76, 94, 107, 109, 266
Gaul, 267
Gäweiller, 5
Gebhart, 226
Gehman, 240, 243, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 256, 258, 259, 264, 299
Gehry, see Gery
Geiger, Gieger, 172, 235, 255, 281, 305, 387, 391, 399, 400
Geiser, Geischer, Geisser, Geyser, Keyser, 66, 68, 103, 108, 215, 304, 362
Geisinger, Gassinger, 256, 260, 262, 264, 369
Geissenhainer, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 394, 396, 437
Geist, 218, 382
Geller, see Keller
George, Georg, Görg (see also Jörg & Joerck), 68, 79, 105, 106, 121, 204, 213, 263, 264, 311, 350
Geres, Gehres, Gerris, Gares, Göris, Garis, 67, 78, 85, 88, 90, 124, 127, 128, 132, 133, 135, 138, 140, 141, 145, 150, 157, 169, 173, 174, 201, 206, 213, 216, 217, 218, 224, 227, 228, 230, 231, 237, 269, 272, 276, 293, 313, 315, 319, 323, 326, 330, 331, 361, 373, 376, 379, 383, 392, 401, 404, 408, 410, 425
Geretz, (Geres?), 161
Gerges, see Garges
Gerith, Gerit, 156, 157
Gerich, (see also George), 90, 313, 315
Gerhard, Gerhart, Gerhardt, 147, 151, 155, 175, 176, 185, 187, 189, 192, 196, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 279, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 308, 312, 313, 323, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 374, 393, 420, 421, 439
Gerling, 370
German, Germin, 66, 68, 112, 218
Germanton, 107
Gerner, 243, 362
Gery, Gehre, Gehry, Geri, 120, 123, 128, 248, 312, 321
Getman, 169, 171, 175, 228, 229, 242, 272, 398
Getter, 216
Geyer, 202, 358
Geyser, see Geiser
Geysle, 215
Gibson, 251
Gies, Giesse, Geesse, Giess, Giest, 143, 148, 218, 288, 368, 381, 382
Gilbert, 93, 216
Gilger, 81, 215
Gillan, 268
Ginder, 262
Girmer, 215
Gladfeld, 214, 308
Glenkhart, 69, 73
Gliesser, 216
Glincker, see Klinker

Gloss, 233, 360
Glotz, 438
Goar, 24
Gobel, see Gabel
Gobrecht, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 64, 65, 115, 118, 124, 125, 126, 216, 311
Godschalk, Godshalk, Gottschalk, Gotschalk, Gotsschalk, 225, 227, 231, 236, 240, 241, 243, 245, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255, 258, 264, 296
Godschall, Gottschall, 73, 359, 360
Goethman, 388
Goetschy, Goetschi, 2, 5, 6
Gold, 303
Good, see Guth
Gooker, Gucker, Cuckert, see Kocker
Gorger, 234, 324
Gorth, 84
Gotthard, 88
Gotwaltz, Godwalz, 253, 254
Göz, 371
Graeber, 245
Graesser, 129
Graff, Groff, 87, 102, 104, 123, 193, 196, 213, 217, 228, 229, 231, 232, 237, 240, 245, 250, 251, 252, 256, 258, 260, 262, 263, 287, 295, 300, 302, 304, 307
Graffert, 312
Grain, 252, 264, 307
Grandin, 13
Grant, 417
Grau, see Groh
Graut, Grauth, 438, 439
Grauthammel, see Krauthammel
Green, 254, 327
Greibel, 252, 255, 256
Greimer, see Kramer
Greiner, 43
Greischer, 215
Greis, Greiss, 214, 218, 377
Griem (Grim or Kram ?), 439
Griffith, 298
Grilly, 80, 81, 86
Grob, Grub, Krob, Crob, 67, 113, 114, 215, 228, 229, 232, 236, 242, 247, 253, 263
Groff, see Graff
Groh, Groo, Grow, Crow, Croo, Kroh, Grau, 71, 78, 94, 133, 134, 216, 218, 228, 249, 261, 330
Groin, 313, 314
Groman, Croman, Krohman, Gronman, 67, 69, 98, 223, 253, 365, 367, 370
Grosman, 131
Gross, Groos, 32, 80, 89, 101, 111, 113, 115, 118, 213, 221, 241, 253, 276
Grossage, 82
Grossly, 331
Grove, 223, 232
Grub, see Grob
Gruber, Krüber, 15, 16, 27, 65, 74, 75, 81, 83, 94, 99, 120, 179, 215, 224, 226, 272, 314, 325, 373, 380, 381, 382, 392, 393, 394, 424, 426, 429
Gruger, Grucher, see Kruger
Gruscher & Grucher, see Kruger
Gumbert, see Kumbert
Gumrein, 222
Guth, Gut, Good, 24, 29, 92, 105, 110, 129, 153, 214, 220, 243, 265, 274, 317, 374, 376, 379,
Guthlorret, 362

Haas, Has, 71, 73, 76, 83, 88, 99, 102, 133, 186, 193, 241, 312, 317, 321
Habach, 154, 220
Hackman, Hackeman, Hockman,

Hickman, Huckman, 79, 91, 112, 138, 163, 220, 228, 230, 232, 233, 235, 237, 238, 242, 247, 251, 252, 253, 255, 258, 262, 264, 267, 278, 293, 301, 306, 404
Haff, 6
Haffner, Hafner, 127, 265, 314
Hager, Heager, Hagar, Heger, 174, 185, 192, 193, 196, 199, 204, 205, 206, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 231, 232, 250, 252, 257, 259, 260, 262, 278, 286, 291, 294, 296, 301, 305, 307, 308, 325, 417, 431
Hahn, 85, 94, 95, 119, 120, 121, 122, 126, 130, 267, 313
Haine, Hein, 285, 313
Haldeman, Haldaman, Holdaman, Huldeman, Holdman, Holderman, 222, 228, 229, 236, 241, 243, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260
Haller, see Heller
Haman, Hamman, Hahman, 71, 74, 81, 86, 94, 101, 105, 108, 111, 117, 213, 214, 215, 308, 358
Hammerrich, 65
Hamssing, 250
Hand, 428
Hankmeister, 403
Hanna, 349
Hanscheld 39
Hänsel, Hensel, 358, 366
Happel, 93
Harbaugh, 7, 29, 41, 43, 44, 45, 53, 60
Haring, see Hering
Harley, 228, 231
Harpel, see Herbel
Harris, 253
Hart, 349
Hartley, 243
Hartman, Hartmann, Harthman, 90, 123, 126, 130, 131, 136, 148, 150, 166, 168, 171, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 185, 187, 191, 193, 194, 197, 199, 202, 204, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 216, 220, 221, 223, 225, 226, 227, 238, 239, 243, 245, 248, 250, 251, 254, 256, 260, 261, 262, 264, 273, 277, 286, 288, 291, 294, 296, 298, 303, 305, 306, 307, 316, 317, 321, 329, 331, 332, 334, 335, 362, 366, 403, 412, 430, 432
Hatrig, see Hedrick
Hartzel, see Herzel
Harwick, Herwick, Harwig, 70, 176, 177, 178, 183, 223, 228, 277, 278, 287, 297
Hatch, 382
Hau, 407
Hauch, Haug, 67, 81, 213
Haupt, (Houpt), 147, 156, 218, 287, 385, 389, 394
Hauser, Hausser, Heiser, Houser, 113, 154, 167, 213, 214, 215, 221, 222, 309, 395
Hauskeper, Hausgeber, &c., see Housekeeper
Häusknecht, 266
Hausman, Hausemann, 100, 236, 364, 369, 391
Hauswirt, 84, 98, 110, 113, 215
Hay, Hey, Hoy, 84, 85, 216
Heacock, Haycock, Hegack, Heckock, Hecock, 218, 224, 225, 231, 232, 234, 236, 244, 249, 286, 304, 417, 419, 430, 438
Heany, Heney, Henig, Hoenig, Heny, Hönig, Henny, 18, 67, 68, 73, 77, 78, 119, 130, 139, 152, 156, 158, 161, 168, 169, 171, 173, 177, 181, 182, 185, 188, 191, 192, 195, 197, 201, 206, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 250, 256, 264,

265, 269, 272, 274, 275, 278, 284, 298, 303, 305, 311, 314, 315, 318, 319, 320, 322, 324, 330, 333, 334, 335, 362, 367
Hechler, 260, 264
Hecht, 254
Heck, 314
Hecker, 3, 21, 29 to 38, 64, 65, 76, 77, 87, 97, 100, 104, 110, 115, 116, 117, 118, 212, 265, 308
Hedman, Headman, Hetman, Heutman, 244, 248, 259, 303, 396, 423, 426, 427, 438, 439, 440
Hedrick, Hetrick, Hedrich, Hedrich, Hedderrich, Hatrig, Heterich, Hetrich, Hederich, 67, 70, 72, 73, 81, 95, 114, 117, 119, 135, 149, 153, 159, 160, 173, 190, 194, 207, 223, 224, 228, 235, 238, 239, 240, 242, 244, 245, 250, 253, 254, 258, 260, 261, 263, 271, 279, 285, 291, 292, 293, 304, 305, 307, 311, 324, 330, 331, 334, 335, 378, 423
Heebner, 261
Heest, 335
Hefel, 418
Heffelfinger, 217, 283, 285
Heffert, 167
Heffner, Hafner, Hafener, 253, 254, 260, 265
Hefler, see Hofler
Hefeltrager, 277
Heft, Hefft, 83, 152, 158, 163, 207, 218, 220, 221, 225, 230, 244, 270, 272, 274, 282, 314, 315, 326, 327, 403
Hege, see Henge
Hegeman, 93, 108, 214
Hehl, Hell, Höll, 72, 74, 141, 312
Hein, see Haine
Heinman, 194
Heintz, Heins, Höns, 65, 67, 72, 101, 256, 360
Heiser, see Hawser
Heisler, Heissler, Hustler, Heistler, 56, 61, 222, 244
Heist, 196, 215, 230, 233, 238, 240, 246, 262, 277, 286, 292, 420, 427
Heister, Hiester, 48, 65
Helfenstein, 61
Helfert, 212
Helffrich, 32, 59
Hell, see Hehl
Hellebach, 145
Heller, Haller, 6, 71, 72, 76, 78, 83, 90, 93, 94, 96, 99, 100, 102, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114, 116, 117, 122, 133, 134, 139, 157, 159, 164, 180, 216, 217, 224, 225, 227, 228, 231, 243, 244, 265, 266, 282, 285, 311, 312, 313, 332, 334, 369, 381, 412, 416, 419, 427, 438
Helm, 104
Helmuth, 354
Hendel, 50, 59
Hending, 123
Hendricks, Hendrick, Hendrich, Henricks, 194, 224, 227, 229, 230, 231, 235, 246, 251, 253, 258, 260, 262, 285, 288, 290, 335
Heny, see Heany
Henge, Heange, Heage, Hege, 181, 222, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247, 249, 253, 255, 257, 258, 260, 262, 263, 264, 278, 279, 280, 282, 283, 234, 285, 286, 287, 290, 293, 294, 296, 300, 302, 328, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333
Henger, Heniger, 286, 315
Henig, see Heany
Henn, 213
Henrich, see Henry
Henricksen, 222

Henry, Henrich, Hendry, 24, 25, 26, 29, 75, 76, 83, 110, 118, 119, 131, 175, 198, 201, 206, 221, 224, 235, 240, 258, 272, 277, 282, 307, 315, 330, 374, 380, 381, 387, 394, 404
Hensel, see Hänsel
Hensenring, 265
Herb, 372
Herbst, 380
Herbster, Herpster, 73, 81, 265, 393, 365, 373
Hering, Haring, Hearing, Haering, 70, 71, 81, 97, 180, 229, 239, 248, 260, 261, 280, 303, 306, 360, 363, 365, 366, 367, 380, 397, 400, 436
Herman, 59, 106, 138, 295
Herpel, Herbel, Harpel, 120, 211, 229, 240, 258, 263, 280, 259, 369, 370, 371, 373, 375, 376, 378, 385, 388, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 401, 407, 414, 415, 423, 434, 436
Herpster, see Herbster
Herr, 131, 230, 235, 241, 243, 245, 246, 247, 252, 253, 255, 262, 272, 275, 281, 287, 295, 296, 297, 300, 301, 304, 315, 329, 331, 334, 335, 424
Hersch, Hirsch, 99, 213, 215, 316
Herstein, 274
Hert, 127, 215
Herwig, see Harwig
Herzel, Hertzel, Hartzel, Hirtzel,
Hetzel, 27, 42, 71, 74, 75, 76, 80, 81, 88, 89, 91, 95, 96, 103, 109, 112, 115, 116, 127, 143, 156, 165, 170, 187, 191, 200, 213, 215, 220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 267, 273, 276, 277, 279, 280, 282, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301, 203, 303, 306, 309, 310, 311, 313, 317, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 361, 366, 382, 383, 385, 390, 391, 406
Herzog, 230
Hess, 81, 84, 85, 100, 111, 214, 224, 272, 275, 309
Hesser, 215
Hetrick ,see Hedrick
Heunz (Heutz), 80
Heutman (Hedman?), 396
Hever, 397
Heyniman, 311
Hickman & Huckman, see Hackman
Hieber, 116
Hiestand, Heistand, 235, 256, 263
High (see also Hoch), 244, 247, 249, 263, 256, 257, 259, 260
Hilgard, Hilkert, 227, 364
Hill, 235, 259
Hillebart, 129
Hillegas, Hilligas, Hillages, 248, 249, 250, 253, 261, 276, 291, 295, 335
Hiltebeitel, 242, 331
Himmelright, 280, 299
Hinkel, Hinckel, 148, 152, 156, 169, 209, 218, 220, 264, 270, 307, 369, 370, 376, 377, 384, 386, 392, 394, 395, 397, 398, 400, 406, 412, 415, 418, 420, 424, 436
Hirsch, see Hersch
Hirschfield, 170
Hobein, 228
Hobrig, 125
Hoch, (See also High), 213, 241, 247

Hockman, see Hackman
Hoefler, Hefller, see Hofiler
Hoenig, 73, 77, 78, 119, 130, 219, 220, 362, 367
Hoepenny, 360
Hoerner, 388, 391
Hoff, see Huff
Hoffeditz, 187
Hoffert, Hoffart, Hoffer, Heffer, 155, 159, 161, 162, 167, 171, 174, 180, 196, 197, 199, 200, 232, 234, 235, 239, 264, 272, 285, 286, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 381, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 398, 399, 401, 418, 420
Hoellebart, 385
Hoffheintz, 78
Hoffman, 39, 78, 86, 88, 91, 130, 216, 228, 233, 241, 245, 309, 316
Hofler, Hoefler, Hefler, 248, 306, 371, 386, 421, 424
Hogland, 218
Holder, 364, 366
Holderman, see Haldeman
Holebein, 258
Höll, see Hehl
Hollenbush, 238
Hollwein, 212
Honig, Hoenig, see Heany
Honinger, 73
Höns, see Heintz
Hoot, see Huth
Hoover, 247, 248, 249, 289, 291, 293, 303, 304
Horlacker, 264
Horn, 86, 172, 198, 198, 234, 259, 424, 427, 429, 430
Hornecker, 312
Horning, Horing, 229, 257, 258, 261, 403, 407
Horst, 266
Hottle, Huttle, 243, 251, 257
Hotrauf, 244
Housekeeper, Houskieper, Hauskiper, Hauskipper, Hausgieber, Hausgeber, 90, 94, 128, 141, 142, 153, 168, 174, 178, 183, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 199, 203, 208, 215, 216, 221, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 231, 233, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 255, 257, 258, 264, 274, 275, 279, 284, 285, 288, 289, 292, 294, 295, 297, 299, 307, 309, 318, 320, 332, 334, 362, 363, 393, 405
Housemann, see Hausman
Houser, see Hauser
Housewerth, Hauswirth, 113, 264
Hoxfort, 214
Hoy, 216
Hubener, Hübner, Huebner, 217, 247, 254
Huber, Huper (See also Hoover), 68, 70, 72, 118, 122, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139, 151, 153, 157, 199, 217, 218, 230, 232, 244, 256, 269, 270, 276, 282, 289, 314, 315, 330, 333, 364, 367, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380
Hubler, 367
Huff, Hoff, 216, 218, 306
Hufnagle, 327
Hugh, 184
Hugo, 113, 115
Hugus, 131
Hulde, 213
Huldeman, see Haldeman
Hummel, 231, 232
Hummer, 39
Humphrey, 225
Hüngel, 367
Hunsberger, Hunsberg, Hundsberger, Huntschberger, Hunschberger, 145, 149, 151, 203, 217,

220, 226, 228, 233, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 250, 251, 254, 257, 259, 263, 264, 286, 289, 300, 315, 424
Hunsicker, 257, 258, 259, 263, 264, 310
Hunsman, 235
Huppack, 82
Huston, Yewston, 256
Hutchinson, Hutschens, 120, 220
Huth, Hoot, Hut, 71, 76, 79, 88, 107, 213, 214, 223, 235, 240, 246, 250, 259, 261, 264, 280, 291, 292, 305, 329, 331, 335
Huttle, see Hottle

Ibans, 359
Iderle, Itterle, Iterli, Iderlein, 98, 368, 377, 414
Iffrich, 248
Ihmig, see Emich
Illig, Jellich, 94, 214, 433
Immel, 127, 129, 135
Ingold, 54, 55, 56, 139, 144, 145, 148, 219, 269, 316
Ingram, 10
Insula, Enswle, 101, 103
Irwing, 18
Issler, 6

Jacoby, Jacobi, Jacobus, 83, 89, 98, 105, 114, 117, 121, 122, 124, 132, 148, 150, 152, 156, 160, 162, 166, 167, 171, 172, 173, 179, 189, 195, 196, 199, 204, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 232, 233, 236, 242, 243, 263, 264, 271, 280, 290, 306, 317, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 335, 374, 379, 382, 390, 395, 408, 415, 427
Jäeger, Jäger, Jerger (Yeager), 61, 87, 244, 249, 294, 309, 433
Jamison, Jemison, 27, 223, 376
Jann, John, 96, 215
Jans, 401
Jansen, Janson, see Johnson
Jarret (?), 265
Jcekel, (See also Yeakel), 223, 228, 360
Jellich (Illick), 433
Jenkins, 225, 228, 247
Jeradin, see Jordan
Jeysser (Doctor), 266
Joehrling, 373, 393
Joerck, (See also George, Jörg & Yoreck), 372, 374
Johe (Yohe), 85, 86
John, see Jann
Johnson, Jonsen, Jansen, Janson, 149, 199, 201, 202, 215, 225, 234, 239, 250, 253, 284, 385, 419
Johny, Yohney, 238, 300
Jones, 36, 159, 229, 249, 253, 257, 293, 305
Jordan, Jeradin, Yourdan, 85, 119, 224, 236, 289, 377
Jörg, (See also George & Joerck), 70, 72, 75, 366, 367
Jörger, Joerger, 220, 325, 364
Jost, see Yost
Juengst, 39
Juhs, 215
Juncker, 117
Jung, see Young
Jungling, 143, 271
Junkhen, Junghenn, Junghein (Youngken), 65, 66, 366, 382
Just, 260

Kahl (Kohl ?), 267
Kähler, see Keller
Kappenberger, see Coppelberger
Karl, see Carl
Kass, 39

Kassel & Kessel, see Cassel
Katz, Kotz, 216, 303
Kaufman, Caufman, 167, 222
Kessy & Keensey, see Kinsey
Kehm, Keehm, 60, 63, 264
Kieber & Keber, see Keiper
Keil, Kehl, 88, 97, 225, 227, 231, 244, 245, 247, 249, 272, 287, 302, 432, 438, 439
Keiper, Kieper, Keiber, Keber, 76, 238, 255, 256, 260, 262, 297, 399, 416
Keller, Kehler, Kähler, Geller, 80, 112, 113, 114, 119, 120, 126, 146, 165, 171, 182, 186, 190, 191, 197, 199, 203, 206, 207, 235, 236, 239, 240, 242, 244, 253, 257, 261, 262, 263, 302, 316, 358, 367, 368, 372, 375, 382, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390, 398, 399, 401, 403, 410, 411, 416, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439, 440
Kellise, 331
Kelly, 239
Kelmer, see Killmer
Kemmel, 80
Kemmer, 131
Kemmerly, 260
Kemp, 314
Kempfer, 310
Kendall, 229
Kennedy, 11
Kenneff, 366
Kepler, 220
Keppel, 213
Kerlin, 236
Kern, 52, 53, 54, 67, 68, 70, 71, 74, 75, 78, 79, 83, 84, 87, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 103, 113, 116, 119, 120, 121, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 137, 138, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159, 163, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 176, 180, 181, 190, 192, 194, 196, 202, 205, 213, 217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 231, 234, 237, 239, 242, 243, 246, 247, 248, 251, 253, 259, 260, 265, 267, 269, 270, 272, 277, 280, 282, 284, 287, 288, 294, 295, 299, 300, 303, 305, 306, 308, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 365, 369, 401, 414
Kerney, 222
Kerr, Kehr, 227, 229, 419
Kesler, 273
Keyser, see Geiser
Kichlein, Küchlein, Kechlein, Kichline, Kachline, Kiglein, 67, 74, 95, 116, 121, 157, 160, 163, 169, 171, 173, 182, 184, 188, 197, 220, 226, 227, 228, 234, 259, 268, 277, 293, 306, 312, 315, 316, 317, 320, 321, 324, 325, 330, 359, 388, 389, 402, 407, 409, 411
Kidney, Kydney, Kidny, 200, 202, 233, 234, 241, 277, 290, 294, 327, 330
Kiefer, Kieffer, Kiffer, Keefer, Küffer, Küfer, Kueffer, 62, 72, 98, 115, 125, 129, 133, 135, 136, 142, 154, 166, 172, 176, 180, 186, 191, 213, 218, 272, 273, 279, 313, 314, 315, 320, 402
Kiel, see Kell
Kilamin, 375
Kilian, 343
Killmer, Kilmer, Kelmer, 173, 211, 258, 273, 306, 307, 322, 399, 414, 425

Kindig, 242, 246, 247, 253, 261, 264
King, (See also Koenig), 244, 247, 251, 258, 259
Kinsey, Kiensy, Keensey, Keesy, 229, 232, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 259
Kirch, 71
Kittleman, Kettleman, 77, 215, 247
Klages, 138
Klee, 264
Klein, Kline, 79, 92, 96, 103, 107, 114, 117, 126, 182, 213, 214, 227, 236, 237, 242, 243, 245, 247, 250, 253, 255, 256, 257, 264, 277, 288, 298, 302, 303, 315, 334, 362, 411, 439
Kleinkoof, 264
Klemens, see Clemens
Kleson, 263
Klingel, 392
Klinker, Klincker, Klinger, Klenger, Klenchard, Klenckhart, Klinckhard, Klincker, 4, 81, 84, 104, 106, 116, 120, 134, 136, 138, 142, 143, 155, 159, 164, 168, 209, 216, 218, 219, 220, 237, 241, 246, 270, 290, 311, 312, 314, 315, 388, 392, 402, 422, 429, 430, 438, 439
Klos, 257
Kloten, 3
Klotz, 222
Klup, see Kolb
Knauss, Knaus, 88, 251, 344
Knecht, 88, 93, 107, 109, 111, 117, 181, 214, 216, 310, 311
Knepple, Kneppli, 380, 386, 387, 389
Knerr, 370
Knödler, 83
Knotel, 363
Kob (Kolb ?), 107, 401, 405, 406
Kober, see Cober, Cover
Koch, 29, 35, 39, 76, 90, 96, 113, 115, 173, 176, 183, 190, 215, 222, 224 239, 240, 243, 263, 279, 310, 311, 332
Kochlein, see Kichlein
Kocker, Kocher, Kucker, Kockert, Gooker, Gucker, Cooker, 78, 79, 82, 86, 90, 91, 110, 181, 194, 215, 245, 249, 252, 254, 260, 262, 273, 286, 296, 301, 309, 310, 335
Koder, Koter, Kohder, Kother, Coder, 70, 124, 180, 182, 183, 184, 187, 226, 227, 232, 265, 368, 373, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 384, 389, 410, 414, 418, 421
Koenig, Konig, (See also King), 82, 88, 91, 92, 94, 103, 122, 125, 251, 378, 382, 387, 402, 407, 408, 410, 413, 418, 420, 429, 436, 438, 439
Koffel, Coffel, 179, 217, 223, 224, 247, 240, 241, 246, 252, 398, 435, 438
Kohl, Kahl, 127, 131, 217, 267, 358
Köhler, Koehler, Kähler, 153, 372, 380, 381, 385
Kohr, 253
Kolb, Kolp, Kulp, Culp, Colp, 69, 72, 73, 78, 104, 108, 149, 152, 153, 159, 177, 180, 186, 187, 190, 195, 198, 224, 227, 228, 229, 234, 247, 239, 253, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 268, 271, 287, 289, 291, 293, 294, 296, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 333, 427, 429, 435
Koonser, Kuhnser, Kunzer, Coonser, 228, 230, 238, 242, 249, 285, 301

Koop, 221
Kopley, Copley, 288, 437
Koppelberger, see Coppelberger
Kork, 240
Kotz, see Katz
Kraft, 250
Kram, Kramm, Cramm, Crame, Cran, Greim, Kraem, 199, 226, 229, 233, 262, 283, 439
Kramer, Kremer, Kreamer, Kreimer, Cramer, Creamer, Craemer, 27, 70, 73, 85, 100, 140, 151, 157, 160, 165, 178, 180, 182, 183, 186, 196, 201, 206, 209, 211, 219, 220, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 246, 248, 250, 251, 253, 255, 258, 259, 260, 264, 269, 271, 276, 283, 289, 291, 293, 296, 297, 302, 305, 307, 309, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 374, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 437, 438, 439, 440
Krantz, 310
Kratz, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 262, 253, 283
Kratzer, Cratzer, 108, 156
Kraut, Krout, Craut, Crout, 73, 168, 173, 225, 226, 230, 237, 246, 247, 248, 249, 263, 283, 305
Kraus, Craus, 108, 387, 399
Krauthamel, Krauthammel, Krouthammel, Krouthamel, Crouthammel, Crauthammel, Crout*hamer*, Grauthamel, 124, 132, 176, 180, 181, 185, 190, 193, 194, 195, 199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 211, 218, 223, 225, 233, 237, 247, 249, 263, 289, 298, 303, 305, 373, 374, 375, 377, 379, 392, 386, 394, 397, 398, 402, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417, 419, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439
Kreling, 34
Krether, Kreuter, Crether, 110, 227, 265
Krier, 264
Kries, 263
Kroll, see Croll
Kroman & Krohman, see Groman
Krone, 65
Kroner, Kronau, Croner, 146, 158, 363
Krop & Krob, see Grob
Krout, see Kraut
Krouthouse, 201
Kruber, see Gruber
Kruncksehreck, 91
Kruger, Gruger, Grucher, Gruscher, 65, 127, 213, 376, 379, 384
Krupp, 251, 262
Kuchlein, see Kichlein
Kuffer, see Kiefer
Kuhl, 39
Kuhn, 84
Kuhnser, Kunser & Kunzer, see Koonser
Kulp, see Kolb
Kumbert, Kumpert, Gumbert, 104, 117, 266, 267, 310
Kunius, 223
Kunrat, see Conrad
Kuntz, Kuns, 75, 222
Kurtz, 70, 260

Labach, Laubach, 83, 98, 110, 151, 214, 215, 310
Labbar, 360
Labborn, 359
Ladenmacher, 78
Läderich, 271
Laffer, see Lauffer
Lahr, see Lehr
Lambach, 131, 156, 170, 299
Lambart, Lambert, 251, 380, 385, 389
Lampel, 372
Lander, 109, 181
Landes, Landis, 212, 224, 229, 230, 231, 233, 235, 236, 237, 239, 243, 244, 245, 247, 250, 251, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264
Lands, 363
Lang, Long, Lange, 48, 86, 101, 125, 129, 134, 136, 137, 142, 148, 154, 159, 162, 213, 218, 263, 265, 266, 272, 278, 319, 321, 360, 372, 377, 379, 380, 383, 384, 388
Langdale, 324
Langsdorf, 109
Lantz, Lentz, 43, 65, 87, 92, 98, 117
Lap, 233
Larkins, 257
Laubach, see Labach
Lauder, Lauter, 213, 271, 360
Lauffer, Laffer, Lafer, Leifer, 91, 97, 110, 253
Laudenschlager, Lautenschlager, 34, 374
Laux, Loux, Lauks, 80, 112, 116, 122, 124, 125, 129, 130, 132, 133, 141, 142, 143, 159, 166, 169, 172, 175, 178, 180, 181, 185, 190, 193, 195, 196, 199, 207, 208, 211, 213, 216, 221, 226, 227, 232, 233, 236, 242, 247, 250, 251, 253, 255, 256, 257, 263, 269, 270, 279, 281, 290, 294, 296, 298, 299, 304, 312, 314, 316, 317, 319, 327, 329, 330, 332, 333, 365, 366, 380, 385, 398, 399
Lawall, Lowall, 93, 97, 215
Layenberger, 101
Lear, see Lehr
Leatherman, Lederman, 65, 233, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 262, 305
Leichleiter, Legleiter, Lechleiber, Leibleiter, 89, 107, 120, 130, 386
Lechner, Lechler, 226, 284, 334
Lederach, 79, 309
Lee, see Leh
Lefeber, 84, 91, 107, 309
Leh, Lehe, Lee, Lyh, Lay, 90, 118, 120, 122, 124, 125, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 141, 143, 149, 156, 164, 220, 258, 259, 269, 270, 285, 301, 311, 314, 386, 390, 400
Lehr, Laehr, Leer, Lear, Lahr, Löhr, Löher, 74, 75, 76, 80, 83, 90 92, 96, 99, 100, 102, 106, 109, 114, 120, 125, 127, 133, 135, 141, 142, 146, 213, 214, 218, 230, 232, 265, 312, 313, 402, 403
Leibgeb, Leibkeipy, Leitcoep, Leidkep, Leipkeib, Leibkeipi (Lightcap), 66, 78, 88, 98, 104, 105, 106, 112, 113, 215, 216, 389, 398, 401
Leidy, Leyde, Leydy, Leydi, Leide, Ludi, Leidig, 46, 84, 97, 110, 137, 148, 150, 153, 167, 172, 185, 188, 189, 195, 200, 204, 213, 217, 218, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 257,

258, 260, 262, 264, 273, 279, 280, 282, 286, 287, 290, 294, 295, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307, 312, 313, 315, 329, 332, 334, 335, 367, 377, 401, 411, 414, 420
Leifer, see Lauffer
Leil, 74
Leinberger, 217
Leisinring, 87
Leister, Liester, 192, 222, 245, 250, 277, 286, 385, 430
Lemme, 6, 52, 54, 57
Lengert, 254, 255
Lentman, 247
Lentz, see Lantz
Leny, 249
Leopold, Lipold, Libold, 78, 88, 95, 102, 363
Lerch, 76, 83, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99, 107, 113, 132, 266, 311
Lessig, Lassig, Lösig, Lesig, 176, 194, 277, 281, 373, 374, 378, 384, 404, 409, 411, 413, 415
Lester (Leister ?) 180, 240
Levi, 246, 250, 292, 331
Lewis, Luis, Luhs, 11, 177, 179, 188, 209, 222, 225, 226, 227, 230, 232, 238, 240, 245, 246, 252, 254, 262, 263, 277, 292, 295, 302, 395, 398
Libold, see Leopold
Lincker, 132
Lindenschmidt, Lineschmit, 67, 71, 75, 76, 124, 150, 172, 183, 309, 312
Linder, 263
Lines, 250
Linn, see Lunn
Lischy 12
Lishkik 372
Litzeberger, Litzenberger, Licheberger, 150, 172, 183, 386, 399
Lizel, 344, 345, 357, 364, 367, 368
Loch, Lock, 89, 110, 119, 122, 132, 302, 357, 358, 374
Loh, Low, 214, 251, 277, 283
Löhr, Löehr, see Lehr
Lohra, Lorah, 75, 85, 119
Long, see Lang
Longeneker, Longenecker, 192, 228, 232
Lot (Ott ?), 19, 20
Loyd, 218
Lorentz, 48
Luck, see Lock
Ludi, see Leidy
Ludwig, Ludwich, 210, 388, 406, 410, 417, 420, 422, 426, 427, 431, 432, 433, 434, 438, 440
Lukens, 259, 294
Lunn (Linn), 290, 397
Lup, 243
Luther, 440
Lutz, 82, 110, 116, 138, 145, 147, 162, 170, 178, 196, 199, 201, 214, 223, 244, 250, 275, 296, 308, 310, 335, 398, 400, 402, 403, 405, 408, 409, 410, 412, 414, 415, 416, 420, 422, 423, 426, 427, 431, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439
Luz (Lutz), 364, 365, 370, 374, 375, 376, 379, 383, 385, 388, 389

Maas, 225
Mack, Mag, 92, 216
Mackel, see Magel
Madery, 223
Magel, Makel, Meckel, Mackel, (See also Maugel), 122, 140, 157, 163, 169, 170, 175, 176, 180, 183, 185, 186, 221, 229, 233, 234, 277, 279, 280, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 363, 378, 395, 419, 421, 423, 424, 425, 427, 428, 433, 439

Mager, 89
Mahler, 379, 381
Maier, see Mayer
Maisch, 91
Malter, 270
Manderbach, 83, 102, 110, 214, 216
Mangel (Maugel ?), 211, 286
Mann, Man, 7, 89, 93, 106, 239, 248, 256, 260, 274, 310, 311, 338, 389, 415
Many 82
Marckert, 92
Marckley, 290
Margold, 287
Maringer, 196
Markel, see Merkel
Martin, 223, 260, 364, 366
Mars, 298
Marsch, 96, 101, 103, 110
Marshal, 220, 237
Marsteller, Masteller, 135, 417
Marz, 66, 214
Masomer, Mesemer, Missmer, Messimer, Messmer, Mesmer, 119, 127, 158, 163, 166, 194, 209, 221, 230, 267, 274, 278, 314, 327, 361, 376, 384, 397, 400, 403
Mast, 158, 168, 206, 249, 274, 287, 381, 385, 418, 426, 429, 440
Master, 233
Matthias, Matheis, Mathes, 273, 413, 423
Maugel, (See also Mangel, Magel), 175, 202, 236, 239, 242, 250, 253, 255, 258, 266, 285, 289, 290, 294, 297, 299, 301, 302, 304, 332, 334
Mauk, 258
Maurer, 65, 230, 246, 271, 283, 295, 368, 369
Mayer, Mayor, Meyer, Mayers, Maier, Mager, (See also Moyer & Myers), 39, 77, 86, 93, 97, 98, 121, 122, 134, 142, 149, 151, 153, 154, 157, 160, 177, 179, 188, 194, 195, 196, 199, 201, 204, 212, 216, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 259, 274, 275, 284, 285, 298, 300, 316, 317, 318, 326, 328, 330, 335, 264, 365, 367, 371, 377, 378, 383, 385, 388, 405, 411, 417, 436
McCarmel, 92
McCarty, 225
McCrea, 11
McDonald, 269
McFarlin, 215
McMollen, 327
McQua, 406
Means, Miens, 215, 229, 246
Megley, see Mickley
Meile, 333
Meiser, 260
Meisler. 302
Meixel, 86, 91, 93, 94, 213, 214
Melcher, Melchior, 81, 83, 90, 114, 310, 313
Melich, 101
Mellinger, Melinger, 215, 268
Melona, 322
Meloth, 78
Melvin, 82, 98
Menger, 127
Menninger, Mininger, 91, 95, 239
Mensch, 85
Merkel, Markel, Merckle, Merckel, 60, 79, 97, 149, 200, 201, 204, 214, 222, 224, 231, 235, 237, 239, 240, 243, 249, 262, 266, 274, 294, 306, 309, 331, 333, 335, 338, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427, 437

Mertz, 309
Mesenheimer, 372
Messimer, see Masomer
Messer, 68, 82
Metz, 240
Metzger, 158
Metzler, 266
Meyer, see Mayer
Meyner, 86
Michel, Michael, see Mitchell
Michener, 243
Micklaus (Nicholas ?), 304
Mickley, Mickly, Mikly, Megly, Micky, Mickle, Mickli, Mückle, 35, 125, 146, 155, 157, 187, 189, 197, 199, 202, 203, 205, 207, 227, 232, 233, 237, 252, 277, 287, 300, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 383, 385, 387, 395, 398, 416, 418, 430
Mients, see Means
Mies, Mees, Mess, 242, 290, 364
Mieson, Misson, Myson, 256, 258, 412, 422, 439
Mill, Mile, 99, 106, 114, 120, 123, 127, 128, 134, 153, 199, 214, 233, 260, 271, 273, 312, 318, 370
Millan, 288
Miller, Millar, 37, 169, 194, 202, 210, 211, 222, 223, 228, 230, 233, 234, 237, 238, 239, 242, 244, 249, 259, 277, 282, 289, 305, 306, 324, 348, 350, 400, 418, 420
Millner, 216
Miltaun, 372
Miltz, 321
Miner, 170
Mininger, see Menninger
Minsinger, 257
Mitchell, Michel, Michael, 80, 83, 91, 97, 114, 115, 128, 134, 225
Mitman, Mittman, Midman, 81, 100, 140, 143, 146, 148, 154, 161, 183, 185, 187, 188, 191, 197, 199, 202, 205, 207, 211, 212, 218, 227, 231, 233, 239, 247, 249, 255, 259, 262, 271, 276, 278, 287, 290, 291, 294, 298, 313, 314, 322, 323, 326, 327, 372, 389
Mirsenheimer, 80
Mofflin, 378
Mofle, Muffle, 138, 155
Mohrhead, Morhard, 153, 316
Moll, (See also Mull), 261, 304, 330, 333
Mollmer, 267
Moore, More, Moor, Mohr, Mor, 85, 87, 207, 209, 242, 246, 258, 260, 263, 304, 330, 434, 435
Morris, Moriz, 231, 393
Morrison, 213
Motz, 26
Mory, Morey, 92, 96, 105, 112, 267
Moyer, (See also Mayer), 15, 63, 242, 244, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 269, 301, 308
Mozer, 120
Muenchinger, Minchinger, 252, 253, 259
Muhlenberg, 338, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 351, 354
Mull, Muhl, (See also Moll), 127, 128, 380
Muller, Mueller, Moeller, 39, 65, 70, 76, 77, 78, 90, 94, 96, 102, 103, 107, 112, 114, 116, 124, 213, 215, 252, 266, 303, 304, 309, 373, 410
Mumbauer, Mombauer, Mumbower, 109, 167, 195, 200, 203, 205, 206, 231, 233, 236, 237, 240, 248, 249, 285, 289, 298, 335
Murphy, Murphi, 236, 246, 283

Müsse, 267
Musselman, Muselman, 240, 243, 251, 256, 257, 260, 262, 263, 305
Muth, 151, 153, 161, 164, 166, 183, 201, 219, 220, 239, 385, 399, 403, 423, 425, 427, 428, 429, 431, 435
Myson, See Mieson

Nace, Nase, Nass, Nais, Nees, Neis, Nes, Ness, Nehs, Neiss, Nyce, Nice, Niess, Neess, Naes, 72, 94, 114, 139, 142, 145, 148, 151, 156, 160, 164, 181, 189, 196, 199, 212, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 227, 229, 238, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 262, 263, 268, 270, 272, 294, 295, 300, 303, 307, 316, 318, 322, 332, 361, 365, 366, 367, 368, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 380, 391, 383, 384, 390, 392, 393, 397, 399, 400, 402, 404, 416, 422, 432
Nagel, Negel, 67, 82, 89, 97, 99, 102, 106, 122, 124, 136, 270, 312, 315, 359, 371, 411
Nagley, Negley, 118, 122, 127
Nash, 229, 232, 261
Needler, 227
Neelig, 105, 220
Neff, 310
Neid, 168
Neisler, Neischler, Neiceler, Neisli, Neisle, Neisal, 160, 276, 389, 392, 394, 395, 401, 403, 406, 421, 439
Nepper, 171
Nest, 422
Neveling, 46, 53
Newhard, Neyhard, 35, 85, 113, 213
Newkomer, Newkommer, Newcomer, 98, 247, 249, 250, 251
Newman, see Niemand
Nice, see Nace
Nicholas, Nickolas, Necolaus, Nicholas, Nicolai, Niclas, Nicola, Nicholaus, 66, 70, 172, 185, 218, 248, 262, 273, 312, 331, 358, 378, 379, 380, 391, 382, 383, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 394, 395, 396, 400, 401, 407, 411, 433, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440
Niederrauer, 230
Niemand, Niemann, Niemant, Niemandt, Newman, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73, 75, 88, 92, 95, 100, 114, 119, 132, 242, 311, 313, 370, 381, 384, 386, 388, 398, 401
Nolten, 131
Noss, see Nuss
Nunamaker, Nunnemaker, Nunmaker, Nounemacher, Nuneumacher, 98, 123, 183, 192, 229, 251, 253, 254, 259, 266, 274, 277, 291, 293, 301, 359, 360, 361, 363, 366, 370, 371, 375, 376, 378, 412, 413, 414, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 425, 427, 428, 430, 438, 439, 440
Nungresser, Nungrasser, Nunkesser, Nungässer, 116, 185, 189, 239, 428
Nuss, Noss, 70, 362
Nusspickel, 157, 226, 371

Oberbeck, Overpeck, Overbeck, 89, 91, 99, 100, 101, 105, 110, 112, 113, 115, 164, 265, 325, 383
Oberholzer, Overholzer, Overholtz, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 235, 236, 238, 241, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 258, 259, 260
Oberle, 84, 99, 114, 116, 310
Oberlin, 89

Obermiller 349
Oblinger, 212
Obrest, Obrist, 234, 333
O'Daniel, O'Daniel, Dennel, Odonnel, O'Donnel, 159, 225, 324, 378, 394, 404
Odenweilder, Oldenwalter, Odenwalder, 77, 82, 91, 215
Oedinger, see Edinger
Oehmig, see Emig
Oel (Ohl), 27, 240
Offerbach, (See also Aflerbach), 216
Oerter, 129
Olp (Opp ?), 226
O'Neal, 106
Opp, 307
Orr, 246, 255
Orth, Ort, 132, 145, 153, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 180, 184, 224, 268, 274, 319, 320, 324, 377, 378, 385, 395, 399, 412
Ott, (see Lot), 19, 20, 21, 67, 72, 74, 76, 77, 81, 89, 106, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 127, 132, 135, 136, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 256, 257, 259, 260, 263, 266, 268, 270, 273, 375, 278, 280, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 297, 300, 303, 305, 307, 308, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 373, 381, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 391, 394, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 413, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 427, 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 439
Ottenin, (See also Uttenne), 143,
Otto, 119, 132
Oulen, 82
Owen, 115

Pader, see Bader
Paff, 223, 278, 307
Panter (Bender ?) 311
Pannebecker, Pannenbecker, Panebecker, 69, 72, 95, 117, 121, 212, 260, 282, 286, 311, 312, 313
Pannekuchen, Pfannekuchen, 359, 363
Parish, 38
Paul, Pauli, 148, 270, 274, 370, 371
Paulicher, 93
Pax ?, 214
Pears ?, 235
Pedmann, 364
Person, see Berson
Pfeifer, Peiffer, 113, 149, 214, 228, 265, 269
Pfeil, Peil, Pile, 27, 101, 106, 129, 137, 139, 149, 167, 170, 173, 175, 195, 218, 225, 273, 313, 314, 315, 322, 323, 327, 387, 396, 398
Peisch, 372
Peixoto, 298, 302, 356
Pelz, 228
Pemberton, 9
Penner, see Benner
Penrose, 299
Penter, see Bender

Pepper, 282
Peter, 263
Petringer, 366
Pettit, 218
Phillip, Phillips, Philips, Philip, Philipp, 107, 127, 129, 158, 160, 214, 221, 264, 361, 365, 370, 372, 373, 374, 382, 390, 393, 395
Phillis (Negro woman), 274
Phuhl (Pfeil ?), 214
Pierson, see Berson
Pile, see Pfeil
Pilger, 223, 372
Pleem, 232
Pohk, 39
Pomp, 8, 35, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 144, 145, 151, 219, 270, 317
Popp, see Babb
Pottler (Butler ?), 212
Premauer, see Bremauer
Preston, 254
Price, Prise, 227, 228, 237, 255, 261
Prinz, 375
Ptolma, Ptolemay, see Bartholomew
Pyse, Pysy, 386, 390, 392, 393

Quitman, 354

Raber, 91
Race, 281
Rädelein, see Rödelein
Rapp, 37, 163, 268, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 357, 363, 368, 371, 372, 436, 437
Raser, see Reser
Rath, 229
Rathgeb, 5
Ratzel, Rotzel, Razel, 158, 175, 176, 178, 181, 183, 184, 189, 210, 221, 222, 225, 239, 241, 243, 247, 252, 261, 285, 302, 332, 334, 335, 387, 396, 407
Rau, Rauh, Row, 71, 74, 90, 153, 278, 360, 369, 373, 375
Raub, 86
Rauch, 78, 94, 137, 310
Raudebusch, see Roudenbush
Rauss, 338, 339, 340
Rebert, 367
Rech, Reck, 146, 185
Redling, 362
Reed, Read, Reit, Reith, Riedt, Rieth, Ried, 23, 158, 160, 218, 220, 226, 234, 238, 245, 274, 280, 283, 296, 300, 313, 316, 317, 333, 381, 389, 396, 429
Reeder, Reder, Reider, Röder, Roeder, 84, 86, 93, 98, 210, 245, 261, 332
Rees & Reese, see Riess
Reichman, 213
Reiff, 205, 238, 239, 242, 245, 252, 261, 301, 307, 331, 334, 335
Reiffschneider, 310
Reimel, 86
Reimer, 36, 180
Reinhard, 80, 236
Reinwald, 224
Reiss, Rice, 163, 214, 247, 317, 321
Reissenbach, 358
Reith, Reit & Reith, see Reed
Reiter, 353
Remberg, 102, 116, 213
Remely, 103
Remmy, 79
Remsy, 225
Renner, 36, 65, 69, 74, 84, 113, 115, 117, 118, 120, 121, 128, 133, 135, 167, 214, 215, 217, 238, 241, 242, 248, 249, 278, 281, 283, 290,

291, 305, 308, 311, 313, 329, 331, 333, 369, 371
Rentz, Renz, 119, 365, 367
Reppert, see Rupert
Resch, Resh, 70, 99, 117, 133, 165, 188, 194, 195, 198, 202, 208, 215, 218, 223, 225, 227, 233, 266, 272, 276, 283, 314, 315, 322, 323, 326, 329, 406, 423, 425
Resener, see Reser
Reser, Resor, Roeser, Rieser, Resner, Resener, 83, 87, 115, 138, 142, 147, 150, 152, 159, 164, 244, 248, 263, 270, 294, 326, 409, 418, 419, 421, 422, 425, 430, 438, 440
Rexer, 88, 91
Reymond, Raymund, 105, 113, 215
Rhoack, Roock, 262, 289, 298
Rice, see Reiss
Rich, 228
Richard, 93
Ricker, 428
Rickert, Richert, 108, 216, 249, 251, 256, 261, 263, 311, 368, 419
Riddelmayer, 130, 217
Ridiger, 82
Riegel, Reigel, Rigel, 69, 71, 75, 80, 83, 150, 152, 153, 157, 213, 214, 219, 273
Riegley, 34
Rieser, see Reser
Riess, Rev. John Jacob, 14 to 28, 64, 67, 71, 72, 74, 76
Riess, Rees, Reis, Reese, 69, 70, 89, 143, 147, 227, 235, 242, 245, 256, 259, 275, 284, 286, 291, 292, 295, 312, 313, 314, 315, 329, 332 335, 345, 439
Rieth, Riedt, Rith, Reith, Reit, Read, Reidt, see Reed
Riffert, Rifferd, Reffert, 65, 67, 68, 78, 81, 94, 106, 118, 312, 365, 369
Rinker, Rincker, 77, 97, 174, 199, 232, 233, 234, 235, 274, 287, 326, 328, 329, 332, 334, 432
Rippel, 96, 266, 311
Rith, 434
Ritschy, 99
Rittenhouse, 253, 257
Ritter, 96, 237, 240
Roades, 257
Robel, 361
Roberts, Robert, Robberst, 34, 222, 235, 238, 247, 249, 296, 325
Rödelein, Röthlein, Rödelin, Roedlein, Rädelein, 106, 160, 288, 384, 392
Röder, Roether, 237, 309
Rodenberger, 235
Rodt, see Roth
Roeller, Roller, 147, 155, 218, 245, 257, 287, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 372, 392, 394, 396, 397, 435, 437
Roelofson, 13
Rother, see Röder
Roeser, 147
Rogers, 173
Rohl, see Ruhl
Rohr, 19, 20, 21, 68, 70, 81, 93, 94, 108, 117, 142, 226, 230, 232, 270, 289, 290, 325, 405, 413
Rohrbach, Roarbach, 348, 349
Rohrer, Roher, 313, 380
Röhrig, 79
Romer, 319, 321
Römert, 126
Rool, see Ruhl
Roscher, 316
Rose, 48, 49
Rosenberger, Rosenberg, Rosa-

berg, Rousenberger, 95, 223, 228, 229, 230, 232, 235, 236, 238, 240, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 255, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 290, 298, 304, 306, 326, 399
Ross, Ros, 70, 95, 266
Rössly, Rossle, Roessle, Rössel, 79, 94, 101, 112, 237
Roth, Rode, 68, 70, 71, 74, 81, 106, 115, 123, 129, 133, 137, 140, 141, 146, 152, 154, 169, 172, 173, 182, 186, 190, 192, 195, 217, 221, 229, 231, 236, 245, 252, 261, 263, 264, 267, 270, 292, 311, 313, 319, 320, 322, 324, 325, 342, 343, 344, 357, 361, 362, 363, 374, 410
Rothlein, see Rödelein
Rothrock, 221, 222, 225, 252, 404
Rodenbush, Raudenbusch, Raudebush, Rowdenbusch, 195, 218, 223, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240, 241, 245, 246, 248, 249, 255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 264, 275, 284, 288, 298, 398, 328, 331, 333, 356
Rouse, 296
Row, see Rau
Ruch, Ruh, 173, 242, 428
Ruchstele, 288
Rückert, 113
Rudy, Rudi, 124, 179, 245, 253, 257, 260, 295, 296, 307, 367, 393
Rudolph, 68
Rufe, Ruff, Roof, Ruf, 132, 134, 174, 283, 304, 305, 429
Ruffgarten, 215
Ruh, see Ruch
Ruhl, Rul, Ruhle, Rule, Rool, Rohl, 67, 73, 87, 96, 98, 100, 121, 124, 125, 131, 133, 146, 149, 151, 152, 163, 170, 175, 181, 184, 193, 203, 213, 241, 243, 246, 267, 270, 273, 274, 275, 284, 293, 303, 308, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 322, 332, 334, 380, 390, 391, 405, 439
Rumfeld, 180, 280
Rummel, 262
Rupp, 9, 14, 44
Ruppert, Reppert, 75, 124, 219, 373, 384, 386, 390, 393
Rush, 237, 239, 305
Russ, 69
Russel, 244
Ruth, Rooth, 175, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 232, 233, 234, 235, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 256, 257, 258, 259, 262, 263, 272, 273, 283, 310, 329
Rutschy, 84

Sabelkühl, see Savacool
Sacreiter, Sackrider, 271, 280
Sain & Sayn, see Sein
Salladay, Salliday, Sallady, Saladay, Sallaty, Sallade, Salade, Sallate, Salate, Salleti, Saleti, Sallete, Salyte, Saledi, Salite, Sallatin, S a l a t i n, Salendin, Salathe, Solliday, S o l i d a y, Solida, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 41, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 94, 119, 124, 125, 128, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 139, 142, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 166, 169, 172, 173, 176, 177, 178, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 192, 193, 195, 198, 200, 203, 204, 205, 208, 213, 216, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 248, 249, 252, 258, 260, 261, 265, 268, 271, 274, 275, 276, 280, 285, 286, 287, 288, 296, 297, 305, 307, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328,

330, 332, 362, 373, 375, 379, 383, 386, 410, 411, 415, 418, 419, 423, 429, 434
Samby, 227, 257
Sample, 216
Samsel, 161, 163, 275, 286, 397
Sanders, 250
Sands, 43
Sangmeister, see Singmaster
Saseman, 262
Satcher, see Thatcher
Sauder, see Souder
Savacool, Sauercool, Sabelkühl, 199, 228, 237, 238, 245, 261, 417
Sax, see Sox
Schaeffer, Shaeffer, Schafer, Schaefer, Schaufer, Schefer, Shäffer, Shaver, Cheffer, Schaffer, 15 to 21, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77, 85, 90, 92, 95, 98, 100, 101, 102, 104, 113, 114, 116, 119, 120, 124, 126, 128, 158, 178, 213, 214, 220, 222, 227, 233, 237, 241, 256, 263, 266, 267, 268, 269, 310, 314, 319, 320, 339, 340, 357, 358, 359, 360, 377, 380, 382, 394, 395, 398, 399, 403, 440
Schambach, 133, 153, 380, 384
Schaner, see Schoener
Schantz, Schontz, Shantz, Schans, 210, 214, 230, 248, 253, 254, 435
Scharfenstein, 95
Schaub, Shaub, 78, 98, 104, 105, 106, 129, 143, 152, 154, 213, 311, 313, 316, 317, 438
Schaumer (Scheimer), 99
Schaydecker, 74
Scheetz, Scheutz, Shütz, Sheetz, Schutz, 192, 196, 233, 235, 253, 259, 260, 262, 281, 293, 305, 328, 403
Scheib, Sheib, (See also Sheip and Shive)*, 76, 81, 100, 102, 122, 124, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 188, 191, 193, 194, 195, 216, 217, 218, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 229, 231, 232, 234, 270, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 375, 379, 381, 389, 395, 398, 408, 412, 417, 419, 420, 424, 425, 426, 427
Scheimer, (See also Scheumer, Schaumer, Schermer, Schirmer, Sheumer), 82
Schell, Shell, 166, 218, 239, 242
Schellenberger, Shellenberger, Schelenberg, Shelenberg, Shelberg, Schelleberger, 146, 148, 166, 167, 187, 190, 191, 193, 200, 202, 205, 218, 223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 236, 237, 239, 240, 242, 245, 247, 250, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 272, 275, 280, 285, 286, 289, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297, 302, 303, 308, 324, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 334, 335, 387, 431
Schellhammer, 84
Schellig, 119

* According to a family sketch by C. I. Kephart, Esq., contained in *The Perkiomen Region*, Vol. 2, page 7, the Scheib, Sheip and Shive families are the same and all descendents of John Adam and Caterina Scheib, who arrived in Philadelphia by ship "Molly", October 17, 1741.

Schelly, Shelly, Shelley, 190, 233, 234, 236, 240, 241, 252, 254, 255, 257, 259, 262, 290, 301
Schem, 166
Schemel, Shimel, 248, 359, 360, 372, 373, 374, 381, 385, 390, 393
Schemcher, Schmelcher, 359, 360
Schemler, 373
Schenck, 114
Scherer, Schearer, Sherer, Sherry, Schorer, 87, 95, 128, 138, 156, 189, 220, 224, 230, 232, 234, 372, 373, 374, 381, 385, 390, 393 243, 244, 252, 263, 280, 295, 298, 368, 370, 381, 400, 404, 417, 418, 424, 427, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 438
Schermer, Shirmer (Scheimer ?), 119, 137, 215
Schertlein, 341, 342, 357, 359, 360, 361
Scheuer, 310
Scheumer, Sheumer (Scheimer ?), 81, 86, 267
Schick, Scheick, Schuck, 112, 114, 116, 135, 214, 215, 425, 429
Schiebler, Schiebel, Shibele, 113, 131, 373
Schiel, 392
Schiller, 435
Schipfel, 110
Schissler, Schisser, Schüssler, Shessler, Shissler, Shösler, Shüssler, 134, 170, 171, 177, 202, 204, 218, 236, 241, 257, 276, 277, 290, 291, 300, 302, 327, 329, 334
Schist, 66
Schive, see Shive
Schlamb, 257
Schlappich, 78, 97
Schlatter, Schlotter, Slotter, Slutter, Slotter, 2, 7, 8, 9, 19, 237, 250, 251, 254, 257, 262, 417, 438
Schlauch, 88, 213, 214, 310
Schleif, Scheiff, 70, 74, 81
Scheiffer, Scheifer, Schliver, Slyver, 230, 234, 243, 252, 292, 296, 297, 301
Schlegel, 97, 99, 101
Schleppi, 93, 110
Schlicht, Schlight, 233, 283
Schlichter, Slighter, Schlighter, Schleichter, 204, 207, 228, 230, 232, 240, 255, 258, 259, 263, 264, 276, 306, 328
Schlot, 440
Schlucker, 365
Schmeck, Schmieg, 122, 142
Schmelcher, 359
Schmetzer, Schmezer, 109, 364 90, 93, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 115, 125, 154, 166, 215, 216, 267, 269, 309, 312, 316, 318, 359, 364, 366, 375, 387, 389, 407, 412, 414, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 424, 428, 429, 433, 438, 439
Schmitt, Schmidt, Schmit, Schmid, (See also Smith), 88,
Schmucker, 338
Schmug, 366
Schnabel, Shnabel, Snobel, 189, 193, 226, 231, 257, 262, 415, 429
Schneck, 257
Schneider, Schneiter, Sneider, Sneyder, Shneyder, Snyder, 69, 72, 78, 86, 94, 97, 101, 103, 110, 113, 128, 152, 157, 158, 160, 161, 164, 165, 179, 182, 197, 198, 199, 212, 213, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 231, 232, 234, 236, 241, 245, 247, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255,

257, 259, 279, 287, 297, 298, 310, 313, 359, 362, 365, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 381, 382, 384, 386, 387, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 414, 417, 420, 422, 436, 438
Schmelger, 75
Schock, (See also Shuck), 380, 384
Schoener, Schoner, Schaner, 93, 111, 267, 319
Scholl, Sholl, Shull, 76, 85, 86, 89, 97, 100, 107, 109, 111, 112, 204, 205, 214, 217, 225, 226, 229, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 243, 244, 245, 247, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 257, 260, 261, 263, 279, 280, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 301, 302, 304, 305, 310, 316, 329, 333, 334, 335, 380, 384, 387, 392
Schopp, see Schupp
Schorer, see Scherer
Schorz, 89
Schott, 237
Schrager, Shrager, 229, 244
Schreiber, 218, 377, 385
Schreiner, 217
Schreyer, Schrier, Schreier, Shrayer, Shrawer, Shreyer, Shreyer, Schwerer, 83, 108, 116, 160, 174, 180, 231, 278, 301, 364, 366, 369, 370, 371, 372, 374, 376, 382, 387, 390, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 405, 407, 408, 411, 414, 426, 427, 436
Schropp, 92
Schuck, Shuck (Schick ?), 78, 84, 135, 223, 314, 315
Schuler, 281
Schultz, Schults, Schütz, Schuz, Shultz, 128, 171, 224, 227, 229, 230, 253, 338, 339, 369, 378, 380, 382, 387, 403, 427
Schuman, Schuhman, Schuhman, Schumann, Shuman, 65, 74, 75, 80, 83, 95, 109, 124, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135, 136, 153, 213, 215, 217, 312, 314, 384, 385
Schupp, Shupe, Schub, Shupp, Shoup, Schopp, Shup, Shaup, 99, 107, 110, 113, 223, 261, 267, 278, 310, 387
Schuz, see Schultz
Schwab, 109, 372
Schwartz, Swartz, Schwarz, Swarz, 95, 103, 114, 116, 118, 152, 155, 179, 187, 188, 198, 201, 211, 214, 215, 223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 234, 235, 243, 248, 251, 252, 254, 255, 262, 263, 270, 285, 290, 305, 326, 327, 328, 329, 363, 369, 371, 384, 386, 433
Schwartzlander, Schwarzlander, Swarzlander, 95, 224, 226, 241
Schweigelmeyer, 266
Schweigert, 215
Schweissforth, 316
Schweitzer, 91, 93, 118
Schwenk, Schwinck, Schwenck, Swenck, Swenk, 70, 73, 96, 99, 116, 214, 218, 225, 236, 240, 242, 245, 256, 265, 266, 300, 333, 364, 365, 367
Schwenker, 428
Schwerdtle, 314
Schumacher, Shumaker, 82, 237
Schütteler, 79
Schwing, Schweng, 362, 363
Seachrist, Seechrist, 261, 299, 306, 308
Sebitz, 83
Sechler, see Ziegler

Seams, Sems, Sims, Seem, Sehm, Sem, Seam, Seme, 34, 76, 166, 195, 250, 267, 389, 391, 401, 404, 407, 415, 416, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 427, 428, 439, 440
Sees, Sies, 287, 289, 435
Seger, 83
Segler, see Ziegler
Sehr, 401
Seib (Seip), 84, 93
Seibel, see Seipel
Seidel, 232
Seiler, Seyler, 91, 95, 213, 293, 366, 371
Sein, Seine, Seyn, Sine, Sayn, Sain, Saine, Zion, (See also Senn), 70, 87, 155, 157, 160, 168, 172, 177, 190, 191, 197, 202, 212, 230, 252, 253, 257, 273, 276, 297, 299, 317, 319, 325, 326, 382, 388, 399, 419, 420, 423, 426
Seipel, Seibel, Seybel, Sibel, Seubel, 67, 74, 97, 110, 119, 129, 170, 174, 201, 214, 222, 223, 235, 240, 251, 257, 266, 277, 287, 289, 291, 309, 311, 312, 329, 333, 360, 364, 366, 367, 368, 371, 375, 377, 379, 381, 384, 386, 390, 393, 395, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 424, 435, 438, 439
Seitz, Seits, 215, 283
Sellers, Seller, Soller, 95, 123, 124, 141, 148, 155, 188, 191, 196, 206, 207, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 234, 236, 238, 239, 243, 244, 246, 247, 250, 261, 263, 275, 277, 280, 281, 282, 289, 292, 293, 297, 298, 301, 305, 306, 312, 313, 316, 326, 328, 329, 382, 419
Sells, 137
Seltzer, Selzer, Selsor, Zelser, 162, 167, 172, 174, 221, 276, 399
Sendey, 284
Senn, (See also Sein), 59, 60, 61, 144, 145, 164, 166, 197, 221, 236, 242, 249, 271, 285, 288, 303, 322, 328
Server, 229, 237, 279
Setler, 413
Seubel, see Seipel
Seyfert, 106
Seyler, see Seiler
Shadinger, 250, 255
Shankweiller, 253
Shantz, see Schantz
Shanzebach, 231
Shaub, see Schaub
Shaup (Schupp ? q.v.), 110
Sheard, 249, 253, 296
Sheip, Shipe, (See also Scheib & Shive), 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 233, 237, 238, 260, 280, 282, 285, 288, 292, 297, 307, 328, 329, 331
Sheit (Scheib ?), 264
Shell, see Schell
Shellenberger, see Schellenberger
Shelly, see Schelly
Shepherd, 26
Shepp & Jinny (Colored), 109
Sherer & Sherry, see Scherer
Shessler, see Schissler
Sheverel, 93
Shibler, 216
Shieler, 263
Shimmel, see Schemel
Shive, Schive, Scheive, (See also Scheib & Sheip), 200, 201, 202, 204, 207, 212, 236, 237, 238, 241, 248, 252, 253, 258, 261, 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 291, 296, 299, 332, 335
Sholl, see Scholl

Shonecker, 281
Shot, 241, 243
Shup & Shupp, see Schupp
Shrager, see Schrager
Shrayer, see Schreyer
Shryver, 237
Shuck, see Schuck
Shuler, 278
Shull, see Scholl
Shultz, see Schultz
Shumaker, see Schumacker
Shuman, see Schuman
Shurmann, 314
Shutt, 250, 261, 264
Shuty, 108
Shütz, see Scheetz
Siegel, 42, 94, 107, 138
Sigfried, 36, 213, 259, 302
Sigman, 366
Simbel, 215
Simketh, 105, 214, 266
Simon, 316
Sims, see Seems
Sine, Sein, Seyn, see Sein
Singmaster, Sangmeister, Zangmaster, Zangmeister, Zankmeister, 163, 210, 223, 255, 276, 279, 300, 424
Sink, 229
Slighter, see Schlichter
Silvius, see Sylvius
Sloop, 238, 242, 259, 260, 264, 286, 332
Slotter & Slutter, see Schlatter
Slyver, see Schleiffer
Smith, (See also Schmitt), 9, 27, 172, 178, 180, 185, 189, 197, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 233, 237, 239, 241, 244, 247, 249, 255, 258, 259, 262, 263, 278, 280, 281, 302, 307, 312, 316, 318, 327, 330, 335, 354, 355
Snare, Snair, 224, 242
Snobel, see Schnabel
Snoufer, 238
Snyder, see Schneider
Sold, 249, 253
Soller, see Sellers
Solliday, see Salliday
Sommers, see Summers
Sorber, 66, 107, 109, 218
Sorwer, 252, 256, 258, 261, 293, 294, 295
Souder, Sauder, Sauders, Sowders, 222, 223, 224, 228, 229, 231, 233, 237, 238, 245, 248, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 263
Sox, Sax, 192, 232
Spangler (Spengler), 12
Spare, 252
Spees, Spies, 176, 190, 235, 263, 282, 284, 325, 329
Specht, 264
Spencer, 9
Spinner, 207, 232, 278
Sponheimer, Sponemer, Spanemer, 70, 72, 83, 101, 105, 107, 114, 115, 121, 123, 213, 269, 308, 366
Sprague, 353
Springer, 224, 231, 242, 251
Springman, 262
Spruss, 137
Stadel, 85
Stahl, Stoll, 213, 240, 249, 253, 284, 291, 295, 298, 299, 330, 335
Stahler, 291, 293, 294, 307
Stahr, Stehr, Stöhr, Steher, Ster (See also Stier), 202, 209, 233, 243, 308, 369, 394, 408, 421
Stamm, see Stem
Stang, 231, 232, 276
Stärn, Stern, 265, 266
Stattler, 212

Stauffer, Staufer & Stouver, see Stover
Staut, see Stout
Stautinger, 213
St. Clair, St. Clare, 189, 225
Stebach, 401
Stecher, 91
Steckel, Stoeckel, 213, 388
Steeger, 121
Steely, Stiehle, 212, 396
Stegel, Stiegel, 69, 380
Steibel, 220
Steiber & Stieber, see Stever
Stiefer, 245
Stein, 70, 72, 75, 114, 120, 127, 133, 138, 214, 236, 270, 310, 360, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 376, 380, 381, 384, 385, 388, 392, 438
Steinbach (See also Stoneback), 71, 89, 94, 130, 150, 171, 184, 186, 358, 370, 375, 379, 381, 386, 388, 389, 409, 410, 421, 426, 431, 433, 434, 438, 439
Steiner (Sterner ?), 46, 88, 100, 183, 255, 265, 313, 326
Stelwagen, 236
Stem, Stemm, Stämm, 68, 116, 217, 243
Stenger, Stringer, 26, 28, 82, 100, 115, 131, 132, 136, 137, 312, 315, 365, 369
Sterner, (See also Steiner), 88, 236, 272, 385, 395, 405, 407
Stetzel, 377, 382
Stevens, 289
Stever, Stieber, Steever, Stiber, 73, 112, 161, 169, 212, 248, 275, 280, 295, 373, 376, 380, 388, 392, 400, 411, 416, 417, 424, 431, 439, 440
Sticher, see Stecher
Stichler, 243
Stiefel, 245
Stiehl (Stahl ?), 105
Stier, Steehr, Steer (Stahr ?), 89, 91, 169, 234, 305, 361, 390, 394, 396, 402, 403, 406, 411, 438
Stierly, 205, 440
Stocker, 260
Stocekel, see Steckel
Stoll, see Stahl
Stoller, 77, 98, 116, 120, 132, 313, 314
Stoltz, 215, 237
Stoneback (See also Steinbach), 177, 191, 195, 196, 225, 236, 251, 255, 292, 296, 329
Störr, 364
Stout, Staut, Stoudt, Staud, 32, 34, 69, 72, 76, 120, 134, 137, 139, 146, 147, 150, 153, 156, 158, 160, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208, 209, 211, 216, 220, 223, 225, 227, 228, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 251, 253, 259, 260, 264, 269, 272, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 282, 283, 284, 286, 289, 290, 291, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 374, 383, 396, 399, 409, 418, 419, 425
Stouter, 360
Stover, Stouver, Stauver, Stouffer, Staufer, Stauffer, 204, 208, 209, 211, 212, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 234, 238, 240, 241, 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 254,

257, 259, 261, 264, 300, 301, 304, 306, 333, 425, 433, 438
Strahl, 103
Strassberger, Strasberg, 61, 62, 63, 144, 145, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 227, 234, 249, 255, 256, 258, 281, 328
Straub, 2
Strauss, Straus, 159, 252, 372, 376, 280, 384, 385, 387, 389, 390, 393, 401
Strayer, 173
Streber, 75
Strier, 241
Streepy, Striby, 168, 218
Stricker, Strickler, 225, 226, 254, 257
Stroh, 73, 101, 375
Strohschneider, 87, 133
Strom, Strohm, Strum, 73, 173, 176, 188, 200, 222, 235, 243, 244 248, 305, 317, 330, 333, 428
Stroud, 226, 277
Strum, see Strom
Strunck, Strunk, 100, 118, 262
Stuber (Stever ?), 65, 66
Stump, Stumpf, Stumpff, Stumb, 85, 90, 96, 132, 143, 146, 155, 156, 168, 175, 185, 186, 189, 192, 195, 198, 205, 208, 220, 222, 228, 274, 276, 304, 317, 318, 362, 384, 389, 395, 396, 398, 413, 423, 424, 428, 429, 431
Stuvert, 331
Sukman, 362
Sumany, 27
Summers, Summer, Sommers, Somer, Sommer, 155, 221, 252, 255, 274, 279, 328, 394, 401
Sutter, 255
Swager, 237
Swartly, Swartley, Swertly, 226, 231, 232, 235, 239, 243, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 264, 265, 283
Swartz, Swarz, see Schwartz
Swarzlander, see Schwartzlander
Swayer, 201
Swenk, see Schwenk
Swenther, 247
Syder, 234
Sylvius, Silvius, 166, 167, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 182, 183, 188, 201, 225, 226, 230, 234, 272, 276, 284, 322, 325, 330

Tautfuss, 360
Taylor, 90, 245
Teimans, 359
Teiss, see Deis
Temple, 293
Terry, 91
Tesch, see Desch
Tettemer, see Dettemer
Teuber, 358
Texter & Textor, see Dexter
Thacher, Satcher, 292, 300
Thany, see Dani
That, 118, 300
Theiss, Theis, Thyes, Teis, Teiss, see Deis
Thetesman, see Dedesman
Theil & Thiel, see Diehl
Thoma, Thoman, 129, 160, 359, 373, 392, 393, 398
Thomas, 83, 207, 214, 228, 241, 246, 249, 250, 255, 261, 286, 294, 304, 405
Thompson, 296
Thomser, 57
Tieter, see Dieter
Tingler, 327
Tinsman, see Dienchman
Titulon, Titolow, 167, 188, 230

Tobias, 393
Tony, 18
Torn, see Dorn
Tosh, Tush, Tesch, see Desch
Trach, see Drach
Trager (Trauger), 75, 225, 230, 395
Transu, 113
Traut, 414
Treichler, Trechler, 230, 235, 237, 240, 254, 327
Tressler, Tristler, Tristeler, Trisler, 165, 177, 184, 201, 283, 291, 303, 329, 330
Trexler, Drexler, 88, 254
Tristle, Trissel, Trissel, Tressel, 225, 231, 236, 252, 255, 262, 421
Trittenbach, see Drittenbach
Trollinger, see Drollinger
Troxel, Troxell, Traxel, 35, 36, 159, 166, 248, 255, 275, 296, 303
Trub, 71, 76
Trubey, Truby, Trubi, 359, 361, 362, 363
Trumbauer, Trombaur, Trombor, Trompauer, Trombauer, Trumbower, Trubor, Trumpor, Trumpore, Drumbaur, Brumbour, Drumbore, Drumbauer, Drumbouer, Drumbor, 66, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 168, 170, 172, 176, 178, 184, 188, 193, 194, 196, 218, 220, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 230, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 259, 260, 262. 271, 272, 274, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 288, 289, 292, 293, 295, 296, 300, 301, 303, 312, 313, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 330, 333, 334, 335, 384, 399, 407, 412, 413, 420, 424, 431, 438
Tschirmly, 213
Tush, 229
Tyson, 245, 256

Ulmer, 114
Ulrich, 89, 101, 212
Umstead, 253
Unangst, 76, 112
Unerkoffel, 232
Unrad, 223
Uromy, 234
Uttenne, 152

Vanatta, 14
Van Buskirk, 249
van Cambe, 212
Vandersloot, 35, 60
Van Etten, 91, 107
von Harpel, 211
Vanhorn, 223
Van Seitz, 106
Van Vlecq, 1

Vass, Vas, Vos, Fas, 88, 213, 216, 382
Vatel, 123, 213
Veit, 393
Velte, Valte, 88, 102, 113, 213, 311
Vetter, (See also Fetter), 367, 380, 382, 385, 387
Vligel, see Flügel
Vögel, Vögle, Vögly, Vögele, Voelckel, Fogel, Faegli, 81, 91, 105, 116, 214, 227, 384, 394
Voelckel, see Vögel
Vogt, 93
Volck, 81
Vollbrecht, 88, 97
Voller, see Volmer

Volmer, Vollmer, Vollmar, (See also Fulmer, Fullmer), 71, 81, 84, 104, 132, 134, 135, 136, 139, 149, 150, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 163, 164, 189, 219, 220, 221, 271, 313, 316, 318, 319, 321, 379, 381, 387, 392, 393, 395
von der Weyd, 108

Wack, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 52, 59, 60, 64, 65, 118, 124, 126, 135, 136, 137, 139, 172, 192, 216, 246, 267, 313, 323, 324, 325, 326, 423
Wageman, 310
Wagner, Wagener, 46, 76, 80, 85, 93, 100, 102, 110, 111, 115, 213, 214, 215, 216, 221, 224, 239, 247, 256, 258, 266, 362, 407
Währ, Wär, 84, 309, 310
Wald, see Walt
Waldschmidt, 31
Waldman, 89, 96, 214
Walfort, 262
Walker, 225
Walp, 258, 297
Walt, Wald, 251, 279, 366
Walter, Walder, Walther, Walters, 127, 153, 156, 161, 166, 172, 176, 180, 185, 189, 195, 211, 221, 224, 246, 275, 293, 299, 304, 311, 319, 322, 380, 403, 406, 410, 412
Waltz, Walz, Wals, 75, 79, 117, 263, 355, 356, 435
Wambold, Wampold, Wamboldt, 79, 133, 163, 175, 182, 183, 194, 222, 233, 235, 242, 245, 247, 248, 250, 256, 280, 285, 294, 316, 356, 401, 405, 407, 409, 411, 420, 424, 426, 427, 428, 438, 440
Wannemacher, 72, 73
Warg, Warge, 90, 108, 214, 254
Wass, 223
Wasser, 228, 229, 233, 243, 245, 273, 275, 285, 383
Waterson, 103
Watts, Watz, Watt, 241, 275, 279, 287, 291, 297, 328, 331
Weaver (Weber), 229, 234, 252, 273, 331
Weber (Weaver), 5, 46, 93, 107, 109, 111, 180, 183, 184, 188, 212, 214, 215, 218, 221, 223, 258, 327, 365, 372
Wechter, 301
Weckman, 310
Weickel, Weichel, Weigel, Weikel, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 94, 121, 192, 232, 233, 261, 265, 359, 361, 364, 365, 367, 428, 429, 432, 436
Weicker (Wyker ?), 375
Weickert, Weichard, Weichhard, Wickert, 67, 70, 151, 154, 358, 398, 399
Weidemayer, Weidemeyer, Weidemaier, Wiedenmayer, Weidenmayer, Weidenmeyer, Widenmayer, Wydenmeyer, Wittemayer, Wittenmeier, 121, 126, 127, 130, 147, 218, 250, 283, 289, 293, 295, 301, 314, 331, 373, 375, 379
Weidner, Widener, Weitner, 149, 151, 156, 162, 167, 234, 236, 252, 269, 276, 300, 313, 330, 333, 335
Weierbach, see Wirebach
Weierman, 223, 224, 227, 232, 233
Weigel, see Weickel
Weil, Weyl, 147, 157, 167, 170, 221, 229, 231, 235, 238, 242, 247, 252, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263, 280, 288, 298, 301, 302, 306, 313, 323, 332, 333, 363, 406
Weimer, see Wemmer

Weishe, 240
Weit, 130, 380, 401
Weitner, see Weidner
Weisel, Weissel, Weicel, Wessel, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 78, 80, 89, 92, 94, 111, 114, 118, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 129, 132, 134, 137, 140, 143, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 164, 169, 175, 180, 184, 189, 190, 191, 194, 197, 198, 200, 201, 205, 206, 208, 211, 219, 220, 221, 228, 229, 230, 235, 241, 246, 248, 250, 257, 258, 260, 261, 264, 265, 266, 271, 273, 280, 281, 286, 287, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317. 319, 321, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 329, 330, 365, 368, 372, 375, 377, 378, 379, 387
Weiser, Weisser, 48, 49, 51, 148, 283
Weiserbach, see Wirebach
Weiss, Weis, Wiess, 86, 92, 153, 224, 225, 231, 239, 245, 256, 257, 269, 275, 280, 281, 388
Welker, 223, 238, 261, 287, 299, 331
Wemmer, Wimmer, Weimer, 149, 219, 249, 262, 377, 406, 430
Wenhold, Wenholt, Winhold, Wehnhold, Wienholt, Wienhold, Weenhold, 128, 147, 149, 155, 156, 157, 177, 194, 196, 197, 201, 221, 234, 239, 242, 244, 250, 256, 268, 276, 281, 305, 312, 374, 384, 391, 392, 393, 394, 397, 400, 403, 404, 407, 409, 416, 420, 424, 426, 433, 437
Wentz, Wenz, 218, 384
Werner, 272, 281
Werst, 115
Wert & Wirt, see Wirth
Werthington, 244
Wetzel, 184, 204, 229
Weyberg, 45
Weyer, 309
Weyl, see Weil
White, Wight, 185, 188, 293
Wiant, see Wieand
Widderrecht, Witterecht, Wittrich, Widerich, Wieterecht, 69, 104, 311, 360, 361, 367
Widderstein, 310
Widdig, 331
Wideman, 252
Widener, see Weidner
Wieand, Weiand, Wiant, 35, 246, 247, 299
Wiegner, Wiegener, 252, 303, 384, 390
Wier, 30
Wilbern, 365
Wildaner, see Wildanger
Wildanger, Wiltanger, Wiltaner, Wildaner (Wildonger), 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 87, 97, 106, 117, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 131, 152, 158, 160, 185, 214, 216, 217, 244, 265, 269, 311, 312, 313, 314, 317, 320, 399
Wilhelm, 86, 121, 126, 131, 132, 137, 140, 152, 154, 216, 312, 316, 317, 377, 380
Willdaler, 322
Willecke, 307
Willepin, 311
Willet, 87, 102, 358, 359, 361
Willgoos, 253
Williams, William, 155, 213, 228, 298, 313
Willower, Willader, 173, 177, 184, 197, 236, 246, 330
Willy, 221

Wilmot, 13
Wilson, 6, 251
Wiltaner, see Wildanger
Wimmer, see Wemmer
Wimmert (Wimmer?), 375, 376
Wineman, Weinmann, 5, 248
Winhold, see Wenhold
Winkhaus, 51
Winkler, Winckler, 71, 82
Winne, 101
Wintling, 226
Wird & Werd, see Wirth
Wirebach, Wireback, Weierbach, Weiherbach, Weyerbach, Wyerbach, Weiserbach, 91, 94, 112, 178, 185, 198, 207, 208, 225, 238, 241, 242, 244, 246, 254, 273, 275, 287, 310, 327, 329, 335, 418
Wirman & Wireman, see Worman
Wirth, Werth, Wert, Werd, Wird, Würth, Wirt, 96, 123, 126, 133, 140, 155, 173, 226, 230, 255, 295, 360, 366, 368, 369, 370, 379, 381, 383, 388, 394, 396, 397, 401, 403, 404, 408, 413
Wirtz, Wurze, Wurts, Würtz, Wortz, Wuertz, 3 to 14, 64, 65
Wisler, Wissler, 231, 236, 238, 239, 255, 261
Wismer, Wisemer, Wissemer, 185, 188, 190, 193, 210, 212, 224, 232, 245, 249, 256, 258, 261, 262, 291, 306, 334
Witman, Wittman, 146, 178, 408, 412
Wittemayer, see Weidemayer
Wittmer, Wittemer, 264, 298
Wittner, Witener, 45, 48, 330
Wittrich, see Widderrecht
Wohnsittler, Wohnsitler, 262, 267, 300
Wolfert, 234
Wolff, 96, 124, 215, 267
Wolfinger, Wölfanger, Wohlfinger, 84, 105, 106, 153, 214, 233, 244, 333, 387, 388, 390, 414
Wollback, 272
Wollenschlager, Wollenschläg, Wolhslager, Wollschlager, Wollshlager, 88, 178, 213, 225, 325, 326
Wonner, Wohner 69, 70, 241
Wood, 252
Woodring, 34
Woodward, 234, 248, 250, 259, 303
Worman, Wurman, Wirman, Wormann, Wireman, 19, 20, 21, 67, 69, 98, 125, 129, 154, 160, 167, 172, 186, 206, 215, 220, 222, 223, 227, 230, 231, 233, 249, 250, 251, 252, 258, 262, 265, 278, 295, 301, 307, 309, 320, 321, 323, 325, 431
Wrathman, 195
Wright, 252, 288
Wunderly, Wunderlich, 278, 333
Wüster, 213
Wyker, see Weicker

Yeakel, (See also Jeckel), 242, 246, 260, 300, 331
Yelles, 243, 249
Yerg, 259
Yerger, Jerger, 244, 249, 294, 429, 433
Yewston (Huston ?), 256
Yohe, see Johe
Yohney, see Johny
Yokum, Yocum, 225, 245
Yost, Jost, 73, 87, 96, 104, 127, 132, 136, 138, 141, 154, 162, 167, 169, 170, 173, 176, 178, 182, 188,

190, 192, 194, 200, 208, 216, 219, 222, 224, 227, 233, 240, 242, 243, 246, 250, 252, 264, 266, 270, 274, 276, 282, 287, 289, 294, 295, 315, 322, 348, 349, 363, 364, 365, 367, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 381, 382, 383, 387, 389, 391, 392, 393, 394, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439
435, 436, 437, 438, 439
Yotter, 237
Young, Jung, 39, 68, 86, 112, 129, 136, 180, 213, 218, 228, 237, 248, 252, 256, 259, 262, 290, 299, 300, 329, 335, 374, 378, 380, 382, 403, 420, 427, 429
Youngken, see Junkhen
Yourdan & Jeradin, see Jordan

Zane, 230, 240
Zangmaster, Zangmeister, Zankmeister, see Singmaster
Ziegenfuss, Zigefoos, Ziegefus, 68, 73, 123, 170, 171, 172, 182, 191, 193, 197, 203, 211, 222, 223, 228, 243, 246, 274, 275, 282, 295, 358, 365, 366, 370, 376, 377, 381, 384, 389, 392, 396, 397, 398, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 419, 420, 422, 423, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 437, 438, 439, 440
Ziegler, Segler, Sechler, 201, 214, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 251, 257, 258, 259, 262, 264, 280, 284, 285, 289, 301, 304, 329, 426
Zeisler, 360
Zeissloff, 111
Zellers, see Sellers
Zellner, Zelther, Zeller, Zolner, Zelner, Zöllner, Selner, 78, 111, 113, 119, 122, 129, 153, 156, 162, 169, 181, 199, 220, 221, 222, 235, 238, 272, 303, 312, 313, 318, 321, 322, 439
Zelser, see Seltzer
Zep, 201
Zettel, 110
Zielis, 122
Zimmer, 358
Zimmerman, 27, 86, 95, 213, 215
Zion, see Sein
Zoerle, Zorlin, 213, 215
Zolner, see Zellner
Zuck, 228, 236
Zumstein, Dumstein (Sumstone), 169, 174, 189, 221, 223, 411
Zwingli, 62

682

GREENE COUNTY ROOM
GREENE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 520
XENIA, OHIO 45385

GREENE COUNTY ROOM
GREENE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 520
XENIA, OHIO 45385

FRED. A. FLOHR O.D.
LIBRARY
MAY 29 1984